



Institute of Marine Sciences  
UC Santa Cruz

**Title:**

Nudibranch Systematic Index

**Author:**

[McDonald, Gary R](#), University of California Santa Cruz

**Publication Date:**

07-29-2006

**Series:**

[Recent Work](#)

**Permalink:**

<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/0hb5d87j>

**Keywords:**

nudibranch, nudibranchia, systematic index

**Abstract:**

This is an index of my approximately 6,200 nudibranch reprints and books. I have indexed them only for information concerning systematics, taxonomy, nomenclature, & description of taxa. This list should allow you to quickly find information concerning the description, taxonomy, or systematics of almost any species of nudibranch. The full citation for any of the authors and dates listed may be found in the nudibranch bibliography at [http://repositories.cdlib.org/ims/Bibliographia\\_Nudibranchia/](http://repositories.cdlib.org/ims/Bibliographia_Nudibranchia/).

**Copyright Information:**

All rights reserved unless otherwise indicated. Contact the author or original publisher for any necessary permissions. eScholarship is not the copyright owner for deposited works. Learn more at [http://www.escholarship.org/help\\_copyright.html#reuse](http://www.escholarship.org/help_copyright.html#reuse)



**eScholarship**  
University of California

eScholarship provides open access, scholarly publishing services to the University of California and delivers a dynamic research platform to scholars worldwide.

This is an index of my approximately 6,200 nudibranch reprints and books. I have indexed them only for information concerning systematics, taxonomy, nomenclature, & description of taxa (as these are my areas of interest, and to have tried to index for areas such as physiology, behavior, ecology, neurophysiology, anatomy, etc. would have made the job too large and I would have given up long ago). This is a working list and as such is bound to contain errors, but it should allow you to quickly find information concerning the description, taxonomy, or systematics of almost any species of nudibranch. The phylogenetic hierarchy used is based on *Traite de Zoologie*, with a few additions and changes (since this is intended to be an index, and not a definitive classification, I have not attempted to update the hierarchy to reflect recent changes). The full citation for any of the authors and dates listed may be found in the nudibranch bibliography at [http://repositories.cdlib.org/ims/Bibliographia\\_Nudibranchia/](http://repositories.cdlib.org/ims/Bibliographia_Nudibranchia/). Names in square brackets and preceded by an equal sign are junior synonyms which were listed as such in at least one of the cited papers. If only a generic name is listed in square brackets after a species name, it indicates that the generic allocation of the species has changed, but the specific epithet is the same. (e.g.: *C. batava* Kerbert, 1886:CXXXVIII [=*C. obscura*; =*C. sargassicola*; =*Doridella*]) indicates that at least one of the listed papers considers *C. batava* to be a junior synonym of *C. obscura* and another paper lists *C. batava* as a junior synonym of *C. sargassicola*; and yet another paper considers that proper name to be *Doridella batava*.

A generic name within vertical bars indicates the genus in which the species was originally described. (e.g.: *C. burchi* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Doridella*|) indicates the *C. burchi* was originally placed in the genus *Doridella*.

An \* preceding a species name indicates that the species is the type of the genus.

A † indicates that the publication contains a color illustration of the species, this is included only for articles of which I have original reprints or color photocopies. Articles which contain color illustrations but for which I have only black and white photocopies are not marked as having color illustrations, as I cannot be sure whether an illustration is in color if I have access only to a black and white copy, and this feature was added to the list so that I could quickly determine where to find a color illustration in my library, so indicating that an article has a color illustration when I have only a black and white photocopy is not useful for my purposes.

Order: **Nudibranchia** Blainville, 1814

[Dermobranches Dumeril, 1806; Gymnobranchia Schweigger, 1820; Hydrobranches Lamarck, 1819; Notobranchia Bronn, 1862]

Adams & Adams, 1858:47; Bergh, 1892:4(996); Chenu, 1859:400; Gould, 1870:225; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:696 (key to European families); Hoffmann, 1926:7 (key to families); Jensen, 2000:432; Odhner, 1907:8 (key to families); Parker, 1982:1047; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:229; Roginskaya, 1987d:155; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:10 (key to groups); Thiele, 1992:691; Thompson, 1976:15, 103; 1988:106; Thompson & Brown, 1976:14 (key to British families); Thompson & Brown, 1984:3; Willan & Morton, 1984:60

Suborder: **Doridacea** Odhner 1934

[=Anthobranchiata Férussac, 1819; =Anthobranchia; =Ctenidiacea; =Cyclobranches Blainville; =Doridina Odhner, 1934; =Doridoidea; =Holohepatica Bergh, 1881; =Pygobranchia Gray; =Urobranches Lat.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:48; Bergh, 1905a:88; 1892:79(1071); Burn, 1989:758 (key to families); Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:29; Fischer, 1883:518; Franc, 1968:856; Kay, 1979:457; Jensen, 2000:433; 2000b:621; Jensen & Clark, 1986:451; Nordsieck, 1972:51; Odhner, 1939:25; O'Donoghue, 1924a:542; Parker, 1982:1038; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:231 (key to European species); Risbec, 1953:16 (key to families & genera); Roginskaya, 1987d:157; Rudman, 1998:990; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56; Thiele, 1931:420; 1992:692; Thompson, 1976a:35; 1988:154; Thompson & Brown, 1984:37 (key to British species); Vayssière, 1913a:312; Wells & Bryce, 1993:74; Willan & Morton, 1984:82

Dorid sp. 1 Hermsillo, 2004:109

Dorid sp. 2 Hermsillo, 2004:109

Dorid sp. 3 Hermsillo, 2004:109

Doride sp. 1 Trainito, 2005:66†

Doride sp. 2 Trainito, 2005:66†

Doride sp. 3 Trainito, 2005:66†

Doride sp. 4 Trainito, 2005:66†

Doridacea sp.1 Ono, 1999:137†

Doridacea sp.2 Ono, 1999:137†

Doridacea sp.3 Ono, 1999:138†

Doridacea sp.4 Ono, 1999:138†

Doridacea sp.5 Ono, 1999:139†

Doridacea sp.6 Ono, 1999:139†

Doridacea sp.7 Ono, 1999:140†

Doridacea sp.A Suzuki, 2000:118†

Doridacea sp.B Suzuki, 2000:118†

Doridacea sp.C Suzuki, 2000:118†

Doridacea sp.D Suzuki, 2000:119†

Doridacea sp.E Suzuki, 2000:119†

Doridacea sp.F Suzuki, 2000:119†

Doridacea sp.G Suzuki, 2000:119:†

Superfamily: **Gnathodoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254  
[=Gnathodoridacea Odhner, 1934]

Franc, 1968:857; Marcus & Marcus, 1962a:269; Nordsieck, 1972:51; Parker, 1982:1039

**Doridoxidae** Bergh, 1900a:15  
[=Doridomorphidae, =Doridoeididae]

Eliot, 1906e:544; Franc, 1968:857; Just & Edmunds, 1985:44; Nordsieck, 1972:51; Parker, 1982:1039;  
Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:83; Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:420; 1992:692; Willan, 1998a:1008

***Doridoxa*** Bergh, 1900a:16

Nordsieck, 1972:51; Thiele, 1931:420; 1992:692

*Doridoxa benthalis* Barnard, 1963:443

Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:892

\**Doridoxa ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:16

Bergh, 1906:pl. 31; Just & Edmunds, 1985:44†; Lemche, 1941a:18; Nordsieck, 1972:51; Odhner, 1907:19; Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:84

*Doridoxa ingolfiana* var. Bergh, 1900a:18 [=*Dermatobranchus walteri*]

**Bathydorididae** Bergh, 1891:126

Bergh, 1892:98(1090); Franc, 1968:857; MacFarland, 1906:113; Parker, 1982:1039; Thiele, 1926:111;  
1931:422; 1992:695

***Bathydoris*** Bergh, 1884a:109

Baranetz, 1995:71; Bergh, 1900a:7; Eliot, 1907b:12; Evans, 1914:191; Odhner, 1907:19; Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:695; Valdes 2004b:552; Valdes & Bertsch, 2000:177; Wägele, 1989f:273

\**Bathydoris abyssorum* Bergh, 1884a:109

Valdes, 2002a:1085; Wägele, 1989e:363

*Bathydoris aioca* Marcus & Marcus, 1962a:270

Behrens, 2004:20; Lance, 1967:410; Valdes & Bertsch, 2000:172

*Bathydoris argentina* Kaiser, 1980:47 [=*B. clavigera*]

Wägele, 1989e:361

*Bathydoris browni* Evans, 1914:192 [=*B. hodgsoni*]

Wägele, 1989e:362

*Bathydoris clavigera* Thiele, 1912:220 [=*Prodoris*]

Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:20; Wägele, 1987a:183; 1989:81; 1989e:343; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

*Bathydoris hodgsoni* Eliot, 1907b:12

Valdes, 2002a:1088; Wägele, 1987a:183; 1989e:353

*Bathydoris inflata* Eliot, 1907b:17 [=*B. hodgsoni*]

Wägele, 1989e:362

*Bathydoris ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:8

Lemche, 1941a:19; Valdes, 2002a:1086

*Bathydoris obliquata* Odhner, 1934:233 [=*B. clavigera*]

Minichev, 1972a:360

*Bathydoris patagonica* Kaiser, 1980:45

Schrödl, 2003:90†; Wägele, 1989e:362

*Bathydoris violacea* Baranetz, 1993:13*Bathydoris vitjazi* Minichev, 1969:51

Wägele, 1989e:363

***Prodoris*** Baranetz, 1997:64*Prodoris clavigera* (Thiele, 1912) [*Bathydoris*]

Baranetz, 1997:64

Superfamily: **Anadoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254

[=Anadoridacea Odhner, 1934; =Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock, 1845;

=Phanerobranchia Fischer, 1883 (non Ihering, 1876)]

Barnard, 1927:190; Bergh, 1889:849; 1892:137(1129); 1905a:185; Eliot, 1906e:547; Franc, 1968:858; Nordsieck, 1972:51; O'Donoghue, 1926:201; Parker, 1982:1039; Rudman, 1998:990; Thompson & Brown, 1984:39; Vayssièrè, 1913a:332

Tribe: **Suctoria** Bergh, 1892:155(1147)

Franc, 1968:858; Nordsieck, 1972:51

**Corambidae** Bergh, 1869, 1892

[=Hypobranchiaidae Fischer, 1883:530]

Bergh, 1892:165(1157); Eliot, 1910d:159; Franc, 1968:858; Jensen, 2000:434; 2000b:622; MacFarland, 1906:151; Martynov, 1994:4; 1994a:36; 1995:59; Nordsieck, 1972:51; Parker, 1982:1039; Pelseneer, 1892a:144; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304; Rudman, 1998:990; Schrödl & Wägele, 2001:10; Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:429; 1992:706; Valdes & Bouchet, 1997:17 (table of genera); Vayssièrè, 1913a:362

**Corambinae** Martynov, 1994:4***Corambe*** Bergh, 1869a:359

Bergh, 1871:1293; 1892:166(1158); Fischer, 1891:358; 1895:235; Franc, 1968:858; Kerbert, 1886:CXXXVII; MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:3; Marcus, 1958:56; Martynov, 1994:5; McDonald, 1983:158; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40; Nordsieck, 1972:51; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304; Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102; Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:706; Vayssièrè, 1913a:363

*Corambe baratariae* (Harry, 1953) [*Corambella*] [=*C. batava*]

Swennen & Dekker, 1992:104

*Corambe batava* Kerbert, 1886 [=*C. obscura*; *C. sargassicola*; =*Doridella*; =*Doridella obscura*]

Giard, 1886:136; Jutting & Engel, 1936:51; Swennen & Dekker, 1995:97

*Corambe evelinae* Marcus, 1958:53 [=*Neocorambe*]

*Corambe lucea* Marcus, 1959:61

Schrödl, 2003:52†; Schrödl & Wägele, 2001:5; Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

*Corambe obscura* (Verrill, 1870) |*Doridella*|

Redfern, 2001:171†

*Corambe pacifica* MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:5 [=*Quasicorambe (Gulbinia)*; =*Neocorambe*]

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:44†; 2004:34; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†; Farmer, 1980:55; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†; MacFarland, 1966:130†; McDonald, 1983:158; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

\**Corambe sargassicola* Bergh, 1871:1294 [=*C. obscura*]

Fischer, 1891:386

*Corambe steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) |*Doridella*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†

*Corambe testudinaria* Fischer, 1889:381 [=*C. sargassicola*; =*Neocorambe*]

Fischer, 1891:360; 1891a:304; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; García, Urgorri, & López González, 1990:113; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:305; Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102; Vayssière, 1913a:363

*Corambe thompsoni* Millen & Nybakken, 1991:209 [=*Psammodoris*]

*Corambe* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:44† [=*Loy thompsoni*]

Behrens, 2004:34

*Corambe* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:95†

Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

Subgenus: (*Corambe*)

Martynov, 1994:6

Subgenus: (*Corambella*)

Martynov, 1994:6

Subgenus: *Suhinia* Martynov, 1994:6

*Corambe (Suhinia) steinbergae* (Lance, 1961) |*Corambella*|

***Corambella*** Balch, 1899:151

[=*Doridella*]

Franc, 1968:858; MacFarland, 1966:132; Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:706

*Corambella baratariae* Harry, 1953:1 [=*Corambe*; =*Corambe obscura*; ?=*Doridella batava*; =*Doridella obscura*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:256

*Corambella bolini* MacFarland, 1966:134† [=*Doridella steinbergae*; =*Paracorambe*]

*Corambella carambola* Marcus, 1955:163 [=Corambe; = *Corambe obscura*;  
=Doridella; =Doridella obscura]

\**Corambella depressa* Balch, 1899:151 [=Corambe; = *Corambe obscura*; =Doridella]

*Corambella lucea* (Marcus, 1959) |Corambe| [=Neocorambe]

*Corambella steinbergae* Lance, 1962a:35 [=Doridella; =Paracorambe]  
Farmer, 1980:54; Thompson, 1976:†

*Corambella* sp. Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:212 [=Corambe batava]  
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:100

*Corambella* sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 & Lance, 1961:67 [=C. steinbergae]

***Doridella*** Verrill, 1870:408

Franz, 1967:73; McDonald, 1983:182; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40; Mienis, 1984:1619; Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102; Verrill, 1873:664

*Doridella batava* (Kerbert, 1886) |Corambe|  
Butot, 1984:1480; Swennen, 1987:34

*Doridella burchi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:205 [=Corambe; =Corambe obscura;  
=Doridella obscura]

\**Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870:408 [=Corambe]

Fischer, 1891:388; Franz, 1967:73; Marcus, 1972:312; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:94; Roginskaya & Grinzov, 1990:855; Verrill, 1873:664

*Doridella steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) |Corambella| [=Corambe; =Corambe (*Suhinia*);  
=Paracorambe]

Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:44†; 2004:34; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†; McDonald, 1983:182; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†; Thompson, 1976a:†; Yonow, 1997:†

*Doridella* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

***Hypobranchiaea*** Adams, 1847:23

[=Corambe]

Adams & Adams, 1858:46; Bergh, 1871:1293; Chenu, 1859:399; Fischer, 1883:520; 1891:387; Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257

*Hypobranchiaea depressa* Adams, 1847:23

\**Hypobranchiaea fusca* Adams, 1847:24

Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257

***Neocorambe*** Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

*Neocorambe lucea* (Marcus, 1959) |Corambe| [=Corambe]  
Schrödl, 1996:29†

\**Neocorambe testudinaria* (Fischer, 1889) |Corambe|

***Paracorambe*** Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

\**Paracorambe steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) |Corambella|

***Quasicorambe*** Martynov, 1994:6

Subgenus: (*Gulbinia*) Martynov, 1994:7

*Quasicorambe (Gulbinia) lucea* (Marcus, 1959) |Corambe| [=Corambe]

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

*Quasicorambe (Gulbinia) pacifica* (MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Corambe*|

Subgenus: (*Quasicorambe*) Martynov, 1994:7

*Quasicorambe (Quasicorambe) testudinaria* (Fischer, 1889) |*Corambe*|

**Loyinae** Martynov, 1994:7

**Loy** Martynov, 1994:7

*Loy meyeri* Martynov, 1994:7

*Loy thompsoni* (Millen & Nybakken, 1991) |*Corambe*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†

**Proloy**, Martynov, 1994:11

\**Proloy millenae* Martynov, 1994:11

**Psammodoris** Martynov, 1994:13

\**Psammodoris thompsoni* (Millen \* Nybakken, 1991) |*Corambe*|

## **Goniodorididae H. & A. Adams, 1854**

[=Okeniidae Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923]

Bergh, 1883:167; 1905:88; Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:230; Burn, 1961:103; Chenu, 1859:402; Edmunds & Just, 1985:58; Franc, 1968:858; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714; Hoffmann, 1926:12; Jensen, 2000:434; 2000b:622; Just & Edmunds, 1985:62; Macnae, 1958:364; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Odhner, 1907:23 (key to genera); Parker, 1982:1040; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:306; Riedl, 1970:427; Roginskaya, 1987d:168; Rudman, 1998:991; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:33; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:517 (as Okeniidae); Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125; Thompson, 1988:154; Thompson & Brown, 1984:39; Vayssière, 1913a:342; Wells & Bryce, 1993:74; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18; Willan & Morton, 1984:91

Goniodorididae sp.1 Nakano, 2004:86†

Goniodorididae sp.2 Nakano, 2004:91†

Goniodorididae sp.3 Nakano, 2004:91†

Goniodorididae sp.1 Ono, 2004:95†

Goniodorididae sp.2 Ono, 2004:95†

Goniodorididae sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:54†

**Murphydoris** Sigurdsson, 1991:259

\**Murphydoris singaporensis* Sigurdsson, 1991:260

*Murphydoris* sp. "GBR Murphydoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Murphydoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:69†

**Sakishimaia** Hamatani, 2001:153

*Sakishimaia kondoi* Hamatani, 2001:153 [=Okenia]

Ono, 2004:94†

**Teshia** Edmunds, 1966a:69 [=Okenia]

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:16



*Teshia digitata* Edmunds, 1966a:69 [= *Okenia*]

**Goniodoridinae H. & A. Adams, 1854**

[= *Okeniidae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:52; Bergh, 1892:155(1146); Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:37; Fez Sanchez, 1974:124; Franc, 1968:858; MacFarland, 1906:143; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704

***Goniodoris* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839**

[= *Doriprismatica*; = *Glossodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:236; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 17; 1864:130; Bergh, 1879a:365; 1880d:113; 1883:173; 1892:162(1154); 1905:88; Chenu, 1859:402; Eliot, 1910d:157; Fez Sanchez, 1974:125; Fischer, 1883:522; Forbes, 1840:104; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:571; Franc, 1968:859; Gray, 1857:211; Jeffreys, 1869:81; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Odhner, 1907:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307; Risbec, 1928:174; 1953:95; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125; Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704; Thompson & Brown, 1984:40; Vayssièrre, 1901a:72; 1913a:349

*Goniodoris aspersa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:131

Eliot, 1906b:1007

*Goniodoris atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Casella*; = *Casella rufomarginata*; = *Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1965:87

*Goniodoris atromarginata minor* Angas, 1864:51 [= *Glossodoris angasi*]

*Goniodoris barroisi* Vayssièrre, 1901a:76 [= *G. castanea*]

Nordsieck, 1972:52; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307; Vayssièrre, 1913a:353

*Goniodoris barvicensis* (Johnston, 1838) |*Doris*| [= *G. nodosa*]

Forbes, 1840:105; Thompson, 1856:274

*Goniodoris bennetti* Angas, 1864:51 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Burn, 1965:88

*Goniodoris castanea* Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 (non Ono, 1999:76†, = *Goniodoris* sp.)

Abe, 1964:43, 85†; Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 19†; Baba, 1955:45†; Ballesteros, 1985:11; Bergh, 1880d:126; 1883:151; 1905:89; Brown & Picton, 1979:9; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:37†; Cesari, 1990:†; Colgan, 1914:203; Dekker, 1989:98; Eliot, 1908a:105; Fez Sanchez, 1974:125†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:572; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:90†; Garstang, 1890:452; Gosliner, 1987b:93†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145; Jeffreys, 1869:82; Masuda, 1999:98†; Nakano, 2004:84†; Nobre, 1931:45; 1936:31; 1938-40:58; Nordsieck, 1972:52†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:127; Perrone, 1986a:24; Picton & Morrow, 1994:52†; Powell, 1979:286; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307; Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:136†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:130†; Suzuki, 2000:48†; Swennen, 1987:33; Thompson, 1988:156; Thompson & Brown, 1976:80; 1984:40†; Tolmer, 1930:77; Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:38†; Vayssièrre, 1901a:74; 1913a:352; Vicente, 1967:153; Wägele & Cervera, 2001:61; Walton, 1908:239

*Goniodoris castanea* var. *pallida* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:8 [= *G. castanea*]

*Goniodoris citrina* Alder & Hancock, 1864:131

Eliot, 1906b:1007

*Goniodoris coelestis* Deshayes, 1865, 1866 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris orsinii*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris orsinii*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Mexichromis tricolor*]

- Goniodoris crossei* Angas, 1864:54 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*; =*Hypselodoris obscura*]  
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris danielsseni* Friele & Hansen, 1876:72  
Eliot, 1910d:157; Odhner, 1907:25
- Goniodoris daphne* Angas, 1864:54 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris marginata*]  
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris cantrainii*]  
Fischer, 1872:12; 1874:228
- Goniodoris elegans* Deshayes, 1866 [=*Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Goniodoris elegans* Frédol, 1864 [=*Glossodoris valenciennesi*]
- Goniodoris elongata* (Thompson, 1840) |*Doris*| [=*G. nodosa*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Thompson, 1856:274
- Goniodoris emarginata* Forbes, 1840:105 [=*G. nodosa*]  
Collingwood, 1861b:41
- Goniodoris erinaceus* Crosse in Angas, 1864:57 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Trippa intecta*]  
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris felis* Baba, 1949:139†  
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:66†; Nakano, 2004:84†; Ono, 2004:92†; Suzuki, 2000:49†
- Goniodoris festiva* Angas, 1864:53 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]  
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris flavidula* Bergh, 1873 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Thorunna furtiva*]
- Goniodoris glabra* Baba, 1937c:294 [?=*G. joubini*]  
Abe, 1964:44; Baba, 1949:139†; Orr, 1980:114; 1981:58†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:35†; Suzuki, 2000:49†
- Goniodoris godeffroyana* (Garrett; Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
- Goniodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris joubini* Risbec, 1928:175†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282; Kay & Young, 1969:227; Marshall & Willan, 1999:66†; Nakano, 2004:84†; Ono, 2004:93†; Risbec, 1953:95; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†
- Goniodoris kolabana* Winckworth, 1946a:59
- Goniodoris lamberti* Crosse, 1875:314 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris lineata* Gray, 1850a:pl. 200. fig 4; 1850b:104
- Goniodoris loringi* Angas, 1864:52 [=*Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris marginata* Forbes, 1840 [=*G. nodosa*] (probably a reference to *G. emarginata*)

- Goniodoris mariei* Crosse, 1872:73 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*;  
= *Mexichromis*]  
Crosse, 1872a:153
- Goniodoris meraculus* Burn, 1958:10  
Burn, 1966a:277; 1973a:204; 1989:773
- Goniodoris mercurialis* Macnae, 1958:365†  
Gosliner, 1987b:93†
- Goniodoris mimula* Marcus, 1955:161
- Goniodoris modesta* Alder & Hancock, 1864:132  
Eliot, 1905f:243
- Goniodoris montrouzieri* Crosse, 1875:311 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*;  
= *Doridopsis*; = *Glossodoris*]
- \**Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 18†; Bergh, 1880d:119; Brown & Picton, 1979:9; Colgan, 1914:203;  
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:126; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:572; Garstang,  
1890:447; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715; Hoffmann, 1926:14;  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145; Jeffreys, 1869:81; Jutting & Engel, 1936:48; Larsen, 1925:34; McMillan,  
1968:69; Nobre, 1931:46; 1936:31; 1938-40:58; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Odhner, 1907:25; 1939:41; Picton  
& Morrow, 1994:54†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:135†; Swennen, 1987:33;  
Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:158†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:80; 1984:41†; Vayssière,  
1913a:352; Yonow, 1997:†
- Goniodoris obscura* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*  
*infucata*]
- Goniodoris ovata* Barnard, 1934:2
- Goniodoris pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris paretii* Verany  
Verany, 2001:65
- Goniodoris petiti* Crosse, 1875:315 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Dendrodoris erubescens*;  
= *Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris picturata* Mörch, 1863:35 [=*Chromodoris morchii*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris pulcherrima* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris villafranca*]
- Goniodoris punctata* Bergh, 1905:91  
Eliot, 1907a:349; Powell, 1979:286
- Goniodoris regalis* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Doriprismatica*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris rossiteri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*|  
Risbec, 1953:57
- Goniodoris souverbiei* Crosse, 1875:316 [=*Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris*  
*diardii*]
- Goniodoris splendida* Angas, 1864:55 [=*Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Burn, 1965:88

- Goniodoris sugashimae* Baba, 1960b:82
- Goniodoris tenerrima* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris tinctoria* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris trilineata* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Pectenodoris*]
- Goniodoris tryoni* Garrett, 1873:232 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
- Goniodoris verrieri* Crosse, 1875:313 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris verrucosa* Crosse in Angas, 1864:56 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris violacea* Risbec, 1928:177† [plate VII labeled as *Chromodoris violacea*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†; Risbec, 1953:96
- Goniodoris vivida* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Chromodoris coerulea*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris whitei* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
- Goniodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris pallida*]
- Goniodoris* sp. Alder & Hancock, 1864:pl. 33, fig. 20 [=*Aethedoris indica*]
- Goniodoris* sp. “Coleman’s *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Goniodoris* sp. “snowflake *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Goniodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:93†
- Goniodoris* sp. Hirase, 1927 [=*G. castanea*]
- Goniodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†
- Goniodoris* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:86†
- Goniodoris* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:86†
- Goniodoris* sp.1 Ono, 2004:93†
- Goniodoris* sp.2 Ono, 2004:94†
- Goniodoris* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:50†

Subgenus: (*Goniodoridella*) Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:116

- \**Goniodoris (Goniodoridella) savignyi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:117 [=*Goniodoridella*]  
Baba, 1960b:81; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:146

***Goniodoridella*** Pruvot-Fol, 1933

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:35

- Goniodoridella savignyi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933 |*Goniodoris (Goniodoridella)*]  
Abe, 1964:44, 85†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:65†; Nakano, 2004:83†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Ono, 2004:92†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36†; Suzuki, 2000:50†
- Goniodoridella* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:65†

***Lophodoris*** (Sars, 1878 =nomen nudum) Odhner, 1922

Franc, 1968:8589; Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Odhner, 1922:25

*Lophodoris danielsseni* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Goniodoris*|

Just & Edmunds, 1985:62†; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Odhner, 1922:26; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307

*Lophodoris scala* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72

***Pelagella*** Gray, 1850b:105

[=*Goniodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:57; Chenu, 1859:404

*Pelagella paretii* Vérany |*Doris*| [= *Goniodoris castanea*]

*Pelagella* sp. Mörch, 1863:36

**Okeniinae** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Franc, 1968:859; Nordsieck, 1972:52

***Cargoa*** Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

[=*Okenia*]

ICZN, 1974:13; Lemche, 1972:196

\**Cargoa cupella* Vogel & Schultz, 1970:390 [= *Okenia*]

***Idalia*** Leuckart, 1828:15

[=*Okenia*] [non Philippi, 1844, =*Caloplocamus*; non Hubner, 1820]

Abraham, 1877:237; Adams & Adams, 1858:61; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 8; Bergh, 1881c:142; 1883:173; 1892:163(1155); 1902:186; 1907:79; Chenu, 1859:406; Eliot, 1910d:158; Fischer, 1883:524; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578; Gray, 1857:212; Jeffreys, 1869:78; Lemche, 1971:265; Leuckart, 1841:345; O'Donoghue, 1921:176; Odhner, 1907:23; Sars, 1878:313; Vayssièrè, 1901a:78; 1913a:353; 1919:76; Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

*Idalia aspersa* Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 26† [= *I. cirrigera*; =*Idaliella*; =*Okenia*; =*Okenia quadricornis*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 12; Colgan, 1914:204; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578; Garstang, 1890:180; Hoffmann, 1926:15; ICZN, 1974:13; Jeffreys, 1869:79; Lemche, 1972:196; Odhner, 1907:25

*Idalia caudata* (Oersted, 1844) |*Idalla*| [= *Idalia aspersa*; =*Okenia elegans*]

*Idalia cirrigera* (Philippi, 1839) |*Euplocamus*| [= *I. leachii*; =*Okenia elegans*]

Lovén, 1847:189; Tiberi, 1880:217; Vayssièrè, 1913a:354

*Idalia crocea* (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*| [= *Euplocamus*; =*Triopa*]

Tiberi, 1880:216

*Idalia dautzenbergi* Vayssièrè, 1919:79 [= *Okenia*; =*Okenia elegans*]

*Idalia dubia* Sars, 1835 |*Polycera*| [= *Polycera*]

\**Idalia elegans* Leuckart, 1828:15 [= *Okenia*] (non Alder, 1850:112 = *I. leachi*)

Alder & Hancock, 1854:103; 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27†; Bergh, 1881c:146; Hoffmann, 1926:15; ICZN, 1974:13; Jeffreys, 1869:78; Lemche, 1972:196; Odhner, 1907:25; Vayssièrè, 1901a:78; 1913a:354; 1919:78

*Idalia inaequalis* Forbes, in Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:579 [= *Idaliella*; =*Okenia aspersa*; =*Okenia quadricornis*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 13; Jeffreys, 1869:80

*Idalia laciniosa* Philippi, 1844 [= *I. elegans*; =*Okenia elegans*]

*Idalia leachii* Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27† [= *Idalina*; =*Okenia*]

Jeffreys, 1869:79; Vayssière, 1913a:354

*Idalia mediterranea* Ihering, 1886:39 [=Okenia]  
Vayssière, 1913a:355

*Idalia modesta* Verrill, 1875a:41 [=Okenia quadricornis]

*Idalia neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Idalia*| [=Lamellidoris; =Okenia elegans;  
=Onchidoris]  
Tiberi, 1880:217

*Idalia plebeia* Bergh, 1902:186

*Idalia pulchella* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [=Idaliella; =Okenia; =Okenia  
quadricornis]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 14; Beaumont, 1900:851; Hoffmann, 1926:15; Jeffreys, 1869:80;  
Odhner, 1907:25; Sars, 1878:313; Verrill, 1879a:198

*Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca* Odhner, 1907:25, 101 [=Okenia pulchella] {nom. nov. for *I.  
cirrigera*}

*Idalia quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*| [=Okenia]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 15; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580; Jeffreys, 1869:80

*Idalia ramosa* (Cantraine, 1836, 1840) |*Doris*| [=Kaloplocamus]  
Tiberi, 1880:217

*Idalia ramosa* Philippi  
Verany, 2001:68

*Idalia tentaculata* Stimpson, 1855:379

*Idalia vancouverensis* O'Donoghue, 1921:177

Subgenus: (*Idalia*)

Bergh, 1892:163(1155)

Subgenus: (*Idaliella*) Bergh, 1881

Bergh, 1892:164(1156); Fischer, 1883:525

***Idaliella* Bergh, 1881**

[=Rudman, 2004:5; ]

Barnard, 1927:197; Bergh, 1883:174; Franc, 1968:859; Lemche, 1971:265; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Thiele,  
1931:429; Vayssière, 1913a:355

*Idaliella amoenula* Bergh, 1907:80

\**Idaliella aspersa* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*|  
Vayssière, 1913a:356

*Idaliella pallida* (Agassiz)  
Balch, 1910:101

*Idaliella pulchella* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*| [=Idalia]  
Vayssière, 1913a:355

*Idaliella quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) |*Idalia*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:53†

***Idalina* Norman, 1890:74**

[=Okenia]

Vogel & Schultz, 1970:389

\**Idalina elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*] [= *Okenia*]

***Idalla*** Oersted, 1844

{suppressed} [= *Idaliella*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}

Lemche, 1972:196; Vogel & Schultz, 1970:392

\**Idalla caudata* Oersted, 1844 [= *Okenia aspera*; = *Okenia quadricornis*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}

Lemche, 1972:196; Vogel & Schultz, 1970:392

***Okenia*** Menke, 1830 (Bronn, 1826 = nomen nudum)

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:231; Burn, 1967a:52; Franc, 1968:859; Gosliner, 1996a:202; ICZN, 1974:13; Lemche, 1971:265; 1972:196; McDonald, 1983:195; Morse, 1972:101; Muñoz, Valdes, & Ortea, 1996:101; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:308; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:38; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Rudman, 2004:5; Schmekel, 1979:355; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125; Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704; Thompson, 1988:160; Thompson & Brown, 1984:42; Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

*Okenia academica* Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2004:431†

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:75†

*Okenia amoenula* (Bergh 1907) [*Idaliella*]

Gosliner, 1987b:92†; Macnae, 1958:368†; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:16

*Okenia angelensis* Lance, 1966:76

Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:45†; 2004:34; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†; Farmer, 1980:135; Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:418; McDonald, 1983:195; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†; Muñoz, Valdes, & Ortea, 1996:102; Schrödl, 1996:30; 2003:55

*Okenia angelica* Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:420†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†

*Okenia ascidicola* Morse, 1972:97 [= *O. quadricornis*]

*Okenia aspersa* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Idalia*] [= *O. quadricornis*]

Cervera, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:56; Just & Edmunds, 1985:64†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:54†; Thompson, 1988:160; Thompson & Brown, 1976:83; 1984:42†

*Okenia barnardi* Baba, 1937 [*Okenia (Idaliella)*] (non Debelius, 1996:† = *O. virginiae*)

Debelius, 1996:†; Nakano, 2004:89†; Rudman, 2004:22†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:39†

*Okenia brunneomaculata* Gosliner, 2004:129†

*Okenia cirrigera* (Philippi, 1839) [*Idalia*] [= *O. elegans*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:776

*Okenia cochimi* Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:424†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†

*Okenia cupella* (Vogel & Schultz, 1970) [*Cargoa*] [= *O. impexa*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1995:230

*Okenia dautzenbergi* Vayssière, 1919 [*Idalia*] [= *O. elegans*]

Nordsieck, 1972:52; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310

*Okenia digitata* (Edmunds, 1966) [*Teshia*]

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:18

*Okenia distincta* Baba, 1940 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]

Nakano, 2004:92†; Okutani, 2000:779†

- Okenia echinata* Baba, 1949 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]  
Nakano, 2004:88†; Rudman, 2004:6†; Suzuki, 2000:52†
- \**Okenia elegans* (Leuckart, 1826, 1828) [*Idalia*]  
Barletta, 1981:48†; Brown & Picton, 1979:9; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150; McMillan, 1968:69; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Picton & Morrow, 1994:56†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:28; 1954b:308; Riedl, 1983:333; Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:162†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:82†; 1984:43†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125; Vicente, 1967:154
- Okenia elegans elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*]
- Okenia evelinae* Marcus, 1957:438 [= *O. zoobotryon*]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:162; 1970a:74
- Okenia hallucigenia* Rudman, 2004:40†
- Okenia hiroi* (Baba, 1938) [*Hopkinsiella*]  
Gordon & Rudman, 2006:†; Rudman, 2004:42†
- Okenia hispanica* Valdes & Ortea, 1995:231
- Okenia impexa* Marcus, 1957:434  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:39†; Eyster, 1980:589; Redfern, 2001:172†; Schmekel, 1979:355; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:127; Valdes & Ortea, 1995:229
- Okenia impexa banyulensis* Schmekel, 1979:357
- Okenia japonica* Baba, 1949 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]  
Gosliner, 2004:131; Rudman, 2004:27; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:39†; Nakano, 2004:89†; Suzuki, 2000:51†
- Okenia kendi* Gosliner, 2004:135†  
Behrens, 2005:†
- Okenia kondoi* (Hamatani, 2001) [*Sakishimaia*]  
Gosliner, 2004:152†
- Okenia lambat* Gosliner, 2004:139†
- Okenia leachi* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:52; Picton & Morrow, 1994:56†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:309; Thompson, 1988:163; Thompson & Brown, 1976:84; 1984:44†
- Okenia liklik* Gosliner, 2004:141†
- Okenia luna* Millen, Schrödl, Vargas, & Indacochea, 1994:313  
Muñoz, Valdes, & Ortea, 1996:104; Schrödl, 1996:31†; 2003:55†
- Okenia mediterranea* (Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:214; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:41†; Cervera, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:59; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Moreno & Templado, 1998:53; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:29; Riedl, 1983:333; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:137†; Schmekel, 1979:358; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:128; Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:39†; Valdes & Ortea, 1995:225; Wirtz, 1999:†
- Okenia mellita* Rudman, 2004:19†
- Okenia mexicorum* Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:427†  
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†
- Okenia mija* Burn, 1967a:55  
Rudman, 2004:29†



- Okenia miramarae* Ortea & Espinosa, 2000a:84
- Okenia modesta* (Verrill, 1875) |*Idalia*
- Okenia nakamotoensis* (Hamatani, 2001) |*Hopkinsia*  
Gosliner, 2004:149†
- Okenia opuntia* Baba, 1960 |*Okenia (Okenia)* (non Coleman, 2001:† =*O. echinata*)
- Okenia pellucida* Burn, 1967a:52  
Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:†; Gosliner, 2004:126†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Rudman, 2004:25†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†
- Okenia pilosa* (Bouchet & Ortea, 1983) |*Hopkinsia*  
Gosliner, 2004:147†; Rudman, 2004:46†
- Okenia plana* Baba, 1960b:80 [= *Doris eolida*; =*Hopkinsia*]  
Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:45†; 2004:34; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†; Farmer, 1980:136; Gosliner, 2004:144†; McDonald, 1983:195; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†; Powell, 1979:286; Rudman, 2004:49†; Steinberg, 1963:65; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†; Willan & Morton, 1984:91
- Okenia pulchella* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*  
Brown & Picton, 1979:9; Dekker, 1989:98; Nordsieck, 1972:52; Thompson, 1988:164; Thompson & Brown, 1976:85; 1984:44†
- Okenia purpurata* Rudman, 2004:9†
- Okenia purpureolineata* Gosliner, 2004:133†
- Okenia pusilla* Sordi, 1974:3 [= *O. cupella*; =*O. impexa*]
- Okenia quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*  
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:83; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:129; Valdes & Ortea, 1995:223
- Okenia rosacea* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Hopkinsia*  
Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†; Gosliner, 2004:143†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†
- Okenia stellata* Rudman, 2004:35†
- Okenia vancouverensis* O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Idalia*  
Behrens, 1991:45†; 2004:35; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†; Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:415; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†
- Okenia vena* Rudman, 2004:13†
- Okenia virginiae* Gosliner, 2004:137†  
Rudman, 2004:16†
- Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood, 1910) |*Polycerella*  
Clark, 1984:94; Edmunds & Just, 1985:58; Jensen & Clark, 1986:453; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:127†; Redfern, 2001:172†; Rudman, 2004:32†; Valdes & Ortea, 1995:227
- Okenia* sp.1 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†
- Okenia* sp.2 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†
- Okenia* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:46†
- Okenia* sp.1 Behrens, 2004:20
- Okenia* sp.2 Behrens, 2004:20
- Okenia* sp. Burn, 1966a:277

- Okenia* sp. "Arabian okenia" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Okenia* sp. "black-tipped okenia" Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:† [= *O. mellita*]  
*Okenia* sp. "Carol's okenia" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. purpurata*]  
*Okenia* sp. "Coleman's okenia" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Okenia* sp. "orange okenia" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. stellata*]  
*Okenia* sp. "pink okenia" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. hallucigenia*]  
*Okenia* sp. "purple-tipped okenia" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Okenia* sp. "red stripe okenia" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. stellata*]  
*Okenia* sp. "Sydney okenia" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. mija*]  
*Okenia* sp. "white-speckled" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Okenia* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:92† [= *O. virginiae*]  
*Okenia* sp Gosliner, 1996a:202  
 Behrens, 2004:20  
*Okenia* sp.1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171† [= *O. nakanotoensis*]  
*Okenia* sp.2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†  
*Okenia* sp. Kay & Young, 1969:227  
*Okenia* sp. Morton & Miller, 1968 [= *O. pellucida*]  
*Okenia* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:89†  
*Okenia* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:90†  
*Okenia* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:90†  
*Okenia* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:90†  
*Okenia* sp.5 Nakano, 2004:91†  
*Okenia* sp.1 Ono, 2004:95†  
*Okenia* sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 [= *O. plana*]  
 Steinberg, 1963:65  
*Okenia* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:52†  
*Okenia* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:53†  
*Okenia* sp. Wirtz, 1999:†

Subgenus: (*Idalia*)

- Okenia (Idalia) dautzenbergi* Vayssière, 1919 [*Idalia*] [= *O. elegans*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310  
*Okenia (Idalia) mediterranea* (Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:311  
*Okenia (Idalia) pulchella* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310

Subgenus: (*Idaliella*) Bergh

Marcus, 1957:440

*Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi* Baba, 1937c:295

*Okenia (Idaliella) quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:129; Valdes & Ortea, 1995:223

Subgenus: (*Okenia*)

*Okenia (Okenia) babai* Hamatani, 1961c:363

*Okenia (Okenia) barnardi* Baba, 1937 |*Okenia (Idaliella)*|

Abe, 1964:43

*Okenia (Okenia) distincta* Baba, 1940:104

Abe, 1964:42

*Okenia (Okenia) echinata* Baba, 1949:138†

Abe, 1964:42

*Okenia (Okenia) japonica* Baba, 1949:138†

Abe, 1964:42

*Okenia (Okenia) opuntia* Baba, 1960b:80

*Okenia (Okenia) plana* Baba, 1960b:80 [= *Doris eolida*; =*Hopkinsia*]

*Okenia (Okenia) sapelona* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:203 [?=*O. mediterranea*]

## Anculinae Pruvot-Fol, 1954

Franc, 1968:859; Nordsieck, 1972:53

***Ancula* Lovén, 1846:137**

Abraham, 1877:238; Adams & Adams, 1858:62; Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 25†; 1854a:genus 7; Bergh, 1881a:629; 1883:174; 1892:164(1156); Eliot, 1910d:158; Fischer, 1883:525; Fischer & Ortea, 1996:90; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580; Franc, 1968:860; Gould, 1870:233; Gray, 1857:213; Jeffreys, 1869:77; MacFarland, 1906:147; McDonald, 1983:143; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:59; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Odhner, 1907:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:311; Roginskaya, 1987d:168; Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705; Thompson, 1988:166†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:46; Vayssièrè, 1913a:357

\**Ancula cristata* (Alder, 1841) |*Polycera*| [= *A. gibbosa*]

Bergh, 1881a:631; Colgan, 1914:204; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580; Garstang, 1889:190; Gurjanowa, 1927:26; Herdman, 1890:43; 1890c:43; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227; 1890:134; 1892a:134; Hoffmann, 1926:15; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150; Jeffreys, 1869:77; Jutting & Engel, 1936:49; Larsen, 1925:35; Lemche, 1938:24; 1941a:25; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:59†; Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:41; Roginskaya, 1962:92; 1976:24; 1987d:168; Thompson & Brown, 1976:86; Vayssièrè, 1913a:359; Walton, 1908:240

*Ancula cristata sulphurea* Stimpson, 1854 |*Ancula sulphurea*|

*Ancula cristata* var. Cocks, 1852:1

*Ancula espinosai* Ortea, 2001:49†

*Ancula evelinae* Marcus, 1961a:144

Eyster, 1980:589

*Ancula fuegiensis* Odhner, 1926:45

Fischer & Ortea, 1996:91; Munoz & Ortea, 1994:131; Schrödl, 1996:30; 2003:54

*Ancula fusca* (Lafont, 1874) |*Drepania*| [=*Drepania*]

*Ancula gibbosa* (Risso, 1818) |*Tritonia*|

Baba, 1990:9; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†; Brown & Picton, 1979:10; Dekker, 1989:100; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†; Meyer, 1970:140; Nakano, 2004:83†; Nordsieck, 1972:53†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:58†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:312; Swennen, 1987:33; Thompson, 1988:166†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:46†

*Ancula kariyana* Baba, 1990

Nakano, 2004:82†

*Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana* Baba, 1990:14

*Ancula lentiginosa* Farmer & Sloan, 1964:148

Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:46†; 2004:35; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†; Farmer, 1980:146; Fischer & Ortea, 1996:91; McDonald, 1983:143; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†; Munoz & Ortea, 1994:132

*Ancula mapae* (Burn, 1961) |*Drepaniella*|

*Ancula pacifica* MacFarland, 1905:53 [=*A. gibbosa*]

Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:46†; 2004:35; Farmer, 1980:145; Goddard, 1984:146; Guernsey, 1912:75; MacFarland, 1906:148†; 1966:123†; Marcus, 1961:29; McDonald, 1983:144; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

*Ancula sulphurea* Stimpson, 1853:26 [=*A. cristata*; =*A. gibbosa*]

Eliot, 1910d:158; Gould, 1870:233†

*Ancula* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:94†

*Ancula* sp. Kent, 1893

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:148

*Ancula* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:53†

*Ancula* sp. Takahashi, 1970:9 [=*A. pacifica*]

### ***Bermudella* Odhner, 1941:16**

Franc, 1968:860

*Bermudella polycerelloides* Ortea & Bouchet, 1983:50 [=*Okenia zoobotryon*]

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:128

\**Bermudella zoobotryon* |*Polycerella*| (Smallwood, 1910) [=*Okenia*]

Eyster, 1980:590

### ***Drepania* Lafont, 1874:369**

(non Hubner, 1816) [=*Drepanida*; =*Trapania*]

Baba, 1935a:337 (synopsis of species); Bergh, 1881a:635; 1883:152, 175; 1892:164(1156); Fischer, 1883:525; Ihering, 1886:36; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309; Vayssière, 1913a:356

\**Drepania fusca* Lafont, 1874:369 [=*Trapania*]

*Drepania graeffei* Bergh, 1881a:636 [=*Trapania fusca*]

Ihering, 1886:37; Vayssière, 1913a:357

*Drepania japonica* Baba, 1935a:336 [=*Trapania*]

*Drepania tartanella* Ihering, 1886:37 [=*Trapania fusca*]

Vayssière, 1913a:356

*Drepania velox* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Thecacera*| [=*Trapania*]

MacFarland, 1929:487

***Drepanida*** MacFarland, 1931[=*Trapania*]

MacFarland, 1931:31; Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705

*Drepanida fusca* (Lafont, 1874) |*Drepania*|*Drepanida graeffei* (Bergh, 1881) |*Drepania*|*Drepanida tartanella* (Ihering, 1886) |*Drepania*|*Drepanida velox* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Thecacera*| [= *Trapania*]***Drepaniella*** Burn, 1961

Burn, 1961a:51; Marcus, 1972a:297

\**Drepaniella mapae* Burn, 1961:102 [= *Eucrairia*]***Eucrairia*** Burn, 1961, 1962[=*Ancula*]

Burn, 1961a:51

*Eucrairia fuegiensis* (Odhner, 1926) |*Ancula*|

Burn, 1961a:51

\**Eucrairia mapae* (Burn, 1961) |*Drepaniella*|

Burn, 1966a:277

***Miranda*** Alder & Hancock, 1845, 1847[=*Ancula*]

Chenu, 1859:406

\**Miranda cristata* Alder & Hancock, 1847 [= *Ancula gibbosa*]***Spahria*** Risbec, 1928:180

Franc, 1968:860; Risbec, 1953:97; Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:706

*Spahria minima* Risbec, 1928:180†

Risbec, 1953:97

***Trapania*** Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, &amp; Megina, 2000:22 (table of Atlantic &amp; Mediterranean species); Franc, 1968:860; Miller, 1981:5; McDonald, 1983:214; McDonald &amp; Nybakken, 1980:40; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:313; Rudman, 1987:189; Rudman &amp; Darvell, 1990:40; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:125; Thompson, 1988:168; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:47

*Trapania aurata* Rudman, 1987:206

Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall &amp; Willan, 1999:69†; Ono, 2004:97†; Rudman &amp; Darvell, 1990:40†

*Trapania aureopunctata* Rudman, 1987:203*Trapania benni* Rudman, 1987:193

Coleman, 2001:†

*Trapania brunnea* Rudman, 1987:190

Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; Ono, 1999:75†; 2004:96†; Willan, 1989a:182

*Trapania dalva* Marcus, 1972a:296

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, &amp; Megina, 2000:†; Redfern, 2001:172†

- Trapania darvelli* Rudman, 1987:206  
Ono, 2004:97†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:†
- \**Trapania fusca* (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]  
Kress, 1970:113; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:313; Riedl, 1983:331; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:132
- Trapania goddardi* Hermosillo & Valdes, 2004:556†  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†
- Trapania goslineri* Millen & Bertsch, 2000:354†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†; Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†
- Trapania graeffei* (Bergh, 1880) [*Drepania*] [?=*T. fusca*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:53
- Trapania hispalensis* Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989:193†  
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Perrone, 1990b:23; Trainito, 2005:40†
- Trapania inbiotica* Camacho-Garcia & Ortea, 2000:322†  
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:74†
- Trapania japonica* (Baba, 1935) [*Drepania*]  
Baba, 1990:8; Nakano, 2004:93†; Rudman, 1987:197; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41†
- Trapania lineata* Haefelfinger, 1960a:229  
Ballesteros, 1985:13; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:43†; Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Riedl, 1983:333; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:133†; Thompson, 1976a:†; Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:39†; Turk, 2000:163†; Vicente, 1967:154
- Trapania luquei* Ortea, 1989:21†  
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 1997:119†
- Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960a:226  
Ballesteros, 1985:12; Barletta & Melone, 1976:†; Brown & Picton, 1976:63; 1979:10; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:45†; Cervera & García-Gómez, 1988:161; 1989:†; Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; George & George, pl. 90†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:21; Picton & Morrow, 1994:58†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:139; Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93; Thompson, 1988:168†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:88; 1984:48†; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:1, 40†; Turk, 2000:163†; Walls, 1982:316†
- Trapania maringa* Marcus, 1957:442
- Trapania ortei* Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989:190†  
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:91†; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:107†; Perrone, 1990b:23
- Trapania pallida* Kress, 1968 [?=*T. maculata*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:10; Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715; Kress, 1970:111; Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:51; Picton & Morrow, 1994:60†; Thompson, 1988:170; Thompson & Brown, 1976:87; 1984:48†
- Trapania reticulata* Rudman, 1987:201
- Trapania rudmani* Miller, 1981:6  
Coleman, 2001:†; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18; †Willan & Morton, 1984:92
- Trapania safracornia* Fahey, 2004:2†
- Trapania sanctipetrensis* Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:18†  
Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

*Trapania tartanella* (Ihering, 1886) [*Drepania*] [= *T. graeffei*]

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989:242; Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:16

*Trapania toddi* Rudman, 1987:204

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:70†; Nakano, 2004:93†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:†

*Trapania velox* (Cockerell, 1901) [*Thecacera*]

Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:47†; 2004:35; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†; Farmer, 1980:154; MacFarland, 1966:127†; McDonald, 1983:214; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

*Trapania* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:47† [= *T. goslineri*]

Behrens, 2004:35

*Trapania* sp. Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:264

*Trapania* sp Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:75†

*Trapania* sp. “red-fringed *Trapania*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Trapania* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:94†

*Trapania* sp.1 cf. *brunnea* Rudman 1987

Nakano, 2004:92†; Ono, 2004:96†

*Trapania* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:94†

*Trapania* sp. 2 cf. *brunnea* Rudman 1987

Ono, 2004:96†

*Trapania* sp. Kay & Young, 1969:228

*Trapania* sp. Kerstitch, 1988:†

*Trapania* sp. Masuda, 1999:97†

*Trapania* sp. Moreno & Templado, 1998:53†

*Trapania* sp.2

Nakano, 2004:93†

*Trapania* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:94†

*Trapania* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:94†

*Trapania* sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:94†

*Trapania* sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:95†

*Trapania* sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:95†

*Trapania* sp. Ono, 1999:75†

*Trapania* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:97†

*Trapania* sp. 4 Ono, 2004:98†

*Trapania* sp. 5 Ono, 2004:99†

*Trapania* sp. 6 Ono, 2004:99†

*Trapania* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:71†

## Hopkinsiinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:860

### *Hopkinsia* MacFarland, 1905:53 [= *Okenia*]

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:231; Franc, 1968:860; MacFarland, 1906:149; McDonald, 1983:190; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36; Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705

### *Hopkinsia hiroi* (Baba, 1938) [*Hopkinsiella*] [= *Okenia*]

Masuda, 1999:79†; Nakano, 2004:87†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:38†; Suzuki, 2000:51†

### *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis* Hamatani, 2001:151 [= *Okenia*]

Nakano, 2004:88†

### *Hopkinsia pilosa* Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:227 [= *Okenia*]

Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†; Nakano, 2004:87†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36†

### *Hopkinsia plana* (Baba, 1960) [*Okenia*] [= *Doris eolida*]

Ono, 2004:94†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:37†

### \**Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905:54 [= *Okenia*]

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:47†; 2004:35; Bertsch, 1981b:†; Farmer, 1980:129; Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†; MacFarland, 1906:149†; 1966:125†; Marcus, 1961:29; McDonald, 1983:190; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†

### *Hopkinsia* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

### *Hopkinsia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

### *Hopkinsia* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:68† [= *Okenia hallucigenia*]

### *Hopkinsia* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:68† [= *Okenia stellata*]

### *Hopkinsia* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:74† [= *Okenia stellata*]

### *Hopkinsiella* Baba, 1938:9

[= *Hopkinsia*]

Franc, 1968:860

### \**Hopkinsiella hiroi* Baba, 1938:10 [= *Hopkinsia*; = *Okenia*]

Baba, 1949:139†

## Akiodorididae Millen & Martynov, 2005:2

### *Akiodoris* Bergh, 1879

[*Aciodoris*]

Bergh, 1879a:354; 1880a:201; 1883:169; 1892:158(1150); Fischer, 1883:524; Millen & Martynov, 2005:3; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:702

### \**Akiodoris lutescens* Bergh, 1880a:202

Millen & Martynov, 2005:3

### *Akiodoris salacia* Millen in Millen & Martynov, 2005:7

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†

### *Akiodoris* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:51† [= *A. salacia*]



***Armodoris* Minichev, 1972a:366**

Millen &amp; Martynov, 2005:11

***Armodoris antarctica* Minichev, 1972a:366**

Millen &amp; Martynov, 2005:11

***Doridunculus* Sars, 1878**

Bergh, 1883:169; 1892:158(1150); Eliot, 1910d:154; Fischer, 1883:523; Franc, 1968:861; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Odhner, 1907:23; Sars, 1878:309; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:702; Vayssière, 1913a:343

**\**Doridunculus echinulatus* Sars, 1878:309**

Eliot, 1910d:154; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Odhner, 1907:23; 1926a:25; Vayssière, 1913a:343

***Doridunculus pentabranchnus* Odhner, 1907:100 [=*D. echinulatus*]**

Eliot, 1910d:154; Hoffmann, 1926:12; Odhner, 1907:23

***Doridunculus unicus* Martynov & Roginskaya, 2005:135*****Echinocorambe* Valdes & Bouchet, 1998:15*****Echinocorambe brattgardii* Valdes & Bouchet, 1998:15*****Prodoridunculus* Thiele, 1912:222**

Boss &amp; Bieler, 1991:47; Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702

***Prodoridunculus gaussianus* Thiele, 1912:222****Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock, 1845**

[=Lamellidorididae Pruvot-Fol, 1954; =Onchidoridae; =Pseudodorididae Eliot, 1910]

Adams &amp; Adams, 1858:57; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, &amp; Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31; Chenu, 1859:404; Fahey &amp; Valdes, 2005:214; Franc, 1968:861; Gray, 1850:206; Hayward, Wigham, &amp; Yonow, 1990:712; Jensen, 2000:434; Just &amp; Edmunds, 1985:66; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Odhner, 1926:46; Parker, 1982:1040; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:315; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:295; Roginskaya, 1987d:160; Rudman, 1998:992; Rudman &amp; Darvell, 1990:41; Sachidhanandam, Willan, &amp; Chou, 2000:517; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:118; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701; Thompson, 1988:172; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:49; Willan &amp; Morton, 1984:93

**Onchidorididae sp.A Lemche in Edmunds & Just, 1985:74†****Onchidorididae sp.B Lemche in Edmunds & Just, 1985:76† [=*Adalaria jannae*]*****Acanthodoris* Gray, 1850b:103**

Abraham, 1877:228; Adams &amp; Adams, 1858:56; Bergh, 1879a:356; 1880a:237; 1883:170; 1890a:988; 1892:158(1158); 1905:93; Chenu, 1859:404; Eliot, 1910d:155; Fahey &amp; Valdes, 2005:215; Fischer, 1883:523; Franc, 1968:861; Gray, 1857:207; MacFarland, 1906:146; 1925:49; McDonald, 1983:131; McDonald &amp; Nybakken, 1980:42; Nordsieck, 1972:53; O'Donoghue, 1921:168; Odhner, 1907:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:251; 1954b:303; Roginskaya, 1987d:161; Sars, 1878:308; Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702; Thompson, 1988:194; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:62; Vayssière, 1913a:345

***Acanthodoris armata* O'Donoghue, 1927:4**

Fahey &amp; Valdes, 2005:235

***Acanthodoris atrogriseata* O'Donoghue, 1927:2**

Fahey &amp; Valdes, 2005:235

***Acanthodoris bifida* (Verrill, 1870) [*Doris*] [=*A. stellata*]*****Acanthodoris brunnea* MacFarland, 1905:52**

Behrens, 1980:46†; 1991:48†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:218†; Farmer, 1980:137; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255; MacFarland, 1906:146†; 1925:53; 1966:118†; McDonald, 1983:131; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†; Nakano, 2004:95†; O'Donoghue, 1921:171

*Acanthodoris caeruleascens* Bergh, 1880a:252

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235

*Acanthodoris citrina* Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]

*Acanthodoris columbina* MacFarland, 1926:94 [= *A. nanaimoensis*]

Lance, 1983:†; MacFarland, 1966:121; Steinberg, 1963:64

*Acanthodoris falklandica* Eliot, 1907a:358

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:221; Marcus, 1959:60; Odhner, 1926:46; Schrödl, 1996:29†; 2003:51†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

*Acanthodoris globosa* Abraham, 1877:262

Eliot, 1907a:350; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235; Powell, 1979:286

*Acanthodoris hudsoni* MacFarland, 1905:51

Behrens, 1980:46†; 1991:48†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:223†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254; MacFarland, 1906:144; 1925:51; McDonald, 1983:133; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†; O'Donoghue, 1921:170

*Acanthodoris lutea* MacFarland, 1925:60

Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:48†; 2004:36; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:224†; Farmer, 1980:138; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255; MacFarland, 1966:120; McDonald, 1983:133; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†

*Acanthodoris metulifera* Bergh, 1905:98

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235

*Acanthodoris mollicella* Abraham, 1877:262 [= *A. pilosa* var. *novzealandiae*]

Eliot, 1907a:349; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235; Powell, 1979:286; Willan & Morton, 1984:93

*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* O'Donoghue, 1921:172

Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:49†; 2004:36; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:226†; Farmer, 1980:139; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255; Lee & Foster, 1985:443; McDonald, 1983:133; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†; Steinberg, 1963:64

*Acanthodoris nanega* Burn, 1969:91

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:229

*Acanthodoris ornata* Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]

Eliot, 1910d:155

\**Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [*Doris*]

Baba, 1935c:117; 1957:13; Behrens, 1991:49†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†; Bergh, 1880a:239; 1890a:989; Brown & Picton, 1979:10; Colgan, 1914:201; Dekker, 1989:100; Derjugin, 1915:547; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:215†; Filatova & Zatselin, 1948:399; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:93†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:226; Hoffmann, 1926:13; Jutting & Engel, 1936:43; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255; Larsen, 1925:28; Lemche, 1938:21; Løyning, 1927:250; McDonald, 1983:134; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†; Meyer, 1970:137; Mörch, 1868:203; Nakano, 2004:96†; Nordsieck, 1972:53†; Odhner, 1939:39; O'Donoghue, 1921:168; 1924:30; Odhner, 1907:24; Picton & Morrow, 1994:70†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:251; 1954b:304; Roginskaya, 1985a:236; 1987d:161; Swennen, 1987:35; Roginskaya, 1962:92; Sars, 1878:308; Thompson, 1988:194; Thompson & Brown, 1976:90; 1984:62†; Vayssièrè, 1913a:346; Walton, 1908:238

*Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens* Bergh, 1880

- Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca* Lovén  
Hoffmann, 1926:13; Odhner, 1907:24
- Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novzealandiae* Bergh, 1905:94
- Acanthodoris pilosa ornata* (Verrill, 1879) [*Acanthodoris ornata*]
- Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1905:97
- Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa* Abildgaard, 1789 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]
- Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea* Bergh, 1880a:247  
O'Donoghue, 1924:31
- Acanthodoris pina* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:201  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:230†; Farmer, 1980:140
- Acanthodoris planca* Fahey & Valdes, 2005:236†
- Acanthodoris quadrangulata* (Alder & Hancock) [*Doris*] [= *A. pilosa*]
- Acanthodoris rhodoceras* Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:38  
Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:49†; 2004:36; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:231†;  
Farmer, 1980:141; MacFarland, 1925:55; Marcus, 1961:26; McDonald, 1983:136; McDonald &  
Nybakken, 1980:42†
- Acanthodoris serpentinotus* Williams & Gosliner, 1979:216†  
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:234†
- Acanthodoris sibirica* (Aurivilius, 1887) [*Doris (Adalaria)*]  
Odhner, 1907:24
- Acanthodoris stellata* (Linnaeus)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:254
- Acanthodoris stellata* Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]
- Acanthodoris stohleri* Lance, 1968:8 [= *A. pina*]
- Acanthodoris subquadrata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845, 1851) [*Doris*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304; Vayssi re, 1913a:346
- Acanthodoris uchidai* Baba, 1935c:119  
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235
- Acanthodoris vatheleti* Rochebrune & Mabille, 1889:11  
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235; Schr dl, 2003:90
- Acanthodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:91†
- Acanthodoris* sp. Marcus, 1972
- Acanthodoris* sp. MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949 [= *A. rhodoceras*]
- Acanthodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1935:255
- Adalaria* Bergh, 1878**
- Bergh, 1879a:360; 1880a:224; 1883:170; 1892:159(1151); 1908:161; Eliot, 1910d:155; Fischer,  
1883:524; Franc, 1968:861; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Odhner, 1907:23; Roginskaya, 1987d:166; Thiele,  
1931:427; 1992:703; Thompson, 1988:174; Thompson & Brown, 1984:49; Vayssi re, 1913a:346
- Adalaria albopapillosa* Dall, 1871:137 [= *A. proxima*]  
Bergh, 1880a:232

*Adalaria derjugini* Volodchenko, 1941:53, 62

*Adalaria "hellmanni"* Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32

*Adalaria jannae* Millen, 1987:2696

Behrens, 1991:50†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:239; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†

\**Adalaria loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1880a:234; Brown & Picton, 1979:11; Eliot, 1910d:108; Hoffmann, 1926:13; Just & Edmunds, 1985:78†; Larsen, 1925:30; Løyning, 1927:250; Nordsieck, 1972:53; Odhner, 1907:24; Roginskaya, 1987d:166; Thompson, 1988:174; Thompson & Brown, 1976:94; 1984:49

*Adalaria pacifica* Bergh, 1880a:227 [=*A. proxima*]

Bergh, 1908:162

*Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|

Baranetz, 2000:116; Barletta, 1981:50; Behrens, 1991:50†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†; Bergh, 1880a:225; Brown & Picton, 1979:11; Colgan, 1913a:33; 1914:201; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:241; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714; Hoffmann, 1926:13; Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256; Lemche, 1938:21; Nakano, 2004:96†; Nordsieck, 1972:53†; Odhner, 1939:39; Picton & Morrow, 1994:60†; Roginskaya, 1987d:166; Thompson, 1958:49; 1976a:†; 1988:176†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:92; 1984:50†; Vayssi re, 1913a:347; Walls, 1982:308†

*Adalaria sibirica* Aurivillius, 1887 |*Doris (Adalaria)*| [=*Calycidoris guentheri*]

*Adalaria tschuktschiana* Krause, 1885:296

*Adalaria virescens* Bergh, 1880a:230 [=*A. proxima*]

*Adalaria* sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*A. jannae*]

*Adalaria* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:50†

Behrens, 2004:36; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†

*Adalaria* sp. Goddard, 1984:145

*Adalaria* sp. Jaeckle, 1984:209

*Adalaria* sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†

*Adalaria* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:80†

*Adalaria* sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:82†

*Adalaria* sp.C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:84†

*Adalaria* sp. Levenstein & Pasternak, 1973:1101 [=*Doridunculus unicus*]

*Adalaria* sp. Nakano, 2004:96†

*Ancylodoris* Dybowski, 1900:143

[=*Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris*]

Boss, 1973:11; Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704

\**Ancylodoris baicalensis* Dybowski, 1900:143

Boss, 1973:11; Cockerell, 1927:553; Dybowski, 1901:141; Lindholm, 1927:168

*Arctadalaria* Roginskaya, 1971:1154, 1157

*Arctadalaria septentrionalis* Roginskaya, 1971:1154

*Arctadalaria spiculoides* (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Lamellidoris*]

*Arctadalaria tshuktschica* (Krause, 1885) [*Adalaria*]

***Atalodoris*** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:221 [= *Onchidoris*]  
[*Ataladoris*]

Thiele, 1931:428

\**Atalodoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [= *Lamellidoris*]

***Calycidoris*** Abraham, 1876a:132  
[Roginskaya, 1972 created family Calycidorididae for this genus]

Abraham, 1877:224; Bergh, 1883:172; 1892:(1154); Eliot, 1907a:359; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:242;  
Franc, 1968:861; Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702

\**Calycidoris guntheri* Abraham, 1876a:133

Behrens, 2004:20; Eliot, 1907a:359; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:243; Roginskaya, 1972:913; Schrödl,  
2003:90

*Calycidoris sibirica* Aurivillius [*Doris (Adalaria)*] [= *C. guntheri*]

***Diaphorodoris*** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:221

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:246; Millen, 1985:90; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:174;  
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118; Thiele, 1931:428

*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda* Millen, 1985:84

Behrens, 1991:51†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:248

\**Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) [*Doris*] [= *Onchidoris*]

Ballesteros, 1985:13; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31†; Fahey & Valdes,  
2005:246; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:94†; Just & Edmunds, 1985:66†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†; Luque,  
1983:63; Nordsieck, 1972:54†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:68†; Pruvot-Fol, 1932a:323; 1951:30;  
1954b:302; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:122†; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:40†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; Wirtz &  
Martins, 1993:56

*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1966 [= *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Nordsieck, 1972:54; Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:182

*Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata* Portmann, 1960 [= *D. papillata*]

Nordsieck, 1972:54

*Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:181 [= *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

*Diaphorodoris mitsuii* (Baba, 1938) [*Lamellidoris*]

Baba, 1988d:83; 1988h:1; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:249; Masuda, 1999:123†; Millen, 1985:90; Nakano,  
2004:97†; Okutani, 2000:783†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41†; Suzuki, 2000:106†

*Diaphorodoris papillata* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:182

Ballesteros, 1985:13; Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli,  
1990:33†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:253; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:95†; Riedl, 1983:333; Schmekel &  
Portmann, 1982:124; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:41†; Turk, 2000:163†

*Diaphorodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:92† [= *D. mitsuii*]

***Lamellidoris*** Alder & Hancock, 1855:xvii, 1876  
[= *Diaphorodoris*; = *Onchidoris*]

Abraham, 1877:225; Bergh, 1878b:603; 1879a:362; 1880a:207; 1883:171; 1890a:985; 1892:160(1152); 1894:191; 1900a:2; Eliot, 1910d:155; Fischer, 1883:524; Franc, 1968:861; Nordsieck, 1972:54; O'Donoghue, 1921:174; Odhner, 1907:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:295; Sars, 1878:306; Vayssière, 1913a:347

*Lamellidoris acutiuscula* (Moller, 1842) |Doris|

Odhner, 1907:25

*Lamellidoris albonigra* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:30 [=Onchidoris]

Nordsieck, 1972:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300

*Lamellidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock, 1842, 1845) |Doris| [=L. muricata; =Onchidoris]

Evans & Evans, 1917:108; Hoffmann, 1926:14; Jutting & Engel, 1936:45; Odhner, 1907:24; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

*Lamellidoris aureopuncta* Verrill, 1901:31

*Lamellidoris beringi* Volodchenko, 1941:54, 63

\**Lamellidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1761, 1767) |Doris| [=Onchidoris; =Onchidoris fusca] (non Hägg, 1905 =*Cadlina laevis*)

Bergh, 1878b:606; 1880a:211; 1883:150; 1905:101; Colgan, 1914:202; Hägg, 1905:103; Hoffmann, 1926:13; Jutting & Engel, 1936:46; Mörch, 1868:203; Nordsieck, 1972:54†; O'Donoghue, 1921:174; 1922:126; Odhner, 1907:24; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:296; Sars, 1878:306; Vayssière, 1913a:348; Walton, 1908:239

*Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata* (Beck) Bergh, 1878b:609

Odhner, 1907:24

*Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1880

Bergh, 1894:192

*Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1880

*Lamellidoris bouvieri* Vayssière, 1919:72 [=Lamellidoris neapolitana; =Onchidoris]

*Lamellidoris depressa* (Alder & Hancock, 1842, 1845) |Doris| [=Onchidoris] (non Schmekel, 1968 =*Onchidoris bouvieri*)

Eliot, 1906c:346; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298; Vayssière, 1913a:349

*Lamellidoris derelicta* (Fischer, 1867) |Doris|

*Lamellidoris diademata* (Agassiz, 1850) |Doris|

*Lamellidoris diaphana* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |Doris|

Hoffmann, 1926:14; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Odhner, 1907:24; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:297; Vayssière, 1913a:348

*Lamellidoris echinata* (Lovén, 1846) |Doris|

*Lamellidoris elfortiana* (Blainville, 1816) |Doris| (non Mörch, 1868 =*Acanthodoris pilosa*)

*Lamellidoris eubalia* (Fischer, 1872) |Doris|

*Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca* (Müller, 1776) |Doris|

Baba, 1957:11

*Lamellidoris graeffei* Bergh, 1890a:986 [=Lamellidoris neapolitana]

*Lamellidoris grisea* (Stimpson, MS, Gould, 1870) |Doris|

Balch, 1910:101

- Lamellidoris hystricina* Bergh, 1878b:614 [= *Onchidoris*]  
Bergh, 1880a:219
- Lamellidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]  
Hoffmann, 1926:14; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Odhner, 1907:25; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris lactea* Verrill, 1900:548  
Verrill, 1901:32
- Lamellidoris liturata* (Beck in Möller, 1842) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
- Lamellidoris loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*| [= *Adalaria*]
- Lamellidoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) |*Doris*| [= *Diaphorodoris*]  
Eliot, 1910d:109†; Farran, 1905:208; Hoffmann, 1926:14; Odhner, 1907:25; Vayssière, 1913a:349
- Lamellidoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*| [= *Doridigitata sticta*]
- Lamellidoris maugeansis* Burn, 1958:9
- Lamellidoris miniata* Verrill, 1901:32
- Lamellidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]  
Bergh, 1880a:221; 1900a:2; Derjugin, 1915:548; Hoffmann, 1926:13; Larsen, 1925:31; Mörch, 1867:75; Odhner, 1907:24; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300; Sars, 1878:307; Vayssière, 1913a:348
- Lamellidoris neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Idalia*| [= *Onchidoris*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:299
- Lamellidoris oblonga* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]  
Eliot, 1906c:346; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris olivacea* (Verrill, 1900) |*Doris*|  
Verrill, 1901:33
- Lamellidoris proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|  
Sars, 1878:307
- Lamellidoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *Atalodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906c:347; Hoffmann, 1926:14; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Odhner, 1907:24; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris quadrimaculata* Verrill, 1900:549
- Lamellidoris scutigera* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Villiersia*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300
- Lamellidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*] (non Mörch, 1868  
= *Acanthodoris pilosa*)  
Farran, 1904:3; Garstang, 1889:179; Hoffmann, 1926:14; Mörch, 1867:75; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Odhner, 1907:24; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris spiculoides* Volodchenko, 1941:55, 63
- Lamellidoris tenella* (Agassiz, 1850) |*Doris*|  
Balch, 1910:101
- Lamellidoris tenella* (Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
- Lamellidoris tuberculata* (Hutton, 1873) |*Onchidoris*|
- Lamellidoris ulidiana* (Thompson, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *L. neapolitana*; = *Onchidoris*;  
= *Onchidoris neapolitana*]  
Eliot, 1910d:108†; Nordsieck, 1972:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:30; 1954b:298

- Lamellidoris varians* Bergh, 1878b:613
- Lamellidoris varians* var. Bergh, 1880a:218
- Lamellidoris* sp. Beaumont, 1900:850
- Lamellidoris* sp. Farran, 1904:3
- Lamellidoris* n. sp.35 Mörch, 1871:179
- Lamellidoris* n. sp.38 Mörch, 1871:180
- Lamellidoris* n. sp. vel var. *praecedentis* Mörch, 1868:204 [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]  
 Subgenus: (*Adalaria*) Bergh, 1880
- Lamellidoris (Adalaria) loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*|  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:302
- Lamellidoris (Adalaria) proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:301  
 Subgenus: (*Lamellidoridella*) Baba, 1938:130
- Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuii* Baba, 1938a:130 [= *Diaphorodoris*]  
 Abe, 1964:41; Baba, 1949:137†
- Oicodespina*** Gistel, 1848  
 [= *Okiodespina*] [= *Onchidoris*]
- Onchidoris*** Blainville, 1816  
 [*Onchidorus*; *Onchidora*; *Oncidiodoris*; *Oncodoris*]
- Adams & Adams, 1858:58; Blainville, 1825:489; Chenu, 1859:404; Cuvier, 1830:52; 1834:37; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:255; Gray, 1857:207; Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:219; McDonald, 1983:196; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240 (key to European species); Rang, 1829:133; Roginskaya, 1987d:162; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118; Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:703; Thompson, 1988:178; Thompson & Brown, 1984:53; Voigt, 1834:117
- Onchidoris albonigra* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Lamellidoris*|  
 Ballesteros, 1985:13; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:248; Perrone, 1986a:25; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118
- Onchidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*| [= *O. muricata*]
- Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*| [= *O. fusca*]  
 Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:51†; 2004:36†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†; Brown & Picton, 1979:11; Dekker, 1989:100; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:255; Farmer, 1980:142; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†; Lemche, 1938:19; 1941a:20; Marcus, 1958:27; 1961:27; McDonald, 1983:196; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†; Nakano, 2004:97†; Odhner, 1939:40; Picton & Morrow, 1994:62†; Roginskaya, 1987d:163; Swennen, 1987:34; Thompson, 1988:178; Thompson & Brown, 1976:97; 1984:53†
- Onchidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica* (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*|
- Onchidoris bouvieri* (Vayssière, 1919) |*Lamellidoris*|  
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:120
- Onchidoris cervinoi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1979a:507  
 Ortea, 1979a:29
- Onchidoris depressa* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*|



Brown & Picton, 1979:12; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714; Just & Edmunds, 1985:68†; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240; Picton & Morrow, 1994:62†; Thompson, 1988:180; Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:54†

*Onchidoris diaphana* Alder & Hancock, 1845 |*Doris*| [=*O. muricata*]

*Onchidoris fusca* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [=*O. bilamellata*]

Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:399; Meyer, 1970:139; O'Donoghue, 1927:9; Roginskaya, 1976:24

*Onchidoris grisea* (Stimpson MS, Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|

Verrill, 1870:407

*Onchidoris hystricina* (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*| (non Behrens, 1980:66†; non Jaeckle,

1984:209; non McDonald, 1983:198; non McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44† non

Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:440, =*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*)

Farmer, 1980:143; Marcus, 1961:28

*Onchidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*|

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:244; Picton & Morrow, 1994:64†; Thompson, 1988:182; Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:56†

\**Onchidoris leachii* Blainville, 1816 [=*O. bilamellata*; =*O. fusca*]

Kelaart, 1859:304; 1883:100; Voigt, 1834:117

*Onchidoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) |*Doris*| [=*Diaphorodoris*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:12; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;

Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:184†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:102†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:58†

*Onchidoris maugeansis* (Burn, 1958) |*Lamellidoris*|

Coleman, 2001:†

*Onchidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| (non McDonald, 1975, nor McDonald &

Nybakken, 1978, nor Nybakken, 1978, nor Nybakken & McDonald, 1981, nor

Roller, 1970 =*Adalaria jannae*)

Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:52†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†; Brown & Picton, 1979:11; Dekker, 1989:100; Fahey & Valdes, 2005:258; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:399; Goddard, 1984:152; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148; Lemche, 1938:20; 1941a:22; Løyning, 1927:251; McMillan, 1968:69; Meyer, 1970:140; Millen, 1985:80; Odhner, 1939:40; Picton & Morrow, 1994:64†; Roginskaya, 1962:91; 1987d:164; Swennen, 1987:35; Thompson, 1988:186; Thompson & Brown, 1976:98; 1984:58†

*Onchidoris neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Idalia*|

Ballesteros, 1985:13; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:246; Riedl, 1983:333; Sánchez-Santos, 2005:45; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:121

*Onchidoris oblonga* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|

Brown & Picton, 1979:12; Picton & Morrow, 1994:66†; Thompson, 1988:188; Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:59†

*Onchidoris pallida* Verrill, 1870 [=*O. aspersa*; =*O. muricata*]

Verrill, 1873:665

*Onchidoris papillata* (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) |*Diaphorodoris*|

*Onchidoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|

Brown & Picton, 1979:13; Ortea, 1979e:167; Picton & Morrow, 1994:66†; Thompson, 1988:190; Thompson & Brown, 1976:104; 1984:60†

*Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea, 1979e:169

Ortea, 1979a:29; Ortea, Llera, & Vizcaino, 1982:85

- Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*|  
 Ballesteros, 1984:137; Brown & Picton, 1979:12; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148; Ortea, 1979c:45;  
 Perrone, 1990b:23; Picton & Morrow, 1994:68†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:140†; Thompson,  
 1988:192; Thompson & Brown, 1976:102; 1984:62†
- Onchidoris tenella* (Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|  
 Verrill, 1870:407
- Onchidoris tridactyla* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:241
- Onchidoris tuberculatus* Hutton, 1873:54
- Onchidoris ulidiana* (Thompson, 1845) |*Lamellidoris*| [=*O. muricata*]
- Onchidoris varians* (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*|
- Onchidoris* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
- Onchidoris* sp. Goddard, 1984:152 [=*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*]
- Onchidoris* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:70†
- Onchidoris* sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:72†
- Onchidoris* sp. McDonald, 1983:198 [=*Adalaria jannae*]
- Onchidoris* sp. McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44† [=*Adalaria jannae*]
- Onchidoris* sp. McDonald & Nybakken, 1981 [=*Adalaria jannae*]
- Onchidoris* sp. Marshall & Willan, 1999:70†
- Onchidoris* sp. Roller & Long, 1969 [=*Adalaria jannae*]
- Subgenus: (*Atalodoris*) Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923  
 Thiele, 1992:703
- Subgenus: (*Diaphorodoris*) Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923  
 Thiele, 1992:70
- Subgenus: (*Onchidoris*) Blainville, 1816  
 Thiele, 1992:703
- Proctaporis*** Mörch, 1857:78  
 [=*Onchidoris*]
- \**Proctaporis fusca* (Fabricius, 1780) Mörch |*Doris*| [=*Doris pallida*]
- Villiersia*** Orbigny, 1837:14  
 (non Locard, 1886) [=*Onchidoris*]
- Adams & Adams, 1858:58; Chenu, 1859:404; Fischer, 1867:7; 1883:524; Gray, 1857:207; Lovén,  
 1841:231; 1842:361
- \**Villiersia scutigera* Orbigny, 1837:15 [=*Lamellidoris*; =*Lamellidoris depressa*]  
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:260

Tribe: **Nonsuctoria** Bergh, 1892:141(1133)

Franc, 1968:861; Nordsieck, 1972:55

**Triophidae** Odhner, 1941:12

[=Kaloplocamidae Pruvot-Fol, 1954]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47; Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:49; Franc, 1968:861; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Jensen, 2000:435; 2000b:622; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Parker, 1982:1040; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:42; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:516; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105; Thompson, 1988:196; Thompson & Brown, 1984:64

**Triophinae** Odhner, 1968

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:56 (table of genera); Franc, 1968:861; Kay, 1979:476; Rudman, 1998:993

***Cabrilla*** Fewkes, 1889:139[=*Triopha*]\**Cabrilla occidentalis* Fewkes, 1889:140 [= *Triopha*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:215

***Crimora*** Alder & Hancock, 1862:263

Abraham, 1877:231; Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:148(1140); Eliot, 1910d:152; Fischer, 1883:525; Franc, 1968:862; Jeffreys, 1869:73; McDonald, 1983:163; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105; Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698; Thompson, 1988:196; Thompson & Brown, 1984:64†; Vayssi re, 1913a:338

*Crimora coneja* Marcus, 1961:25

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:52†; 2004:37; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:60†; Farmer, 1980:161; Lance, 1969:†; McDonald, 1983:163; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

*Crimora lutea* Baba, 1949:133† (non Allan, 1957:4 = *Plocamopherus* sp.)

Coleman, 1989:9†; 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:49†; Nakano, 2004:103†; Ono, 2004:105†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

*Crimora multidigitalis* (Burn, 1957) | *Euphurus* |

Burn, 1966a:276

\**Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock, 1862:263

Ballesteros, 1985:13; Barletta, 1981:52†; Barletta & Melone, 1976:216; Brown & Picton, 1979:13; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47†; Eliot, 1910d:110†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:95†; Haefelfinger, 1962:161; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143; Jeffreys, 1869:74; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, P rez S nchez, & Vall s, 1997:128†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:70†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326; Rol n & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:139†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:107†; Thompson, 1976:†; 1988:196; Thompson & Brown, 1976:106; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†; Turk, 2000:163†; Vayssi re, 1913a:338

*Crimora* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:95†***Euplocamus*** Philippi, 1836:103(non Latreille, 1809) [= *Idalia*; = *Kaloplocamus*; = *Triopa*]

Alder, 1845:264; Barnard, 1927:194; Bergh, 1879e:27; 1880c:184; 1883:165; 1884a:56; 1892:153(1145); 1892b:11; 1898:533; 1907:70; Fischer, 1883:527; Gray, 1857:215; Ihering, 1886:35; Leuckart, 1841:345; Misuri, 1917:82; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308; Vayssi re, 1901a:65; 1913a:341

*Euplocamus atlanticus* Bergh, 1892b:12 [= *Kaloplocamus*]

Bergh, 1899:19

*Euplocamus capensis* Bergh, 1905 | *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis* | [= *Kaloplocamus*]*Euplocamus cirrigera* Philippi, 1839:115 [= *Idalia*]

Philippi, 1840:89

- Euplocamus claviger* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [=Limacia; =Triopa]  
Thompson, 1856:275
- \**Euplocamus croceus* Philippi, 1836:103 [=Idalia; =Kaloplocamus ramosus; =Triopa]  
Barnard, 1927:194; Bergh, 1879e:29; 1883:142; Ihering, 1886:35; Mazzarelli, 1903:296; 1905:1;  
Misuri, 1917:82; Odhner, 1923:5; Vayssière, 1901a:66; 1913a:342
- Euplocamus croceus* Bergh, 1879 [=Kaloplocamus ramosus]
- Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis* Bergh, 1907:71 [=Kaloplocamus ramosus]
- Euplocamus cuvieri* Tyzenhaus, 1846
- Euplocamus frondosus* Philippi, 1839:114 [=Kaloplocamus ramosus; *E. croceus*;  
=Idalia; =Triopa croceus]  
Philippi, 1840:88
- Euplocamus holbolli* Möller, 1842:79 [=Palio dubia; =Polycera; =Polycera dubia]  
Möller, 1842a:6
- Euplocamus japonicus* Bergh, 1879e:41 [=Kaloplocamus ramosus]  
Eliot, 1913:30
- Euplocamus lacinosus* Philippi, 1841:57 [=Idalia elegans]
- Euplocamus lacunosa* Philippi [=Idalia] {lapsus for *E. lacinosus*}
- Euplocamus maculatus* Bergh, 1898:534 [=Kaloplocamus]  
Odhner, 1921:226
- Euplocamus pacificus* Bergh, 1884a:57 [=Kaloplocamus]
- Euplocamus plumosus* Schultz [=Caloplocamus ramosus]
- Euplocamus plumosus* Thompson, 1840:90 [=Euphurus claviger; =Idalia;  
=Kaloplocamus ramosus; =Limacia clavigera; =Triopa claviger]
- Euplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=Kaloplocamus]  
O'Donoghue, 1929:775
- Euplocamus ramosus* Philippi, 1840 [=*E. croceus*; =Kaloplocamus]
- Euplocamus* sp. Ørsted, 1845:419
- Heteroplocamus*** Oliver, 1915:544  
[=Kaloplocamus; =Plocamopherus]
- \**Heteroplocamus pacificus* (Bergh, 1884) |*Euplocamus*| [=Kaloplocamus]
- Histiophorus*** Pease, 1860  
[=Plocamopherus]
- \**Heteroplocamus maculatus* Pease, 1860 [=Plocamopherus]
- Holoplocamus*** Odhner, 1926:42  
Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:57 (table of species); Franc, 1968:862; Gosliner, 1996a:201; Thiele,  
1931:426; 1992:701
- Holoplocamus papposus* Odhner, 1926:42  
Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:25; Schrödl, 1996:32†; 2003:60†

*Holoplocamus* sp. Gosliner, 1996a:201  
Behrens, 2004:21

***Joubiniopsis*** Risbec, 1928:212

Franc, 1968:861; Risbec, 1953:110; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701

*Joubiniopsis bouraili* Risbec, 1928:212†  
Risbec, 1953:110

***Kaloplocamus*** Bergh, 1879, 1880  
[*Caloplocamus*] [=*Euplocamus*]

Franc, 1968:861; Jensen, 2000a:168; Macnae, 1958:343; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:323;  
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:44; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105; Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

*Kaloplocamus acutus* Baba, 1955:45†

Baba, 1989g:238; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:50†; Nakano, 2004:104†; Okutani,  
2000:781†; Ono, 2004:107†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:44†

*Kaloplocamus atlanticus* (Bergh, 1893) |*Euplocamus*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:55

*Kaloplocamus aureus* Odhner, 1932:41

Nordsieck, 1972:55; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:129†

*Kaloplocamus croceus* (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*| [=*K. ramosus*]

*Kaloplocamus filus* Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:50 [=*K. ramosus*]  
Perrone, 1990b:24

*Kaloplocamus maculatus* (Bergh, 1898) |*Euplocamus*|  
Schrödl, 1996:32; 2003:61

*Kaloplocamus orientalis* Thiele, 1925:286

*Kaloplocamus principiswalliae* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Triopa*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:121

*Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|

Abe, 1964:40; Baba, 1949:136†; 1989g:231†; Burn, 1958:9; 1989:772; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;  
Gosliner, 1987b:98†; Jensen, 2000a:168; Macnae, 1958:344; Masuda, 1999:94†; Nakano, 2004:104†;  
Nordsieck, 1972:55; Ono, 1999:67†; 2004:106†; Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, & Caballer Gutierrez,  
2001:119†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:22;  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:35; 1954b:323; Riedl, 1983:331; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:45†; Schmekel &  
Portmann, 1982:109; Suzuki, 2000:64†; Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93; Vallès, Valdés, &  
Ortea, 2000:27; Vicente, 1967:155; Wirtz, 1998a:†

*Kaloplocamus yatesi* (Angas, 1864) |*Triopa*| (non Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*K. acutus*)  
Coleman, 1989:9†; Masuda, 1999:94†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

*Kaloplocamus* sp. "southern kaloplocamus" Coleman, 1989:9†

*Kaloplocamus* sp. "Coleman's Kaloplocamus" Coleman, 2001:†

*Kaloplocamus* sp. GBR Kaloplocamus" Coleman, 2001:†

*Kaloplocamus* sp. Marshall & Willan, 1999:50†

*Kaloplocamus* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951:36

***Peplidia*** Lowe, 1842:51  
[=*Idalia*; =*Plocamopherus*]

Lowe, 1843:309

\**Peplidia maderae* Lowe, 1842:51 [= *Plocamopherus*]  
Lowe, 1843:310

***Plocameros*** Leuckart (lapsus for *Plocamophorus*)

Cuvier, 1834:37

***Plocamocerus*** Cuvier, 1830:52 (lapsus for *Plocamophorus*)  
[= *Plocamopherus*]

*Plocamocerus ocellatus* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) | *Plocamophorus* |

*Plocamocerus (Peplidia) maderae* (Lowe, 1842) | *Peplidia* |

***Plocamophorus*** Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:17  
[ *Plocamopherus*; *Plocamophorus* ]

Abraham, 1876:287; 1876a:138; 1877:232; Adams & Adams, 1858:55; Alder & Hancock, 1864:132;  
Barnard, 1927:195; Bergh, 1877:431; 1879e:43; 1880c:184; 1883:144, 165; 1890a:949; 1892:(1146);  
Chenu, 1859:403; Eliot, 1906d:149; Fischer, 1883:526; Franc, 1968:861; Gray, 1857:215; Marcus,  
1979:134 (synopsis of species); Nordsieck, 1972:55; O'Donoghue, 1929:805; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;  
Simroth, 1895b:167; Risbec, 1928:205; 1953:105; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:42; Thiele, 1931:426;  
1992:701; Thompson, 1975:509 (synopsis of species); Vayssièrè, 1912:66; Voigt, 1834:117

*Plocamophorus amboinensis* Bergh, 1890a:951

*Plocamophorus apheles* Barnard, 1927:195

*Plocamophorus ceylonicus* (Kelaart, 1858) | *Polycera* |

Alder & Hancock, 1864:133; Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1909:139; Jensen, 2000a:163; Johnson &  
Boucher, 1983:281; Marshall & Willan, 1999:51†; Narayanan, 1968a:95; Nakano, 2004:105†; Ono,  
2004:106†; Risbec, 1928:208†; 1953:108; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:43; Thompson, 1975:509†; Willan  
& Coleman, 1984:10†

*Plocamophorus* sp. cf. *ceylonicus* (Kelaart, 1858)

Ono, 2004:107†

*Plocamophorus flagellatus* Kruzenstern, 1813

*Plocamophorus fulgurans* Risbec, 1928:206† [= *Triopa*]

Risbec, 1953:105

*Plocamophorus gulo* Marcus, 1979:134

*Plocamophorus imperialis* Angas, 1864:59 (non Coleman, 1988 = *K. acutus*)

Abe, 1964:41; Allan, 1947:439; 1950:223; Baba, 1949:137†; Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;  
Bergh, 1883:144; Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1913:30; Marshall & Willan,  
1999:51†; Masuda, 1999:94†; Morley, 1996:26; Nakano, 2004:105†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Ono,  
1999:68, 69†; 2004:107†; Suzuki, 2000:65†; Tonozuka 2003:65†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

*Plocamophorus indicus* Bergh, 1890a:954

Eliot, 1910:435; Vayssièrè, 1912:66

*Plocamophorus insignis* Smith, 1884:91

Coleman, 2001:†

*Plocamophorus levivarius* Abraham, 1876:288

*Plocamophorus lucayensis* Hamann & Farmer, 1988:68†

*Plocamophorus maculatus* (Pease, 1860) | *Histiophorus* |

Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:98†; Kay, 1979:476; Kay & Young, 1969:225; Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†

*Plocamophorus maderae* (Lowe, 1842) [*Peplidia*]

Eliot, 1906d:150; Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:128†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326; Wirtz, 1999:†

*Plocamophorus naevatus* Abraham, 1876a:139 [= *P. imperialis*]

\**Plocamophorus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:17

Eliot, 1908a:102; Narayanan, 1968a:194; O'Donoghue, 1929:806; Valdes & Templado, 2002:24; Voigt, 1834:117; White, 1951:244

*Plocamophorus pilatecta* Hamann & Farmer, 1988:71 †

*Plocamophorus ramulosus* (Stimpson, 1855) [*Polycera*]

*Plocamophorus tilesii* Bergh, 1877:433 (non Baba, 1949:136† partim. = *P. ceylonicus*)

Abe, 1964:40; Baba, 1935a:332; Bergh, 1879e:45; 1894:184; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:81†; Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1913:30; Jensen, 2000a:162; Masuda, 1999:93†; Nakano, 2004:106†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Ono, 1999:68,69†; 2004:108†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:43†; Suzuki, 2000:65†; Tonzuka 2003:65†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

*Plocamophorus* Behrens, 2005:†

*Plocamophorus* sp. "orange-dappled *Plocamopherus*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Plocamophorus* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:98†

*Plocamophorus* sp. Krusenstern, 1813

Mörch, 1867:288

*Plocamophorus* sp. Narayanan, 1968a:197

*Plocamopherus* sp. Nakano, 2004:106†

*Plocamophorus* sp. Ono, 1999:69†

*Plocamophorus* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

*Plocamophorus* sp. Wirtz, 1999:15†

***Triopha* Bergh, 1880a:261**

Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:148(1140); 1894:184; Ferreira, 1977:387; Fischer, 1883:527; Franc, 1968:861; MacFarland, 1906:135; McDonald, 1983:215; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44; O'Donoghue, 1921:165; 1922c:137; Steinberg, 1961:60; Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698

*Triopha aurantiaca* Cockerell, 1908:107 [= *T. maculata*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:137

\**Triopha carpenteri* (Stearns, 1873) [*Triopa*] [= *T. catalinae*]

Baba, 1957:11; Farmer, 1980:155; MacFarland, 1905:48; 1906:135†; 1966:106†; Marcus, 1961:22; O'Donoghue, 1922c:137; Okutani, 2000:779†; Robilliard, 1974a:990; Stearns, 1873a:209; Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

*Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) [*Triopa*]

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:56†; 2004:38; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†; Ferreira, 1977:389; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†; Marcus, 1961:23; McDonald, 1983:215; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†; Nakano, 2004:107†; O'Donoghue, 1922c:136

*Triopha elioti* O'Donoghue, 1921:165 [= *T. catalinae*]

*Triopha grandis* MacFarland, 1905:50 [= *T. occidentalis*]

Farmer, 1967:341; 1980:156; MacFarland, 1906:139†; 1966:112†

*Triopha maculata* MacFarland, 1905:49

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:56†; Behrens &amp; Hermosillo, 2005:66†; Farmer, 1980:157; Ferreira, 1977:396; Lamb &amp; Hanby, 2005:258†; MacFarland, 1906:137†; 1966:109†; Marcus, 1961:23; McDonald, 1983:216; McDonald &amp; Nybakken, 1980:44†

*Triopha modesta* Bergh, 1880a:262 [= *T. catalinae*]

Bergh, 1894:184; Marcus, 1961:23; O'Donoghue, 1922c:137; Robilliard, 1974a:990

*Triopha occidentalis* (Fewkes, 1889) | *Cabrilla*]

McDonald, 1983:217; McDonald &amp; Nybakken, 1980:44†

*Triopha scrippsiana* Cockerell, 1915:228 [= *T. catalinae*]

Marcus, 1961:23

*Triopha* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:56† [= *T. catalinae*]

Behrens, 2004:38

*Triopha* sp. Bertsch, et al., 1972 [= *T. maculata*]*Triopha* sp. Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:42 [= *T. aurantiaca*; = *T. maculata*]*Triopha* sp. Ferreira, 1977 [= *T. maculata*]*Triopha* sp. Roller & Long, 1969 [= *T. maculata*]*Triopha* sp. Sphon & Lance, 1968 [= *T. maculata*]**Kalinginae** Odhner, 1968

Cattaneo-Vietti &amp; Sordi, 1988:56; Franc, 1968:862; Rudman, 1998:994

***Brachychlanis*** Ehrenberg, 1831 {nomen oblitum}[*Brachychlamys*; *Brachyplanis*] [= *Kalinga*; = *Goniodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Adams &amp; Adams, 1858:53; Gray, 1857:212; Johnson &amp; Valdes, 2001:1373

\**Brachychlanis pantherina* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Bergh, 1877c:65; O'Donoghue, 1929:734; Johnson &amp; Valdes, 2001:1383

***Kalinga*** Alder & Hancock, 1864:134

Abraham, 1877:229; Barnard, 1927:193; Bergh, 1883:166; 1890a:959; 1892:154(1146); 1907:74; Eliot, 1906a:670; Fischer, 1883:526; Rao, 1936:41; Rudman &amp; Darvell, 1990:47; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701; Thompson, 1975:504

\**Kalinga ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:135

Abe, 1964:41; Baba, 1955:45†; Barnard, 1927:194; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1890a:959; 1907:75; Burn, 1966d:254; Eliot, 1906a:670, 1913:31; Farran, 1905a:347; Jensen, 2000a:172; Lin &amp; Tchang, 1965:9; Nakano, 2004:101†; Okutani, 2000:779†; Pruvot-Fol, 1956:351; Rudman &amp; Darvell, 1990:47†; Suzuki, 2000:63†; Tan, Pai, &amp; Hsha, 1987:77†; Thompson, 1975:505; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:10†

**Aegiridae** Fischer, 1883[= *Aegiretidae*; = *Aegeritidae* (lapsus); = *Notodorididae* Odhner, 1926]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, &amp; Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:35; Fahey &amp; Gosliner, 2004:614; Franc, 1968:862; Hayward, Wigham, &amp; Yonow, 1990:718; Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Parker, 1982:1041; Risbec, 1953:59; Rudman, 1998:995; Sachidhanandam, Willan, &amp; Chou, 2000:516; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:99; Thiele, 1992:696; Thompson, 1988:198; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:66; Wells &amp; Bryce, 1993:91; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:16



Aegiretidae sp. Ono, 2004:125†

*Aegires* Lovén, 1844:49

[*Aegirus*]

Abraham, 1877:233; Adams & Adams, 1858:54; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 4; Bergh, 1881a:60; 1883:159; 1892:146(1138); Chenu, 1859:402; Eliot, 1910d:151; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:618; Fez Sanchez, 1974:131; Fischer, 1883:528; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:574; Franc, 1968:862; Gray, 1857:215; Haefelfinger, 1968:575; Jeffreys, 1869:69; Lovén, 1845:151; 1846:138; McDonald, 1983:137; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Odhner, 1907:21; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:243; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99; Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:697; Thompson, 1981a:316; 1988:198; Thompson & Brown, 1984:66; Vayssière, 1901a:54; 1913a:335

*Aegires absalaoi* Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2002:51

*Aegires albopunctatus* MacFarland, 1905:45 [=*A. leuckarti*]

Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:52†; 2004:36; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†; Bertsch, 1984c:†; Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:44; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:618†; Farmer, 1980:144; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†; Lance, 1969:†; MacFarland, 1906:133; 1966:101†; Marcus, 1961:20; McDonald, 1983:137; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†; O'Donoghue, 1927:7; Risbec, 1928:127

*Aegires albus* Thiele, 1912:222

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:623; Odhner, 1926:41; Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1994:114

*Aegires citrinus* (Bergh 1875) |*Notodoris*|

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:663

*Aegires citrinus* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230 [=*Aegires pruvotfolae* nom. nov.] (non Nakano, 2004:117, no. 242, bottom left photograph, =*A. incusus*: non Nakano, 2004:117, no. 242 top & right photographs, =*A. flores*)

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:58†; Ono, 2004:122†; Risbec, 1953:60

*Aegires exeches* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:656†

*Aegires flores* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:652†

*Aegires gardineri* (Eliot, 1906) |*Notodoris*|

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:667

*Aegires gomezi* Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:333

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:628†

*Aegires hapsis* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:660†

*Aegires hispidus* Hesse, 1872:346 |*Aegirus*| [=*A. punctilucens*]

Eliot, 1910d:151; Hesse, 1873:307; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751

*Aegires incisus* (Sars, 1878) |*Triopa*|

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:670

*Aegires incusus* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:648†

*Aegires lemoncello* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:643†

*Aegires leuckarti* Vérany, 1853:388 [=*A. punctilucens*]

Bergh, 1881a:655; 1883:135; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:630; Fez Sanchez, 1974:131; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Haefelfinger, 1968:576; Ihering, 1886:24; Risbec, 1928:125†; 1953:60; Trainito, 2005:38†; Vayssière, 1901a:55; 1913a:337; Verany, 2001:69 (as *Algirus leuckartii*)

*Aegires malinus* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:645†

*Aegires maura* (Forbes, 1840) |*Doris*|

- Aegires minor* (Eliot, 1904) [*Notodoris*]  
Behrens, 2005:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:668
- Aegires ninguis* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:640†
- Aegires ortizi* Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:306  
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:632; Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:333; Redfern, 2001:174†
- Aegires palensis* Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:336  
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:633; Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†
- Aegires petalis* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:654†
- Aegires pruvotfolae* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:623†
- \**Aegires punctilucens* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*] (non Baba, 1974:11; nor Marshall & Willan, 1999:59, pl. 93; nor Nakano, 2004:117, no. 243; nor Ono, 1999:71, no. 103, =*A. exeches*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 21†; Barletta, 1981:54; Bergh, 1881a:651; Brown & Picton, 1979:13; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:35†; Colgan, 1914:199; Dons, 1933:17; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:634; Farran, 1904:5; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:574; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Haefelfinger, 1968:576; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Hoffmann, 1926:11; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143; Lovén, 1844:49; 1845:152; 1847:188; Nordsieck, 1972:55†; Odhner, 1939:37; 2004:123†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:72†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:243; Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:138; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239; Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:303; Thompson, 1988:198; Thompson & Brown, 1976:108; 1984:66†; Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:38†; Vayssièrè, 1901a:58; 1913a:336; Vicente, 1967:151
- Aegires punctilucens leuckarti* Vérany, 1853 [*Aegires leuckarti*] [=*A. leuckarti*]  
Baba, 1974b:11; Jeffreys, 1869:70; Odhner, 1907:22; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:13; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:102
- Aegires punctilucens punctilucens* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera punctilucens*]  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99†
- Aegires serенаe* (Gosliner & Behrens, 1997) [*Notodoris*]  
Behrens, 2005:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:669
- Aegires sublaevis* Odhner, 1932:39  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:78†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:635; Jensen & Clark, 1986:452; Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:70; Meyer, 1977:302; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:130†; Redfern, 2001:174†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:103†; Starmühlner, 1955:224; Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:306; Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93; Thompson, 1981a:315
- Aegires villosus* Farran, 1905a:346  
Baba, 1955:44†; Burn, 1989:771; Coleman, 2001:†; Edmunds, 1971:379; Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:638; Lin & Tchang, 1965:14; Marshall & Willan, 1999:59†; Masuda, 1999:95†; Nakano, 2004:118†; Ono, 1999:70†; 2004:123†; Risbec, 1928:123†; 1953:59; Tonozuka 2003:66†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†
- Aegires* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [=*A. villosus*]
- Aegires* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:99† top photo [=*A. ninguis*]
- Aegires* sp. Ono, 2004:124†
- Aegires* sp. Usuki, 1969 [=*A. punctilucens*]
- Subgenus: (*Anaegires*) Odhner, 1934:242
- Marcus, 1961:21

\**Aegires (Anaegires) albus* Thiele, 1912 [*Aegires*]

Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1996:36; Wägele, 1987:267

*Aegires (Anaegires) protectus* Odhner, 1934:241 [= *A. albus*]

***Notodoris*** Bergh, 1875d:64

[= *Aegires*]

Abraham, 1877:233; Allan, 1932:102; Bergh, 1883:159; 1892:145(1137); Eliot, 1904a:84; 1906e:547; Fischer, 1883:527; Franc, 1968:862; O'Donoghue, 1924a:564; Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:696; Thompson, 1975:505; 1981a:316

\**Notodoris citrina* Bergh, 1875d:64 [= *Aegires*]

Coleman, 1989:15†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:60†; Masuda, 1999:94†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 1999:55,71†; 2004:124†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†

*Notodoris gardineri* Eliot, 1906e:548 [= *Aegires*]

Allen & Steene, 1994; Coleman, 1989:14†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:95†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:60†; O'Donoghue, 1924a:565; Ono, 2004:125†; Thompson, 1975:506†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:11†

*Notodoris gardineri* var. *nigerrima* Yonow, 1994:106†

*Notodoris megastigmata* Allan, 1932:103 [= *N. gardineri*; = *Aegires gardineri*]

*Notodoris minor* Eliot, 1904a:84† [= *Aegires*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:95†; George & George, pl. 90†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172†; Masuda, 1999:95†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 2004:124†; Tonozuka 2003:66†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:842

*Notodoris serенаe* Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:303† [= *Aegires*]

Coleman, 2001:† Ono, 2004:126†; Tonozuka 2003:67†

*Notodoris* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:† [= *N. serенаe*]

*Notodoris* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:190† [= *N. serенаe*]

*Notodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Notodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172† [= *N. serенаe*]

*Notodoris* sp. Kerstitch, 1988:†

*Notodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:61†

***Serigea*** Nordsieck, 1972:55

Thompson, 1981a:316

*Serigea sublaevis* (Odhner, 1931) [*Aegires*] [= *Aegires sublaevis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:55

***Triopella*** Sars, 1878:310

[= *Aegires*]

Bergh, 1883:159; 1892:146(1138); Eliot, 1910d:151; Fischer, 1883:528; Franc, 1968:862; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Odhner, 1907:21; Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:696; Vayssière, 1913a:333

\**Triopella incisa* (Sars, 1872) [*Triopa*] [= *Aegires*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:23; Nordsieck, 1972:55; Odhner, 1907:21; 1939:36; Sars, 1878:310; Vayssière, 1913a:335

## **Polyceridae** Alder & Hancock, 1845

[=Euphuridae Odhner, 1968; Polyeratidae]

Adams & Adams, 1858:53; Barnard, 1927:190; Bergh, 1883:155; 1892:141(1133); 1899:18; 1905a:185; Burn, 1989:772; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107; Chenu, 1859:402; Edmunds & Just, 1985:57; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:666; Fez Sanchez, 1974:127; Fischer, 1883:522; Franc, 1968:863; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715; Hoffmann, 1926:11; Jeffreys, 1869:69; Jensen, 2000:434; Jensen & Clark, 1986:452; Just & Edmunds, 1985:58; MacFarland, 1906:132; Macnae, 1958:341 (key to S. African genera); Nordsieck, 1972:56; Odhner, 1907:21 (key to genera); 1941:11; Parker, 1982:1041; Pelseneer, 1892a:143; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:314; Riedl, 1970:427; Risbec, 1953:95; Roginskaya, 1987d:169; Rudman, 1998:993; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:514; Schmekel, 1970:201; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110; Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:422; 1992:696; Thompson, 1988:200; Thompson & Brown, 1984:67; Vayssière, 1913a:332; Wells & Bryce, 1993:75; Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

Polycerid sp. Redfern, 2001:174† [=*Kankelibranchus incognitus*]

Polyceridae sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:63†

Polyceratidae inder

Wirtz, 1998a:†

***Cladophora*** Gray, 1840:148 {nomen nudum}

[=*Triopa*]

O'Donoghue, 1924a:564

***Colga*** Bergh, 1880a:261 [=Issa; =Issena]

Martynov & Baranets, 2002:26

\**Colga lacera* (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*|

*Colga minichevi* Martynov & Baranets, 2002:33

*Colga pacifica* (Bergh) |*Issa*| [=Issena] (non Just & Edmunds, 1985:60†)

Behrens, 2004:22†; Martynov & Baranets, 2002:35

*Colga villosa* (Odhner, 1907) |*Issa*|

Martynov & Baranets, 2002:27

***Cufaea*** Leach, 1852:21; Gray, 1847

[=*Polycera*]

\**Cufaea flava* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Leach, 1852:21

*Cufaea plana* (Leach, MSS) Gray, 1847:268

***Esuriospinax*** Ortea, 1989:23

\**Esuriospinax templadoi* Ortea, 1989:23† [=Paliolla]

***Euphurus*** Müller, 1781

(Rafinesque, 1815:142 =nomen nudum),

[=*Limacia*]

Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:697

*Euphurus camtschatica* Wolodtschenko, 1939 [= *Colga pacifica*]

\**Euphurus claviger* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Limacia*]

Odhner, 1926a:24; 1939:38; Løyning, 1927:250

*Euphurus lacer* Abildgaard, 1806 [= *Colgan villosa*]

*Euphurus multidigitalis* Burn, 1957:15 [= *Crimora*]

*Euphurus ornatus* Baba, 1937c:289 [= *Limacia*]

Masuda, 1999:93†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Suzuki, 2000:56†

***Folietta*** Nordsieck, 1972:56

*Folietta maculata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Polycera*| [= *Palio dubia*]

Nordsieck, 1972:56

***Galacera*** Risso-Dominguez, 1960:58

\**Galacera marplatensis* (Franceschi, 1928) |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*|

[= *Polycera marplatensis*]

***Greilada*** Bergh, 1894a:1

[= *Polycera*]

Edmunds, 1961:319; Franc, 1968:864; Miller, 1996b:444; Nordsieck, 1972:56; Odhner, 1941:11;  
Thompson, 1988:208; Thompson & Brown, 1984:72

*Greilada abei* Baba, 1960:75 [= *Polycera*]

\**Greilada elegans* Bergh, 1894a:2 [= *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:15; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;  
Nordsieck, 1972:56†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:74†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:34; Riedl, 1983:331; Thompson,  
1976a:†; 1988:208†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:116; 1984:72†

*Greilada messinensis* (Odhner, 1941) |*Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*| [= *Polycera elegans*]

Nordsieck, 1972:57

***Issa*** Bergh, 1881a:645

(non Walker, 1867) [= *Issena*]

Bergh, 1883:160; 1892:147(1139); 1894:188; Eliot, 1910d:152; Fischer, 1883:527; Odhner, 1907:21;  
Vayssière, 1913a:337

\**Issa lacera* (Müller) (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *Colga villosa*; = *Issena*; = *Issena pacifica*]

Bergh, 1881a:646; Grieg, 1913a:5; Vayssière, 1913a:338

*Issa lacera pacifica* Bergh, 1894:189 [= *Colga pacifica*]

Odhner, 1907:22

*Issa ramosa* Verrill & Emerton, 1881:301

Verrill, 1884a:647

*Issa villosa* Odhner, 1907:22, 100 [= *Colga*]

***Issena*** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:225

Franc, 1968:863; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:324; Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:698

*Issena abildgaardi* Pruvot-Fol, 1954 [= *Colga villosa*; = *I. pacifica*]

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

Nordsieck, 1972:57; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:325

*Issena lacera* Abildgaard, 1806 [*Doris*] [=*Colga villosa*; =*I. abildgaardi*; =*I. pacifica*]  
Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:398

*Issena pacifica* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:225 [=*Colga*]  
Lemche, 1938:24; Odhner, 1939:37

***Kankelibranchus*** Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:103

*Kankelibranchus incognitus* Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:103

***Laila*** MacFarland, 1905:46 [=*Limacia*]

(Burn, 1967b:213 created subfamily Lailinae)

Franc, 1968:863; MacFarland, 1906:134; 1966:103; McDonald, 1983:192; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46; O'Donoghue, 1921:163; Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106; Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

\**Laila cockerelli* MacFarland, 1905:47 [=*Limacia*]

Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:53†; 2004:37; Bertsch, 1985a:†; Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:43; Farmer, 1980:147; Guernsey, 1912:77; 1913a:137; Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†; MacFarland, 1906:134†; 1966:104†; Marcus, 1961:21; McDonald, 1983:192; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†; O'Donoghue, 1921:163; Thompson, 1976:†; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

*Laila janssi* Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:345† [=*Limacia*]

Farmer, 1980:148; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

***Limacia*** Müller, 1781

Brown & Picton, 1979:15; Franc, 1968:863; ICZN, 1967a:286; Lemche, 1965c:100; Nordsieck, 1972:56; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105; Thompson, 1988:214; Thompson & Brown, 1984:74; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20; Vicente, 1967:154

*Limacia annulata* Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

\**Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*]

Barletta, 1981:56†; Cattaneo-Viotti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:113†; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:96†; Gosliner, 1987b:99†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Heyns, 1995:1; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143; Macnae, 1958:345; Nordsieck, 1972:56†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:131†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†; Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:99; Picton & Morrow, 1994:78†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322; Riedl, 1983:331; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:148; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105†; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:214†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:120; 1984:75†; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†; Walls, 1982:313†; Wirtz, 1998a:†

*Limacia cockerelli* (MacFarland, 1905) [*Laila*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:60†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†; Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106

*Limacia janssi* (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) [*Laila*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:61†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:75†; Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106

*Limacia lucida* (Stimpson, 1854) [*Triopa*]

Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106

*Limacia ornata* (Baba, 1937c) [*Euphurus*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:103†; Ono, 2004:105†

*Limacia* sp. Bryce, 1994:†

*Limacia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Limacia* sp. "red-tipped limacia" Coleman, 1989:14†

*Limacia* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

***Ohola* Bergh, 1883:136, 163**  
[=*Greilada*; =*Thecacera*]

Bergh, 1884a:52; 1892:151(1143); Franc, 1968:864; Odhner, 1941:11; Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:699

\**Ohola pacifica* Bergh, 1883:136 [=*Thecacera*]  
Bergh, 1884a:52; Eliot, 1908a:101

***Palio* Gray, 1857:213**  
[=*Polycera*]

Barnard, 1927:192; Bergh, 1880a:257; 1883:162; 1892:150(1142); Franc, 1968:864; Miller, 1996b:444;  
Nordsieck, 1972:56; Odhner, 1907:21; Roginskaya, 1987d:169; Thiele, 1931:424; Thompson,  
1988:210; Thompson & Brown, 1984:72; Vayssi re, 1901a:59; 1913a:339

*Palio amakusana* Baba, 1960:76  
Abe, 1964:37, 84†

*Palio capensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) |*Polycera*| [=*Polycera*]  
Barnard, 1927:192

*Palio cookii* (Angas, 1864) |*Polycera*|  
Burn, 1957:16

*Palio dubia* (Sars, 1829) |*Polycera*| [=*Polycera*; =*P. lessonii*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:61†; Brown & Picton, 1979:14; Filatova & Zatsopin, 1948:398; Hayward,  
Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145; Jutting & Engel, 1936:41; Lamb &  
Hanby, 2005:260†; Larsen, 1925:26; Nordsieck, 1972:56†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:76†; Roginskaya,  
1987d:169; Thompson, 1988:210; Thompson & Brown, 1976:114; 1984:73†

*Palio fujitai* (Baba, 1937) |*Polycera*|  
Orr, 1981:57†

*Palio lessonii* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Polycera*| [=*P. dubia*; =*Polycera dubia*]  
Farran, 1909:16; Grieg, 1914:13; Hoffmann, 1926:2; Nordsieck, 1972:56; Odhner, 1907:22; Ortea &  
Urgorri, 1981:53; Vayssi re, 1901a:60; 1913a:340

*Palio lessoni* var. *ocellata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Polycera*| [=*P. nothus*]

*Palio maculata* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 [=*Polycera*]

*Palio nothus* (Johnston, 1838) |*Triopa*|  
Brown & Picton, 1979:14; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Labb , 1931:20; Picton &  
Morrow, 1994:76†; Swennen, 1987:32; Thompson, 1988:212; Thompson & Brown, 1984:74†

\**Palio ocellata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Polycera*| [=*P. lessoni*]

*Palio pallida* Bergh, 1880a:257 [=*P. dubia*]

*Palio parvula* Burn, 1958:6 [=*Polycera*]

*Palio pudica* Lov n, 1846 |*Polycera*| [=*P. lessonii*]

*Palio zosterae* (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Polycera*|

***Phanerobranchus* Fr dol, 1864, 1865**  
[=*Polycera*]

*Phanerobranchus doriforme* Frédol, 1865***Polycera* Cuvier, 1817:390**[*Policera*]

Abraham, 1877:239; Adams & Adams, 1858:54; Alder, 1841:337; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 6; Allan, 1932:101; Barnard, 1927:191; Bergh, 1880a:254; 1883:163; 1892:150(1142); Chenu, 1859:403; Cuvier, 1830:52; 1834:37; Eliot, 1910d:153; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:129; Fischer, 1883:526; Fleming, 1822:468; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576; Franc, 1968:864; Gould, 1870:226; Gray, 1857:213; Hoeven, 1856:783; Ihering, 1886:15; Jeffreys, 1869:74; MacFarland, 1906:141; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:197 (key to American species); McDonald, 1983:204; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:49; Miller, 1996b:443; Misuri, 1917:76; Nordsieck, 1972:56; Odhner, 1907:21; 1941:11, 16 (synopsis of species); O'Donoghue, 1924:7; Rang, 1829:131; Risbec, 1928:198; 1953:102; Risso, 1826:30; Sars, 1878:312; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110; Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:699; Thompson, 1975:507; Thompson & Brown, 1984:67; Vayssière, 1901a:62; 1913a:340; Voigt, 1834:117

*Polycera abei* (Baba, 1960) [*Greilada*]

Abe, 1964:37, 84†; Nakano, 2004:98†; Ono, 2004:99†

*Polycera alabe* Collier & Farmer, 1964:388†

Behrens, 1991:53†; 2004:37; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:62†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:18, 76†; Engle & Richards, 2001:191; Farmer, 1980:149; Schrödl, 2003:56†

*Polycera (Greilada) atlantica* Pruvot-Fol, 1956:359 [= *Greilada elegans*; = *P. elegans*]*Polycera atra* MacFarland, 1905:50

Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:53†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†; Bertsch, 1984:†; Farmer, 1980:150; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†; MacFarland, 1906:143†; 1966:115†; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:196; McDonald, 1983:204; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†; Nordsieck, 1972:56

*Polycera aurantiomarginata* García & Bobo, 1984:362

Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:99†; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:108†; Martinez-Pita, Guerra-Garcia, Sanchez-Espana, & Garcia, 2006:227; Perrone, 1990b:24; Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†; Trainito, 2005:42†; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:24

*Polycera aurisula* Marcus, 1957:432

Marcus, 1958:52; Marcus & Marcus 1960a:161

*Polycera canteriata* (Quatrefages) [= *P. quadrilineata*]*Polycera capensis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824

Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†; George & George, pl. 90†; Gosliner, 1982:35; 1987b:96†; Macnae, 1958:352; Odhner, 1941:14; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75; Rudman & Avern, 1988:†; Thompson, 1975:507†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

*Polycera ceylonica* Kelaart, 1858 [= *Plocamophorus*]

Kelaart, 1859a:489

*Polycera chilluna* Marcus, 1961a:143*Polycera citrina* Alder, 1841:340 [= *Palio dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *P. dubia*]*Polycera conspicua* Allan, 1932:101 [= *P. capensis*]

Allan, 1950:223

*Polycera cooki* Angas, 1864:58 [= *Paliolla*]

Burn, 1965:89



- Polycera cornigera* Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *Ceratosoma trilobatum*]
- Polycera cornuta* (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]  
Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144; Hoeven, 1856:783; Menke, 1844a:131; Sars, 1878:312; Voigt, 1834:118
- Polycera cristata* Alder, 1841:340 [= *Ancula*; = *Ancula gibbosa*]  
Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144
- Polycera doriformis* (Quatrefages) [= *P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera dubia* Sars, 1829 [= *Idalia*; = *Palio*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *Polycera dubia*] (non Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:109† = *P. hedgpethi*)  
Lemche, 1941a:24; Lovén, 1846:138; Meyer, 1970:141; Odhner, 1939:38; Roginskaya, 1962:93
- Polycera elegans* (Bergh, 1984) |*Greilada*|  
Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981: †; Edmunds, 1961:316; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:132†; Riedl, 1970:427; Trainito, 2005:43†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56
- Polycera faeroensis* Lemche, 1929:12  
Brown & Picton, 1979:14; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:99†; George & George, pl. 90†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147; ICZN, 1977a:35; Just & Edmunds, 1985:58†; Lemche, 1973:91; Lemche & Thompson, 1974:186; Odhner, 1941:3; Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:52; Picton & Morrow, 1994:74†; Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†; Thompson, Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:202†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:112; 1984:67†; Trainito, 2005:43†
- Polycera flava* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]  
Voigt, 1834:118
- Polycera fujitai* Baba, 1937c:290  
Abe, 1964:36; Baba, 1955:44†; Miller, 2001a:494; Nakano, 2004:98†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 2004:101†; Orr, 1980:114; Suzuki, 2000:54†
- Polycera funerea* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230  
Risbec, 1953:105
- Polycera fusca* Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144 [= *Palio lessonii*]
- Polycera gnupa* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:198 [= *P. hedgpethi*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:76†
- Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964:128  
Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:54†; 2004:37; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†; Bertsch, 1984:†; Cervera, García-Gómez, & García, 1988:225; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†; Farmer, 1980:151; Gosliner, 1982:30; 1987b:97†; Masuda, 1999:92†; McDonald, 1983:205; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†; Miller, 2001a:491; Nakano, 2004:99†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Suzuki, 2000:55†; Trainito, 2005:43†; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:22; Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†
- Polycera herthae* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:34  
Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:158; Redfern, 2001:173†
- Polycera hispida* Hesse, 1872 |*Aegirus*| [= *Aegires punctilucens*]
- Polycera holbolli* (Möller, 1842) |*Euplocamus*| [= *P. dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*]  
Bergh, 1879e:23; Derjugin, 1915:547
- Polycera horrida* Hesse, 1872:345 [= *Aegires punctilucens*; = *P. quadrilineata*]  
Hesse, 1873:306; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751

- Polycera hummi* Abbott, 1952:3  
Eyster, 1980:588; Marcus, 1961a:143
- Polycera illuminata* (Gould, 1841) |*Doris*| [= *Palio dubia*; = *P. lessonii*]
- Polycera janjukia* Burn, 1962:99  
Burn, 1966a:276; 1970:52; Coleman, 2001:†; Miller, 2005:51†
- Polycera japonica* Baba, 1949:134†  
Marshall & Willan, 1999:53†; Nakano, 2004:98†; Ono, 1999:65†; 2004:100†
- Polycera lessonii* Orbigny, 1837:5 [= *Idalia*; = *Palio*; = *Palio dubia*; *P. dubia*] (non Risbec, 1928:198† = *P. risbeci* or = *P. pruvotae*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 24†; Bergh, 1879e:17; Colgan, 1914:200; Gould, 1870:226†; Jeffreys, 1869:76; O'Donoghue, 1929:774; Tolmer, 1929:30; Verrill, 1873:665
- Polycera lessonii* var. *ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1842 |*Polycera ocellata*]
- Polycera lineata* Risso, 1826:30 [= *Plocamopherus insignis*; = *P. quadrilineata*]  
Cantraine, 1841:55; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; Voigt, 1834:118
- Polycera maculata* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31 [= *Palio dubia*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:317
- doxi* Miller, 2005:51†
- Polycera manzanilloensis* Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:161  
Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:106
- Polycera marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928 |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*]  
Marcus, 1958:50; Muniain & Ortea, 1998:142; Schrödl, 2003:57†
- Polycera mediterranea* Bergh, 1879 |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera melanosticta* Miller, 1996b:444  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Polycera modesta* Lovén, 1846:138 [= *Palio dubia*; = *P. dubia*; = *P. lessonii*]
- Polycera nigrocrocea* Barnard, 1927:191 [= *P. capensis*]  
White, 1955:181
- Polycera nigrolineata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913 |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera nigropicta* Ihering, 1885 |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigropicta*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera nonlineata* Thompson, 1840 |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nonlineata*| [= *P. faeroensis*]
- Polycera nothus* (Johnston, 1838) |*Triopa*|
- Polycera ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Palio lessonii*; = *Palio nothus*; *P. dubia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 23†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578; Jeffreys, 1869:76; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:49†; Sauvage, 1873:31; Tolmer, 1928:109; 1929:30
- Polycera odhneri* Marcus, 1955:158  
Edmunds & Just, 1985:57; Marcus, 1958:51; Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:106; Redfern, 2001:173†

- Polycera odhneri* Rosa, 1963
- Polycera ornata* Orbigny, 1837:9 [=*P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera pallida* (Bergh, 1880) |*Palio*| [=*P. dubia*]  
Bergh, 1879e:27
- Polycera parvula* (Burn, 1958) |*Palio*|  
Burn, 1966a:276; Coleman, 2001:†; Miller, 2005:51†
- Polycera picta* Risbec, 1928:200†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Risbec, 1953:103
- Polycera plebeia* Lovén, 1846:138 [=*Palio nothus*; =*P. dubia*; =*P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera priva* Marcus, 1959:56  
Schrödl, 1996:30†; 2003:58†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†
- Polycera pruvotae* Risbec, 1953:102 (replacement name for *P. lessoni* of Risbec, 1928)
- Polycera pudica* Lovén, 1846:138 [=*Palio dubia*; =*Palio lessonii*; =*P. dubia*]  
Sars, 1878:313
- Polycera punctilucens* Orbigny, 1837:7 [=*Aegires*]
- \**Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| (non Pruvot-Fol 1954b:315 =*P. marplatensis*)  
Alder, 1841:338; Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 22†; Ballesteros, 1985:15; Barletta & Melone, 1976:215†; Bergh, 1879e:602; 1883:135; Brown & Picton, 1979:13; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107†; Colgan, 1911:24; 1914:199; Dahl, 1925:163; Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41; Elmhirst, 1908:228; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; Farran, 1909:16; Fez Sanchez, 1974:129†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:97†; Garstang, 1889:182; Gosliner, 1987b:97†; Haefelfinger, 1960:101; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Herdman & Clubb, 1890:133; 1892a:133; Hoffmann, 1926:12; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147; Ihering, 1886:16; Jeffreys, 1869:75; Labbé, 1931:21; Larsen, 1925:24; Lemche, 1938:22; 1941a:24; Løyning, 1927:250; Luque, 1983:62; Mazzarelli, 1903:295; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:55†; Misuri, 1917:76; Nobre, 1931:47; 1936:32; 1938-40:59; Nordsieck, 1972:56†; Odhner, 1907:22; 1939:38; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:131†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:72†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31; 1953b:84; Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:149†; Rolán-Alvarez & Rolán, 1990:92; Schmekel, 1970:201; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:111†; Swennen, 1987:31; Tchang Si, 1931a:114; Thompson, 1856:274; Thompson, 1976:†; 1988:204; Thompson & Brown, 1976:110; 1984:68†; Tolmer, 1929:30; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†; Vayssière, 1901a:63; 1913a:341; Verany, 2001:66; Vicente, 1967:154; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†; Voigt, 1834:117; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†
- Polycera quadrilineata fusca* Müller [=*P. dubia*]
- Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928:579 [=*P. marplatensis*]  
Carcelles, 1944:264
- Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea* Bergh, 1879e:14
- Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:8
- Polycera quadrilineata nigropicta* Ihering, 1885
- Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nonlineata* Thompson, 1840:92
- Polycera ramulosa* Stimpson, 1855:379 [=*Plocamophorus*]
- Polycera risbeci* Odhner, 1941:14, 17  
Burn, 1970:51; Marshall & Willan, 1999:53†; Ono, 2004:100†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

- Polycera rycia* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:71  
Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:160; Redfern, 2001:173†
- Polycera salamandra* Labbé, 1931:22 [= *P. quadrilineata*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:56; Odhner, 1941:14; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:317
- Polycera tabescens* Risbec, 1928:202† [= *Tambja limaciformis*]  
Risbec, 1953:103
- Polycera tricolor* Robilliard, 1971a:235  
Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:54†; 2004:37; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†; Debelius, 1996:†;  
Farmer, 1980:152; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†; McDonald, 1983:206; McDonald & Nybakken,  
1980:46†; Thompson, 1976a:†; Walls, 1982:312†
- Polycera typica* Thompson, 1840:92 [= *P. quadrilineata*]  
Thompson, 1856:275
- Polycera varians* Sars, 1840 [= *P. cornuta*; = *P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera webbii* Orbigny, 1839 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*;  
= *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Goniodoris*; = *Hypselodoris picta*]
- Polycera xicoi* Ortea & Rolán, 1989:23
- Polycera zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858  
Kelaart, 1883:103
- Polycera zosteræ* O'Donoghue, 1924:7  
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:54†; 2004:37; Farmer, 1980:153; McDonald, 1983:206; McDonald &  
Nybakken, 1980:46†
- Polycera* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:76†
- Polycera* sp. “gaudy *Polycera*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Polycera* sp. “Portsea *Polycera*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Polycera* sp. “remarkable *Polycera*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Polycera* sp. “yellow-speckled *Polycera*” Coleman, 2001:†
- “*Polycera*” sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:57 [= *Kankelibranchs incognitus*]
- Polycera* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:97†
- Polycera* sp. Lance, 1961:66
- Polycera* sp. Lance, 1969:† [= *P. tricolor*]
- Polycera* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:54†
- Polycera* sp. Mörch, 1857 & 1877 [= *P. quadricolor*]
- Polycera* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:100†
- Polycera* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:100†
- Polycera* sp.1 Ono, 1999:65† [= *P. risbeci*]
- Polycera* sp.1 Ono, 2004:101†
- Polycera* sp.2 Ono, 1999:66† [= *P. japonica*]
- Polycera* sp.2 Ono, 2004:102†

*Polycera* sp.3 Ono, 1999:66†

*Polycera* sp.3 Ono, 2004:102†

*Polycera* sp.4 Ono, 1999:67† [=*P. abei*]

*Polycera* sp.4 Ono, 2004:103†

*Polycera* sp. Sauvage, 1873:31

*Polycera* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:31† [=*Polycera alabe*]

*Polycera* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:55†

*Polycera* sp. Takahashi, 1971:3 [=*Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*]

*Polycera* sp. Takahashi, 1977:22 [=*Ancula*; =*Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*]

*Polycera* sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

*Polycera* sp. Yonow, 1990:292†

Subgenus: (*Greilada*) Bergh, 1894

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110

*Polycera (Greilada) elegans* (Bergh, 1894) |*Greilada*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:320; 1956:356; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:114†

*Polycera (Greilada) messinensis* Odhner, 1941:7 [=*Greilada elegans*; =*P. elegans*; ?=*P. quadrilineata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:320

Subgenus: (*Ohola*) Bergh, 1883

*Polycera (Ohola) pacifica* (Bergh, 1883) |*Ohola*|

Subgenus: (*Palio*) Gray, 1857

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110

*Polycera (Palio) amakusana* Baba, 1960

Nakano, 2004:99†

*Polycera (Palio) dubia* (Sars, 1829) |*Polycera*|

Lemche, 1938:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:319; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:113†

***Polycerella*** Verrill, 1880a:386

Bergh, 1883:162; 1892:149(1141); Franc, 1968:864; Odhner, 1941:14; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110; Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:699

*Polycerella conyna* Marcus, 1957:429 [=*P. emertoni*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265; Marcus, 1972:312; 1976a:7; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:159

*Polycerella davenportii* Balch, 1899:150 [=*P. emertoni*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265

\**Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1880a:387

Bergh, 1883:137; Cattaneo-Viatti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:111†; Franz, 1968:8; Franz & Clark, 1972:265; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:103†; García & Bobo, 1986:49; Redfern, 2001:173†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:116†

*Polycerella glandulosa* Behrens & Gosliner, 1988:319

Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:347; Behrens & Hermsillo, 2005:64†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:77†

*Polycerella recondita* Schmekel, 1965:226 [= *P. emertoni*]

*Polycerella zoobotryon* Smallwood, 1910:143 [= *Bermudella*; = *Okenia*]  
Smallwood, 1913:609

***Thecacera* Fleming, 1828**

Abraham, 1877:231; Adams & Adams, 1858:55; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 5; Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:149(1141); Chenu, 1859:403; Eliot, 1905f:241; 1910d:153; Fez Sanchez, 1974:128; Fischer, 1883:525; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:575; Franc, 1968:864; Gray, 1857:214; Jeffreys, 1869:72; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Odhner, 1907:21; Pruvot-Fol, 1950:48; 1954b:321; Thiele, 1931:424; Thompson, 1988:206; Thompson & Brown, 1984:71; Vayssière, 1913a:338; Willan, 1989b:9

*Thecacera boyla* Willan, 1989b:2

*Thecacera canteriata* Bergh

*Thecacera capitata* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [= *Polycera quadrilineata*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 11; Jeffreys, 1869:73; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322; Vayssière, 1913a:339

*Thecacera darwini* Pruvot-Fol, 1950:49

Fischer, van der Velde, & Roubos, 2005:35†; Marcus, 1959:57; Schrödl, 1996:32†; 2001:184†; 2003:58†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

*Thecacera doriformis* Bergh

*Thecacera inhacae* Macnae, 1958:350† [= *T. pacifica*]

*Thecacera lamellata* Barnard, 1933:294 [= *T. maculata*; = *T. pennigera*]

*Thecacera maculata* Eliot, 1905f:241 [= *T. pennigera*]  
Macnae, 1958:347†

*Thecacera pacifica* (Bergh, 1883) |*Ohola*|

Behrens, 2005:†; Burn, 1974:305; Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:96†; Masuda, 1999:92†; Nakano, 2004:101†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 1999:57,70†; 2004:103†; Suzuki, 2000:56†; Tonozuka 2003:63†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

\**Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*|

Abe, 1964:37, 85†; Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 21a†, append. 9; Allan, 1957:4; Baba, 1960:76; Brown & Picton, 1979:15; Burn, 1978a:22; Coleman, 1989:14†; 2001:†; Colgan, 1911:25; Daly, 2000:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:129; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:575; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:109†; Gosliner, 1987b:95†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716; Jeffreys, 1869:72; Marcus, 1957:426; Masuda, 1999:92†; Nakano, 2004:101†; Nordsieck, 1972:57†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 2004:103†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:132†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:78†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:321; Sauvage, 1873:30; Suzuki, 2000:57†; Swennen, 1987:32; Thompson, 1854:237; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:206†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:118†; 1984:71†; Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:26; Vayssière, 1913a:339; Willan, 1976:347; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†; Wirtz, 1999:†

*Thecacera pennigera* var. *nigrescens* Labbé, 1931:20

*Thecacera picta* Baba, 1972:88

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:93†; Nakano, 2004:100†; Ono, 2004:103†; Suzuki, 2000:58†; Tonozuka 2003:63†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

*Thecacera velox* Cockerell, 1901:87 [= *Trapania*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:139

*Thecacera virescens* Alder & Hancock, 1851:290

Alder & Hancock, 1852a:74; 1855:append. 10; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576; Jeffreys, 1869:73; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Odhner, 1907:22; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322; Vayssière, 1913a:339

*Thecacera vittata* Yonow, 1994:110†

*Thecacera* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Thecacera* sp. (Darwin) Bergh, 1883:162 [= *Thecacera darwini*]

*Thecacera* sp. Darwin (Bergh, 1892) [= *T. darwini*]

*Thecacera* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Thecacera* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:96†

*Thecacera* sp. Masuda, 1999:93†

*Thecacera* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:101†

*Thecacera* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:101†

*Thecacera* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:58†

*Thecacera* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:64†

*Thecacera* sp.B Tonozuka 2003:64†

***Themisto*** Oken, 1814, 1815 (non 1807)

[= *Polycera*; = *Triopa*]

\**Themisto quadrilineata* (Oken in Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

***Triopa*** Johnston, 1838

[= *Euphurus*; = *Limacia*]

Abraham, 1877:229; Adams & Adams, 1858:60; Alder, 1845:264; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 3; Barnard, 1927:192; Bergh, 1881a:638; 1883:152, 161; 1892:147(1139); 1905a:185; 1907:65; Chenu, 1859:405; Eliot, 1910d:152; Fez Sanchez, 1974:128; Fischer, 1883:527; 1888:131; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:573; Gray, 1857:214; Jeffreys, 1869:71; Johnston, 1838a:123; Odhner, 1907:21; Sars, 1878:311; Vayssière, 1913a:337

*Triopa camtchatica* Volodchenko, 1941:56, 64 [= *Colga pacifica*]

*Triopa carpenteri* Stearns, 1873:78 [= *Triopha catalinae*]

*Triopa catalinae* Cooper, 1863a:59

\**Triopa clavigera* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Euphurus*; = *Limacia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 20†; Bergh, 1881a:640; Colgan, 1914:204; Fez Sanchez, 1974:128; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:573; Hoffmann, 1926:12; Ihering, 1886:32; Jeffreys, 1869:71; Johnston, 1838a:124; Lovén, 1847:189; Nobre, 1931:46; 1936:31; 1938-40:60; Odhner, 1907:22; Vayssière, 1913a:337

*Triopa crocea* (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*|

*Triopa fulgurans* (Risbec, 1928) |*Plocamophorus*|

Risbec, 1925:472

*Triopa gracilis* Pease, 1871:301

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

*Triopa holbollii* (Möller, 1842) |*Euplocamus*|

- Triopa incisa* Sars, 1872:35 [= *Triopella*]  
*Triopa lacer* (Abildgaard) [= *Colga villosa*; = *Issena pacifica*]  
*Triopa lacer* (Cuvier) Müller [= *Colga villosa*]  
 Derjugin, 1915:547; Lovén, 1847:189  
*Triopa lacer* (Müller, 1806) | *Doris* |  
 Sars, 1878:311  
*Triopa longicornis* Bergh, 1905a:186  
*Triopa lucida* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Limacia clavigera*]  
 Barnard, 1927:193; Bergh, 1907:66  
*Triopa nothus* Johnston, 1838a:125 [= *Palio*; = *Polycera dubia*; = *Polycera ocellata*]  
*Triopa pacifica* Volodchenko, 1941:55, 64  
*Triopa principiswalliae* Collingwood, 1881:133†  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:120  
*Triopa tristis* Bergh, 1905a:186  
*Triopa yatesi* Angas, 1864:60 [= *Kaloplocamus*]  
 Burn, 1965:89

### **Gymnodorididae** Odhner, 1968

(Burn, 1967b:213 created subfamily Nembrothinae for *Nembrotha*, *Tambja*, & *Roboastra*)  
 Burn, 1967b:213; 1989:772; Franc, 1968:865; Jensen, 2000b:622; Kay, 1979:474; Parker, 1982:1041;  
 Rudman, 1998:994; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:515; Wells  
 & Bryce, 1993:86; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

#### Nembrothinae sp.

Nakano, 2004:111†

#### *Analogium* Risbec, 1928:193

Franc, 1968:865; Risbec, 1953:101; Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

#### *Analogium amakusanum* Baba, 1996:91† [= *Gymnodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Okutani, 2000:783

#### \**Analogium striatum* (Eliot, 1908) | *Trevelyana* | [= *Gymnodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Hamatani, 1995a:179; Marshall & Willan, 1999:62†; Okutani, 2000:783†; Risbec,  
 1928:194†; 1953:101

#### *Angasiella* Crosse, 1864

{invalid} [= *Nembrotha*]

Abraham, 1877:212; Angas, 1864:50; Fischer, 1883:526; Marcus, 1958:49

#### \**Angasiella edwardsi* Angas, 1864:49 [= *Nembrotha*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:734

#### *Angasiella limaciformis* (Eliot, 1908) | *Nembrotha* |

#### *Gymnodoris* Stimpson, 1855:379

Baba, 1937c:292 (synopsis of Japanese species); Franc, 1968:865; Macnae, 1958:354; O'Donoghue,  
 1929:809; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47; Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:699; Thompson, 1975:508

#### *Gymnodoris alba* (Bergh, 1877) | *Trevelyana* |



Baba, 1949:135†; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:102†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:8; Kay, 1979:474; Kay & Young, 1969:221; Marshall & Willan, 1999:62†; Masuda, 1999:96†; Nakano, 2004:112†; Okutani, 2000:783†; Ono, 2004:115†; Suzuki, 2000:67†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†

*Gymnodoris amakusana* (Baba, 1996) |*Analogium*|

Nakano, 2004:113†

*Gymnodoris arnoldi* (Burn, 1957) |*Nembrotha*|

Burn, 1962:96; 1989:773; Coleman, 1989:15†; 2001:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†

*Gymnodoris aurita* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:656†; Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:287†; Ono, 2004:120†; Tonozuka 2003:67†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:86†

*Gymnodoris bicolor* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Trevelyana*| (non Abe, 1964 =*G. alba*; non Kay & Young, 1969:221 nor Macnae, 1958:358 =*G. citrina*)

Abe, 1964:38; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:78†; Kay, 1979:474; Marcus & Burch, 1965:249; Thompson, 1975:508

*Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Trevelyana*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Baba, 1989e:192; Coleman, 1989:16†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:667†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:277; Macnae, 1958:355; Marshall & Willan, 1999:63†; Masuda, 1999:97†; Nakano, 2004:113†; Ono, 2004:116†; Tonozuka 2003:68†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16; †Yonow, 1990:292†

*Gymnodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1877) |*Trevelyana*| [=*G. bicolor*]

Baba, 1935a:334; 1949:135†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:169; Marshall & Willan, 1999:63†; Nakano, 2004:114†; Okutani, 2000:783; Ono, 1999:72†; 2004:115†; Orr, 1980:110; 1981:22†; Risbec, 1956:20; 1956a:20; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:48†; Suzuki, 2000:66†; Yonow, 1984:215; Young, 1967:169

*Gymnodoris coccinea* (Eliot, 1904) |*Trevelyana*|

*Gymnodoris crocea* (Bergh, 1889) |*Trevelyana* (*Rhodigina*) *crocea*|

*Gymnodoris impudica* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|

White, 1951:242

*Gymnodoris inornata* (Bergh, 1880) |*Trevelyana*|

Abe, 1964:39; Baba, 1949:135†; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:102†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:8; Macnae, 1958:359; Masuda, 1999:96†; Nakano, 2004:114†; Okutani, 2000:783†; Ono, 2004:116†; Orr, 1980:110; 1981:21†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50†; Suzuki, 2000:66†

*Gymnodoris japonica* (Baba, 1930) |*Trevelyana*| [=*G. citrina*]

Baba, 1935a:334; 1937c:292

*Gymnodoris kouaouae* (Risbec, 1928) |*Trevelyana*|

Baba, 1935a:334

\**Gymnodoris maculata* Stimpson, 1855:379 [?=*Gymnodoris bicolor*; =*Trevelyana*]

*Gymnodoris marginata* (Odhner, 1917) |*Trevelyana*|

*Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960d:72

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Okutani, 2000:783†; Ono, 2004:117†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:51†

*Gymnodoris okinawae* Baba, 1936:25

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:79†; Coleman, 1989:16†; 2001:†; Edmunds, 1971:380; Gosliner, 1987b:102†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278; Kay, 1979:475†; Kay & Young, 1969:223; Marshall & Willan,

1999:64†; Masuda, 1999:96†; Nakano, 2004:113†; Okutani, 2000:783†; Ono, 2004:117†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†

*Gymnodoris pattani* Swennen, 1996:41

*Gymnodoris plebeia* (Bergh, 1877) [*Trevelyana*]  
Kay, 1979:476

*Gymnodoris rubromaculata* (Bergh, 1905) [*Trevelyana*]  
Risbec, 1956a:21

*Gymnodoris rubropapulosa* (Bergh, 1905) [*Trevelyana*]  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:666†; King & Fraser, 2002:114†; Nakano, 2004:115†; Ono, 2004:21,118†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50†; Suzuki, 2000:67†

*Gymnodoris striata* (Eliot, 1908) [*Trevelyana*] [= *Analogium*] (non Baba, 1937a:216; non Coleman, 1989:16†; nor Rudman & Darvell, 1990:52† = *Analogium amakusanum*)  
Abe, 1964:39; Debelius, 1996:†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:8; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:279; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:169; O'Donoghue, 1929:809; Ono, 1999:72†; 2004:120†; Tonzuka 2003:68†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:16; †Yonow, 1990:292†

*Gymnodoris (Analogium) striata* (Eliot, 1908) [*Trevelyana*]  
Jensen, 1998:255

*Gymnodoris subflava* Baba, 1949:135†  
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50

*Gymnodoris subornata* Baba, 1960d:72  
Abe, 1964:39, 85†; Nakano, 2004:115†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Baba & Noda, 1993:283†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Bryce, 1994:58†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Bryce, 1994:61†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Coleman, 1981 [= *G. striata*]

*Gymnodoris* sp. "Coleman's gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "fringed gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "GBR gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "orange gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "striate gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "yellow-daubed gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "yellow-papillose gymnodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. "lemon-spotted gymnodoris" Coleman, 1989:15†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Gymnodoris* sp. Edmunds, 1971:382

*Gymnodoris* sp. Engel & Eeken, 1962:27

*Gymnodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:103†

- Gymnodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:103†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172† [= *G. aurita*]  
*Gymnodoris* sp. Jensen & Clark, 1986:452  
*Gymnodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:64†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:96†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. (top photo) Masuda, 1999:97†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. (second photo) Masuda, 1999:97†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:116†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:116†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:116†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.1 Ono, 1999:73†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.2 Ono, 1999:73†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.3 Ono, 1999:74†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.4 Ono, 1999:74†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.1 Ono, 2004:21,118†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.2 Ono, 2004:119†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.3 Ono, 2004:119†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.4 Ono, 2004:120†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.5 Ono, 2004:121†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.6 Ono, 2004:121†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.7 Ono, 2004:121†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.8 Ono, 2004:120†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.9 Ono, 2004:121†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.10 Ono, 2004:121†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.11 Ono, 2004:122†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. Rudman & Darvell, 1990:51†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.A Tonzuka 2003:69†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.B Tonzuka 2003:69†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.C Tonzuka 2003:70†  
*Gymnodoris* sp.D Tonzuka 2003:70†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:86†, 88†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. (28) Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†  
*Gymnodoris* sp. (31) Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†

***Kentiella*** Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:754

- \**Kentiella rutilans* Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:754  
Winckworth, 1946a:61

***Lamellana*** Lin, 1992:181

- \**Lamellana gymnota* Lin, 1992:182

***Lecithophorus*** Macnae, 1958:362

- \**Lecithophorus capensis* Macnae, 1958:362†  
Gosliner, 1987b:103†

*Lecithophorus* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:104†

***Nembrotha*** Bergh, 1877:451

Abraham, 1877:235; Allan, 1933:449; Barnard, 1927:196; Bergh, 1881a:658; 1890a:980; 1890b:171; 1892:(1144); 1905a:193; 1907:67; Burn, 1967b:212, 214; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:108; Eliot, 1904a:89; 1906e:549; Fischer, 1883:527; Franc, 1968:865; Macnae, 1958:360; Marcus, 1958:49; O'Donoghue, 1924a:567; Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

*Nembrotha affinis* Eliot, 1904a:92 [= *Tambja*]

*Nembrotha amitina* Bergh, 1905a:201 [= *N. morosa*]

*Nembrotha arnoldi* Burn, 1957:16 [= *Gymnodoris*]

*Nembrotha caerulea* Eliot, 1904a:91

*Nembrotha capensis* Bergh, 1907:68 [= *N. morosa*]  
Barnard, 1927:196

*Nembrotha chamberlaini* Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:292†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Knop, 2004:†; 2004a:† Masuda, 1999:90†; Tonozuka 2003:55†

*Nembrotha citrina* Bergh, 1875 [= *Gymnodoris*]

*Nembrotha cristata* Bergh, 1877:458

Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1905a:194; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1996:188†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:94†; Eliot, 1904a:90; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:668†; Lin, 1975:146; Masuda, 1999:89†; Ono, 1999:59†; 2004:108†; Tonozuka 2003:53†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:11†; Yonow, 1994:108†

*Nembrotha diaphana* Bergh, 1877:454  
Pruvot-Fol, 1927:47

*Nembrotha divae* Marcus, 1958:47

*Nembrotha edwardsi* (Angas, 1864) [*Angasiella*]

*Nembrotha eliora* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:194 [= *Tambja*; = *Tambja abdere* partim.]

*Nembrotha gracilis* Bergh, 1877:458 [= *Roboastra*]  
Baba, 1949:136†

*Nembrotha gratiosa* Bergh, 1890b:172  
Bergh, 1890a:981

*Nembrotha guttata* Yonow, 1994:108†

Debelius, 1996:†

*Nembrotha* sp. cf. *guttata* Yonow, 1994

Nakano, 2004:106†; Ono, 2004:109†

*Nembrotha hubbsi* Lance, 1968:6 [= *Tambja eliora*]

*Nembrotha kubaryana* Bergh, 1877:454

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1881a:659; 1905a:197†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:280; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Lin, 1975:146; Masuda, 1999:90†; Ono, 1999:60†; 2004:109†; Powell, 1979:285; Tonzuka 2003:52†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:11†

*Nembrotha limaciformis* Eliot, 1908a:98 [= *Angasiella*; = *Tambja*]

Baba, 1960d:73; Debelius, 1996:†; Ono, 1999:59†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

*Nembrotha lineolata* Bergh, 1905a:199†

Baba, 1976a:131; Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†; Coleman, 1989:10†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Eales, 1938:95; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:670†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†; Knop, 2004a:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:52†; Masuda, 1999:90†; Nakano, 2004:108†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 1999:58, 61†; 2004:110†; Suzuki, 2000:62†; Tonzuka 2003:54†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:838†

*Nembrotha lineolata* var. Bergh, 1905a:200†

*Nembrotha livingstonei* Allan, 1933:450

Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:99†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:52†; Masuda, 1999:89†; Ono, 2004:110†

*Nembrotha luteolineata* Baba, 1936:26 [= *Roboastra*]

*Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990:292†

Behrens, 2005:†; Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 1994:125; 1996:55; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:670†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669; Tonzuka 2003:56†

*Nembrotha milleri* Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:296†

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 1999:60, 101†; 2004:111†; Tonzuka 2003:53†

*Nembrotha morosa* Bergh, 1877:457 [= *Tambja*]

Bergh, 1905a:195†; Macnae, 1958:360; Powell, 1979:286

*Nembrotha mullineri* Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:300†

Behrens, 2005:†; Tonzuka 2003:57†

\**Nembrotha nigerrima* Bergh, 1877:451

Bergh, 1905a:196; Coleman, 1989:10†; Risbec, 1956:19; 1956a:19; Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

*Nembrotha nigerrima* var. Eliot, 1906e:549

*Nembrotha purpureolineata* O'Donoghue, 1924a:568

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Baba, 1976a:132; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:100†; King & Fraser, 2002:114†; Nakano, 2004:108†; Suzuki, 2000:62†; Tonzuka 2003:54†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†

*Nembrotha rubroocellata* Bergh, 1905a:201†

*Nembrotha rubropapulosa* Bergh, 1905a:198† [= *Roboastra gracilis*]

*Nembrotha rutilans* (Pruvot-Fol, 1931) [*Kentiella*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:10†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

- Nembrotha sagamiana* Baba, 1955:44†
- Nembrotha semperi* Bergh
- Nembrotha tabescens* (Risbec, 1928) |*Polycera*| [= *Tambja limaciformis*]  
Coleman, 1989:11†
- Nembrotha verconis* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:158 [= *Tambja*]  
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:108
- Nembrotha* sp. Baba & Hamatani, 1952:4
- Nembrotha* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Bergh, 1890a:984
- Nembrotha* sp. “red-dotted *Nembrotha*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Nembrotha* sp. “donut *Nembrotha*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188† [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669
- Nembrotha* sp. Farmer, 1970 [= *Tambja abdere*]
- Nembrotha* sp. George & George, pl. 90†
- Nembrotha* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170† [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp. Haas, 1920:141
- Nembrotha* sp. Okutani, 1994 [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:58†
- Nembrotha* sp.B Tonozuka 2003:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. (11) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12† [= *N. livingstonei*]
- Nembrotha* sp. (12) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12† [= *N. lineolata*]
- Nembrotha* sp. (13) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†
- Paliolla*** Burn, 1958:7
- \**Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864) |*Polycera*|  
Burn, 1958:7; 1975c:107; 1989:773; Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:†
- Paliolla templadoi*(Ortea, 1989) |*Esuriospinax*|  
Ortea, Rolan, & Valdes, 1992:104
- Paliolla* sp. “red-speckled *Paliolla*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Paliolla* sp. Masuda, 1999:95†
- Paliolla* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†
- Rhodigina*** Bergh, 1877:446 (in footnote)  
[=subgenus of *Trevelyana*]
- \**Rhodigina plebia* Bergh, 1877

***Roboastra* Bergh, 1877:458 (in footnote)**

Burn, 1967b:213, 214; Farmer, 1978:384 (key to species); García-Gómez, 1985:169; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005

***Roboastra arika* Burn, 1967b:218 (non Coleman, 1989:12†; nor 2001:†; nor Marshall & Willan, 1999:54†, = *Tambja victoriae*)**

Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:178; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

***Roboastra caboverdensis* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003:387†**

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:180

***Roboastra europaea* García-Gómez, 1985:169**

Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:105†; Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†; Perrone, 1990b:23; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003:382†; 2005:179; Trainito, 2005:41†

**\**Roboastra gracilis* (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]**

Baba, 1977:290; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:80†; Burn, 1967b:215; Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:101†; Hamatani & Baba, 1976:136; Marshall & Willan, 1999:55†; Masuda, 1999:91†; Nakano, 2004:108†; Ono, 1999:61, 121†; 2004:114†; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:168; Suzuki, 2000:59†; Tonozuka 2003:59†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†; Yonow, 1994:109†

***Roboastra leonis* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:181**

Behrens, 2005:†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:78†

***Roboastra luteolineata* (Baba, 1936) [*Nembrotha*]**

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:101†; Hamatani & Baba, 1976:137; Masuda, 1999:91†; Nakano, 2004:109†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 1999:62†; 2004:113†; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:174; Suzuki, 2000:60†; Tonozuka 2003:59†

***Roboastra rubropapulosa* (Bergh, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]**

Behrens, 2005:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:246†; Ono, 1999:62†

***Roboastra tigris* Farmer, 1978:381**

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:133; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:178

***Roboastra* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *R. leonis*]*****Roboastra* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:672*****Roboastra* sp. Farmer, 1970 [= *R. tigris*]*****Roboastra* sp. Farmer, 1978:384 [= *R. leonis*]*****Stenodoris* Pease, 1866:205**

[= *Trevelyana*]

Fischer, 1883:527; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:99

***Stenodoris picta* (Pease, 1871) [*Trevelyana*] [= *Gymnodoris ceylonica*]****\**Stenodoris rubra* Pease, 1866:206**

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:111

***Tambja* Burn, 1962:98**

Burn, 1967b:213, 214; Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258; Miller & Haagh, 2005:55; Schick & Cervera, 1998:344 (table of Atlantic species)

***Tambja abdere* Farmer, 1978:377**

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:77†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:673†; Farmer, 1980:130; Pola, Valles, Cervera, Medina, & Gosliner, 2006:59†

*Tambja affinis* (Eliot, 1904) [*Nembrotha*] (non George & George, 1979 =*Roboastra arika*)

Coleman, 1989:12†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:674†; George & George, pl. 90†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:55†; Suzuki, 2000:61†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†; Yonow, 1990:293†

*Tambja amakusana* Baba, 1987:15

Nakano, 2004:107†; Ono, 1999:64†; 2004:111†; Suzuki, 2000:60†

*Tambja amitina* (Bergh, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

*Tambja anayana* Ortea, 1989a:29

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207

*Tambja blacki* Pola, Cefvera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†

*Tambja capensis* (Bergh, 1907) [*Nembrotha*]

Gosliner, 1987b:100†

*Tambja ceutae* García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988:302†

Caballer Gutierrez, Moro Abad, & Ortea Rato, 2001:131; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†; Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:130†; Perrone, 1990b:24; Pola, Cefvera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†; Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:68†; Trainito, 2005:42†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56†

*Tambja diaphana* (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]

*Tambja divae* (Marcus, 1958) [*Nembrotha*]

*Tambja eliora* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:38; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:77†; Coleman, 2001:†; Farmer, 1978:375; 1980:131; 1984:16†; Pola, Cefvera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†

*Tambja fantasmalis* Ortea & García-Gómez, 1986:1

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207

*Tambja fusca* Farmer, 1978:378 [=*T. abdere*]

Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:38; 2005:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:132

*Tambja gabriellae* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258†

*Tambja gratiosa* (Bergh, 1890) [*Nembrotha*]

*Tambja haidari* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:403†

*Tambja kushimotoensis* Baba, 1987:13

Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:674†; Masuda, 1999:92†; Ono, 1999:63†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:12†

*Tambja limaciformis* (Eliot, 1908) [*Nembrotha*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:56†; Nakano, 2004:109†; Ono, 2004:113†

*Tambja marbellensis* Schick & Cervera, 1998:344

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207; Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†; Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:70†; Trainito, 2005:42†

*Tambja morosa* (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]



Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:11†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:100†; Hoover, 1998:176†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:57†; Nakano, 2004:109†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 2004:112†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†; Tonozuka 2003:60†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:80†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†

*Tambja mullineri* Farmer, 1978:379

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:78†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1991b:293

*Tambja oliva* Meyer, 1977:302

Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:†

*Tambja olivaria* Yonow, 1994:109†

Coleman, 2001:†; Yonow, 1997:†

*Tambja sagamiana* (Baba, 1955) [*Nembrotha*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:91†; Nakano, 2004:112†; Okutani, 2000:781†; Ono, 1999:64†; 2004:112†; Suzuki, 2000:61†

*Tambja simplex* Ortea & Moro, 1999:150†

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2000:190; Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207

*Tambja stegosauriformis* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005a:979

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:408†

*Tambja tabescens* (Risbec, 1928) [*Polycera*]

*Tambja tentaculata* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258†

*Tambja tenuilineata* Miller & Haagh, 2005:55†

\**Tambja verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Burn, 1962:99; 1966a:277; 1989:772; Coleman, 1989:11†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Nakano, 2004:110†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†

*Tambja victoriae* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:266†

*Tambja zulu* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:262†

*Tambja* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Tambja* sp. "black-streak *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. "fine-lined *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. "green-flecked *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. "lemon *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. "orange *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. "painted *tambja*" Coleman, 1989:12†

*Tambja* sp. "ridged *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. "southern *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Tambja* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Tambja* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:673†

*Tambja* sp. George & George, pl. 90†

*Tambja* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:101†

- Tambja* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:57†  
*Tambja* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:110†  
*Tambja* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:110†  
*Tambja* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:111†  
*Tambja* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:111†  
*Tambja* sp. Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207  
*Tambja* sp.1 Ono, 2004:114†  
*Tambja* sp.2 Ono, 2004:114†  
*Tambja* sp. Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:72†  
*Tambja* sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†  
*Tambja* sp.A Tonzuka 2003:61†  
*Tambja* sp.B Tonzuka 2003:61†  
*Tambja* sp.C Tonzuka 2003:62†  
*Tambja* sp.D Tonzuka 2003:62†  
*Tambja* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†  
*Tambja* sp. Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:14†

***Trevelyana* Kelaart, 1858a:257**

[=*Gymnodoris*]

Abraham, 1876a:144; 1877:234; Alder & Hancock, 1864:132; Bergh, 1877:440; 1880c:185; 1883:139, 164; 1889:850; 1892:151(1143); 1905a:187; Chenu, 1859:403; Eliot, 1904a:85; 1906a:667; 1906e:549; 1909a:93; Kelaart, 1883:100; O'Donoghue, 1929:733; Risbec, 1928:181; 1953:97; Vayssièrè, 1912:60

*Trevelyana alba* Bergh, 1877:443 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Eliot, 1910:434

*Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1883:139

*Trevelyana bicolor* Alder & Hancock, 1864:132 [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Plocamophorus*] (non

Risbec, 1953:98 = *Gymnodoris citrina*)

Eliot, 1904a:89; Farran, 1905a:346

\**Trevelyana ceylonica* Kelaart, 1858a:257 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Eliot, 1904a:86; 1906a:669; 1906b:1007; 1909a:93; Risbec, 1928:183†; 1953:97; Vicente, 1966a:119

*Trevelyana citrina* Bergh, 1877:442 [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *T. bicolor*]

*Trevelyana coccinea* Eliot, 1904a:85 [= *Gymnodoris*]

*Trevelyana concinna* Abraham, 1876a:145

*Trevelyana crocea* Bergh, 1889 [*Trevelyana (Rhodigina)*] [= *Gymnodoris*]

Eliot, 1904a:87†; 1906e:549

*Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea* Bergh, 1889:850 [= *Gymnodoris*]

*Trevelyana defensa* Bergh, 1905a:192† [= *Gymnodoris citrina*]

- Trevelyana felis* Collingwood, 1881:134† [= *Vayssiërea*; ?=*Vayssiërea caledonica*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:121
- Trevelyana inornata* Bergh, 1880:186 [= *Gymnodoris*]  
Bergh, 1905a:188
- Trevelyana japonica* Baba, 1930 [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Gymnodoris citrina*]
- Trevelyana kouaouae* Risbec, 1928:184†  
Risbec, 1930a:288; 1953:98
- Trevelyana limacina* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:76
- Trevelyana maculata* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Gymnodoris*|
- Trevelyana marginata* Odhner, 1917:62
- Trevelyana perlucens* Risbec, 1928:185† [= *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Gymnodoris citrina*; = *T. bicolor*]
- Trevelyana picta* Pease, 1871:301 [= *T. ceylonica*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Trevelyana plebeia* Bergh, 1877:446
- Trevelyana rubra* Bergh, 1905a:189 [= *T. kouaouae*]
- Trevelyana rubra* (Pease, 1866) |*Stenodoris*|
- Trevelyana rubromaculata* Bergh, 1905a:189† [= *T. ceylonica*]
- Trevelyana rubropapulosa* Bergh, 1905a:191† [= *Gymnodoris*]
- Trevelyana striata* Eliot, 1908a:100 [= *Analogium*; = *Gymnodoris*]  
Vayssiëre, 1912:61
- Trevelyana suggens* Risbec, 1928:190† [= *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Gymnodoris citrina*; = *T. bicolor*]
- Trevelyana zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858 [= *T. ceylonica*]  
Kelaart, 1883:100
- Trevelyania*** Fischer, 1883:527 {emendation of *Trevelyana*}  
[= *Gymnodoris*]

## **Fucolidae** Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

### ***Fucola*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1833

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:77

*Fucola (Trevelyana) felis* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Trevelyana*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

\**Fucola rubra* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833  
Pruvot-Fol, 1929:376; 1933:401; 1935b:122

## **Vayssiëriidae** Thiele, 1931:430

[= *Okadaïidae* Baba, 1931:64]

Franc, 1968:865; Jensen, 2000:436; Kay, 1979:476; Parker, 1982:1042; Risbec, 1953:110; Rudman, 1998:996; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:518; Thiele, 1992:707

***Okadaia*** Baba, 1930a:47

Baba, 1931:65; Franc, 1968:865; 1992:725

*Okadaia caledonica* (Risbec, 1928) |*Vayssierea*| [= *Vayssierea*]

*Okadaia cinnabareus* (Ralph, 1944) |*Pellibranchus*|

Powell, 1979:285; Willan & Morton, 1984:94

\**Okadaia elegans* Baba, 1930a:48

Abe, 1964:45; Baba, 1931:65; 1937:148; 1949:140†; Gosliner, 1987b:104†; Kay, 1979:476; Kay & Young, 1969:226; Okutani, 2000:783†; Young, 1967:171; 1969a:903

*Okadaia tectocardia* Slavoshevskaya, 1971:207

***Pellibranchus*** Ralph, 1944:24

[= *Okadaia*]

Ralph, 1948:528

\**Pellibranchus cinnabareus* Ralph, 1944:24 [= *Okadaia*]

Ralph, 1948:528

***Vayssierea*** Risbec, 1928:289

Franc, 1968:865; Pruvot-Fol, 1929:376; Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707

\**Vayssierea caledonica* Risbec, 1928:289†

Burn, 1970:52; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:58†; Risbec, 1930c:94; 1953:111

*Vayssierea elegans* (Baba, 1930) |*Okadaia*|

Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†

*Vayssierea felis* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Trevelyana*|

Nakano, 2004:118†; Ono, 2004:127†

**Rhodopidae** Ihering, 1876:144; Fischer, 1883

[Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:301 considers this family as the Rhodopemorpha, of uncertain systematic rank; Fischer, 1883:547; Sabelli, Giannuzzi-Savelli, & Bedulli, 1990:453 list it as order Rhodopida Fischer, 1883]

Franc, 1968:865; Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494; Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:308; Thiele, 1926:114; 1931:461

***Helminthope*** Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:304

*Helminthope psammobionta* Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:304

Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494

***Rhodope*** Kölliker, 1847:239

Bergh, 1882a:550; Fischer, 1883:547; Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494; Odhner, 1968:253; Thiele, 1931:461; 1992:754; Vayssièrè, 1913a:260

*R. crucispiculata* Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:311

*Rhodope marcusii* Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310

*Rhodope transtrosa* Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:302

Haszprunar, 1997:371; Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:486

\**Rhodope veranyi* Kölliker, 1847:239 [non Karling, 1966:33, =*R. sp.D* vide: Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310]  
 Graff, 1882:73; Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:484; Marcus & Marcus, 1952:4; Riedl, 1959:107; Salvini-Plawen, 1970:294; 1991a:301; Trinchese, 1887b:131; Vayssière, 1913a:260

*Rhodope sp.A* Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*R. marcusii*]

*Rhodope sp.B* Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*Helminthope psammobionta*]

*Rhodope sp.C* Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*R. crucispiculata*]

*Rhodope sp.D* Karling, 1966  
 Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310

***Rhodoplana*** Vayssière, 1906a:45

[Vayssière, 1906b:149 says it is a rhabdocaele flatworm]

*Rhodoplana vandellii* Vayssière, 1906:46

Superfamily: **Eudoridoidea** Odhner, 1934

[=Cryptobranchia Fischer, 1883; =Doridoidea Rafinesque, 1815; =Eudoridacea Odhner, 1934]

Barnard, 1927:173; Bergh, 1888b:801; 1891:103; 1892:83(1075); 1905a:88; Eliot, 1903a:355; 1906e:550; Franc, 1968:865; Jensen, 2000b:622; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Odhner, 1926:53 (synopsis of families); O'Donoghue, 1926:200; Parker, 1982:1042; Rudman, 1998:997; Thompson & Brown, 1984:75; Vayssière, 1913a:312

***Goslineria*** Valdés, 2001:256

\**Goslineria callosa* Valdés, 2001:256

***Pharodoris*** Valdés, 2001:257

\**Pharodoris diaphora* Valdés, 2001:260

*Pharodoris philippinensis* Valdés, 2001:264

*Pharodoris sp.* Valdés, 2001:266

**Hexabanchidae** Bergh, 1891:126

Barnard, 1927:173; Bergh, 1892:99(1091); 1900:224; 1905a:89; Eliot, 1906e:545; Franc, 1968:866; Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622; Kay, 1979:470; MacFarland, 1906:113; Parker, 1982:1042; Risbec, 1953:57; Rudman, 1998:997; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:514; Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:422; 1992:695; Wells & Bryce, 1993:93; Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

***Aethedoris*** Abraham, 1877:237

[=*Hexabanchus*]

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104; Fischer, 1883:526; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309; Valdes, 2002c:561

\**Aethedoris indica* Abraham, 1877:237 |*Goniodoris sp.* Alder & Hancock|

*Aethedoris verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Albania*|

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

***Heptabranchnus* Adams, 1848, 1849**  
[=*Hexabranchnus*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:59; Chenu, 1859:405; Fischer, 1883:520; Valdes, 2002c:561

\**Heptabranchnus burnetti* Adams, 1848 [= *Hexabranchnus*]

***Hexabranchnus* Ehrenberg, 1831**  
[non Gray, 1850, =*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Doriopsis*]

Abraham, 1876a:134; 1877:222; Adams & Adams, 1858:59; Baba, 1988g:11; Bergh, 1877c:71; 1878a:547; 1880b:32; 1889:827; 1905a:89; Chenu, 1859:405; Eliot, 1905c:270; 1906e:546; 1908a:97; Fischer, 1883:520; Gray, 1857:210; O'Donoghue, 1924a:545; Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:696; Valdes, 2002b:291; 2002c:560

*Hexabranchnus adamsi* Gray, 1850a:pl. 219, fig. 1, 1850b:104 [= *H. sanguineus*]  
Barnard, 1927:174; Eliot, 1905a:235

*Hexabranchnus anaiteus* Bergh, 1878a:557 [= *H. praetextus*; = *H. sanguineus*]

*Hexabranchnus aneiteumensis* Abraham, 1877:261 [= *H. sanguineus*]

*Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus* Ostergaard, 1955:132 [= *H. sanguineus*]  
Kay, 1979:470; Kay & Young, 1969:213

*Hexabranchnus burnetti* (Adams, 1858) |*Heptabranchnus*|

*Hexabranchnus cardinalis* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

*Hexabranchnus digitatus* Eliot, 1903, 1906e:546 [= *H. sanguineus*]

*Hexabranchnus faustus* Bergh, 1878a:550 [= *H. marginatus*; = *H. sanguineus*]  
Eliot, 1905c:271; 1906e:546

*Hexabranchnus faustus* var. Bergh, 1878a:555

*Hexabranchnus flammulatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *H. sanguineus*]  
Baba, 1986:†; Iredale & McMichael, 1962:94; Narayanan, 1968:378; Wild, 1895:90

*Hexabranchnus gloriosus* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Hancock, 1864

*Hexabranchnus imperialis* (Kent, 1897) |*Doris*| [= *H. marginatus*; = *H. sanguineus*]  
Allan, 1950L223†; O'Donoghue, 1924a:545

*Hexabranchnus lacer* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *H. marginatus*]  
Bergh, 1900:226; Okutani, 2000:783†; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75; 1935:218

*Hexabranchnus lacer* Bergh, 1900:226 (nec Cuvier, 1804) [= *H. sanguineus*]

*Hexabranchnus laciniatus* Gray, 1850a:pl. 230, fig. 2; 1850b:104 [= *H. lacer*]

*Hexabranchnus marginatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *H. sanguineus*]  
Baba, 1936:23; Bergh, 1889:828; 1905a:90†; Edmunds, 1968c:†; 1971:340; 1972:69; Eliot, 1905c:271; 1909a:82; Farran, 1905a:334; Kay & Young, 1969:214; Lin, 1975:145; Lin & Tchang, 1965:7; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:160; Risbec, 1928:116†; 1953:57; Taki, 1933:346; Vicente, 1963:99; 1966a:114; Yonow, 2001:44†

*Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. Bergh, 1905a:91†

*Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. *moebii* (Eliot, 1905c for 1904:271)

- Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. *malgache* Risbec, 1929:52
- Hexabranchnus mauritianus* Abraham, 1877 [=*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus mauritiensis* Abraham, 1877:261 [=*H. praetextus*]
- Hexabranchnus moebii*  
Baba, 1986:†
- Hexabranchnus morsomus* Marcus & Marcus, 1962  
Collin, et al., 2005:691†; Humann, 1992:243†; Marcus, 1976b:134; Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:69; Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2003:194†; Valdes, 2002b:296
- Hexabranchnus nebulosus* Pease, 1860:33 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis nigra*; =*Doriopsis nigra*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Hexabranchnus notatus* Bergh, 1878a:564
- Hexabranchnus orbicularis* Abraham, 1877:260 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus pellucidulus* Abraham, 1876 [=*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus petersi* Bergh, 1878a:560 [=*H. praetextus*]  
Martens, 1879:739
- Hexabranchnus plicatus* Hägg, 1904:5 [=*H. sanguineus*]
- \**Hexabranchnus praetextus* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*H. sanguineus*]  
Bergh, 1877c:71; Vayssière, 1912:16
- Hexabranchnus pulchellus* Pease, 1860:33 [=*H. sanguineus*]  
Bergh, 1880b:32; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:30†; Kay & Young, 1969:215; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Hexabranchnus punctatus* Bergh, 1905a:92
- Hexabranchnus sandwichensis* (Souleyet & Eyedoux, 1852) |*Doris*|
- Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:31†; Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:947; Eales, 1938:92; Eliot, 1908a:98; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:680†; Francis, 1980:252; George & George, pl. 90† & 91; Gohar & Soliman, 1963:220; Gosliner, 1987b:87†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†; Grieve & Grieve, 1986:38†; Hoover, 1998:172†; Kay, 1979:471; Kerstitch, 1988:†; King & Fraser, 2002:114†; Lin, 1989:11; Marshall & Willan, 1999:48†; Masuda, 1999:98†; Meyer, 1977:302; Nakano, 2004:119†; Ono, 1999:76†; 2004:21,127†; Suzuki, 2000:48†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†; Tavares, 1998:†; Thompson, 1972b:1; 1976:†; Tonozuka 2003:72†; Valdes, 2002b:291; 2002c:561; Velling, 2004:†; Walls, 1982:309†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:93†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†; Yonow, 1990:294†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:15†
- Hexabranchnus souleyeti* Bergh, 1877 |*Doris sandwichensis* Souleyet|
- Hexabranchnus suezensis* Abraham, 1876a:137 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus sumptuosus* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
- Hexabranchnus superbus* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
- Hexabranchnus tinkeri* Ostergaard, 1955:128† [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus* sp. Rudman, 1986a:347†

**Cadlinidae** Bergh, 1891:134  
[=Echinochilidae Odhner, 1968]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100); 1898:523; 1900a:3; Franc, 1968:866; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Roginskaya, 1987d:158; Thompson, 1988:216; Thompson & Brown, 1984:76; Vayssi re, 1913a:323

**Cadlininae**  
[=Echinochilinae Odhner, 1968]

Bertsch, 1977:111; Franc, 1968:866; MacFarland, 1906:125

***Acanthochila*** M rch, 1868  
{rejected, ICZN, 1967:91} [= *Cadlina*]

Lemche, 1965b:51

\**Acanthochila laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*| [= *Cadlina*]

***Cadlina*** Bergh, 1879c:170 [Bergh, 1878b:XXXIV = nomen nudum]

Bergh, 1879a:344; 1892:108(1100); 1894:168; 1900a:3; Eliot, 1910d:150; Fischer, 1883:521; Franc, 1968:866; Gosliner, 1996a:199; ICZN, 1967:91; Ihering, 1880:51; Lemche, 1965b:51; MacFarland, 1966:140; Marcus, 1955:122 (synopsis of species); McDonald, 1983:152; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46; Miller, 1980:165; Odhner, 1926:55; O'Donoghue, 1921:161; Odhner, 1907:20; Risbec, 1928:162; Roginskaya, 1987d:158; Rudman, 1984:233; Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707; Thompson, 1988:216; Thompson & Brown, 1984:77; Vayssi re, 1913a:324; Wilson & Lee, 2005:725

*Cadlina abyssicola* Vald s, 2001:238

*Cadlina affinis* Odhner, 1934:251  
Schr dl, 2000a:299

*Cadlina berghi* Odhner, 1926 |*C. repanda* Alder & Hancock (Bergh)| [= *C. sparsa*]

*Cadlina burnayi* Ortea, 1988:3† (= *Tyrinna evelinae*)  
Valdes & Afonso, 2003:176

*Cadlina clarae* Ihering, 1880:52 [= *C. pellucida*; = *Echinochila pellucida*]  
Eliot, 1906d:144; 1910d:150; Vayssi re, 1913a:324

*Cadlina dubia* Edmunds, 1981:182†; 1982:517

*Cadlina evelinae* Marcus, 1958a:18 [= *Tyrinna*]  
Collier & Farmer, 1964:380; Edmunds, 1981:176†; 1982:517; Farmer, 1980:82; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:168; Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:77

*Cadlina excavata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Echinochila*|

*Cadlina falklandica* Odhner, 1926:60 [= *C. magellanica*]

*Cadlina flavomaculata* MacFarland, 1905:43  
Behrens, 1980:54†; 1991:57†; 2004:38; Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:35; Farmer, 1980:83; Gosliner, 1996a:199; MacFarland, 1906:126†; 1966:144†; Marcus, 1961:15; McDonald, 1983:152; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†; O'Donoghue, 1922a:154; Rudman, 1984:238

*Cadlina georgiensis* Schr dl, 2000a:303

*Cadlina glabra* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Doris*| [= *Doris laevis*]  
Eliot, 1910d:150; Hoffmann, 1926:11; Odhner, 1907:21

*Cadlina japonica* Baba, 1937d:75  
Baba, 1949:146†; Choe & Lee, 1994:362†; Masuda, 1999:106†; Nakano, 2004:148†; Suzuki, 2000:90†



- Cadlina juvenca* (Bergh, 1898) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Tyrinna nobilis*]  
Schrödl, 1996:21
- Cadlina kerguelensis* Thiele, 1912:250  
Schrödl, 2000a:300
- Cadlina laevigata* Odhner, 1926:62 [= *C. sparsa*]
- Cadlina laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*|  
Barletta, 1981:58; Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:8; Brown & Picton, 1979:16; Daly, 2000:†; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:133†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139; Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:33; Jutting & Engel, 1936:52; Lemche, 1938:18; 1941a:19; Odhner, 1939:29; Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:54; Picton & Morrow, 1994:80, 135†; Roginskaya, 1962:89; 1987d:158; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:146; Rudman, 1984:234; Swennen, 1987:31; Thompson, 1988:216; Thompson & Brown, 1976:122; 1984:77†; Volodchenko, 1955:249
- Cadlina limbaughi* Lance, 1962:155† [= *C. limbaughorum*]  
Farmer, 1980:84; McDonald, 1983:153; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†
- Cadlina limbaughorum* Lance, 1962 |*C. limbaughi*|  
Behrens, 1980:54†; 1982:291; 1991:57†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:78†
- Cadlina luarna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Inuda*|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:80†; Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2000:78†
- Cadlina luteomarginata* MacFarland, 1905 |*C. marginata*| [= *C. marginata*]  
Behrens, 1980:54†; 1991:57†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†; Farmer, 1980:85; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254; MacFarland, 1966:140†; Nakano, 2004:148†; Rudman, 1984:236
- Cadlina magellanica* Odhner, 1926:58  
Schrödl, 2000a:301; 2003:29
- Cadlina marginata* MacFarland, 1905:43 [= *C. luteomarginata*]  
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:35; MacFarland, 1906:125†; McDonald, 1983:153; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†; O'Donoghue, 1921:162
- Cadlina modesta* MacFarland, 1966  
Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:58†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†; Bertsch, 1969:231; Farmer, 1980:86; Goddard, 1984:148; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254; McDonald, 1983:154; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†; Rudman, 1984:240
- Cadlina nigrobranchiata* Rudman, 1985:259†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†
- Cadlina obvelata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *C. laevis*]  
Grieg, 1913:90; Hoffmann, 1926:11; Larsen, 1925:21; Odhner, 1907:21
- Cadlina ornatissima* Risbec, 1928:163† [= *Cadlinella*]
- Cadlina pacifica* Bergh, 1879c:176
- Cadlina pellucida* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|  
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Moreno & Templado, 1998:52; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:145†; Trainito, 2005:48†
- Cadlina planulata* (Stimpson, 1853) |*Doris*| [= *C. laevis*]
- \**Cadlina repanda* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*| [= *C. laevis*; = *C. obvelata*]  
Bergh, 1879c:171; 1894:169; 1900a:4; Vayssièrè, 1913a:324

*Cadlina rumia* Marcus, 1955

Bertsch, 1975:416; Collin, et al., 2005:691†; Edmunds, 1981:179†; 1982:517; Farmer, 1980:87; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:51; Redfern, 2001:175†; Thompson, 1980:77

*Cadlina sagamiensis* Baba, 1937d:78

Baba, 1949:147†; Lin, 1975:146; Masuda, 1999:106†; Nakano, 2004:148†; Suzuki, 2000:89†

*Cadlina scabriuscula* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|*Cadlina scopae* (Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992) |*Berlanguella*|

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:80†

*Cadlina "smedjana"* Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:33

*Cadlina sparsa* (Odhner, 1921) |*Juanella*|

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:58†; 2004:38; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:81†; Farmer, 1980:88; Jaeckle, 1983:93; Marcus, 1959:27; 1961:15; McDonald, 1983:154; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†; Schrödl, 1996:21†; 2000a:303; 2003:30†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†

*Cadlina tasmanica* Rudman, 1990a:304†*Cadlina willani* Miller, 1980:166

Coleman, 2001:†; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†; Morley, 1991:33; Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†; Willan & Morton, 1984:90

*Cadlina* sp. Baba, 1935a:342

Baba, 1937c:300

*Cadlina* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†*Cadlina* sp. Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:9*Cadlina* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:81†*Cadlina* sp. Chamberlain & Behrens, 1980:284*Cadlina* sp. Eliot, 1913:21

Baba, 1937c:299

*Cadlina* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:85†*Cadlina* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:86†*Cadlina* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:86†*Cadlina* sp.4 Gosliner, 1987b:86†*Cadlina* sp. Hamann, 1984:68†*Cadlina* sp. Lance, 1961:66 [=*C. limbaughi*]*Cadlina* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:46†*Cadlina* sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:48†*Cadlina* sp. Valdés, 2001:244***Cadlinella*** Thiele, 1931:431

Boss & Bieler, 1991:19; Franc, 1968:866; Risbec, 1953:90; Rudman, 1984:246; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53; Thiele, 1992:708

*Cadlinella hirsuta* Rudman, 1995:2

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

Coleman, 2001:†

\**Cadlinella ornatissima* (Risbec, 1928) |*Cadlina*|

Baba, 1949:147†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; King & Fraser, 2002:118†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:87†; Masuda, 1999:106†; Nakano, 2004:151†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Ono, 1999:88†; 2004:160†; Risbec, 1953:90; Rudman, 1984:247; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53†; Suzuki, 2000:91†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†; ; Wilson & Healy, 2002a:179; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:850

*Cadlinella subornatissima* Baba, 1996a:265†

Okutani, 2000:791†; Suzuki, 2000:91†

*Cadlinella* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Taringa halgerda*]

***Chromocadlina*** Odhner in Franc, 1968:866 {nomen nudum}

*Chromocadlina panamensis* Odhner in Franc, 1968:866 {nomen nudum}

***Echinochila*** Mörch, 1869

{rejected, ICZN, 1967:91} [= *Cadlina*]

Franc, 1968:866; Lemche, 1965b:51; Nordsieck, 1972:57; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:264

*Echinochila clarae* (Ihering, 1880) |*Cadlina*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:75

*Echinochila excavata* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:26

Nordsieck, 1972:58; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

*Echinochila glabra* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Doris*|

Nordsieck, 1972:57; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

*Echinochila laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*|

Nordsieck, 1972:57; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:229; 1954b:265

*Echinochila pellucida* (Risso, 1826) |*Doris*|

Nordsieck, 1972:58; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

***Jeanrisbecia*** Odhner in Franc, 1968

[= *Risbecia*]

*Jeanrisbecia francoisi* (Risbec, 1928) |*Ceratosoma*| [non *Ceratosoma francoisi*

Rochebrune, 1895]

***Juanella*** Odhner, 1921:225

[= *Cadlina*; = *Echinochila*]

*Juanella sparsa* Odhner, 1921:225 [= *Cadlina*]

Lissodoridinae Odhner in Franc, 1968:866

***Lissodoris*** Odhner, 1934:245

[= *Chromodoris*]

\**Lissodoris mollis* Odhner, 1934:245

Franc, 1968:866; Powell, 1979:285

**Chromodorididae** Bergh, 1891:137

(vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:172)

## [=Glossodorididae Thiele, 1929]

Bergh, 1892:111 (1103); 1898:530; 1899:17; 1905a:142; Bertsch, 1977:111; Burn, 1989:759; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:59; Edmunds & Just, 1985:52; Fez Sanchez, 1974:117; Franc, 1968:867; ICZN, 1986:27; Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622; Jensen & Clark, 1986:451; Just & Edmunds, 1985:46; MacFarland, 1906:128; Nordsieck, 1972:58; O'Donoghue, 1924a:552; Parker, 1982:1042; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:256; Risbec, 1953:61; Rudman, 1998:999; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:518; Schmekel, 1970:188; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56; Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707; Vayssière, 1913a:327; Wells & Bryce, 1993:113; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†; Willan & Morton, 1984:89

Chromodorid sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*Mexichromis amalguae*]

Chromodorid sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Chromodoroid 1 Johnson, 1983:356 [=*Hypselodoris andersoni*]

Chromodorididae sp.1 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp.2 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp.3 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp.1 Ono, 1999:102† [=*Pectenodoris trilineata*]

Chromodorididae sp.1 Ono, 2004:198

Chromodorididae sp.2 Ono, 2004:199†

Chromodorididae sp. cf. *Noumea aureopunctata* Rudman, 1987  
Ono, 2004:199†

Snowflake Bertsch & Johnson, 1980:59† [=*Glossodoris poliahu*]

White dot Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:66† [=*Hypselodoris* sp.]

***Actinodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

{rejected, ICZN, 1986:27} [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:49; Bergh, 1877c:55; Chenu, 1859:401; Gray, 1857:208; Rudman, 1983a:211; R. Winckworth, 1946:154

*Actinodoris australis* Angas, 1864:49 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]  
Burn, 1965:87

*Actinodoris cruenta* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

*Actinodoris flammulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

*Actinodoris fumosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Doridopsis*]

*Actinodoris krusensternii* Tilesius, Gray, 1850a:pl. 230, fig. 5; 1850b:102 [=*Doridopsis*]

*Actinodoris mauritiana* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Doridopsis*]

*Actinodoris punctata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

*Actinodoris sordida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

*Actinodoris spiraculata* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

\**Actinodoris sponsa* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Chromodoris elisabethina*; =*Chromodoris quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris quadricolor*]  
Rudman, 1983a:214

*Actinodoris superba* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

*Actinodoris tilesii* Tilesius, Gray, 1850a:pl.230, fig. 4; 1850b:102

*Actinodoris tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1852) |*Doris*|

*Actinodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]

***Albania*** Collingwood, 1881:132  
[=*Hexabranchnus*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309; 1935b:120; Valdes, 2002c:561

\**Albania formosa* Collingwood, 1881:133† [=*Hexabranchnus marginatus*; *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:120

*Albania verconis* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:154 [=*Verconia*]

Burn, 1962a:150

***Ardeadoris*** Rudman, 1984:163

*Ardeadoris egretta* Rudman, 1984:163† (*Ardeadoris egrettae* in Colin & Arneson, 1995 is lapsus)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 1989:41†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:179†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:87†; Masuda, 1999:108†; Ono, 1999:90†; 2004:159†; Rudman, 1990a:310

*Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:261 (non Ono, 1999:90† [= (*Noumea angustolutea*)

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16

***Babaina*** Odhner in Franc, 1968:867  
(non Roller, 1972) [= *Thorunna*]

Bertsch, 1977:113

*Babaina arbuta* (Burn, 1961) |*Glossodoris*|

*Babaina daniellae* (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Hypselodoris*| [= *Thorunna*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:109† = *Thorunna kahuna*)

*Babaina festiva* Roller, 1972 [= *Babakina*]

\**Babaina florens* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Thorunna*]

Odhner in Franc, 1968:867

***Berlanguella*** Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:34

*Berlanguella scopae* Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:34† [= *Cadlina*]

***Casella*** H. & A. Adams, 1854, 1858  
[=*Glossodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:229; Adams & Adams, 1858:57; Bergh, 1874c:102; 1877:463; 1889:838; 1890a:941; 1892:118(1110); 1905a:162; Bertsch, 1977:113; Chenu, 1859:404; Fischer, 1883:522; Franc, 1968:868; Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1959a:47; O'Donoghue, 1929:823; Rudman, 1983a:217; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711; Thompson, 1972a:393; White, 1951:248

*Casella atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*] (non Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1959a:47 = *Glossodoris plumbea*)

Allan, 1947:446; 1950:221†; André, 1896:400; Baba, 1949:145†; Bergh, 1874c:102; 1877:463; 1890a:942; 1902:185; 1905a:162†; Edmunds, 1972:74; Eliot, 1904:399; 1905f:251; 1907:87; George & George, pl. 91†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:263; Lin, 1975:148; Lin & Tchang, 1965:11; Marcus & Marcus, 1960:902; Orr, 1980:111; 1981:35†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:229; Risbec, 1956:12; 1956a:12; Taki, 1932:214; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†; Thompson, 1972a:393†; 1976:†; 1976a:†; Vayssièrè, 1912:55; Walls, 1982:313†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

*Casella atromarginata* var. *macCarthyi* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

*Casella atromarginata* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1905a:163†

*Casella cincta* Bergh, 1888:pl. 77; 1889:838 [?=*C. atromarginata*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25; Farran, 1905a:342

*Casella foxi* O'Donoghue, 1929:823 [= *Glossodoris cincta*]  
White, 1951:248

\**Casella gouldii* Adams & Adams, 1858 [= *C. atromarginata*]

*Casella macCarthyi* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris atromarginata*] (non Eliot, 1906a:644 = *Glossodoris atromarginata*)

*Casella obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| (non Gohar & Soliman, 1967c:150 = *Glossodoris cincta*)

*Casella philippinensis* Bergh, 1874 [= *C. atromarginata*; = *Glossodoris atromarginata*]

*Casella rubra* Bergh, 1905a:163

*Casella rufomarginata* Bergh, 1890a:943 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25

*Casella sedna* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:178 [= *Chromolaichma*; = *Glossodoris*]

*Casella* sp. George & George, pl. 91†

*Casella* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†

*Casella* sp.2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†

*Casella* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984 [= *Glossodoris cincta*; = *Glossodoris vespa*]

*Casella* sp. (78) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

*Casella* sp. (79) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

*Casella* sp. (80) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

*Casella* sp. (81) Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

***Ceratodoris*** Gray, 1850b:103  
[= *Echinodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:222; Adams & Adams, 1858:52; Chenu, 1859:402; Fischer, 1883:521; Franc, 1968:867; Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

\**Ceratodoris eolida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:69; Rudman, 1995:9

***Chromodoridella*** Eliot, 1905a:233

Barnard, 1927:185; Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255; Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:709; R. Winckworth, 1946:154

\**Chromodoridella mirabilis* Eliot, 1905a:233 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris diardii*]

Barnard, 1927:185

*Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855:xvii  
{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27}

Abraham, 1877:213; Alder & Hancock, 1864:123; Baba, 1985:226; Bergh, 1875d:72; 1877:465; 1879c:164; 1879d:87; 1879g:1; 1881b:81; 1884:647; 1884a:64; 1889:831; 1890a:929; 1892:112(1104); 1894:180; 1899:17; 1905:67; 1905a:143; Bertsch, 1970:7; 1977:113; 1978:324; Eliot, 1904:383; 1905f:245; 1906e:550; Fez Sanchez, 1974:117; Fischer, 1883:521; Franc, 1968:867; Gray, 1857:208; Ihering, 1880:5; McDonald, 1983:155; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48; Odhner, 1957:250; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:51; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56; Risbec, 1953:61 (key to New Caledonia species); Rudman, 1983a:211; 1984:130; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55; Thiele, 1992:709; Thompson, 1972a:398; Vayssière, 1913a:330; Wilson & Lee, 2005:722; R. Winckworth, 1946:154

*Chromodoris adeima* Yonow, 1984:219

*Chromodoris aegialia* Bergh, 1905:70 [= *C. agassizii*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris agassizii*]

*Chromodoris africana* Eliot, 1904 [*C. elizabethina africana*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:653, 654†; Gosliner, 1987b:74†; King & Fraser, 2002:118†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:89†; Rudman, 1977:372; 1982:219; Wells & Bryce, 1993:122†; Yonow, 1989:293†

*Chromodoris agassizii* Bergh, 1894:182 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

*Chromodoris aila* Marcus, 1961a:141

*Chromodoris alba* (Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] (non Orr, 1980:111 = *Noumea nivalis*)  
1981:31†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†

*Chromodoris albescens* Bergh [= *C. albescens* (Schultz)]  
Odhner, 1914:166

*Chromodoris albescens* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836, 1884) [= *Doris piraini*] (non Rioja, 1917:492 = *Hypselodoris villafranca*)  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:119; Ihering, 1880:25; Nobre, 1931:45; 1936:30; 1938-40:56

*Chromodoris albolimbata* Bergh, 1907:55 [= *Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris albolineata* von Martens in Bergh, 1879g:5 [= *C. lineolata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris lineolata*; ? = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

*Chromodoris albomaculata* (Pease, 1866) [*Goniobranchus*] [= *Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris albonares* Rudman, 1990a:307†  
Nakano, 2004:155†; Ono, 2004:163†

*Chromodoris albonotata* Bergh, 1877:492 [= *Glossodoris*; ? = *Glossodoris albomaculata*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:52†; nor Kay & Johnson, 1987:127 = *Glossodoris tomsmithi*)  
Bergh, 1879g:5; Yonow, 2001:17

*Chromodoris albopunctata* (Garrett, 1879) [*Goniobranchus*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:254; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:161†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:263; Marshall & Willan, 1999:90†; Nakano, 2004:154†; Ono, 2004:163†; Tonzuka 2003:80†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†; Yonow, 2001:6†

*Chromodoris albopustulosa* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [? = *Glossodoris albomaculata*]

Bergh, 1881b:82; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:53†; Eliot, 1910a:251; Hoover, 1998:161†; Kay, 1979:466†; Kay & Young, 1969:199; Young, 1967:168; Yonow, 2001:17

*Chromodoris alderi* Collingwood, 1881:132† [=*C. reticulata*; =*C. tinctoria*;  
=*Glossodoris*]

Fujita, 1892b:165; Gosliner, 1987b:75†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:119; Risbec, 1928:135†; Rudman, 1973:191

*Chromodoris alius* Rudman, 1987a:356†

Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 1999:85†; Masuda, 1999:102†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†

*Chromodoris alternata* (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1966a:272; 1969:80; 1989:759; Coleman, 2001:†; Rudman, 1987a:338†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†

*Chromodoris amabilis* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [=*C. lilacina*]

Eliot, 1906a:642†

*Chromodoris ambiguus* Rudman, 1987a:334†

Coleman, 2001:†

*Chromodoris amoena* Cheeseman, 1886:137 [=*Ceratosoma*; =*Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1989:760; Eliot, 1907a:345; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:649†; Odhner, 1924:53; Thompson, 1972a:399†; 1976a:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†; Willan & Morton, 1984:89

*Chromodoris annae* Bergh, 1877:473 [=*C. elisabethina*; =*C. quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*;  
=*Glossodoris quadricolor*]

André, 1896:401; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1890a:931; Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:650†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†; Johnson, 1984a:8†; Lin, 1989:8; Masuda, 1999:99†; Nakano, 2004:155†; Ono, 1999:81†; 2004:164†; Rudman, 1982:210†; Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410; Tavares, 1998:†; Tonozuka 2003:76†; Yonow, 2001:6†

*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata* André, 1896:401

*Chromodoris annulata* Eliot, 1904:389† [=*Glossodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:264; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Crossland, 1937:31; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds, 1971:371; Eliot, 1905a:233; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:651†; Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:215; Gosliner, 1987b:74†; Kerstitch, 1988:†; King & Fraser, 2002:118†; Rudman, 1973:189†; 1987a:367†; Yonow, 1989:293†

*Chromodoris antonii* Bertsch, 1976:156 [=*Mexichromis*]

*Chromodoris aspersa* (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:162†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:90†; Masuda, 1999:103†; Nakano, 2004:156†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 1999:86†; 2004:164†; Rudman, 1983:145†; Yonow, 1989:293†; 2001:9†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:12

*Chromodoris atopa* Bergh, 1905:73 [=*Ceratosoma amoena*; =*Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris aureomarginata* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:223 [=*Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1907a:346; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†; Rudman, 1985:243; Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†; Willan & Morton, 1984:90

*Chromodoris aureopurpurea* Collingwood, 1881:129† [=*Glossodoris*] (non Thompson, 1972a:401† nor Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*C. collingwoodi*)

Baba, 1989a:21; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:91†; Masuda, 1999:102†; Nakano, 2004:156†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 2004:166†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116; Rudman, 1987a:346†; Suzuki, 2000:68†; Tonozuka 2003:82†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†



- Chromodoris aureopurpurea* var. Fujita, 1892b:164 [=*C. aureopurpurea*; =*Glossodoris aureopurpurea*]
- Chromodoris aurigera* Rudman, 1990a:303†  
Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†
- Chromodoris australis* Risbec, 1928:143† [=*Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*; =*Thorunna*]
- Chromodoris banksi* Farmer, 1963:84† [=*Chromolaichma dalli*; =*Glossodoris dalli*]  
Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:288
- Chromodoris banksi sonora* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:173 [=*Chromolaichma dalli*;  
= *Glossodoris dalli*]
- Chromodoris barnardi* Kelaart, MS, Collingwood, 1868:91 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris baumanni* Bertsch, 1970:8 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Bertsch, 1978:307; 1984:†; Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:289; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:89; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:68; Rudman, 1983:167
- Chromodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]  
Hedley, 1923:315; Bergh, 1893:415
- Chromodoris bimaensis* Bergh, 1905a:160† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris pallescens*]  
Rudman, 1983:149†
- Chromodoris binza* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:25  
Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:242
- Chromodoris bistellata* (Verrill, 1900) |*Doris*| [=*Aphelodoris antillensis*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Clark, 1984:94; Jensen & Clark, 1986:451
- Chromodoris bombayana* (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|  
Rudman, 1983:169
- Chromodoris boucheti* Rudman, 1982:190†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; King & Fraser, 2002:118†; Yonow, 1994:110†
- Chromodoris brachyphylla* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris (Pterodoris)*|
- Chromodoris briqua* Marcus & Burch, 1965:245
- Chromodoris britoi* Ortea & Perez, 1983:62† [=*C. clenchi*]  
Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:59†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Nicolay, 1983:16; Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:243; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:22; Perrone, 1993:68; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:46†; Wirtz, 1996:168; 1998a:8†; 1999:†
- Chromodoris buchanae* Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:112†  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris bullockii* Collingwood, 1881:128† [=*C. rosans*; =*Glossodoris*;  
= *Hypselodoris*] (non Wells & Bryce, 1993:126† =*Risbecia apolegma*)  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 1989:31†; Eliot, 1906e:551; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Lin, 1989:9; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:115; Tavares, 1998:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†; Yonow, 2001:9†
- Chromodoris burni* Rudman, 1982:203†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:91†; Masuda, 1999:101†; Nakano, 2004:159†; Suzuki, 2000:70†
- Chromodoris caeruleata* (Stimpson) |*Hemidoris*|

- Chromodoris cainardi* (Kelaart) [?!lapsus for *C. barnardi*]
- Chromodoris calensis* Bergh, 1879 [= *Hypselodoris californiensis*]  
Bertsch, 1978b:242; Costello, 1947:232; Russell, 1968:140
- Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 1879c:168 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]  
Bergh, 1894:181; Bertsch & Burn, 1979:253; Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:37; ICZN, 1983:92:MacFarland, 1966:157†
- Chromodoris camoena* Bergh, 1879g:17 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris cantrainii* Bergh, 1879, 1884 [= *C. elegans*, = *Doris calcarae*; = *Doris lutescens*; = *Doris nardoi*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris valenciennes*; = *Hypselodoris pictai*]  
Bergh, 1899:17
- Chromodoris cardinalis* Bergh, 1880b:23 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris carnea* Bergh, 1889:836 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1901b:225
- Chromodoris cavae* Eliot, 1904:388† [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *C. tennentana*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris cazae* Gosliner & Behrens, 2004:2†
- Chromodoris charlottae* Schrödl, 1999|*Glossodoris*|  
Behrens, 2005:†
- Chromodoris citrina* Bergh, 1874c:pl. 1, figs. 14-17 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris clavata* Risbec, 1928:151† [= *C. lineolata*; = *C. striatella*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris lineolata*; ? = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]
- Chromodoris clenchi* (Russell, 1935) |*Glossodoris*| (non Mienis, 1983:527 = *C. britoi*; non Thompson, 1980:79 = *C. binza*)  
Behrens, 2005:†; Edmunds & Just, 1985:52; Gosliner, 1990a:148†; Humann, 1992:239†; Jensen & Clark, 1986:452; Marcus, 1976b:135; Meyer, 1977:299; Nicolay, 1983:16; Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:239; Perrone, 1990b:25
- Chromodoris clitonota* Bergh, 1905a:160† [= *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Thorunna*]  
Risbec, 1928:156†
- Chromodoris coerulea* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|  
Bergh, 1881b:83
- Chromodoris coi* (Risbec, 1956) |*Glossodoris*|  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:32†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:651†; George & George, pl. 91†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†; Knop, 2004:†; Lin, 1989:15; Marshall & Willan, 1999:92†; Masuda, 1999:104†; Nakano, 2004:158†; Okutani, 2000:787†; Ono, 1999:83, 140†; 2004:166†; Rudman, 1987a:395†; Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411; Tonozuka 2003:78†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†; Yonow, 2001:11†
- Chromodoris colemani* Rudman, 1982  
Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Nakano, 2004:158†; Ono, 1999:82†; 2004:165†; Suzuki, 2000:71†; Tonozuka 2003:76†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†
- Chromodoris collingwoodi* Rudman, 1987a:358†

Baba, 1989a:23; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:28†; 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:159†; Debelius, 1996:†; Ono, 2004:166†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:58†; Tonozuka 2003:78†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†; Yonow, 2001:11†

*Chromodoris conchylata* Yonow, 1984:216  
King & Fraser, 2002:118†

*Chromodoris corimbae* Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:122†

*Chromodoris crossei* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [= *Hypselodoris obscura*] (non Bergh, 1905a:146† = *Hypselodoris infucata*)  
Bergh, 1884:648

*Chromodoris dalli* Bergh, 1879c:165 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris luteorosea*]  
Farmer, 1980:90

*Chromodoris daphne* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Coleman, 1989:27†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:93†; Rudman, 1973:193; 1983:114†; 1986b:†; Thompson, 1972a:402†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

*Chromodoris decora* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1880b:25; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Coleman, 1989:32†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:162†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:264; Kay, 1979:467; Marshall & Willan, 1999:93†; Masuda, 1999:105†; Nakano, 2004:160†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 1999:83†; 2004:165†; Perrone & Doneddu, 2001:123; Rudman, 1986a:329†; Suzuki, 2000:70†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†; Yonow, 1989:294†

*Chromodoris decorata* Risbec, 1928:152† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris maculosa*]  
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:55†; Kay & Young, 1969:200; Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

*Chromodoris diardii* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris infucata*]  
Eliot, 1906a:643†; 1908a:106

*Chromodoris diana* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:135†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:101†; Nakano, 2004:158†; Ono, 1999:81†; 2004:168†; Tonozuka 2003:74†; Yonow, 2001:13†

*Chromodoris dictya* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:57

*Chromodoris dollfusi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Rudman, 1973:194

*Chromodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1840) |*Doris*| [= *C. cantraini*; = *C. schultzi*; = *Hypselodoris picta*] (non Vayssiere, 1910a:109 = *Hypselodoris foutandraui*)  
Bergh, 1878:6; 1890a:977; Ihering, 1880:21; Mazzarelli, 1903:294; Vayssièrè, 1901a:38; 1913a:330

*Chromodoris elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*| (non Edmunds, 1977 = *C. kpone*; non Ihering, 1880:30 = *Diaphorodoris papillata*)  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:61†; Perrone, 1993:70; Rudman, 1983:168; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:57; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:45†; Vayssièrè, 1913a:332

*Chromodoris elegantula polychroma* Perrone, 1993:74

*Chromodoris elisabethina* Bergh, 1877:466 [= *C. quadricolor*; = *Glossodoris*] (non Bergh, 1905 nor Rudman, 1977 = *C. lochi*)  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; André, 1896:400; Bergh, 1890a:929; Coleman, 1989:31†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1906e:551; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†; Johnson, 1998:†; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:94†; Masuda, 1999:100†; Ono, 1999:78†;

2004:167†; Rudman, 1977:377; 1982:205†; Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

*Chromodoris elizabethina* var. Bergh, 1905a:144†

*Chromodoris elizabethina africana* Eliot, 1904:392† [=*C. africana*]

*Chromodoris elizabethina* var. *annae* Bergh, 1877 [*Chromodoris annae*] [=*Glossodoris quadricolor*]

*Chromodoris epicuria* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Hypselodoris*]

Burn, 1989:760; Coleman, 1989:33†; 2001:†; Rudman, 1987a:318†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†

*Chromodoris euelpis* Bergh, 1907:56 [=*Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1983:169

*Chromodoris fayeae* Lance, 1968:3 [=*Chromolaichma sedna*; =*Glossodoris sedna*]

*Chromodoris festiva* (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Mexichromis*]

Bergh, 1893:417; Orr, 1980:111; 1981:26†; Rudman, 1973:194

*Chromodoris fidelis* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 1989:33†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1906a:642†; 1909a:91; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†; Johnson, 1984a:8†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265; King & Fraser, 2002:120†; Marcus & Burch, 1965:245; Marshall & Willan, 1999:94†; Masuda, 1999:104†; Nakano, 2004:160†; Okutani, 2000:787†; Ono, 1999:82†; 2004:170†; Orr, 1981:30†; Rudman, 1985:276†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†; Tonozuka 2003:77†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†; Yonow, 1989:294†; 1994:115†; 2001:15†

*Chromodoris figurata* Bergh, 1905:71 [=*C. amoena*; =*Ceratosoma amoena*; =*Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris flammulata* Bergh, 1905a:151† [=*C. fidelis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris fidelis*]

Risbec, 1928:137†

*Chromodoris flava* Eliot, 1904:399† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*]

*Chromodoris francoisae* Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:123† [=*Mexichromis*]  
Ortea, 1988:9

*Chromodoris fumosa* Collingwood [=*C. lineolata*]

*Chromodoris funerea* Collingwood, 1881:131† [=*C. lineolata*; *Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris lineolata*; =*Glossodoris quadricolor*]

André, 1896:400; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:118

*Chromodoris galactos* Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985:286†

*Chromodoris galexorum* Bertsch, 1978:310

Behrens, 1991:58†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†; Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:265; Engle & Richards, 2001:191; Farmer, 1980:91; Rudman, 1983:167

*Chromodoris geminus* Rudman, 1987a:384†

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†; King & Fraser, 2002:120†; Tonozuka 2003:80†; Yonow, 1989:294†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:851; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

*Chromodoris geometrica* Risbec, 1928:148† [=*Glossodoris*] (non Debelius, 1996:210, bottom left photo =*C. hintuanensis*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:29†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:98†; Gosliner, 1987b:76†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265; King & Fraser, 2002:120†; Lin, 1989:9; Marshall & Willan, 1999:95†; Masuda, 1999:105†; Nakano, 2004:162†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 1999:86†; 2004:170†; Rudman, 1973:187†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†; Tonozuka 2003:82†; Tubbenhauer, 1986:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†; Yonow, 1994:111†; 2001:11†; Young, 1967:166

*Chromodoris ghanensis* (Edmunds, 1968) |*Glossodoris*|  
Edmunds, 1981:183†; 1982:518

*Chromodoris ghardaqana* Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:220† [=*Risbecia*]  
Edmunds, 1972:74

*Chromodoris glauca* Bergh, 1879d:106 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris californiensis*]  
{suppressed, ICZN, 1983:92}  
Bertsch & Burn, 1979:253

*Chromodoris gleniei* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1906a:643†; 1906b:1000; Rudman, 1987a:391†; Yonow, 1994:115†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852

*Chromodoris gloriosa* Bergh, 1875d:79 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea varians*]

*Chromodoris godeffroyana* (Garrett) Bergh, 1877:493 |*Goniodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Risbecia*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1980:75; nor Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:50†; nor Johnson & Bertsch, 1979:8 =*Risbecia imperialis*)  
Bergh, 1879g:12; Tubbenhauer, 1986:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†

*Chromodoris gonatophora* Bergh, 1879d:102 [=*Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris goslineri* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:143

*Chromodoris gracilis* (delle Chiaje, 1830) |*Doris*|  
Eliot, 1906d:146; Ihering, 1880:11

*Chromodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris villafranca*] (non Edmunds & Edmunds, 1973 =*Hypselodoris bilineata*)  
Bergh, 1880b:15; Nobre, 1936:30

*Chromodoris grahami* Thompson, 1980:80  
Humann, 1992:237†; Rudman, 1983:168; 1988:398

*Chromodoris haliclona* (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Noumea*]  
Burn, 1966a:272

*Chromodoris hamiltoni* Rudman, 1977:374  
Gosliner, 1987b:74†; King & Fraser, 2002:120†; Rudman, 1982:205

*Chromodoris heatherae* Gosliner, 1994:239  
Coleman, 2001:†; King & Fraser, 2002:120†

*Chromodoris hilaris* Bergh, 1890a:935 [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris quadricolor*; =*Hypselodoris*] (non Baba, 1953 =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*)

*Chromodoris hilaris* var. Eliot, 1904:396 [=*Hypselodoris emma*]

*Chromodoris hintuanensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:155†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:161†; Ono, 2004:167†; Tonozuka 2003:83†; Yonow, 2001:16†

- Chromodoris histrio* Bergh, 1877:493 {Bergh, 1875 =nomen nudum} [=*C. rufomaculata*;  
=*Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1879g:8; 1902:184
- Chromodoris hunteri* Rudman, 1983:112†  
Rudman & Avern, 1988:†
- Chromodoris iheringi* Bergh, 1879d:89 [=*C. luteorosea*; =*C. luteorosea* var. *iheringi*;  
=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris imperialis* [*Doris prismatica imperialis*] (Pease, 1860) [=*Risbecia*] (non  
Kay, 1979:467; non Bertsch & Johnson, 1979, nor 1980 nor 1981:49, 58† nor Kay &  
Young, 1969:202 =*C. albopunctatus*)  
Bergh, 1880b:25
- Chromodoris inconspicua* Eliot, 1904:398 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
- Chromodoris inopinata* Bergh, 1905a:157† [=*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906a:643; 1911:1070; Gosliner, 1987b:75†; Rudman, 1973:179†; Yonow, 2001:18†
- Chromodoris inornata* Pease, 1871a:18 (non Gohar & Soliman, 1969 = *C. dollfusi*) [=*C.*  
*aspersa*; =*C. pallida*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1880b:21; Eliot, 1900:518; 1908a:110; Gohar & Soliman, 1967a:78; Johnson & Boucher,  
1983:266; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113; Rudman, 1973:181†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†
- Chromodoris iris* Collingwood, 1881:127† [=*C. runcinata*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris*  
*diardii*; =*Glossodoris runcinata*; =*Hypselodoris festiva*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]  
(non Risbec, 1928:139† =*Hypselodoris infucata*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:114
- Chromodoris joshi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:139†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Masuda, 1999:99†; Tonozuka 2003:84†
- Chromodoris juvenca* Bergh, 1898:531 [=*Cadlina*; =*Glossodoris*; *Tyrinna nobilis*]  
Odhner, 1921:226
- Chromodoris kempfi* Marcus, 1970:940  
Collin, et al., 2005:692†; Humann, 1992:237†
- Chromodoris kitae* Gosliner, 1994:242
- Chromodoris kpone* Edmunds, 1981:185†; 1982:518  
Rudman, 1983:168
- Chromodoris krishna* Rudman 1973:183† [=*C. fidelis*]
- Chromodoris krohnii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*] [=*C. pallens*]  
Ballesteros, 1985:17; Cattaneo-Viatti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:63†; Garcia-Gomez,  
2002:112†; Ihering, 1880:33; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux,  
2001[2000]:23; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:144†; Schmekel, 1970:193; Schmekel & Portmann,  
1982:58†; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:7, 45†; Turk, 2000:164†; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Chromodoris kuiteri* Rudman, 1982:223†  
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†; Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt &  
Moosleitner, 1997:652†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:96†; Masuda, 1999:104†; Willan & Coleman,  
1984:24†
- Chromodoris kuniei* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:29†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;  
Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:97†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:653†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†; Lin, 1989:15; Marshall & Willan, 1999:96†; Nakano, 2004:162†; Ono, 1999:84†; 2004:167†; Rudman, 1987a:381†; Tonozuka 2003:81†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†; Yonow, 2001:22†

*Chromodoris lactea* Bergh, 1905a:159 [=*C. fidelis*; *Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris fidelis*]

*Chromodoris lapinigenensis* Bergh, 1879g:18 [=*Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris lata* Risbec, 1928:154† [=*Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1985:291

*Chromodoris lekker* Gosliner, 1994:245

Nakano, 2004:161†

*Chromodoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

*Chromodoris lentiginosa* Pease, 1871a:18 [?=*C. decora*; =*Glossodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

*Chromodoris leopardus* Rudman, 1987a:387†

Baba, 1989c:96; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:97†; Masuda, 1999:104†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 1999:85†; 2004:169†; Tonozuka 2003:81†; Yonow, 2001:23†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:854†

*Chromodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*| (non Kay, 1979, nor Kay & Young,

1969:202, nor Young, 1967:168 =*C. inornata* which =*C. aspersa*)

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:54†; Kay, 1979:467†; Rudman, 1983:168

*Chromodoris lineata* Eliot, 1904:396 [=*Hypselodoris hilaris*; =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*; =*Hypselodoris mouaci*]

*Chromodoris lineata* (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852) |*Doris*| (non Morton & Morton, 1983 =*Hypselodoris maritima*)

Eliot, 1905a:233

*Chromodoris lineata nigrolineata* Eliot, 1904:397 [=*Hypselodoris nigrolineata*]

*Chromodoris lineolata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*| [=*C. striatella*] (non Bergh, 1905 =*C. striatella*; non Morton & Morton, 1983 =*Hypselodoris maritima*; non Thompson, 1972a:pl 4a =*Chromodoris burni*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Bergh, 1890a:933; 1905a:148†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1907:86; Nakano, 2004:161†; Ono, 2004:172†; Orr, 1981:28†; Rudman, 1982:196†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:59†; Thompson, 1972a:403†; Tonozuka 2003:77†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†; Yonow, 2001:23†

*Chromodoris lochi* Rudman, 1982:186†

Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch, 1987a:†; Coleman, 1989:31†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†; Knop, 2004:†; 2004a:†; Nakano, 2004:163†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 1999:80†; 2004:169†; Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410; Tonozuka 2003:75†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†; Yonow, 2001:24†

*Chromodoris loringi* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*C. amoena*]

Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; Rudman, 1983:133†; Thompson, 1972a:404†; 1976a:†

*Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantes, 1962) |*Glossodoris*|

Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:445; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Trainito, 2005:47†

*Chromodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:17; Bergh, 1880b:17; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:65†; Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†; Edmunds, 1981:187†; 1982:520; Erhardt & Moosleitner,

1997:657†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:108†; Ihering, 1880:27; Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158; Ortea & Valdés, 1991:70; Perrone, 1983b:133; Riedl, 1983:335; Schmekel, 1970:192; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:59†; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:47†; Turk, 2000:164†; Vayssière, 1901a:34; 1913a:331; 1919:71

*Chromodoris luteorosea* var. *iheringi* Bergh, 1880b:19

*Chromodoris lutescens* (delle Chiaje, 1846) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris luteorosea*]  
Ihering, 1880:37

*Chromodoris luxuriosa* Bergh, 1877:493 [= *Durvilledoris lemniscata*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1879g:7

*Chromodoris macfarlandi* Cockerell, 1901 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Behrens, 1980:56†; 1981:5; 1991:59†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†; Bertsch, 1978:313; 1984c:†; Cockerell, 1902:20; Costello, 1947:232; Farmer, 1980:92; ICZN, 1954a:117; Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†; McDonald, 1983:156; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

*Chromodoris maculosa* Pease, 1871a:16 [= *Hypselodoris*]  
Eliot, 1908a:108; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

\**Chromodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:98†; Eliot, 1904:397; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†; Lin, 1989:8; Marshall & Willan, 1999:97†; Masuda, 1999:99†; Nakano, 2004:163†; Ono, 1999:79†; 2004:168†; Rudman, 1977:380; 1982:216†; 1984:131; Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411; Tonozuka 2003:74†; Yonow, 2001:24†

*Chromodoris mandapamensis* Valdes, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:466†  
Behrens, 2005:†

*Chromodoris marenzelleri* Bergh, 1881:219 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris diardii*;  
= *Glossodoris festiva*; = *Hypselodoris festiva*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*]  
Eliot, 1913:29

*Chromodoris marginata* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [= *C. aureomarginata*; = *C. pallida*; = *C. trimarginata*; = *C. verrieri*] (non Coleman, 1975., nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:28† = *Ardeadoris egretta*; non Gillett & MacNeil, 1959 = *C. youngbleuthi*; non Gosliner, 1987b:76† = *C. verrieri*; non Orr, 1981:27† = *C. sinensis*; non Thompson, 1972a:405† = *G. angasi*; non Utinomi, 1976 = *C. rubrocornuta*)  
Bergh, 1880b:27; 1905a:150†; Hamann, 1984b:1†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:267; Kay, 1979:467; Orr, 1980:111; Risbec, 1928:133†

*Chromodoris mariana* Bergh, 1890a:937 [= *Glossodoris*]

*Chromodoris mariei* (Crosse, 1872) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Mexichromis*] (non Willan & Coleman, 1984:18† = *Mexichromis festiva*)  
Rudman, 1973:185†

*Chromodoris marislae* Bertsch in Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:289†  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†; Bertsch, 1978:312; 1984c:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Farmer, 1980:93; Hermosillo, 2004:109†  
Johnson, 1998:†; Kerstitch, 1988:†

*Chromodoris maritima* (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*] [= *Hypselodoris*]  
Orr, 1980:110; 1981:25†

*Chromodoris marpessa* Bergh, 1905a:152† [= *Glossodoris*]



- Chromodoris mcfarlandi* Cockerell, 1902 {emended to *macfarlandi*; Costello, 1950:431; ICZN, 1954a:117}  
Costello, 1947:232
- Chromodoris messinensis* Ihering, 1880:15 [= *Doris villae*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]
- Chromodoris michaeli* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:150†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 2004:169†; Tonozuka 2003:85†; Willan, 2005:60†
- Chromodoris mollita* Abraham, 1877:260 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris morchii* Bergh, 1879g:3 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1879d:98
- Chromodoris mouaci* Risbec, 1930a:278 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris whitei*]
- Chromodoris multimaculosa* Rudman, 1987a:331†
- Chromodoris naiki* Valdes, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:468†
- Chromodoris ndukuei* Risbec, 1928:145† [= *Chromodoris decora*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris neona* (Marcus, 1955) | *Glossodoris* | [= *C. clenchi*]  
Marcus, 1976b:135; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:51†; 1967a:614; Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:242; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1977a:†
- Chromodoris nigrostriata* Eliot, 1904:394† [= *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris nigrolineata* partim.] (non Coleman, 1989:33† = *Hypselodoris zephyra*)
- Chromodoris nodulosa* Bergh, 1905a:154 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris nona* (Baba, 1955) | *Glossodoris* |  
Masuda, 1999:101†; Nakano, 2004:165†; Suzuki, 2000:69†
- Chromodoris norrisi* Farmer, 1963:81† (non Marcus & Marcus, 1967 = *C. baumanni*)  
Behrens, 1991:59†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†; Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:292; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:94; Kerstitch, 1988:†
- Chromodoris nyala* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:53† [= *Risbecia*]  
Humann, 1992:237†
- Chromodoris obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) | *Doris* | [= *Casella*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Rudman, 1973:192; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†; Yonow, 1989:294†
- Chromodoris odhneri* (Risbec, 1953) | *Risbecia* | [= *Risbecia tryoni*]  
Johnson, 1998:†; Okutani, 2000:787†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
- Chromodoris ophthalmica* Bergh, 1905a:153† [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris orientalis* Rudman, 1983:161  
Choe & Lee, 1994:360†; Masuda, 1999:102†; Nakano, 2004:164†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:61†; Suzuki, 2000:68†
- Chromodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) | *Doris* | [= *Hypselodoris*]  
Ihering, 1880:38
- Chromodoris pallens* (Rapp, 1827) | *Doris* |  
Ihering, 1880:36; Mienis & Gat, 1987:732

- Chromodoris pallescens* Bergh, 1875d:81 [=*Glossodoris*] (non Bergh, 1874 =*C. aspersa*; non Eliot, 1913:28 nor Morton & Morton, 1983 nor Orr, 1981:24† nor Utinomi, 1976 =*C. orientalis*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 =*C. tumulifera*)  
Orr, 1980:110
- Chromodoris pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1908a:109
- Chromodoris pantharella* Bergh, 1879d:94 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris pantherina* Bergh, 1905a:155 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris pantherina* (Ehrenberg) Issel, 1869 & Sturany, 1903  
Yonow, 1989:309
- Chromodoris papulosa* Bergh, 1905a:156 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris parthenopea* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|  
Ihering, 1880:37
- Chromodoris paupera* Bergh, 1877:484 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris peasei* Bergh, 1880b:26 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
- Chromodoris perola* Marcus, 1976b:137
- Chromodoris perplexa* (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Digidentis*]  
Burn, 1966a:272; 1969:81; Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
- Chromodoris petechialis* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*| [=*C. tinctoria*] (non Kay & Young, 1969 = *C. tinctoria*)  
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:48†; Eliot, 1905a:231; 1905f:250; 1909:138; Kay, 1979:468; Kay & Young, 1969:204; Rudman, 1973:193; 1983:167
- Chromodoris picta* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|  
Bergh, 1881b:82
- Chromodoris picturata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Pterodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris pirainii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Ihering, 1880:37
- Chromodoris placida* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Orr, 1980:111; 1981:29†
- Chromodoris ponga* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:55
- Chromodoris porcata* Bergh, 1889:831 [=*C. lilacina*; =*Glossodoris*] (non Eliot, 1910b:224 =*C. alius*)
- Chromodoris porterae* Cockerell, 1901 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]  
Cockerell, 1902:20; Guernsey, 1912:74; MacFarland, 1905:44; 1906:129†; 1966:163†; McDonald, 1983:157; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†
- Chromodoris preciosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1906a:642†; 1909a:92;; Gosliner, 2001:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:109†; Nakano, 2004:165†; Ono, 2004:173†; Rudman, 1985:268†
- Chromodoris pretiosa* (Kelaart) (lapsus for *C. preciosa*)
- Chromodoris prismatica* [=*Hypselodoris lineata*]

- Chromodoris propinquata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|  
Bergh, 1881b:81
- Chromodoris pruna* Gosliner, 1994:248
- Chromodoris pulchella* Bergh, 1873:pl. 25 [=*C. subpulchella*; =*Glossodoris*;  
?=*Halgerda willeyi*; =*Risbecia*]
- Chromodoris pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Risbecia*  
(non Bergh, 1873 =*Halgerda*)  
Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:205†
- Chromodoris pulcherrima* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
- Chromodoris punctilucens* Bergh, 1890b:162 [=*Glossodoris*] (non Odhner, 1931  
= *Glossodoris edmundsi*)
- Chromodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:17; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:67†; Danrigal &  
Huyghens, 1981: †; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:110†; Gosliner, 1990a:145†; Luque, 1983:63; Malaquias,  
Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†; Ortea &  
Perez, 1983:66†; Perrone, 1986a:30; 1993:66; Riedl, 1983:335; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:143†;  
Schmekel, 1970:192; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:61†; Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:46†; Turk,  
2000:164†; Wirtz, 1996:169; 1998a:†
- Chromodoris pusilla* Bergh, 1874 [=*Durvilledoris*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1905f:249
- Chromodoris pustulans* Bergh, 1877:488 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906e:551
- Chromodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| (non Bergh, 1905 nor Lim  
& Chou, 1970 = *C. elisabethina*; non Bergh, 1905 nor Risbec, 1928:131† nor Risbec,  
1953 nor Lim & Chou, 1970 = *C. lochi*; non Eliot, 1908a:107 nor Gohar & Aboul-  
Ela, 1959a:42 nor Marcus & Marcus, 1960:899 = *C. africana*; non Gillett & McNeill,  
1959 = *C. kuiteri*)  
Bergh, 1905:68; 1905a:143†; Cattaneo Vietti, 1986:167†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-  
Savelli, 1990:69†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1910:429; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:655†; George &  
George, pl. 91†; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 1999:77,78†; Perrone, 1990b:25;  
Rudman, 1977:370; 1982:213; Tavares, 1998:†; Thompson, 1972a:406†; 1976:†; Trainito, 2003:30†;  
2005:46†; Yonow, 1989:296†; 1997:†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852
- Chromodoris quadricolor* var. *africana* Eliot, 1904 |*C. africana*| (non Thompson, 1972  
= *C. kuiteri*)
- Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|  
Burn, 1968a:173
- Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis* (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Glossodoris*| [= *C.*  
*westraliensis*]  
Burn, 1968a:173
- Chromodoris reticulata* (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*| [= *C. tinctoria*; = *Glossodoris*]  
(non Eliot, 1904 = *C. inopinata*)  
Bergh, 1879g:9; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1904:386;  
Farran, 1905a:341; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†; Masuda, 1999:103†; Ono, 1999:84†;  
Rudman, 1973:192
- Chromodoris reticulata* var. Eliot, 1911:1086† [= *C. obsoleta*]

- Chromodoris roboi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:159†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:98†; Masuda, 1999:105†; Nakano, 2004:164†; Ono, 2004:173†; Suzuki, 2000:71†; Tonozuka 2003:87†
- Chromodoris rodomaculata* Ortea & Valdés, 1991:72†  
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†
- Chromodoris rolani* Ortea, 1988:11†
- Chromodoris rosans* Bergh, 1889:834 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906e:551
- Chromodoris roseopicta* Verrill, 1900:549 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Verrill, 1901:33
- Chromodoris rubrocornuta* Rudman, 1985:283†  
Nakano, 2004:165†; Ono, 2004:174†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56†
- Chromodoris rudolphi* Bergh, 1877:494 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris rufomaculata* Pease, 1871a:17 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Marshall & Willan, 1999:98†; Nakano, 2004:166†; Ono, 2004:172†; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113; Rudman, 1987a:352†
- Chromodoris runcinata* Bergh, 1877:479 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*] (non Bergh, 1884a:76 =*Hypselodoris obscura*)  
Eliot, 1904:393; 1905a:232; Vayssière, 1912:46
- Chromodoris ruzafai* Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:55†  
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:83†; Debelius, 1996:†
- Chromodoris saintvincentius* (Burn, 1962) |*Hypselodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris infucata*]
- Chromodoris sannio* Bergh, 1890a:939 [=*C. mariei*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis mariei*]  
Eliot, 1905f:248
- Chromodoris scabriuscula* Bergh, 1890b:160 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris scurra* Bergh, 1875d:78 [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1900:518; 1904:395
- Chromodoris scurra* var. Bergh, 1877:478 [=?*Doris dorsalis* Gould]
- Chromodoris sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Chromolaichma*]  
Humann, 1992:239†
- Chromodoris semperi* Bergh, 1877:482 [=*C. diardii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*] (non Eliot, 1905f:246 =*Hypselodoris kanga*)
- Chromodoris semperi* var. Bergh, 1905a:147†
- Chromodoris semperi nigrostriata* Eliot, 1904 |*C. nigrostriata*| [=*C. nigrostriata*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]
- Chromodoris semperi tenuilinearis* Eliot, 1905 |*C. tenuilinearis*| [=*C. tenuilinearis*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]  
Eliot, 1905f:248
- Chromodoris shirarae* (Baba, 1953) |*Glossodoris*| [=*C. tumulifera*]  
Orr, 1980:111; 1981:23†

- Chromodoris sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:157 [=*Glossodoris*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:49† =*Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*; non Eliot, 1913:27 =*Glossodoris misakinosisibogae*)  
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†
- Chromodoris simplex* Pease, 1871a:17 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Chromodoris sinensis* Rudman, 1985:272†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Lin, 1989:14; Nakano, 2004:166†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56†; Yonow, 2001:26†
- Chromodoris sonora* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 |*C. banksi sonora*| [=*Glossodoris dalli*]
- Chromodoris sphoni* (Marcus, 1971) |*Felimida*|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†; Bertsch, 1978:321; Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:265; Farmer, 1980:95; Gosliner, 1991b:286; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:51†
- Chromodoris splendens* Alder & Hancock, 1848  
Rudman, 1973:194
- Chromodoris splendens* Eliot, 1904:390 [=*C. splendida*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris splendida* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Coleman, 1989:28†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:656†; Johnson, 1998:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:99†; Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:107†; 1990a:310; Rudman & Avern, 1988:†; Thompson, 1972a:406†; Walls, 1982:309†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
- Chromodoris striatella* Bergh, 1877:474 [=*C. lineolata*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris albolineata*; =*Glossodoris quadricolor*] (non Bergh, 1884 =*C. lineolata*)  
Bergh, 1879g:5; 1884a:73; Coleman, 1989:35†; 2001:†; Lin, 1989:10; Okutani, 2000:785†; Rudman, 1982:200†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:60†; Tonozuka 2003:86†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†
- Chromodoris strigata* Rudman, 1982:229†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:166†; Ono, 1999:79†; 2004:171†; Tonozuka 2003:85†
- Chromodoris subpulchella* Abraham, 1877 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris sycilla* Bergh, 1890b:165 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1890a:974
- Chromodoris sykesi* Eliot, 1904:387† [=*C. albopunctatus*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris tasmaniensis* Bergh, 1905:69 [=*Glossodoris*]  
Burn, 1966a:272; 1966e:332; 1989:760; Coleman, 1989:27†; 2001:†; Rudman, 1983:120†; 1986b:†; 1987a:326; Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†
- Chromodoris tennentana* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|  
Eliot, 1906a:643†; Rudman, 1987a:364†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:854
- Chromodoris tenuilinearis* Farran, 1905a:342 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris nigrostriata*]  
Vayssière, 1912:51
- Chromodoris tenuis* Collingwood, 1881:130† [=*C. aspersa*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116; Risbec, 1928:129†; Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:166
- Chromodoris thalassopora* Bergh, 1879g:19 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris thompsoni* Rudman, 1983:131†  
Burn, 1989:761; Coleman, 2001:†

- Chromodoris tinctoria* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]  
 Burn, 1989:761; Behrens, 2005:†; Choe & Lee, 1994:359†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1911:1069†; Gohar & Soliman, 1967b:96; King & Fraser, 2002:122†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:99†; Masuda, 1999:103†; Nakano, 2004:167†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Ono, 2004:174†; Rudman, 1973:191; Suzuki, 2000:69†; Tonzuka 2003:79†; Tubbenhauer, 1986:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†; Yonow, 1989:296†
- Chromodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris coerulea*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]  
 Ihering, 1880:9
- Chromodoris trilineata* Ihering, 1880:33-36 [=*C. krohni*; =*Glossodoris krohni*]
- Chromodoris trimarginata* (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*| (non Kay & Young, 1969:205 =*C. marginata*; =*C. verrieri*)  
 Lin, 1989:14; Rudman, 1985:267†; Valdes, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:462†
- Chromodoris tritos* Yonow, 1994:116†  
 Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†
- Chromodoris trouilloti* Risbec, 1928:146† [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris tryoni* (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*| [=*C. aureopurpurea*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Risbecia*]  
 Bergh, 1877:490; 1879g:14; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:268
- Chromodoris tryoni* var. Eliot, 1904:391 [=*Risbecia pulchella*]
- Chromodoris tumulifera* Collingwood, 1881:130† [=*C. pallescens*; =*Glossodoris*]  
 Nakano, 2004:167†; Okutani, 2000:785†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116; Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:117†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:58†
- Chromodoris tura* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:55† [=*Mexichromis*]
- Chromodoris unitaeniata* André, 1896 |*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris universitatis* Cockerell, 1901 [=*C. californiensis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris californiensis*]  
 Cockerell, 1902:19
- Chromodoris valenciennesii* (Cantraine, 1841) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris picta*]  
 Odhner, 1932:30
- Chromodoris varians* Pease, 1871a:19 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*] (non Ono, 1999:87†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:27 =*Noumea alboannulata*)  
 Masuda, 1999:101†; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113; Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†
- Chromodoris variata* Risbec, 1928:141† [=*C. aureopurpurea*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris variegata* Pease, 1871a:15 [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris lemniscata*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Chromodoris venusta* Bergh, 1905a:153 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris verrieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|  
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:103†; Ono, 2004:172,227†; Rudman, 1985:262†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†; Yonow, 1989:296†
- Chromodoris versicolor* Risbec, 1928:147† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Risbecia*]

- Chromodoris vibrata* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris*]  
 Bergh, 1880b:26; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:57†; Coleman, 2001:†;  
 Hoover, 1998:163†; Nakano, 2004:168†; Ono, 2004:175†
- Chromodoris vicina* Eliot, 1904:392 [=*C. tennentana*; =*Glossodoris*]  
 Edmunds, 1971:372†; Gosliner, 1987b:75†; Mienis, 1984b:581
- Chromodoris victoriae* (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] [=*C. epicuria*]  
 Burn, 1966a:272; Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
- Chromodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Hypselodoris*]  
 Bergh, 1878:22; 1880b:14; 1881b:83; Fez Sanchez, 1974:118†; Ihering, 1880:19; Nobre, 1931:44;  
 1936:30; 1938-40:55; Tchang Si, 1931a:113; Vayssière, 1901a:40; 1913a:331
- Chromodoris virgata* Bergh, 1905a:161† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Pectenodoris trilineata*]  
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†
- Chromodoris virginea* Bergh, 1877:486 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris marginata*]
- Chromodoris westraliensis* (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Glossodoris*]  
 Burn, 1989:761; Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Rudman, 1982:226†; Wells & Bryce,  
 1993:120†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†
- Chromodoris willani* Rudman, 1982:193†  
 Behrens, 2005:†; Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†; Debelius,  
 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†; Lin, 1989:10;  
 Nakano, 2004:168†; Ono, 1999:80†; 2004:175†; Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410; Tonozuka  
 2003:75†
- Chromodoris woodwardi* Rudman, 1983:138†  
 Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris youngbleuthi* Kay & Young, 1969:206 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris rufomarginata*]  
 Kay, 1979:468; Rudman, 1973:177†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
- Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin, 1888:327 [=*Glossodoris*]  
 Heilprin, 1889:187; Smallwood, 1910:137; Smallwood & Clark, 1912:625
- Chromodoris zebrina* Alder & Hancock, 1864:123 [=*Glossodoris*]  
 Eliot, 1906b:1001
- Chromodoris* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:† (page 198, photo in second row, first column)=*C. diana*
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†
- Chromodoris* sp. Bergh, 1907:57  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Chromodoris* sp. Berry, 1907 [=*C. macfarlandi*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Bertsch, 1971 [=*C. baumanni*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:273
- Chromodoris* sp. Burn, 1969:81 [=*Noumea closei*]
- Chromodoris* sp. "haloed chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:28†
- Chromodoris* sp. "red-netted chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:29†

- Chromodoris* sp. "exmouth chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:32†
- Chromodoris* sp. "tooth-edged chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:35† [= *C. roboi*]
- Chromodoris* sp. "flower petal chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:43†
- Chromodoris* sp. "alluring chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "cake-icing chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "haloed chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "high-gilled chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "marbled chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Moreton chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Obor's chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "petalled chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "south Pacific chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "spot-margined chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Queensland chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:182† [figs. 852 & 856 = *C. diana*; fig. 855 = *C. michaeli*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Crossland, 1937 [= *Risbecia ghardaqana*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [(page 213, upper photo)=*C. joshi*; (page 213, lower photo)=*Aldisa andersoni*; (page 214, upper photo)=*Hypselodoris iacula*; (page 214, middle photo)=*Hypselodoris kaname*); (page 215, upper photo)=*Glossodoris charlottae*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Demir, 1954:573
- Chromodoris* sp. Eliot, 1900:518  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Chromodorois* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:650†
- Chromodoris* sp. Fujita, 1892a:98 [= *Glossodoris pallescens*]
- Chromodoris* sp. George & George, pl. 91† fig. 6
- Chromodoris* sp. George & George, pl. 91† fig. 7
- Chromodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:76† [= *C. heatherae*]
- Chromodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *Noumea protea*]
- Chromodoris* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *C. geminus*]
- Chromodoris* sp.4 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *C. lekker*]
- Chromodoris* sp.5 Gosliner, 1987b:78†
- Chromodoris* sp.6 Gosliner, 1987b:78†
- Chromodoris* sp.7 Gosliner, 1987b:78† [= *C. alius*]



- Chromodoris* sp.8 Gosliner, 1987b:79† [=*C. pruna*]  
*Chromodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Guernsey, 1912:75 [=*C. californiensis*; =*Hypselodoris californiensis*]  
O'Donoghue, 1926:211; Steinberg, 1961:62  
*Chromodoris* sp. Hamann, 1984 [=*Mexichromis amalguae*]  
*Chromodoris* sp. Hoover, 1998:163†  
*Chromodoris* sp.2 Johnson, 1984a:8  
*Chromodoris* sp.3 Johnson, 1984a:8  
*Chromodoris* sp.4 Johnson, 1984a:8  
*Chromodoris* sp.7 Johnson, 1984a:8†  
*Chromodoris* sp.9 Johnson, 1984a:8†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Velling, 2004:†  
*Chromodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:100†  
*Chromodoris* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:100†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:105† [=*Aldisa albatrossae*]  
*Chromodoris* sp. Nakano, 2004:168†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Nicolay, 1983 [=*C. britoi*]  
*Chromodoris* sp.(14) Okutani, 2000:787†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (15) Okutani, 2000:787†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (16) Okutani, 2000:787†  
*Chromodoris* sp.1 Ono, 1999:87† [=*Noumea* sp.]  
*Chromodoris* sp.2 Ono, 1999:88† [=*C. petechialis*]  
*Chromodoris* sp.2 cf. *strigata* Rudman, 1982  
Ono, 2004:171†  
*Chromodoris* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:175†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Orr, 1980:110  
*Chromodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144  
*Chromodoris* sp.B. Rudman, 1977 [=*C. kuiteri*]  
*Chromodoris* sp. Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411  
*Chromodoris* sp. Takahashi, 1973:9 [=*Mexichromis festiva*]  
*Chromodoris* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†  
*Chromodoris* sp.2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†

- Chromodoris* sp.3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†  
*Chromodoris* sp.4 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†  
*Chromodoris* sp.5 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†  
*Chromodoris* sp.6 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†  
*Chromodoris* sp.7 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†  
*Chromodoris* sp.8 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†  
*Chromodoris* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:79†  
*Chromodoris* sp.B Tonozuka 2003:83†  
*Chromodoris* sp.C Tonozuka 2003:84†  
*Chromodoris* sp. D Tonozuka 2003:86†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Trainito, 2003:28†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Trainito, 2005:45†  
*Chromodoris* sp (50) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†  
*Chromodoris* sp (51) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†  
*Chromodoris* sp (53) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984 [= *C. aureopurpurea*]  
*Chromodoris* sp. (42) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (43) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (44) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (50) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (51) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (53) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (63) Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†  
*Chromodoris* sp. (68) Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†  
*Chromodoris* sp. Yonow, 1989:296† [= *Glossodoris charlottae*]  
*Chromodoris* sp. Yonow, 1994:110†  
*Chromodoris* sp.1 cf. *africana* Rudman, 1982  
 Ono, 2004:163†  
*Chromodoris* sp. cf. *africana*  
 Rudman, 1982:221†

***Chromolaichma*** Bertsch, 1977:113  
 [= *Glossodoris*]

Bertsch, 1978a:70

- Chromolaichma dalli* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Bertsch, 1978a:76
- Chromolaichma punctilucens* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
- \**Chromolaichma sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella* [=*Glossodoris*]  
Bertsch, 1978a:70; Farmer, 1980:96
- Chromolaichma youngbleuthi* (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*  
*rufomarginata*]  
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:69†
- Crepidoris*** Pagenstecher, 1877:62  
[=*Glossodoris*]
- Crepidoris plumbea* Pagenstecher, 1877:62 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Digidentis*** Rudman, 1984:226
- \**Digidentis arbuta* (Burn, 1961) |*Glossodoris*|  
Burn, 1989:764; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Rudman, 1984:226
- Digidentis kulonba* (Burn, 1966) |*Hypselodoris*|  
Rudman, 1990a:287†
- Digidentis perplexa* (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*|  
Burn, 1989:764; Coleman, 1989:43†; 2001:†; Rudman, 1987a:341†
- Diversidoris*** Rudman, 1987a:307  
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54
- \**Diversidoris aurantionodulosa* Rudman, 1987a:309†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54†
- Doriprismatica*** Orbigny, 1839  
[=*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]
- Adams & Adams, 1858:52; R. Winckworth, 1946:154
- Doriprismatica albescens* Schultz, 1836  
Tiberi, 1880:210
- \**Doriprismatica atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]  
White, 1948:203
- Doriprismatica caerulea* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris tricolor*]
- Doriprismatica calcarae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Tiberi, 1880:212
- Doriprismatica elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|  
Tiberi, 1880:209
- Doriprismatica elegans* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
- Doriprismatica elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*|  
Tiberi, 1880:211
- Doriprismatica festiva* Adams, 1861:140 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*;  
=*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]

- Doriprismatica imperialis* Pease, 1860 [*Doris prismatica imperialis*] [=*Chromodoris*; *Glossodoris*]
- Doriprismatica infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*]
- Doriprismatica lineata* Pease, 1860 [*Doris prismatica lineata*] [=*Chromodoris lineolata*; =*Chromodoris peasii*; =*Chromodoris prismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris bertschi*]
- Doriprismatica lutescens* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris elegans*]  
Tiberi, 1880:211
- Doriprismatica nardii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:212
- Doriprismatica obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] [=*Casella*]
- Doriprismatica pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*]
- Doriprismatica pirajni* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:213
- Doriprismatica pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*]
- Doriprismatica regalis* (Forbes, 1843) [*Goniodoris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:213
- Doriprismatica tenerrima* (Forbes, 1843) [*Goniodoris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:214
- Doriprismatica tinctorum* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*]
- Doriprismatica villae* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:213
- Doriprismatica villafranca* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:210
- Doriprismatica vivida* (Forbes, 1843) [*Goniodoris*]  
Tiberi, 1880:214

***Durilledoris* Rudman, 1984:229**

- Durilledoris albofimbria* Rudman, 1995:22
- Durilledoris circumflavus* Rudman, 1990a:284†
- \**Durilledoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:79†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†; Ono, 2004:176†; Rudman, 1984:229; Yonow, 1989:304†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†
- Durilledoris pusilla* (Bergh, 1874) [*Chromodoris*]  
Nakano, 2004:169†; Ono, 2004:176†; Rudman, 1986a:324; Suzuki, 2000:84†; Yonow, 1994:119†; 2001:26†
- Durilledoris similaris* Rudman, 1986a:320†  
Ono, 2004:178†

***Echinodoris* Bergh, 1874c:109**  
[=*Ceratodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:101(1093); Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:712

*Echinodoris armata* Eliot, 1913:7

\**Echinodoris eolida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Ceratodoris*]  
Bergh, 1874c:109; Rudman, 1995:9

***Felimare*** Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62  
[= *Hypselodoris*]

Bertsch, 1977:114

\**Felimare bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62† [= *Hypselodoris*]

***Felimida*** Marcus, 1971:355  
[= *Chromodoris*]

\**Felimida sphoni* Marcus, 1971:356 [= *Chromodoris*]  
Anonymous, 1972:11

***Glossodoris*** Ehrenberg, 1831  
{ nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27 } [= *Chromodoris*; = *Staurodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:49; Baba, 1985:226; Barnard, 1927:181; Bergh, 1877c:53; Chenu, 1859:401;  
Gray, 1857:208; Nordsieck, 1972:58; Odhner, 1957:250; O'Donoghue, 1924a:553; 1929:768, 818;  
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:41; Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:122; 1954b:256; Rudman, 1983a:211;  
1984:145; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:64; Satyamurti, 1952:236; Thiele, 1931:431; 1992:709;  
Winckworth, 1946:153

*Glossodoris aegialia* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Hypselodoris agassizi*] (non White,  
1952 = *Hypselodoris webbi* or *Hypselodoris picta*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:78; White, 1952:116

*Glossodoris aeruginosa* Rudman, 1995:12  
Cobb & Willan, 2005:63†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†

*Glossodoris agassizi* (Bergh, 1894) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:78

*Glossodoris alba* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:79

*Glossodoris albescens* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:79

*Glossodoris albolimbata* (Bergh, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|  
Barnard, 1927:182; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:81

*Glossodoris albolineata* (von Martens in Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:81

*Glossodoris albomaculata* (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:82; Yonow, 2001:17

*Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:124†  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1951a:82; Yonow, 1989:309

*Glossodoris albonotata* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:82

*Glossodoris albopunctata* (Garrett, 1879) |*Goniobranchus*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83

- Glossodoris albopustulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83
- Glossodoris alderi* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris tinctoria*]  
Abe, 1964:45; Baba, 1949:141†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83; Risbec, 1953:65
- Glossodoris alternata* Burn, 1957:17 [=*Chromodoris*]
- Glossodoris amabilis* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris lilacina*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:84
- Glossodoris amoena* (Cheeseman, 1886) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Ceratosoma*; =*Chromodoris*]  
Odhner, 1934:249; Powell, 1979:285; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:84
- Glossodoris angasi* Rudman, 1986:140†  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Glossodoris annae* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85
- Glossodoris annulata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Barnard, 1927:183; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85
- Glossodoris arbuta* Burn, 1961b:55 [=*Digidentis*]
- Glossodoris ariponensis* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85
- Glossodoris aspersa* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86
- Glossodoris atopa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Powell, 1979:285; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86
- Glossodoris atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Baba, 1988e:161; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:37†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:103†; Gosliner, 1987b:83†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†; King & Fraser, 2002:122†; Lin, 1989:7; Marshall & Willan, 1999:102†; Masuda, 1999:110†; Nakano, 2004:170†; Okutani, 2000:787†; Ono, 1999:94†; 2004:178†; Rudman, 1984:149†; 1986:103†; Suzuki, 2000:73†; Tavares, 1998:†; Tonozuka 2003:87†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†; Yonow, 1989:298†; 2001:27†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†
- Glossodoris aureola* Rudman, 1995:16
- Glossodoris aureomarginata* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Powell, 1979:285; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:64†
- Glossodoris aureopurpurea* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Abe, 1964:46; Baba, 1935:341; 1949:141†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:10; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86
- Glossodoris australis* (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Thorunna*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87
- Glossodoris averni* Rudman, 1985:247†  
Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:103†; Nakano, 2004:169†; Ono, 2004:176†; Rudman, 1990a:279†; Tonozuka 2003:88†
- Glossodoris banksi* (Farmer, 1963) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromolaichma dalli*]
- Glossodoris barnardii* (Kel. MS, Collingwood, 1868) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87

- Glossodoris baumanni* (Bertsch, 1970) |*Chromodoris*|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:81†; Gosliner, Ortea, & Valdes, 2004:593†
- Glossodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=Hypselodoris]  
Allan, 1947:440; 1950:220†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87
- Glossodoris bilineata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:72† [=Hypselodoris]
- Glossodoris bimaensis* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris bombayana* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:155  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris brachyphylla* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris (Pterodoris)*|  
O'Donoghue, 1929:724; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris calcarae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris calensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris californiensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*| [=Hypselodoris]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris camoena* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris cantrainii* (Bergh, 1892) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris capensis* Barnard, 1927:181 [=G. decorata]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris cardinalis* (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:91
- Glossodoris carlsoni* Rudman, 1986:162†
- Glossodoris carnea* (Bergh, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|  
Barnard, 1927:182; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:91
- Glossodoris cavae* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=Chromodoris tennentana]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92
- Glossodoris charlottae* Schrödl, 1999b:89
- Glossodoris cincta* (Bergh, 1888) |*Casella*|  
Coleman, 1989:37†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†; King & Fraser, 2002:122†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:103†; Masuda, 1999:109†; Nakano, 2004:170†; Okutani, 2000:787†; Ono, 1999:95†; 2004:180†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92; Rudman, 1986:149†; Tonozuka 2003:88†; Knop, 2004a:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†; Yonow, 1994:120†; 2001:27†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:856
- Glossodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92; Yonow, 1989:300†

- Glossodoris clavata* (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92
- Glossodoris clenchi* Russell, 1935:59 [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:93
- Glossodoris clitonota* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:93; Taki, 1932:215
- Glossodoris coelestis* (Deshayes, 1866) |*Goniodoris*| [=*G. tricolor*; =*Hypselodoris orsinii*] (non Sordi & Majidi, 1957 =*Mexichromis tricolor*)  
Nordsieck, 1972:58; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:22; 1951a:93; 1954b:260; Vicente, 1967:152
- Glossodoris coerulea* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:94
- Glossodoris coeruleata* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Hemidoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:94
- Glossodoris coi* Risbec, 1956:9; 1956a:9 [=*Chromodoris*]
- Glossodoris cristata* Kock., Weinkauff, 1873  
Tiberi, 1880:196
- Glossodoris crossei* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Allan, 1950:221; Lin & Tchang, 1965:10; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:95
- Glossodoris cruentus* Rudman, 1986:167†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Ono, 1999:95†; 2004:179†; Yonow, 2001:28†
- Glossodoris dalli* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromolaichma*]  
Behrens, 1991:59†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:82†; Debelius, 1996:†; Garcia, Carmona, & Troncoso, 1999:279; Gosliner, 1991b:289; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:41† Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:95
- Glossodoris daphne* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Allan, 1947:440; 1950:220; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96
- Glossodoris decora* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Allan, 1947:441; Baba, 1955:46†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96
- Glossodoris decorata* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris maculosa*]  
Risbec, 1953:72
- Glossodoris decussata* (Risbec, 1927) |*Noumea*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96
- Glossodoris derelicta* (Fischer, 1867) |*Doris*| [=*Doris verrucosa*]  
Tiberi, 1880:195
- Glossodoris dendrobranchia* Rudman, 1990a:264†  
Cobb & Willan, 2005:63†; Coleman, 2001:†
- Glossodoris diardii* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*G. iris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]  
O'Donoghue, 1929:724; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:97; Risbec, 1953:66
- Glossodoris dollfussi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:126† [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1951a:97; Yonow, 1989:309
- Glossodoris dorbignyi* Gray, 1857:208 [=*Staurodoris*]



- Glossodoris dorsalis* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:98
- Glossodoris edenticulata* White, 1952:113 [=*Hypselodoris picta*]
- Glossodoris edmundsi* Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:449  
Gosliner, 1990a:159†; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:17†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†
- Glossodoris electra* Rudman, 1990a:281†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:110†; Suzuki, 2000:73†
- Glossodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:99
- Glossodoris elegans* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:73†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:98
- Glossodoris elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*] (non Edmunds, 1968a:87  
= *Chromodoris kpone*)  
Haefelfinger, 1969b:93; 1969c:703; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Pruvot-Fol, 1932a:323; 1951a:99; 1954b:263
- Glossodoris elisabethina* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris elizabethina* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris elongata* (Thompson, 1840) |*Doris* (*Goniodoris*)|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris epicuria* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Hypselodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris erinacea* (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101
- Glossodoris erythraea* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101; Rudman, 1983:168
- Glossodoris euelpis* (Bergh, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|  
Barnard, 1927:182; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101
- Glossodoris fauntandraui* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (lapsus for *G. fontandraui*)
- Glossodoris festiva* (Adams, 1861) |*Doriprismatica*| [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Abe, 1964:47; Baba, 1935a:338; 1949:142†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101
- Glossodoris festiva* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:102
- Glossodoris fidelis* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Baba, 1953:208; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:102; Risbec, 1953:66
- Glossodoris figurata* (Bergh, 1908) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. amoena*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:103
- Glossodoris flabellifera* (Cheeseman, 1880) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:103
- Glossodoris flammulata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:104

- Glossodoris flava* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Noumea*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:104
- Glossodoris flavidula* (Bergh, 1873) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105
- Glossodoris florens* Baba, 1949:143† [=*Thorunna*]  
Abe, 1964:49
- Glossodoris fontandraui* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:24 [=*G. messinensis*; = *Hypselodoris messinensis*] (non Ortea, 1977a:262 =*Hypselodoris cantabrica*)  
Nordsieck, 1972:58; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105; 1954b:262; Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:152
- Glossodoris funerea* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105
- Glossodoris geometrica* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Allan, 1947:441; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106; Risbec, 1953:70
- Glossodoris ghanensis* Edmunds, 1968a:88 [=*Chromodoris*]  
Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:446
- Glossodoris glauca* (Bergh) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106
- Glossodoris gleniei* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106
- Glossodoris gloriosa* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:107
- Glossodoris godeffroyana* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:107
- Glossodoris gonatophora* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:108
- Glossodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris villafranca*] (non Barash & Danin, 1971 =*Chromodoris britoi*; non Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:pl. 1, figs. 1-2 =*H. cantabrica*; non Vicente, 1967, pl. 2, fig. 4, nor Ortea, 1975, fig. P. 44 =*Hypselodoris tricolor*)  
Haefelfinger, 1959:311; 1969b:96; 1969c:706; Nordsieck, 1972:58†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20; 1951a:108; 1953b:74†; 1954b:256; Riedl, 1970:428; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239; Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:151; 1981:77
- Glossodoris gregorius* Rudman, 1986:137†
- Glossodoris haliclona* Burn, 1957:17 [=*Noumea*]  
Burn, 1961b:56
- Glossodoris hikuerensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) |*Rosodoris*|  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104; Marshall & Willan, 1999:104†; Nakano, 2004:171†; Ono, 1999:96†; 2004:180†; Rudman, 1986:158†; Tonzuka 2003:89†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†; Yonow, 1989:300†; 1994:120†; Yonow, 2001:28†
- Glossodoris hilaris* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*] (non Baba, 1953:210 =*Hypselodoris mouaci*; =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*; non Marcus & Burch, 1965 =*Hypselodoris whitei*)  
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:109

- Glossodoris histrio* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110
- Glossodoris humberti* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
O'Donoghue, 1932:161; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110; Satyamurti, 1952:236
- Glossodoris iheringi* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110
- Glossodoris imperialis* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica imperialis*| [=*Chromodoris*;  
=*Risbecia*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111
- Glossodoris inconspicua* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111
- Glossodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|  
O'Donoghue, 1929:724; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111
- Glossodoris inopinata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:112
- Glossodoris inornata* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris*  
*aspersa*]  
Allan, 1947:442; O'Donoghue, 1929:819; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:112
- Glossodoris iris* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris juvenca* (Bergh, 1898) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Cadlina*; *Tyrinna nobilis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris katoi* Baba, 1938a:131  
Ono, 2004:179†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris kophos* Yonow, 2001:28†
- Glossodoris krohni* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Haefelfinger, 1959:311; 1969b:96; 1969c:706; Nordsieck, 1972:58†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:23; 1951a:114;  
1953b:74; 1954b:259; Vicente, 1981:79
- Glossodoris kulonba* (Burn, 1966) |*Hypselodoris*|  
Burn, 1989:762
- Glossodoris kuniei* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113; Risbec, 1953:77
- Glossodoris lactea* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:114
- Glossodoris lamberti* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115; Risbec, 1953:80
- Glossodoris lapinigenis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115
- Glossodoris lata* (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115; Risbec, 1953:74
- Glossodoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Durvilledoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:73†; 1951a:116

- Glossodoris lentiginosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:118
- Glossodoris limbata* Vicente, 1967:153 [=*Cadlina laevis*; =*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*]
- Glossodoris lineata* (Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852) |*Doris*|  
Barnard, 1927:183; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica lineata* [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lineolata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|  
Allan, 1947:444; 1950:220; Baba, 1949:140†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:9; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:117; Risbec, 1953:70
- Glossodoris loringi* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris* [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119
- Glossodoris luteola* (Couthouy MS, Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119
- Glossodoris luteopunctata* Gantes, 1962:133
- Glossodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris* [=*Chromodoris*] (non White, 1951:246  
=unidentifiable vide Yonow, 1989:309)  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:212; Haefelfinger, 1959:309; 1969b:96; 1969c:707; Nordsieck, 1972:58†; O'Donoghue, 1929:770; 1951a:118; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:261; Riedl, 1970:428; Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:152; 1981:77; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Glossodoris lutescens* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119; 1954b:263
- Glossodoris luxuriosa* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris maccartyi* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris macfarlandi* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris* [=*Chromodoris*]  
MacFarland, 1966:153†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris marenzelleri* (Bergh, 1881) |*Chromodoris* [=*G. festiva*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:121
- Glossodoris marginata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris* [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris trimarginata*] (non Abe, 1964, non Baba, 1938:11, partim., non Guang-Yu & Tchang-Si, 1965:10 =*Chromodoris sinensis*; non Baba, 1938:11, partim.  
=*Chromodoris rubrocornuta*; non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 =*G. rufomarginata*)  
Abe, 1964:47; Baba, 1938:11; 1951a:121; Risbec, 1953:63; Vicente, 1966a:115
- Glossodoris mariana* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris mariei* (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris* [=*Chromodoris*; =*Mexichromis*] (non Allan, 1947:443 =*Mexichromis festiva*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122; Risbec, 1953:78; Vicente, 1966a:116
- Glossodoris maritima* Baba, 1949:142† [=*Hypselodoris*]

- Abe, 1964:48
- Glossodoris marmorata* (Savigny, 1826) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris marpessa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris messinensis* (Ihering, 1880) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*] (non Ballesteros, 1980:95-97, fig. 24 (partim) =*Hypselodoris tricolor*; non Haefelfinger, 1969b:96 nor 1969c, 707 =*Hypselodoris fontandraui*; non Ortea, 1977a:265 =*Hypselodoris cantabrica*)  
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:707; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris mirabilis* (Eliot, 1905) |*Chromodoridella*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris misakinosibogae* Baba, 1988e:158  
Masuda, 1999:109†; Nakano, 2004:172†; Suzuki, 2000:72†
- Glossodoris moerchi* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris mollita* (Abraham, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris mouaci* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124; Risbec, 1953:76
- Glossodoris multituberculata* Baba, 1953:207 [=*Mexichromis*]  
Lin & Tchang, 1965:10
- Glossodoris nana* Baba
- Glossodoris nardii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris ndukuei* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris decora*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125; Risbec, 1953:69
- Glossodoris neona* Marcus, 1955:124 [=*Chromodoris clenchi*]  
Marcus, 1957:419
- Glossodoris nigrolineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125
- Glossodoris nigrostriata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| (non H. C. Winckworth, 1946:159 =*Hypselodoris kanga*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125
- Glossodoris nivalis* (Baba, 1937) |*Noumea*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris nodulosa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris nona* Baba, 1953:208  
Baba, 1955:46†

- Glossodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=Casella]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1951a:127
- Glossodoris ocellata* Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:118†
- Glossodoris oculata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris odhneri* Risbec, 1953:84
- Glossodoris ophthalmica* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris paladentatus* Rudman, 1986:116†  
Coleman, 1989:38†2001:†; Ono, 2004:181†
- Glossodoris pallens* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128; 1954b:263; Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:153
- Glossodoris pallescens* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*| (non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1933 nor 1935 nor 1949 =*Chromodoris orientalis*; non Risbec, 1953:81 =*Chromodoris bimaensis*)  
Abe, 1964:45; Baba, 1935a:340; 1949:141†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128
- Glossodoris pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†; Hamatani, 1995:101; King & Fraser, 2002:122†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:104†; Masuda, 1999:109†; Nakano, 2004:172†; O'Donoghue, 1929:725; Okutani, 2000:787†; Ono, 1999:96†; 2004:181†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128; Rudman, 1984:145†; 1990a:273; Suzuki, 2000:72†; Tonzuka 2003:90†; Yonow, 1989:300†
- Glossodoris pantharella* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128
- Glossodoris pantherina* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129
- Glossodoris papulosa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129
- Glossodoris parthenopeia* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129
- Glossodoris pasinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130
- Glossodoris paupera* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130
- Glossodoris peasei* (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130
- Glossodoris perplexa* Burn, 1957:17 [=Chromodoris; =Digidentis]
- Glossodoris petechialis* (Gould, 1952) |*Doris*| [=Chromodoris]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

- Glossodoris petiti* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131
- Glossodoris picta* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris peasei]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131
- Glossodoris picta* (Schultz-Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131
- Glossodoris picturata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |(Pterodoris) *Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris picturata* (Mörch, 1863) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris pirainii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris placida* Baba, 1949:142† [=Hypselodoris]  
Abe, 1964:48
- Glossodoris plumbea* (Pagenstecher, 1877) |*Crepidoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133; Rudman, 1986:123†; Yonow, 1989:300†
- Glossodoris poecila* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:158  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133
- Glossodoris poliahu* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:256  
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:164†
- Glossodoris porcata* (Bergh, 1888) |*Chromodoris*| 1989  
Barnard, 1927:183; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133
- Glossodoris porterae* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=Chromodoris; =Hypselodoris;  
=Mexichromis]  
Hoffmann, 1933:†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris preciosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris prismatica* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris prismatica lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris bertschi]  
Ostergaard, 1955:127
- Glossodoris propinquata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris pulchella* (Bergh, 1873) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:
- Glossodoris pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulcherrima* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchra* (Pease, 1861) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828)

- Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pullata* Rudman, 1995:10
- Glossodoris punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris punctilucens* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| (non Altimira & Ros, 1979  
=*Glossodoris edmundsi*; non Odhner, 1932:32 =*G. edmundsi*; non Pruvot-Fol,  
1951a:136 = *G. edmundsi*)  
Nordsieck, 1972:58
- Glossodoris punctulata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136
- Glossodoris punctulifera* (Bergh, 1874) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136
- Glossodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*]  
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:707; Nordsieck, 1972:58; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:22; 1951a:136; 1953b:73;  
1954b:262; Riedl, 1970:428; Vicente, 1967:153; 1981:79
- Glossodoris pusilla* (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:137
- Glossodoris pustulans* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:137
- Glossodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*] (non Engel  
& Nissen-Meyer, 1964:27 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1934:71 = *Chromodoris magnifica*)  
Engel & Eeken, 1962:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1933b:123†; 1951a:137; Risbec, 1953:63; White,  
1951:245
- Glossodoris ransoni* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:18 [= *Chromodoris kuniei*; = *Hypselodoris*]
- Glossodoris regalis* (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:138
- Glossodoris reticulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Allan, 1947:444; 1950:221; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:74; 1951a:138
- Glossodoris reticulata* (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*| [= *G. alderi*] (non Baba, 1933a:169  
& Allan, 1947 = *C. tinctoria*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:138
- Glossodoris romeri* (Risbec, 1927) |*Noumea*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:139
- Glossodoris rosans* (Bergh, 1889) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:139
- Glossodoris roseopicta* (Verrill, 1900) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:140
- Glossodoris rubroannulata* Rudman, 1986:166†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:105†; Rudman, 1986b:†;  
Tonozuka 2003:90†
- Glossodoris rudolphii* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:140; Yonow, 2001:17
- Glossodoris rufomaculata* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Chromodoris*]  
Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060



Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141

*Glossodoris rufomarginata* (Bergh, 1890) |*Casella*|

Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Burn, 1989:762; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:164†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:105†; Masuda, 1999:110†; Nakano, 2004:173†; Ono, 1999:97†; 2004:179†; Rudman, 1986:144†; Tonzuka 2003:91†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†; Yonow, 1989:302†

*Glossodoris runcinata* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Barnard, 1927:184; Engel & Eeken, 1962:24; O'Donoghue, 1929:821; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141; White, 1951:244

*Glossodoris sagamiensis* Baba, 1949:143† [=*Hypselodoris*]

*Glossodoris sannio* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141

*Glossodoris scabriuscula* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143

*Glossodoris scacchiana* (delle Chiaje, 1830) |*Doris scacchii*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

*Glossodoris schultzi* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

*Glossodoris scurra* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

*Glossodoris sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Chromolaichma*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†; Bertsch, 1984:†; 1988:395; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:46†; Rudman, 1984:152

*Glossodoris semeion* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:157 [=*G. diardii*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143

*Glossodoris semperi* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. iris*] (non Lim & Chou, 1960  
=*Hypselodoris* sp.A Rudman, 1977)

Lim & Chou, 1970a:118; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143

*Glossodoris setoensis* Baba, 1938:12 [=*Chromodoris decora*]

*Glossodoris shirarae* Baba, 1953:206 [=*G. tumulifera*]

Baba, 1955:46†

*Glossodoris sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| (non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1949:142†  
nor 1985 nor Lin, 1975:147 =*G. misakinosisibogae*)

Abe, 1964:47; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143; Rudman, 1986:112†

*Glossodoris simplex* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144

*Glossodoris smaragdina* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144

*Glossodoris souverbii* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144; Risbec, 1953:80

*Glossodoris splendens* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145

*Glossodoris splendida* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]

- Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris sponsa* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |(Actinodoris) Doris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris stellatus* Rudman, 1986:121†  
Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†
- Glossodoris striatella* (Bergh, 1877) |Chromodoris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris subpulchella* (Abraham, 1877) |Chromodoris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris sycilla* (Bergh, 1890) |Chromodoris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris sykesi* (Eliot, 1904) |Chromodoris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris symmetricus* Rudman, 1990a:275†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; King & Fraser, 2002:122†; Nakano, 2004:171†; Ono, 2004:182†;  
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:857
- Glossodoris tasmaniensis* (Bergh, 1905) |Chromodoris| [=Chromodoris]  
Burn, 1957:17; 1961b:56; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:147
- Glossodoris tenera* (Costa, 1840) |Doris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:
- Glossodoris tenerrima* (Forbes, 1844) |Goniodoris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148
- Glossodoris tennentana* (Kelaart, 1859) |Doris| [=Chromodoris tennentana]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148; White, 1948:202
- Glossodoris tenuilinearis* (Farran, 1905) |Chromodoris|  
O'Donoghue, 1929:726; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148
- Glossodoris tenuis* (Collingwood, 1881) |Chromodoris| (non Risbec, 1928 nor Risbec,  
1953:62 =Chromodoris aspersa)  
Lin, 1975:147; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149
- Glossodoris thalassopora* (Bergh, 1879) |Chromodoris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149
- Glossodoris tibboeli* Valdes & Adams, 2005:603
- Glossodoris tinctoria* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |Doris|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149
- Glossodoris tomsmithi* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:259  
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17; Coleman, 2001:†; Hoover, 1998:165†; Nakano, 2004:171†; Ono,  
2004:182†; Yonow, 2001:17
- Glossodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835, 1841) |Doris| [=Hypselodoris; =Mexichromis]  
(non Haefelfinger, 1969b (partim.) nor 1969c, nor Ros, 1975 (partim.), nor 1978, nor  
1978a, nor Ros & Altimira, 1977, =Hypselodoris orsinii)  
Ballesteros, 1982b:230; Haefelfinger, 1959:312; 1969b:96; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150; Vicente, 1963a:176;  
1967:151; 1981:77
- Glossodoris trilineata* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |Goniodoris| [=Pectenodoris]

- Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150
- Glossodoris trimarginata* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:156 [=*Chromodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150
- Glossodoris trouilloti* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151; Risbec, 1953:70
- Glossodoris tryoni* (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151
- Glossodoris tumulifera* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|  
Abe, 1964:49, 86†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151
- Glossodoris tura* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Mexichromis*]
- Glossodoris undaurum* Rudman, 1985:248†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; King & Fraser, 2002:124; Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†
- Glossodoris undulata* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:21 [=*G. atromarginata*; =*G. sibogae*]
- Glossodoris unitaeniata* (André, 1896) var. |*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:152
- Glossodoris universitatus* (Cockerell, 1902) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris californiensis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:152
- Glossodoris valenciennesi* (Cantraine, 1841) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris elegans*; =  
*Hypselodoris picta*] (non Ortea, 1975:figs. .p. 44, nor 1977a:267, nor Ros, 1975:324  
(partim.) pl. 2, fig. 25 =*Hypselodoris cantabrica*; non Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:257 nor  
Vicente, 1967:152 =*Hypselodoris elegans*)  
Ballesteros, 1982b:230; Barletta, 1981:60†; Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:708; Haefelfinger & Kress,  
1970:28; Nordsieck, 1972:58; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:21; 1951a:152; 1953b:74†; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:240;  
Vicente, 1963a:176; 1981:77; 1991:12†
- Glossodoris varians* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:153
- Glossodoris variata* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154; Risbec, 1953:67
- Glossodoris variegata* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154
- Glossodoris venulosa* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154
- Glossodoris venusta* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155
- Glossodoris verrieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155; Risbec, 1953:80
- Glossodoris verrucosa* (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155
- Glossodoris versicolor* (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155
- Glossodoris vespa* Rudman, 1990:268†  
Coleman, 2001:†

- Glossodoris vibrata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris vicina* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris tennentana*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris victoriae* Burn, 1957:16 [=*Chromodoris epicuria*]  
Burn, 1961b:56
- Glossodoris villae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris virgata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris virginea* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris vivida* (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris webbii* (Orbigny, 1839) |*Polycera*| [=*Hypselodoris picta*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris westraliensis* O'Donoghue, 1924a:554 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris quadricolor*; =*G. quadricolor*] (non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 =*Chromodoris kuiteri*)  
Allan, 1950:220†; 1957:6; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158
- Glossodoris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158
- \**Glossodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris pallida*; =*G. pallida*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158; Rudman, 1983a:214
- Glossodoris xishaensis* Lin, 1975:147 [=*Hypselodoris maculosa*]
- Glossodoris youngbleuthi* (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Chromodoris*|
- Glossodoris zebra* (Heilprin, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:159
- Glossodoris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Chromodoris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:159
- Glossodoris* sp. Allan, 1947:445 [=*Noumea cameroni*; =*Noumea haliclona*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Baba, 1985 [=*G. misakinosisibogae*]
- Glossodoris* sp. (Bergh, 1907)  
Barnard, 1927:184; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Glossodoris* sp. Berry, 1907  
O'Donoghue, 1926:212
- Glossodoris* sp. "Coleman's *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "pink-gilled *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "reversed *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

- Glossodoris* sp. Eales, 1938:98
- Glossodoris* sp. Fridman & Levy, 1977 [= *Hypselodoris maridadilus*]
- Glossodoris* sp. (Fujita, 1893)  
Baba, 1937c:298
- Glossodoris* sp. Gillett & McNeil., 1959 [= *Risbecia godeffroyana*]
- Glossodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:84†
- Glossodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:84† [= *G. cincta*]
- Glossodoris* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:84† [= *G. hikuensis*]
- Glossodoris* sp.4 Gosliner, 1987b:85†
- Glossodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†
- Glossodoris* sp. Johnson, 1984a:8
- Glossodoris* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:122†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:174†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:174†
- Glossodoris* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:174†
- Glossodoris* sp.1 Ono, 2004:182†
- Glossodoris* sp.2 Ono, 2004:183†
- Glossodoris* sp. Ostergaard, 1950:109 [= *G. prismatica lineata*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954:20
- Glossodoris* sp.A Rudman, 1986:127†
- Glossodoris* sp.B Rudman, 1986:129
- Glossodoris* sp.C Rudman, 1986:133† [= *G. dendrobranchia*]
- Glossodoris* sp.D Rudman, 1986:135†
- Glossodoris* sp. Rudman, 1986:180 [= *G. misakinosisbogae*]
- Glossodoris* sp.1 cf. *electra* Rudman, 1990  
Nakano, 2004:160†
- Glossodoris* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:89†
- Glossodoris* sp. B Tonozuka 2003:91†
- Glossodoris* sp. Vicente, 1966a:115

***Goniobranchus*** Pease, 1866:204  
[= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:99, 106; R. Winckworth, 1946:154

*Goniobranchus albomaculatus* Pease, 1866:204

Pease, 1871:302; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110, 112

*Goniobranchus albopunctatus* Garrett, 1879:31 [= *Glossodoris*]

*Goniobranchus godeffroyana* (Bergh, 1877) | *Chromodoris* | [= *Chromodoris*; = *Risbecia*]

*Goniobranchus peasei* Bergh, 1880 | *Chromodoris* | [= *Hypselodoris*]

*Goniobranchus pulchra* (Pease, 1861) | *Doris* | [= *Glossodoris*]

*Goniobranchus reticulatus* Pease, 1866:205 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110

*Goniobranchus vibrata* (Pease, 1860) | *Doris* | [= *Hypselodoris*]

***Gruvelia* Risbec, 1928:171**

Franc, 1968:867; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:712

\**Gruvelia spahri* Risbec, 1928:171 †  
Risbec, 1953:95

***Hemidoris* Stimpson, 1855:379**

[= *Glossodoris*]

R. Winckworth, 1946:154

\**Hemidoris coeruleata* Stimpson, 1855:379 [= *Glossodoris*; ? = *Glossodoris diardii*]

***Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855**

{ nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27 } [= *Glossodoris*]

Alejandrino & Valdes 2006:189; Baba, 1985:227; Bertsch, 1977:113; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:103; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659; Franc, 1968:867; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:2; Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1372; McDonald, 1983:190; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48; Odhner, 1957:250; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:59; Rudman, 1983a:215; 1984:184; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:61; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:57; Thompson, 1972a:394; R. Winckworth, 1946:154

*Hypselodoris acriba* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:60

Behrens, 2005:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:4; Humann, 1992:233†; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:84†

*Hypselodoris aegialia* (Bergh, 1904) | *Chromodoris* | [= *H. agassizi*]

Bertsch, 1978b:241

*Hypselodoris agassizii* (Bergh, 1894) | *Chromodoris* |

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†; Bertsch, 1978b:236; 1984:†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:18, 83†; Coleman, 2001:†; Farmer, 1980:101; Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:326; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:5; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:68; Sphon, 1971a:214

*Hypselodoris alboterminata* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:9†

*Hypselodoris andersoni* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:247

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:13; Hoover, 1998:165†

*Hypselodoris apolegma* (Yonow, 2001) | *Risbecia* |

Behrens, 2005:†; Nakano, 2004:175†; Ono, 2004:184†

*Hypselodoris australis* (Risbec, 1928) | *Chromodoris* |

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270

*Hypselodoris babai* Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:120†

Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 2004:183†

- Hypselodoris bayeri* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Felimare*| (non Thompson, 1976a:29 nor 1980:82 =*H. marci*)  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:14; Humann, 1992:235†; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:88†; Redfern, 2001:175†; Rudman, 1984:188; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1977a:†; 1980:82
- Hypselodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|  
Burn, 1989:763; Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:15; Rudman, 1983:141†; Thompson, 1972a:394; Tubbenhauer, 1986:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
- Hypselodoris bertschi* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:15†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:177†
- Hypselodoris bilineata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) |*Glossodoris*|  
Bouchet, 1975:120; Edmunds, 1981:192†; 1982:520; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:127†; Gosliner, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:18; Luque, 1983:66; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:73†; Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:48†; Wirtz, 1999:†
- Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) |*Glossodoris*|  
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:82
- Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:84
- Hypselodoris bilineata viridis* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:83
- Hypselodoris bollandi* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:19†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:102†; Ono, 1999:100†; 2004:184†
- Hypselodoris bullockii* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:662†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:22; King & Fraser, 2002:124; Marshall & Willan, 1999:106†; Masuda, 1999:111†; Nakano, 2004:176†; Ono, 1999:98,101†; 2004:185,243†; Rudman 1995:41; Suzuki, 2000:78†; Tonzuka 2003:92†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 1 Tonzuka 2003:92†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 2 Tonzuka 2003:92†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 3 Tonzuka 2003:93†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 4 Tonzuka 2003:93†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 5 Tonzuka 2003:93†
- Hypselodoris californiensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|  
Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:60†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†; Bertsch, 1978b:241; 1985a:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:102; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:22; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:176; McDonald, 1983:191; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†
- Hypselodoris cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:118†  
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:130†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:23; Luque, 1983:63; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:104†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:147†; Thompson & Turner, 1983:85; Trainito, 2005:48†
- Hypselodoris capensis* (Barnard, 1927) |*Glossodoris*| (non Debelius, 1996:†, 234, lower photo =*H. carnea*)  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†235, upper photo; Gosliner, 1987b:81†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:23
- Hypselodoris carnea* (Bergh, 1889) |*Chromodoris*|  
Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:81†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:26; King & Fraser, 2002:124

- Hypselodoris centunculus* Yonow, 1994:122† [= *H. whitei*]
- Hypselodoris cimini* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:134†
- Hypselodoris clenchi* (Russell, 1935) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Chromodoris*]
- Hypselodoris coelestis* (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) |*Goniodoris*|  
Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:99; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:24
- Hypselodoris coelestis* (Ihering, 1880)  
Ballesteros, 1985:15
- Hypselodoris crossei* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
- Hypselodoris cuis* Marcus, 1965:272  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:28
- Hypselodoris daniellae* Kay & Young, 1969:207 [= *Thorunna*]  
Kay, 1979:468†
- Hypselodoris decorata* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [= *H. maculosa*] (non Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270 nor Rudman, 1984 = *H. maculosa*)
- Hypselodoris diardii*
- Hypselodoris dollfusi* (Pruvot-Fol, 1933) |*Glossodoris*|  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:116†
- Hypselodoris edenticulata* (White, 1952) |*Glossodoris*| [= *H. picta*; = *H. webbi*]  
Barlow, 1974:52; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:660†; Humann, 1992:233†; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:56; Tavares, 1998:†
- Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [= *H. picta*; = *H. valenciennesii*]  
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:661†; Mienis, 1984a:14; Perrone, 1991a:277; Riedl, 1983:335; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:62†; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Hypselodoris emmae* Rudman, 1977:362  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:29; Marshall & Willan, 1999:107†; Nakano, 2004:177†; Ono, 2004:183†; Tonozuka 2003:94†; Velling, 2004:†; Yonow, 1994:120†
- Hypselodoris epicuria* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:153 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Burn, 1962a:150; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:103
- Hypselodoris espinosai* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:139†
- Hypselodoris festiva* (Adams, 1861) |*Doriprismatica*|  
Baba, 1995:1; Choe & Lee, 1994:361†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†; Masuda, 1999:113†; Nakano, 2004:175†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Orr, 1980:110; 1981:32†; Rudman, 1977:387; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:63†; Suzuki, 2000:75†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†
- Hypselodoris flavomarginata* Rudman, 1995:31  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:31
- Hypselodoris florens* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| (non Okutani, 1994:219, = *H. kaname*)
- Hypselodoris fontandraui* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Glossodoris*|  
García-Gomez, 2002:124†; Gosliner, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:31; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:65†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:24; Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:50†; Turk, 2000:164†; Wirtz, 1998a:8†
- Hypselodoris fucata* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:32†



King & Fraser, 2002:124

*Hypselodoris gasconi* Ortea in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:120†  
Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:51†

*Hypselodoris ghiselini* Bertsch 1978b:245

Behrens, 1991:60†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†; Bertsch, 1984:†; 1985a:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659†; Farmer, 1980:103; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:34

*Hypselodoris godeffroyana* (Bergh, 1877) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Risbecia*]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:160

*Hypselodoris gofasi* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:123

*Hypselodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
(non Gat & Mienis, 1983:507 = *C. britoi*)  
Ballesteros, 1985:15; Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981: †; Luque, 1983:64; Riedl, 1983:335; Schmekel, 1970:191; Thompson & Turner, 1983:85

*Hypselodoris hilaris* (Bergh, 1890) [*Chromodoris*] (non Marcus & Burch, 1965:248 = *H. mouaci*)

*Hypselodoris iacula* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:36†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Tonozuka 2003:95†

*Hypselodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] (non Thompson, 1972a:395†  
= *H. obscura* partim.; = *H. sp.B* Rudman, 1977 partim.; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:114† = *H. saintvincentius*)

Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:62†; Burn, 1989:763; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:71†; Cevik & Ozturk, 2001:27; Coleman, 1989:35†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds, 1971:375†; Gosliner, 1987b:81†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:38; Hoover, 1998:166†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:271; Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1374; Lin, 1989:11; Masuda, 1999:113†; Nakano, 2004:176†; Narayanan, 1968a:198; Okutani, 2000:789†; Ono, 1999:97†; 2004:185†; Rudman, 1973:190; Suzuki, 2000:79†; Tonozuka 2003:97†; Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:51†; Valdes & Templado, 2002:25; Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†; Yonow, 1989:302†; 2001:30†

*Hypselodoris insulana* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:40†

*Hypselodoris kaname* Baba, 1994a:175

Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:43; Masuda, 1999:112†; Nakano, 2004:178†; Ono, 2004:186†; Suzuki, 2000:77†; Tonozuka 2003:96†

*Hypselodoris kanga* Rudman, 1977:356, 388 (non Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†, = *H. nigrostriata*)

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:45; Orr, 1980:110; 1981:33†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:63†; Tonozuka 2003:97†; Yonow, 2001:31†

*Hypselodoris katerythros* Yonow, 2001:31†

*Hypselodoris kayae* Young, 1967:164

*Hypselodoris koumacensis* Rudman, 1995:34  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:47

*Hypselodoris krakatoa* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:47†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:178†

*Hypselodoris kulonba* Burn, 1966g:191 [= *Digidentis*]  
Rudman, 1985:256

- Hypselodoris lacteola* Rudman, 1995:28  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:52
- Hypselodoris lapolislazuli* (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) [*Thorunna*]  
Bertsch, 1978b:247; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:83†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:52; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:59†
- Hypselodoris lilyeveae* Alejandrino & Valdes 2006:191†
- Hypselodoris lineata* (Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852) [*Doris*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1980a:74; nor Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:65†; nor Kay, 1979:469; =*H.* sp.)  
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Kay & Young, 1969:209; Rudman, 1977:389
- Hypselodoris maculosa* (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]  
Baba, 1994a:178†; Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:53; King & Fraser, 2002:124; Marshall & Willan, 1999:107†; Masuda, 1999:114†; Nakano, 2004:179†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Ono, 1999:98†; 2004:187†; Rudman, 1986a:340†; Tonzuka, 2003:95†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†; Yonow, 1989:302†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:858
- Hypselodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]
- Hypselodoris malacitana* Luque, 1986  
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:109†; Trainito, 2005:51†
- Hypselodoris marci* Marcus, 1970:941  
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:100†; Thompson & Turner, 1983:85
- Hypselodoris maridadilus* Rudman, 1977:359 [= *H. mouaci*] (non Colin & Arneson, 1995:184† = *H. whitei*)  
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:64†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:662†; Gosliner, 1987b:82†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:55; Hoover, 1998:166†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†; Yonow, 1989:303†; 2001:33†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:15†
- Hypselodoris maritima* (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]  
Baba, 1995:6; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; Rudman, 1982:236; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:62†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:108†; Masuda, 1999:112†; Nakano, 2004:179†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Ono, 2004:186†; Suzuki, 2000:76†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†
- Hypselodoris messinensis* (Ihering, 1880) [*Chromodoris*] (non Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990, pl. 4, fig. 6 = *H. tricolor*; non Luque, 1983:64 = *H. fontandraui*)  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:73†; Luque, 1983:64; Schmekel, 1970:190; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:64†
- Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990a:152† [= *H. tricolor*]  
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:131†; Gosliner, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:59
- Hypselodoris mouaci* (Risbec, 1930) [*Chromodoris*] [= *H. whitei*] (non Baba, 1994a:176 = *H. maridadilus*)  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:57; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:272; Marshall & Willan, 1999:108†
- Hypselodoris muniani* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:136
- Hypselodoris nigrolineata* (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*]  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:60; Rudman, 1977:364; 1982:236†
- Hypselodoris nigrostriata* (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*] (non Marshall & Willan, 1999:109† = *H. zephyra*)

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:60; Rudman, 1977:353, 387; Tonzuka 2003:96†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:858

\**Hypselodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Goniodoris*| (non Coleman, 1989†; nor Debelius, 1996:†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:22 =*H. infucata*)

Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61; Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1386; Marshall & Willan, 1999:110†; Rudman, 1977:387; 1984:185; Tubbenhauer, 1986:†

*Hypselodoris orsinii* (Verany, 1846) |*Doris*|

García-Gomez, 2002:121†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:58†; Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:49†; Turk, 2000:164†

*Hypselodoris paulinae* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61†

*Hypselodoris peasei* (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris*|

Kay, 1979:470; Kay & Young, 1969:210

*Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*|

García-Gomez, 2002:117†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:64; Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:43†; Trainito, 2005:3, 37, 52†; Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgan, 1998:133; Turk, 2000:164†

*Hypselodoris picta azorica* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56

Wirtz, 1998a:8†

*Hypselodoris picta lajensis* Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgan, 1998:133

*Hypselodoris picta picta* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*|

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:53; Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:52†

*Hypselodoris picta tema* Edmunds, 1981 |*Hypselodoris tema*|

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56

*Hypselodoris picta verdensis* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56

*Hypselodoris picta webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839) |*Polycera webbi*|

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56; Wirtz, 1999:12†

*Hypselodoris pinna* Ortea, 1988:5†

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:115†

*Hypselodoris placida* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*|

Baba, 1995:7; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:65; Masuda, 1999:112†; Nakano, 2004:180†; Rudman, 1983:165; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:62†; Suzuki, 2000:74†

*Hypselodoris porterae* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]

Lance, 1969:†

*Hypselodoris punicea* Rudman, 1995:25 [=*Thorunna*]

*Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa* Hamatani, 1995:105

Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:66; Knop, 2004:†; Masuda, 1999:113†; Nakano, 2004:177†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Ono, 1999:99,140†; 2004:186†; Tonzuka 2003:94†

*Hypselodoris ransoni* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) |*Glossodoris*|

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:68

*Hypselodoris regina* Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:199

Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:69; Rudman, 1977:367; 1982:234

*Hypselodoris reidi* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:69†

- Hypselodoris rosans* Bergh, (1889) |*Chromodoris*|  
Rudman, 1995:41
- Hypselodoris rudmani* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:6072†  
King & Fraser, 2002:124
- Hypselodoris rufomarginata* (Bergh, 1890) |*Casella*|  
Coleman, 1989:37†
- Hypselodoris ruthae* Marcus & Hughes, 1974:518  
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:75; Humann, 1992:235†; Meyer, 1977:300; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:93; Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:83
- Hypselodoris sagamiensis* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*|  
Baba, 1995:9; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:76; Nakano, 2004:180†; Suzuki, 2000:77†
- Hypselodoris saintvincentius* Burn, 1962a:151  
Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1390
- Hypselodoris semeion* (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|  
Rudman, 1983:169
- Hypselodoris shimodaensis* Baba, 1994a:180†  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:76; Masuda, 1999:114†; Nakano, 2004:182†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Suzuki, 2000:78†
- Hypselodoris sycilla* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| (non Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:58 =*H. picta* or *H. webbi*)  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:59
- Hypselodoris tema* Edmunds, 1981:189†; 1982:520 [=*Hypselodoris picta*]
- Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*] (non Thompson, 1976a, nor Pereira, 1980, nor Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1983, nor Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1982, nor Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990 =*H. orsinii*)  
Ballesteros, 1985:15; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:75†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:658†; George & George, pl. 91†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:32†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:25; Perrone, 1986a:29; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:146; Schmekel, 1970:191; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:66†; Thompson, 1976a:†; Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:49†; Turk, 2000:164†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†
- Hypselodoris tryoni* (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Risbecia*]  
Young, 1967:162
- Hypselodoris valenciennesi* (Cantraine, 1841) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*H. picta*] (non Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21 =*H. cantabrica*)  
Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:17; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:77†; Mienis, 1984a:14; Perrone, 1983b:132; Schmekel, 1970:189; Thompson & Turner, 1983:85
- Hypselodoris vibrata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| (non Debelius, 1996:† =*Chromodoris roboi*)  
Kay, 1979:470; Kay & Young, 1969:211
- Hypselodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:81†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:115†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:77; Nicolay, 1983:16; Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:22†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:25; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:147†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:68† Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:50†; Turk, 2000:164†
- Hypselodoris violabanchia* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:677†

- Hypselodoris webbi* (Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera*] [=*H. picta*]  
 Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:121†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:79†; Gat & Mienis, 1986:120; Gosliner, 1990a:155†; Luque, 1983:65; Ortea, 1988:5; Ortea & Templado, 1984:75; Perrone, 1990c:213; 1991a:277; Thompson & Turner, 1983:83; Wirtz, 1996:169
- Hypselodoris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [*Goniodoris*]  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:80; Masuda, 1999:113†; Nakano, 2004:181†; Ono, 1999:99†; 2004:189†; Tonozuka 2003:98†
- Hypselodoris xicoi* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:129†
- Hypselodoris zebra* (Heilprin, 1889) [*Chromodoris*]  
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:83; Jensen & Clark, 1986:452; Thompson, 1977:218; Thompson & Turner, 1983:85
- Hypselodoris zephyra* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:84†  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:181†; Ono, 2004:188†; Tonozuka 2003:98†; Yonow, 2001:34†
- Hypselodoris* sp. Avila, 1993:142 [=*H. gasconi*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Bertsch, et al., 1973 [=*H. ghiselini*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:273
- Hypselodoris* sp. “beautiful *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Coleman’ *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “magical *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “purple-gilled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “royal *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “tiled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:† (page 238 lower photo =*H. zephyra*)
- Hypselodoris* sp. Farmer, 1971 [=*H. ghiselini*]
- Hypselodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:82† [=*H. fucata*]
- Hypselodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:82† [=*H. rudmani*]
- Hypselodoris* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:83† [=*H. rudmani*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166† [=*H. krakatoa*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Hoover, 1998:157†
- Hypselodoris* sp.1 Hoover, 1998:167†
- Hypselodoris* sp.2 Hoover, 1998:167†
- Hypselodoris* sp.3 Hoover, 1998:167†
- Hypselodoris* sp. Humann, 1992:234† [=*H. marci*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:126
- Hypselodoris* sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1966:177
- Hypselodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:110†
- Hypselodoris* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:111†

- Hypselodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (top photo)†  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (second photo)†  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (third photo)†  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:112† (bottom photo)  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:114† (third photo)  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Narayanan, 1968a:198  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Nakano, 2004:182†  
*Hypselodoris* sp.1 Ono, 1999:100†  
*Hypselodoris* sp.2 Ono, 1999:101† [= *Noumea romeri*]  
*Hypselodoris* sp.A Rudman, 1977:388  
*Hypselodoris* sp.B Rudman, 1977:388  
*Hypselodoris* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†  
*Hypselodoris* sp.2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†  
*Hypselodoris* sp.A Tonzuka 2003:99†  
*Hypselodoris* sp. Trainito, 2003:32†
- Mexichromis* Bertsch, 1977:113**  
 Baba, 1985:226; Bertsch, 1978a:80; Rudman, 1984:208; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54
- Mexichromis amalguae* Gosliner & Bertsch, 1988:127  
 Behrens, 1991:60†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†
- \**Mexichromis antonii* (Bertsch, 1976) [*Chromodoris*]  
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†; Bertsch, 1978a:80; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:84†;  
 Farmer, 1980:105; Rudman, 1984:208
- Mexichromis festiva* (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]  
 Baba, 1989:15; Coleman, 2001:†; Izumi, 1987:9; Marshall & Willan, 1999:111†; Rudman, 1983:155;  
 Suzuki, 2000:80†
- Mexichromis francoisae* (Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) [*Chromodoris*]  
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:148†
- Mexichromis katalexis* Yonow, 2001:36†
- Mexichromis macropus* Rudman, 1983:158†  
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bryce, 1994:†; Burn, 1989:764; Coleman,  
 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:106†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†
- Mexichromis mariei* (Crosse, 1872) [*Goniodoris*]  
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Lin, 1989:12; Nakano, 2004:183†; Ono, 2004:189†;  
 Rudman, 1983:151†; Rudman & Avern, 1988:†; Tonzuka 2003:100†; Yonow, 1989:304†
- Mexichromis molloi* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:152†
- Mexichromis multituberculata* (Baba, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]  
 Baba, 1989:12; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:107†; Nakano,  
 2004:183†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Ono, 2004:189†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54†; Suzuki, 2000:80†;  
 Tonzuka 2003:99†

- Mexichromis porterae* (Cockerell, 1901) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]  
Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:61†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†; Bertsch, 1978a:82; Farmer, 1980:106; Rudman, 1984:211
- Mexichromis tica* Gosliner, Ortea, & Valdes, 2004:589†  
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:84†
- Mexichromis tricolor* (Cantraine, 1841) [*Doris*]  
Edmunds, 1981:195†; 1982:520
- Mexichromis tura* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†; Bertsch, 1978a:84; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:84†; Farmer, 1980:107; Rudman, 1984:209
- Noumea* Risbec, 1928:165**  
[=*Thorunna*]
- Baba, 1985:226; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:62; Risbec, 1953:85; Rudman, 1984:137; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54; Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710
- Noumea alboannulata* Rudman, 1986a:333†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:182†; Ono, 2004:190†; Yonow, 1989:298†; 2001:39†
- Noumea angustolutea* Rudman, 1990a:291†  
Nakano, 2004:184†; Ono, 2004:190†
- Noumea aureopunctata* Rudman, 1987a:315†
- Noumea cameroni* Burn, 1966g:193 [=*N. haliclona*]
- Noumea catalai* Rudman, 1990a:300†
- Noumea closei* Rudman, 1986c:391†
- Noumea crocea* Rudman, 1986c:382†  
Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:112†; Nakano, 2004:184†; Ono, 2004:190†
- Noumea decussata* Risbec, 1928:167† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Thorunna*] (non Abe, 1964 =*N. nivalis*)  
Abe, 1964:49; Risbec, 1953:86
- Noumea flava* (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*]  
Coleman, 1989:41†; 2001:†; Ono, 2004:191†; Risbec, 1928:169†; 1953:89; Rudman, 1986c:379†; Suzuki, 2000:84†
- Noumea gloriosa* (Bergh) [*Chromodoris*] (non Abe, 1964 =*N. purpurea*)  
Abe, 1964:50
- Noumea haliclona* (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] (non Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:62†, =*Glossodoris naumanni*)  
Burn, 1989:762; Coleman, 2001:†; Rudman, 1983:126†; 1984:139†; 1986c:394†; Rudman & Avern, 1988:†
- Noumea hongkongiensis* Rudman, 1990a:297†
- Noumea laboutei* Rudman, 1986c:399†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Nakano, 2004:185†; Ono, 2004:188†
- Noumea margaretae* Burn, 1966g:195 [=*N. haliclona*]  
Debelius, 1996:†
- Noumea nivalis* Baba, 1937c:298 [=*Glossodoris*; =*N. decussata*]

Baba, 1949:144†; Masuda, 1999:107†; Nakano, 2004:184†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Rudman, 1985:250†; Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55†; Suzuki, 2000:81†

*Noumea norba* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:161 [=*N. purpurea*; =*Thorunna*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:185†; Ono, 2004:191†; Suzuki, 2000:83†; Tonzuka 2003:101†

*Noumea parva* Baba, 1949:144†

*Noumea protea* Gosliner, 1994:250

*Noumea purpurea* Baba, 1949:144† [=*N. gloriosa*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:80†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:112†; Masuda, 1999:107†; Nakano, 2004:186†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Rudman, 1986a:311†; Suzuki, 2000:81†; Yonow, 1989:298†

*Noumea regalis* Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001:2†

\**Noumea romeri* Risbec, 1928:165† [=*Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:113†; Ono, 2004:191†; Risbec, 1953:85; Rudman, 1984:138; 1995:41

*Noumea simplex* (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:113†; Nakano, 2004:186†; Ono, 2004:192†; Rudman, 1984:141; 1995:41; Suzuki, 2000:82†

*Noumea spencerensis* Rudman, 1987a:324†

*Noumea subnivalis* Baba, 1987a:19

Nakano, 2004:187†; Suzuki, 2000:82†

*Noumea sudanica* Rudman, 1985:254†

Yonow, 1989:298†

*Noumea sulphurea* Rudman, 1986c:384†

Coleman, 1989:42†2001:†

*Noumea tasmaniensis* (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

*Noumea varians* (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*] (non Gosliner, 1987b:79† =*Durvilledoris pusilla*)

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†; Masuda, 1999:107†; Nakano, 2004:186†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Ono, 1999:89†; 2004:194†; Rudman, 1986a:316†; Suzuki, 2000:83†; Yonow, 1994:122†

*Noumea verconiforma* Rudman, 1995:19 (non Ono, 1999:89† =*Noumea simplex*)

*Noumea violacea* Risbec, 1930a:281 [=*Hallaxa indecora*]

Risbec, 1953:90

*Noumea* sp. Baba, 1985 [=*N. subnivalis*]

*Noumea* sp. Burn, 1966a:273

*Noumea* sp. "mauve-gilled noumea" Coleman, 1989:41†

*Noumea* sp. "Kuiters Noumea" Coleman, 2001:†

*Noumea* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Noumea* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:80†

*Noumea* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†



*Noumea* sp. Nakano, 2004:187†

*Noumea* sp. Ono, 2004:192†

***Otinodoris* White, 1948:203**

Franc, 1968:867; Valdes, 2002c:603

\**Otinodoris winckworthi* White, 1948:203

*Otinodoris* sp. “furry *Otinodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Otinodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:80†

*Otinodoris* sp. Valdes, 2002c:604†

***Pectenodoris* Rudman, 1984:159**

*Pectenodoris aurora* Johnson & Gosliner, 1998:300†

Gosliner, 2001:†; Ono, 1999:94†; 2004:193†

*Pectenodoris trilineata* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [*Goniodoris*]

Coleman, 1989:43†; 2001:†; Gosliner, 2001:†; Johnson & Gosliner, 1998:296†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†; Ono, 2004:193†; Rudman, 1984:159; Tonozuka 2003:101†; Yonow, 2001:40†

***Pterodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

{rejected, ICZN, 1986:27} [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1877c:57; Odhner, 1957:252; Rudman, 1983a:211; R. Winckworth, 1946:154

*Pterodoris brachyphylla* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Glossodoris*]

*Pterodoris cristata* Kock, Weinkauff, 1873 [= *Glossodoris*]

Tiberi, 1880:196

*Pterodoris picta* (Ehrenberg) O'Donoghue, 1926 [lapsus for *Pterodoris picturata*]

*Pterodoris pantherina* Ehrenberg, 1831

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129; Rudman, 1983a:214

\**Pterodoris picturata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Glossodoris*]

*Pterodoris trilineata* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [*Goniodoris*]

Rudman, 1986a:319†

***Risbecia* Odhner, 1934**

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:664; Risbec, 1953:93; Rudman, 1984:195

*Risbecia apolegma* Yonow, 2001:40† [= *Hypselodoris*]

\**Risbecia francoisi* (Risbec, 1928)|*Ceratosoma*| (non Odhner, 1934 = *R. tryoni*)

*Risbecia ghardaqana* (Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Rudman, 1987a:374†; Yonow, 1989:303†

*Risbecia godeffroyana* (Garrett MS, Bergh, 1877) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:115†; Ono, 2004:194†; Rudman, 1984:202; 1987a:373†

*Risbecia imperialis* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris prismatica imperialis*] (non Colin & Arneson,

1995:184†; nor Debelius, 1996:† = *Risbecia godeffroyana*)

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Hoover, 1998:168†; Rudman, 1987a:370

*Risbecia nyalya* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*]

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:147

*Risbecia odhneri* Risbec, 1953:94 [=*R. tryoni*]

*Risbecia pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:663†; Gosliner, 1987b:83†; King & Fraser, 2002:126; Rudman, 1984:203; Tonzuka 2003:104†; Yonow, 1989:303†

*Risbecia reticulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Risbec, 1956:10; 1956a:10

*Risbecia tryoni* (Garrett, 1873) [*Goniodoris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:116†; Masuda, 1999:108†; Nakano, 2004:188†; Ono, 1999:91†; 2004:195†; Rudman, 1984:196; 1987a:379†; Tierney & Tierney, 2000†; Tonzuka 2003:103†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†; Yonow, 2001:43†

*Risbecia versicolor* (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*]

Risbec, 1953:93

*Risbecia* sp. “western *Risbecia*” Coleman, 2001:†;

***Rosodoris*** Pruvot-Fol, 1954:23

[=*Glossodoris*]

\**Rosodoris hikuerensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:23 [= *Glossodoris*]

***Thorunna*** Bergh, 1878a:575

[=*Chromodoris*]

Baba, 1985:227; Bergh, 1892:119(1111); Bertsch, 1977:113; Franc, 1968:867; Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:65; Rudman, 1984:216; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

*Thorunna africana* Rudman, 1984:220

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:193†; Yonow, 1989:304†

*Thorunna australis* (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†; Nakano, 2004:189†; Ono, 1999:92†; 2004:195†; Rudman, 1986a:336†

*Thorunna clitonota* (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:273

*Thorunna daniellae* (Kay & Young, 1969) [*Hypselodoris*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:243†; Hoover, 1998:169†; Nakano, 2004:189†; Ono, 2004:196†; Rudman, 1984:221; 1990a:311

*Thorunna decussata* (Risbec, 1928) [*Noumea*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:274

\**Thorunna florens* (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1988:325; Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:110†; Nakano, 2004:188†; Ono, 1999:91†; 2004:196†; Rudman, 1990a:313†; Tonzuka 2003:102†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†

*Thorunna furtiva* Bergh, 1878a:575 (non Eliot, 1908a:110 = *T. africana*)

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:117†; Nakano, 2004:189†; Ono, 2004:194†; Rudman, 1984:217; 1985:†

*Thorunna gloriosa* (Bergh, 1874) [*Chromodoris*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:60†, top photo = *Noumea purpurea*, bottom photo = *Noumea varians*)

- Thorunna halourga* Johnson & Gosliner, 2001:147†  
Nakano, 2004:190†; Ono, 2004:197†
- Thorunna horologia* Rudman, 1984:223  
King & Fraser, 2002:126; Rudman, 1985:†
- Thorunna kahuna* Johnson & Gosliner, 2001:143†
- Thorunna lapislazuli* Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:343† [= *Hypselodoris*]
- Thorunna montrouzieri* Rudman, 1995:37  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Thorunna nivalis* (Baba, 1937) [*Noumea*]  
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:61†
- Thorunna norba* (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) [*Noumea*]  
Johnson, 1984a:8†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:275
- Thorunna picta* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]
- Thorunna punicea* (Rudman, 1995) [*Hypselodoris*]  
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:65
- Thorunna purpuropedis* Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985:289†  
Ono, 2004:197†
- Thorunna speciosus* Rudman, 1990a:318†
- Thorunna talaverai* Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:65†
- Thorunna tura* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Mexichromis*]
- Thorunna* sp. “glorious *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Thorunna* sp. “purple *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Thorunna* sp. Hoover, 1998:169† [= *T. kahuna*]
- Thorunna* sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1960:901
- Thorunna* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:117†
- Thorunna* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:190†
- Thorunna* sp. Ono, 1999:92†
- Thorunna* sp. Ono, 2004:198†
- Thorunna* sp. cf. *montrouzieri* Rudman, 1995  
Nakano, 2004:190†; Ono, 2004:199†
- Tyrinna* Bergh, 1898:523**  
Marcus, 1959:29; Muniain, Valdes, Ortea, 1996:265; Rudman, 1984:244; Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1145;  
Thiele, 1931:431; 1992:709
- Tyrinna evelinae* (Marcus, 1958) [*Cadlina*]  
Behrens, 1991:61†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes,  
2005:85†; Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160; Valdes & Afonso, 2003:1976
- \**Tyrinna nobilis* Bergh, 1898:524 [= *Doris delicata*]  
Marcus, 1959:31; Muniain, Valdes, Ortea, 1996:266; Schrödl, 1996:22†; 2003:31†; Schrödl & Millen,  
2001:1146; Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†

*Tyrinna pusae* Marcus, 1959:33 [= *Tyrinna nobilis*]

*Tyrinna* sp. Eliot, 1913:21

***Verconia*** Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310

\**Verconia verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Albania*]

Burn, 1989:762; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Rudman, 1986b:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†

**Actinocyclusidae** Pruvot-Fol, 1934

Franc, 1968:867; Kay, 1979:471; O'Donoghue, 1929:727; Parker, 1982:1043

***Actinocyclus*** Ehrenberg, 1831

[=*Sphaerodoris*] [non Tiberi, =*Dendrodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:50; Bergh, 1877c:67; Chenu, 1859:401; Franc, 1968:867; Gray, 1857:209; O'Donoghue, 1929:727; Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710; Valdes, 2002:193

*Actinocyclus fragilis* Ehrenberg, 1831

Bergh, 1877c:67; O'Donoghue, 1929:728

*Actinocyclus grandiflora* Rüppell

Tiberi, 1880:196

*Actinocyclus japonicus* (Eliot, 1913) [*Sphaerodoris*]

Baba, 1933a:169; 1949:148†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:43†; Coleman, 1989:21†; 2001:†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:11; Kay, 1979:471; Kay & Young, 1969:216; Suzuki, 2000:92†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:94†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

*Actinocyclus laevis* var. *variegatus* (Eliot, 1904) [*Sphaerodoris*]

Baba, 1949:148†

*Actinocyclus limbatus* Cuvier [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*]

Tiberi, 1880:197

*Actinocyclus ocellatus*

*Actinocyclus papillatus* (Bergh 1878)

Nakano, 2004:119†; Valdes, 2002:199

*Actinocyclus setiger* Rüppell

*Actinocyclus tuberculatus* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Doris*]

Tiberi, 1880:198

*Actinocyclus velutinus* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Doridopsis*]

Bergh, 1877c:67; O'Donoghue, 1929:728

\**Actinocyclus verrucosus* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Doridopsis*; = *Sphaerodoris*]

Bergh, 1877c:65; Nakano, 2004:120†; Ono, 2004:128†; Valdes, 2002:194

***Halla*** Bergh, 1878a:572

(non Costa, 1844) [= *Hallaxa*]

Bergh, 1892:105(1097); 1905a:115

*Halla decorata* Bergh, 1878b:573

*Halla indecora* Bergh, 1905a:116

***Hallaxa* Eliot, 1909**

Franc, 1968:867; Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:155; Gosliner & Williams, 1975:403; McDonald, 1983:188; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48; Miller, 1987:123; O'Donoghue, 1929:814; Ortea, Valdes, & Templado, 1997:86; Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710; Vayssière, 1912:33

*Hallaxa albopunctata* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:171

*Hallaxa aepifae* Marcus, 1957:421

Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:157; Ortea, Valdes, & Templado, 1997:86

*Hallaxa atrotuberculata* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:159†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:86†

*Hallaxa chani* Gosliner & Williams, 1975:396

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:61†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:66†; Farmer, 1980:43; Goddard, 1981:157; Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:158; McDonald, 1983:189; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

*Hallaxa cryptica* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:178†

Behrens, 2005:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:86†; Nakano, 2004:120†; Ono, 2004:129†

*Hallaxa decorata* (Bergh, 1878) [*Halla*] (non O'Donoghue, 1929:814 =*H. indecora*)

Eliot, 1909a:90

*Hallaxa elongata* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:169†

*Hallaxa gilva* Miller, 1987:125

*Hallaxa hileenae* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:176†

Ono, 2004:129†

*Hallaxa iju* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:167†

Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:121†; Ono, 2004:128†

*Hallaxa indecora* (Bergh, 1905) [*Halla*]

Abe, 1964:50; Baba, 1949:149†; Burn, 1958:10; 1966a:273; Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:174; Nakano, 2004:121†; Ono, 1999:104†; 2004:130†; Vayssière, 1912:33

*Hallaxa michaeli* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:182†

Coleman, 2001:†

*Hallaxa paulinae* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:172†

Ono, 2004:128†

*Hallaxa translucens* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:163†

Coleman, 2001:†

*Hallaxa* sp. "brown Hallaxa" Coleman, 2001:†

*Hallaxa* sp. "Coleman's Hallaxa" Coleman, 2001:†

*Hallaxa* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:69† [=*H. albopunctata*]

*Hallaxa* sp. Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:165

*Hallaxa* sp. McDonald, 1975 [=*H. chani*]

***Sphaerodoris* Bergh, 1878a:586**

[=*Actinocyclus*]

Bergh, 1877c:66; 1890a:924; 1892:121(1113); Eliot, 1904:402; 1913:21; Fischer, 1883:521

*Sphaerodoris incii* (Alder in Gray, 1850) [*Doris*]

*Sphaerodoris japonica* Eliot, 1913:23 [=Actinocyclus; =Actinocyclus verrucosus]

*Sphaerodoris laevis* Bergh, 1890a:925 [=Actinocyclus verrucosus]  
Eliot, 1910:431

*Sphaerodoris laevis* var. *variegata* Eliot, 1904:403 [=Actinocyclus papillatus]

*Sphaerodoris papillata* Bergh, 1878a:590 [=Actinocyclus]

*Sphaerodoris punctata* Bergh, 1878a:587 [=Actinocyclus verrucosus]

*Sphaerodoris verrucosa* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |Actinocyclus|

### Miamiridae Bergh, 1891:143

Bergh, 1892:120(1112); 1905:80; Franc, 1968:867; MacFarland, 1906:130; Parker, 1982:1043; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

#### *Ceratosoma* J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1850b:105 [vide Rudman, 1984a]

Abraham, 1876a:140; 1877:233; Adams & Adams, 1858:56; Adams & Reeve, 1850:67; Bergh, 1876a:392; 1880b:28; 1884a:79; 1890a:945; 1892:119(1111); 1905a:164; Chenu, 1859:403; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104; Eliot, 1904:400; 1906e:552; Fischer, 1883:520; 2Franc, 1968:868; Gosliner, 1996:120; Gray, 1857:216; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:223; Rochebrune, 1895:123; Rudman, 1984:170; 1984a:104; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711; Thompson, 1975:496 (synopsis of species); Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:34

*Ceratosoma adelaide* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:156 [=C. brevicaudatum]  
Burn, 1962a:153; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106

*Ceratosoma alleni* Gosliner, 1996:116†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†

*Ceratosoma amoena* (Cheeseman, 1886) |Chromodoris| [=Chromodoris; =Glossodoris]  
Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Powell, 1937a:121; Rudman, 1984:179; 1988:171†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†

*Ceratosoma berghi* Rochebrune, 1895:125 [=C. trilobatum]

*Ceratosoma bicolor* Baba, 1949:146† [=C. trilobatum]  
Baba, 1989d:147; Masuda, 1999:108†; Okutani, 2000:789†; Suzuki, 2000:88†

*Ceratosoma bicorne* Bergh, 1905a:167† [=C. tenue]

*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* Abraham, 1876a:142  
Allan, 1950:222†; Basedow & Hedley, 1905:154; Burn, 1957:18; 1961d:316; 1962a:150; 1966a:273; 1966c:77; 1966e:333; 1989:763; Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106; Debelius, 1996:†; O'Donoghue, 1924a:558; Rochebrune, 1895:130; Rudman, 1984:175; 1986b:†; 1988:165†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

*Ceratosoma caledonicum* Fischer, 1876:92 [?=C. cornigerum; =C. trilobatum]  
Risbec, 1928:158; Rochebrune, 1895:128

*Ceratosoma corallinum* Odhner, 1917:60 [=C. cornigerum; =C. trilobatum]  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

\**Ceratosoma cornigerum* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=C. trilobatum] (non Bergh, 1905 partim. nor Eliot, 1904 partim. nor Pruvot-Fol, 1933 nor Rudman, 1984:172, fig. 38C only nor Thompson, 1975 partim. =C. tenue; non Bergh, 1905:165-167 partim. =C. moloch; Baba, 1933, Eliot, 1913:27 =C. trilobatum var. A; Baba, 1949:145†,

- Nishimura & Suzuki, 1971 =*C. trilobatum* var. B; non Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†  
 =*C. gracillimum*)  
 Bergh, 1876a:393; 1905a:165; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16; Burn, 1975b:106; Edmunds, 1971:368;  
 Eliot, 1904:401; 1913:27; Farran, 1905a:343; Kay, 1979:466; Kay & Young, 1969:198; Pruvot-Fol,  
 1933a:148; 1933b:128†; Rochebrune, 1895:124; Rudman, 1984:171; 1984a:104; Thompson,  
 1975:497†; 1976:†; 1976a:†
- Ceratosoma cornigerum* var. Bergh, 1884a:80 [=*C. berghi*; =*C. trilobatum*]
- Ceratosoma cornigerum* var. Bergh, 1905a:166†
- Ceratosoma francoisi* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [=*C. trilobatum*] (non Odhner, 1934  
 =*Risbecia tryoni*; non Risbec, 1928:159† =*Risbecia odhneri* =*Risbecia tryoni*)  
 Rochebrune, 1895:135
- Ceratosoma gibbosum* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [=*C. trilobatum*]  
 Rochebrune, 1895:135
- Ceratosoma gracillimum* Semper in Bergh, 1876a:403 (non Debelius, 1996:222† =*C. trilobatum*)  
 Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1906e:553; Marshall & Willan, 1999:88†; Ono, 2004:161†; Risbec,  
 1956:13; 1956:13; Rochebrune, 1895:128; Rudman, 1984:174; 1988:156†; Tonzuka 2003:104†
- Ceratosoma ingozi* Gosliner, 1996:115†
- Ceratosoma jousseaumei* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]  
 Rochebrune, 1895:132; White, 1951:248
- Ceratosoma lixi* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [=*C. trilobatum*]  
 Rochebrune, 1895:134
- Ceratosoma magnificum* (Eliot, 1910) [*Miamira*]  
 Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†
- Ceratosoma miamirana* (Bergh, 1875) [*Orodoris*]  
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:101†; Ono, 2004:160†; Tonzuka 2003:106†; Valdes &  
 Gosliner, 1999:37†
- Ceratosoma moloch* Rudman, 1988:158†  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:88†; Nakano, 2004:153†;  
 Ono, 2004:162†
- Ceratosoma oblongum* Abraham, 1876a:143 [=*C. brevicaudatum*]  
 Rochebrune, 1895:131
- Ceratosoma ornatum* Bergh, 1890a:946 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]  
 Eliot, 1910:431; Farran, 1905a:343
- Ceratosoma palliollatum* Rudman, 1988:162†  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 1999:93†; 2004:161†
- Ceratosoma polyomma* Bergh, 1880b:29 [?=*C. cornigerum*]  
 Rochebrune, 1895:130
- Ceratosoma pustulosus* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]  
 Rudman, 1988:178
- Ceratosoma rhopalicum* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]  
 Rochebrune, 1895:133
- Ceratosoma sinuata* (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:154†; Ono, 2004:162†; Tonozuka 2003:107†; Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:34†; Yonow, 2001:4†

*Ceratosoma tenue* Abraham, 1876a:141 [?=*C. cornigerum*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:160†; King & Fraser, 2002:118†; Nakano, 2004:151†; Ono, 1999:93†; 2004:161†; Rochebrune, 1895:132; Rudman, 1988:148†; Smith, 1884:90; Tonozuka 2003:106†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†; Yonow, 1989:302†; 2001:4†

\**Ceratosoma trilobatum* (Gray, 1827) [*Doris*] [?=*C. cornigerum*] (non Rudman, 1988:137, 148 =*C. bicolor*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Baba, 1989d:141; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1876a:405; Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:102; Eliot, 1906e:552; Marshall & Willan, 1999:89†; Nakano, 2004:152†; Okutani, 2000:787†; Ono, 2004:159†; Rochebrune, 1895:126; Rudman, 1984a:104; 1988:135†; Salleh, Akib, Yasin, Mohammad, & Shau-Hwai, 2001:488; Suzuki, 2000:85†; Tonozuka 2003:105†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†

*Ceratosoma trilobatum* var. A Baba, 1989d:141

*Ceratosoma trilobatum* var. B Baba, 1989d:144

*Ceratosoma trilobatum* var. C Baba, 1989d:146

*Ceratosoma webbii* (Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera*]

*Ceratosoma* sp. “Coleman’s *Ceratosoma*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Ceratosoma* sp. “netted *Ceratosoma*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Ceratosoma* sp. Fujita, 1892c:250 [=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. trilobatum* var. A]

*Ceratosoma* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:85† [=*C. ingozi*]

*Ceratosoma* sp. Lin, 1989:16

*Ceratosoma* sp. Masuda, 1999:109†

*Ceratosoma* sp. Salleh, Akib, Yasin, Mohammad, & Shau-Hwai, 2001:488

*Ceratosoma* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:88†

***Gravieria*** Vayssière, 1912:29

[?=*Sclerodoris*]

Franc, 1968:868; Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:716

\**Gravieria rugosa* Vayssière, 1912:30

***Miamira*** Bergh, 1875d:53

[=*Ceratosoma* Gray, 1850]

Abraham, 1877:228; Bergh, 1876a:412; 1892:120(1112); 1905:80; Eliot, 1904:405; Fischer, 1883:522; Franc, 1968:868; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

*Miamira flavicostata* Baba, 1940a:239 [=*M. sinuata*]

Baba, 1949:147†

*Miamira magnifica* Eliot, 1910:432 [=*M. sinuata*] (non Debelius, 1996:244, top photo =*Orodois miamirana*)

Coleman, 1989:27†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:114†; Okutani, 2000:791†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†; Willan, 1982:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†; Yonow, 1994:123†

\**Miamira nobilis* Bergh, 1875d:53 [=*M. sinuata*]



Bergh, 1876a:412; Eliot, 1904:405; Hoffmann, 1933:†; Smith, 1884:90

*Miamira sinuata* (Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] [= *Ceratosoma*] (non Debelius, 1996:243  
= *Orodoris miamirana*)

Baba & Hamatani, 1974:83; Bergh, 1905:81; Coleman, 1989:26†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;  
Debelius, 1996:242†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†; Hoover, 1998:168†; Masuda,  
1999:115†; Ono, 1999:102†; Suzuki, 2000:93†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†; Willan & Coleman,  
1984:30†

*Miamira* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

***Orodoris* Bergh, 1875d:67**

[= *Ceratosoma* Gray, 1850]

Abraham, 1877:222; Bergh, 1877:429; 1892:120(1112); Eliot, 1904:404; 1910:431; Franc, 1968:868;  
Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:712; Vayssière, 1912:25

\**Orodoris miamirana* Bergh, 1875d:67 [= *Ceratosoma*]

Bergh, 1877:429; Eliot, 1904:404; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:164; Marshall & Willan, 1999:79†; Ono,  
1999:103†; Vayssière, 1912:25; Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†

*Orodoris striata* Eliot, 1905c for 1904:269 [= *O. miamirana*]

Eliot, 1910:432; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:164; Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:41

*Orodoris* sp. “red-speckled *Orodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

## Conualeviidae

Conualeviinae Collier & Farmer, 1964

***Conualevia* Collier & Farmer, 1964:381**

McDonald, 1983:157; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48; Valdes, 2002c:611

*Conualevia alba* Collier & Farmer, 1964:383†

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:62†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes,  
2005:92†; Farmer, 1980:97; Ferreira, 1972:53; McDonald, 1983:157; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

\**Conualevia marcus* Collier & Farmer, 1964:381†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:78†; Farmer, 1980:98; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:198; Valdes, 2002c:611†

*Conualevia mizuna* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:167

Inudinae Marcus & Marcus, 1967:143, 182

***Inuda* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:181 [= *Cadlina*]**

\**Inuda luarna* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:182 [= *Cadlina*]

Farmer, 1980:104; Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2000:77

## Aldisidae Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:868; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Parker, 1982:1043; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73; Thompson,  
1988:218; Thompson & Brown, 1984:78

***Aldisa* Bergh, 1878**

Bergh, 1879a:348; 1892:106(1098); 1899:7; Eliot, 1910d:150; Fez Sanchez, 1974:110; Gosliner,  
1996a:196; McDonald, 1983:142; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50; Millen & Gosliner, 1985:229 (key  
to species); Nordsieck, 1972:59; Odhner, 1907:19; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:267; Schmekel & Portmann,  
1982:73; Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711; Thompson, 1988:218; Thompson & Brown, 1984:78; Valdes,  
2002c:578; Vayssière, 1901a:27; 1913a:322

- Aldisa alabastrina* (Cooper, 1862) [*Doris (Asteronotus)*]  
O'Donoghue, 1926:209
- Aldisa albatrossae* Elwood, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2000:171†  
Nakano, 2004:122†; Ono, 2004:130†
- Aldisa albomarginata* Millen in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:196†  
Behrens, 1991:62†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254
- Aldisa andersoni* Gosliner & Behrens, 2004:5†  
Behrens, 2005:†
- Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:12  
Ballesteros, 1985:17; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:55†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:134†; García, García, & Cervera, 1986a:97; Nordsieck, 1972:59†; Ortea, 1978:109; Perrone, 1986a:29; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:269; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:97†; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:56†
- Aldisa barlettai* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1989:155†
- Aldisa benguelae* Gosliner in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:203†  
Gosliner, 1987b:73†
- Aldisa berghi* Vayssière, 1901a:27 [= *Doris ocelligera*]  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:110; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:269; Vayssière, 1913a:322
- Aldisa binotata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:68 [?= *A. banyulensis*]  
Millen & Gosliner, 1985:205
- Aldisa cooperi* Robilliard & Baba, 1972 [*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*]  
Behrens, 1991:63†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†; Choe & Lee, 1994:362†; Goddard, 1984:145; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†; Millen & Gosliner, 1985:207†; Nakano, 2004:122†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Suzuki, 2000:92†
- Aldisa erwinkoehleri* Perrone, 2001:107  
Behrens, 2005:†
- Aldisa expleta* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:10† [= *A. banyulensis*]
- Aldisa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*] [= *Aporodoris*]
- Aldisa nhatrangensis* Risbec, 1956:14 [= *Actinocyclus verrucosus*]  
Risbec, 1956a:14
- Aldisa pikokai* Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:208  
Hoover, 1998:158†; Millen & Gosliner, 1985:209; Nakano, 2004:123†; Ono, 2004:133†; Sage, 1982:5; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:843†
- Aldisa sanguinea* (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris (Asteronotus)*] (non Farmer & Collier, 1963  
= *Thordisa bimaculata*)  
Baba, 1940:104; 1949:150†; Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:63†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†; Farmer, 1980:49; Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:327; Goddard, 1984:145; Gosliner, 1996a:196; MacFarland, 1905:42; 1906:123†; 1966:169†; Marcus, 1961:16; McDonald, 1983:142; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†; Millen & Gosliner, 1985:211; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Roller, 1969:280
- Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* Robilliard & Baba, 1972:409  
Behrens, 1980:50†; McDonald, 1983:143
- Aldisa smaragdina* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1982:14† [= *A. binotata*]  
Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:137†; Luque, 1983:66; Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†; Trainito, 2005:56†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†

*Aldisa tara* Millen in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:212†  
Behrens, 1991:63†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253

*Aldisa trimaculata* Gosliner in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:216†

*Aldisa williamsi* Elwood, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2000:174†

\**Aldisa zetlandica* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Bergh, 1879a:348; 1899:8; 1900a:5; Eliot, 1910d:105; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:397; Grieg, 1913a:5; Hoffmann, 1926:0; Lemche, 1938:17; MacGinitie, 1959:143; Millen & Gosliner, 1985:219; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Odhner, 1907:20; 1939:30; Picton & Morrow, 1994:80†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:268; Thompson, 1988:218; Thompson & Brown, 1976:124; 1984:78†; Valdes, 2002c:579; Vayssière, 1913a:322

*Aldisa* sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *A. albomarginata*]

*Aldisa* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:44† [= *A. pikokai*]

*Aldisa* sp. “cakey *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Aldisa* sp. “speckled *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Aldisa* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:71†

*Aldisa* sp. Masuda, 1999:115†

*Aldisa* sp.1 Ono, 1999:115†

*Aldisa* sp.2 Ono, 1999:115†

*Aldisa* sp.1 Ono, 2004:132†

*Aldisa* sp.2 Ono, 2004:133†

*Aldisa* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953 [= *A. banyulensis*]

*Aldisa* sp. Yonow, 1997:†

### ***Aporodoris* Ihering, 1886**

see under Discodorididae, pg. 123

### **Rostangidae** Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105; Franc, 1968:868; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Parker, 1982:1044; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73; Thompson, 1988:220; Thompson & Brown, 1984:78

#### ***Boreodoris* Odhner, 1939:31**

[= *Rostanga*]

Franc, 1968:868; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282

\**Boreodoris setidens* Odhner, 1939:31

Nordsieck, 1972:59; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282

#### ***Rhabdochila* Fischer, 1883:521**

[= *Rostanga* partim.]

\**Rhabdochila coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848)

#### ***Rostanga* Bergh, 1879**

Bergh, 1879a:353; 1881b:99; 1892:105(1097); Eliot, 1910d:149; Fez Sanchez, 1974:116; Franc, 1968:868; Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:140 (table of species); McDonald, 1983:208; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50; Muniain & Valdes, 2000:1; Nordsieck, 1972:59; Odhner, 1907:20; Pruvot-Fol,

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

1954b:277; Risbec, 1953:50; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73; Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710; Thompson, 1975:487 (synopsis of species); 1988:220; Thompson & Brown, 1984:79; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:141; Vayssière, 1901a:24; 1913a:321

*Rostanga alisae* Martynov, 2003:141

*Rostanga aliusrubens* Rudman & Avern, 1989:317†

*Rostanga ankyra* Valdés, 2001:294

*Rostanga anthelia* Perrone, 1991b:179†

*Rostanga arbutus* (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] (non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1937f:4 nor 1949:149† =*R. orientalis* or =*R. risbeci*; non Burn, 1957:18 nor 1966a:273 nor Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*R. calumus*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 =*R. bifurcata*) Abe, 1964:51; Allan, 1947:445; 1950:221; Burn 1965:86; 1969:82; 1989:765; Ono, 1999:111†; Orr, 1980:113; 1981:50†; Rudman & Avern, 1989:284†; Thompson, 1975:487†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

*Rostanga atrata* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]  
Risbec, 1953:50; Rudman & Avern, 1989:331

*Rostanga aureamala* Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:135†

*Rostanga australis* Rudman & Avern, 1989:312†  
Coleman, 2001:†

*Rostanga bassia* Rudman & Avern, 1989:310†

*Rostanga bifurcata* Rudman & Avern, 1989:293†  
Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†

*Rostanga byga* Marcus, 1958a:22  
Marcus, 1970:942; Muniain & Valdes, 2000:3; Rudman & Avern, 1989:329

*Rostanga calumus* Rudman & Avern, 1989:300†  
Coleman, 2001:†

*Rostanga caryophylliedies*

\**Rostanga coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Doris*] [=*R. rubra*; =*R. rufescens*]  
Bergh, 1881b:100; Fez Sanchez, 1974:117; Hoffmann, 1926:11; Løyning, 1927:249; Nobre, 1931:43; 1936:29; 1938-40:54; Odhner, 1907:20; Vayssière, 1901a:24; 1913a:321

*Rostanga dentacus* Rudman & Avern, 1989:323  
Marshall & Willan, 1999:83†

*Rostanga elandsia* Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:132†

*Rostanga evansi* Eliot, 1906d:144 [=*Jorunna*]  
Rudman & Avern, 1989:331

*Rostanga hartleyi* Burn, 1958:11 [=*Jorunna*]  
Burn, 1969:82; Rudman & Avern, 1989:332

*Rostanga lutescens* (Bergh, 1905) [*Discodoris*]  
Johnson & Bertsch, 1985:406; Rudman & Avern, 1989:329

*Rostanga muscula* Abraham, 1877 [*Doris*] (non Baba, 1935a:344 nor Eliot, 1913:20 =*R. orientalis*)

- Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1907a:339; Gosliner, 1987b:71†; Powell, 1979:285; Rudman & Avern, 1989:305†
- Rostanga orientalis* Rudman & Avern, 1989:322  
Baba, 1991b:44†; Nakano, 2004:141†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Suzuki, 2000:94†
- Rostanga perspicillata* Bergh, 1881b:104 [=*R. rubra*]  
García, 1986a:78; Perrone, 1990b:25; Vayssière, 1901a:25; 1913a:322
- Rostanga phepha* Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:137†
- Rostanga rosi* (Ortea, 1977) |*Discodoris*|  
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203
- Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905:40  
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:64†; 2004:39; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:90†; Farmer, 1980:108; Guernsey, 1912:77; Hoffmann, 1933:†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†; MacFarland, 1906:119†; 1966:165†; Marcus, 1959:35; 1961:15; Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:20; McDonald, 1983:208; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†; Muniain & Valdes, 2000:2; O'Donoghue, 1922a:152; 1926:208; Rudman & Avern, 1989:330; Schrödl, 1996:22†; 2003:33†
- Rostanga risbeci* Baba, 1991b:47†  
Nakano, 2004:142†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Ono, 2004:150†
- Rostanga rubicunda* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doris*| [=*R. muscula*]  
Powell, 1979:285; Willan & Morton, 1984:85
- Rostanga rubra* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*R. coccinea*]  
Barletta, 1981:63; Brown & Picton, 1979:16; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105†; García, 1986a:77; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:138†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139; Nordsieck, 1972:59†; Perrone, 1986a:29; Picton & Morrow, 1994:82†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:11; 1954b:277; Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; Rudman & Avern, 1989:327; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:95†; Thompson, 1988:220†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:126; 1984:79†; Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:63†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:141†; Wirtz, 1999:†
- Rostanga rubra* var. *perspicillata* Bergh, 1881  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:279
- Rostanga rufescens* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 [=*R. coccinea*; =*R. rubra*]
- Rostanga setidens* (Odhner, 1939) |*Boreodoris*|  
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:145
- Rostanga temarana* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:78 [=*R. rubra*]
- Rostanga* sp. Baba, 1990 [=*R. risbeci*]
- Rostanga* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:90†
- Rostanga* sp. Coleman, 1989:21†
- Rostanga* sp. “spongy *Rostanga*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Rostanga* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:71† [=*R. elandsia*]
- Rostanga* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:72† [=*R. phepha*]
- Rostanga* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:72† [=*R. aureamala*]
- Rostanga* sp. Lim & Chou, 1970:102, 104 [=*R. setosa*]
- Rostanga* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:142†

- Rostanga* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:142†  
*Rostanga* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:143†  
*Rostanga* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:143†  
*Rostanga* sp.5 Nakano, 2004:143†  
*Rostanga* sp.6 Nakano, 2004:143†  
*Rostanga* sp.7 Nakano, 2004:143†  
*Rostanga* sp.8 Nakano, 2004:143†  
*Rostanga* sp.9 Nakano, 2004:144†  
*Rostanga* sp.1 Ono, 2004:76,150†  
*Rostanga* sp.2 Ono, 2004:150†  
*Rostanga* sp.A Ono, 2004:151†  
*Rostanga* sp.B Ono, 2004:151†  
*Rostanga* sp.C Ono, 2004:151†  
*Rostanga* sp.D Ono, 2004:151†  
*Rostanga* sp.E Ono, 2004:151†  
*Rostanga* sp.F Ono, 2004:151†  
*Rostanga* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:94†  
*Rostanga* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:95†  
*Rostanga* sp.3 Suzuki, 2000:95†

### **Dorididae** Rafinesque, 1815

Adams & Adams, 1858:48; Bergh, 1876a:388; Burn, 1989:764; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:49; Chenu, 1859:401; Edmunds & Just, 1985:53; Fischer, 1883:520; Franc, 1968:868; Hoffmann, 1926:10; Just & Edmunds, 1985:50; Kay, 1979:457; Jeffreys, 1869:82; Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622; Leach, 1852:16; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Odhner, 1907:19 (key to genera); 1926:47 (synopsis of subfamilies); Parker, 1982:1044; Pelseneer, 1892a:144; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:232; Riedl, 1970:428; Rudman, 1998:998; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:523; Satyamurti, 1952:234; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70; Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:430; 1992:707; Thompson, 1988:222; Thompson & Brown, 1984:80; Volodchenko, 1955:249; Wells & Bryce, 1993:93; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32; Willan & Morton, 1984:83

- Dorididae sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:54†  
Dorididae sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:56†  
Dorididae sp.1 Nakano, 2004:146†  
Dorididae sp.2 Nakano, 2004:146†  
Dorididae sp.3 Nakano, 2004:147†  
Dorididae sp.4 Nakano, 2004:147†  
Dorididae sp.5 Nakano, 2004:148†

Dorididae sp.6 Nakano, 2004:148†  
 Dorididae sp.7 Nakano, 2004:148†  
 Dorididae sp.8 Nakano, 2004:148†  
 Dorididae sp.1 Ono, 2004:156†  
 Dorididae sp.2 Ono, 2004:156†  
 Dorididae sp.3 Ono, 2004:157†  
 Dorididae sp.4 Ono, 2004:157†  
 Dorididae sp.5 Ono, 2004:158†  
 Dorididae sp.6 Ono, 2004:158†  
 Dorididae sp.7 Ono, 2004:159†  
 Dorididae sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:98†  
 Dorididae sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:99†

*Nophodoris* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:178  
 [not placed in family by Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105]

*Nophodoris armata* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:181

\**Nophodoris infernalis* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:178

#### Doridinae Rafinesque, 1815

Adams & Adams, 1858:48; Franc, 1968:869; Kay, 1979:458; Schmekel, 1970:195; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70; Thiele, 1931:434

#### *Austrodoris* Odhner, 1926:55, 64, 68 [=Doris]

Burn, 1968:90; Franc, 1968:869; MacFarland, 1966:171; Marcus, 1985:214 (synopsis of species); Odhner, 1934:255; Schmekel, 1968b:168; Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713; Valdes, 2002c:542; Wägele, 1990:163 (table of species); 1993:184

*Austrodoris australis* (Bergh, 1884) |*Archidoris*| [=*A. kerguelenensis*]

*Austrodoris caeca* Valdés, 2001:248

*Austrodoris crenulata* Odhner, 1926:75 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
 Wägele, 1990:174

*Austrodoris ellioti* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954:16

*Austrodoris falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) |*Staurodoris*| [=*Archidoris*]  
 Schrödl, 2003:49

*Austrodoris fulva* (Eliot, 1907) |*Archidoris*| [=*Archidoris*]

*Austrodoris georgiensis* García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993:419 [=  
*Doris*; =*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
 Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:22

- Austrodoris grandis* Minichev, 1972a:361 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]  
Wägele, 1993:184
- Austrodoris granulatisima* (Vayssière, 1917) |*Archidoris*| [=*A. kerguelenensis*]  
Odhner, 1934:263; Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:536; Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris kerguelenensis* (Bergh, 1884) |*Archidoris*| [=*Archidoris*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:223; García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993:417; Schrödl, 1996:28;  
2003:48†; Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgan, 1994:114; 1996:38; Valdés, 2001:244; Wägele,  
1987a:183; 1990:165; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Austrodoris laboutei* Valdés, 2001:252
- Austrodoris longa* Minichev, 1972 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]  
Wägele, 1993:184
- Austrodoris macmurdensis* Odhner, 1934:260 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris*  
*kerguelenensis*]  
Bouchet, 1977a:34; Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris mcmurdensis*
- Austrodoris michaelsoni* Odhner, 1926:68 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris mishu* Marcus, 1985:219 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris nivium* Odhner, 1934:267 (non Vicente, 1974:630 =*A. vicentei*) [=*A.*  
*kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
Minichev, 1972a:361; Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris odhneri* MacFarland, 1966:173† [=*Archidoris*; =*Doris*]
- Austrodoris peculiaris* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
Burn, 1962a:157; 1966a:274
- Austrodoris peculiaris* Burn, 1962 [=*Doris cameroni*]
- \**Austrodoris rubescens* (Bergh, 1898) |*Archidoris*| (non Odhner, 1926:71 =*A.*  
*kerguelenensis*)  
Wägele, 1990:174
- Austrodoris stellata* Minichev, 1972a:363 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]  
Wägele, 1993:184
- Austrodoris tomentosa* Odhner, 1934:265 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
Vicente, 1974:629; Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris vicentei* Marcus, 1985:217 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]  
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris violacea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:65†

***Doridigitata* Orbigny, 1839**

[=*Doris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Staurodoris*]

Barnard, 1927:176; Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:78; Steinberg, 1963:63; Valdes, 2002c:541

\****Doridigitata bertheloti* Orbigny, 1839 [=*Glossodoris*]**

Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:767



*Doridigitata maculata* O'Donoghue, 1926:206  
Steinberg, 1963:63

*Doridigitata sticta* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:229 [=Doris; =*Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*]  
Winckworth, 1934:10

*Doridigitata verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |Doris|  
Barnard, 1927:176

***Doriorbis*** Kay & Young, 1969:177  
[=Doris]

Valdes, 2002c:542

\**Doriorbis nucleola* (Pease, 1860) |Doris| [=Siraius]  
Kay, 1979:458; Kay & Young, 1969:178

***Doris*** Linnaeus, 1758:653

Adams & Adams, 1858:51; Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pls. 1 & 2; Blainville, 1825:488; Bosc, 1830:108; Cantraine, 1841:52; Chenu, 1859:401; Cuvier, 1798:387; 1817:389; 1830:51; 1834:37; de Roisy, 1805:130; d'Orbigny, 1837:185; Eliot, 1910d:94, 147; Fischer, 1883:520; Fleming, 1822:467; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:563; Franc, 1968:869; Gistel, 1851:171; Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563; Gmelin, 1791:3103; Gould, 1870:227; Gray, 1857:209; Hoeven, 1856:784; Jeffreys, 1869:82; Lamarck, 1819:309; Leach, 1852:17; Linnaeus, 1767:1083; MacGillivray, 1843:197; McDonald, 1983:182; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:63; Montagu, 1815a:196; 1845c:263; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Odhner, 1926:64; Oken, 1815:282; Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:18; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:234; 1954b:232; Rang, 1829:132; Risso, 1826:31; Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:27; Sars, 1878:304; Schmekel, 1968b:168; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70; Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713; Thompson, 1975:479; 1988:222; Thompson & Brown, 1984:80; Turton, 1807:119; Valdes, 2002c:540; Voigt, 1834:113

*Doris acutiuscula* Stimpson, 1842, Steenstrup in Moller, 1842  
Bergh, 1893:412; Möller, 1842:79; 1842a:6

*Doris affinis* Gmelin, 1791:3106 [=Flabellina]  
ICZN, 1966i:104

*Doris affinis* Thompson, 1840:85 [=D. bilamellata; =*Onchidoris bilamellata*; =*Onchidoris fusca*]  
Thompson, 1856:272

*Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina* Cooper, 1863:204 [=Aldisa]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:186; O'Donoghue, 1926:205

*Doris alba* Hasselt, 1824a:238 [=Chromodoris] (non Orr, 1981 =*Noumea nivalis*)  
Bergh, 1887a:309

*Doris alba* Hemprich [=Chromodoris pallida]

*Doris albella* Ehrenberg, MS[=Chromodoris pallida; =*Glossodoris xantholeuca*]

*Doris albescens* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 (Philippi, 1844) [=Chromodoris; =*Chromodoris luteorosea*; =*Chromodoris purpurea*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris purpurea*]  
Cantraine, 1841:58; Verany, 2001:58

*Doris albolimbata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:30 [=Dendrodoris; =*Doriopsis limbata*]  
Yonow, 1989:309

- Doris albopunctata* Cooper, 1863a:58 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]  
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doris albopustulosa* Pease, 1860:30 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris (?) alboranica* Bouchet, 1977a:29
- Doris amabilis* Kelaart, 1859:294 [?=*Chromodoris aspersa*; =*Chromodoris lilacina*;  
=*Glossodoris*]  
Kelaart, 1883:88
- Doris amarilla* Poepfig, 1829, 1835  
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris analampulla* Abraham, 1877:254
- Doris (Argus) angustipes* Mörch, 1863:32 [=*Platydoris*]
- Doris antarctica* Hedley, 1916:65 [=*Austrodoris*]
- Doris apiculata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:122 [=*Halgerda*; =*Peronodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1002; O'Donoghue, 1932:155
- Doris arborescens* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Dendronotus*]  
Bosc, 1830:112; Fabricius, 1780:347; Gmelin, 1791:3107
- Doris arbutus* Angas, 1864:47 [=*Rostanga*]  
Burn, 1965:86; Read, 1879:291
- Doris areolata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:119 [=*Doris areoligera*; =*Atagama*;  
=*Phlegmodoris*; =*Trippa*]  
Orr, 1981:53†
- Doris areolata* Stimpson, 1855:380
- Doris areolata* Stuwitz, 1836:76 [=*Archidoris tuberculata*]
- Doris areoligera* Abraham, 1877:206 [=*Doris areolata*]
- Doris argo* Linnaeus, 1767:1083 [=*Platydoris*] (non Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:136  
= *Archidoris tuberculata*; = *Doris flammea*)  
Blumenbach, 1807:433; Bosc, 1830:112; Cantraine, 1841:62; Cuvier, 1798:387; 1804c:449; de Roisy,  
1805:136; Gmelin, 1791:3107; Hoeven, 1856:784; Lamarck, 1819:310; Oken, 1815:284; Perrier,  
1954:97; Tiberi, 1880:200; Voigt, 1834:114
- Doris argo* Meckel, 1808 [=*Doriopsis limbata*]
- Doris argo* Pennant, 1777 [=*Archidoris tuberculata*] (non Dalyell, 1853:294 = *D. dalyelli*)  
Forbes, 1840:102; Turton, 1807:133
- Doris argus* Rapp, 1827:517 [=*Platydoris argo*]
- Doris aripona* Kelaart, 1858 (lapsus for *D. ariponensis*)  
Eliot, 1906a:667†; O'Donoghue, 1933:224
- Doris ariponensis* Kelaart, 1859b:268 [=*Glossodoris*]  
O'Donoghue, 1933:224
- Doris aspera* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [=*Lamellidoris*; =*Onchidoris*; =*Onchidoris muricata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 9†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567; Jeffreys, 1869:87;  
MacGillivray, 1843:199

*Doris aspersa* Gould, 1852 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

*Doris atrata* Kelaart, 1859:299 [=*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doriopsis nigra*; =*Rostanga*]  
Kelaart, 1883:94

*Doris atrofusca* (MacGillivray, 1843) [*Tritonia*] [=*Tritonia hombergi*]

*Doris atromarginata* Cuvier, 1804:256 [=*Casella*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]  
Cuvier, 1817b:27; de Roisy, 1805:140; Lamarck, 1819:313; Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:251; Voigt,  
1834:116

*Doris atroviridis* Kelaart, 1859:300 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doriopsis nigra* (St.);  
=*Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*]  
Kelaart, 1883:94

*Doris (Ctenodoris) aurantiaca* Eliot, 1913:5 [=*Doriopsis granulosa*; =*Doriopsis pecten*;  
=*Doris granulosa*; =*Doris pecten*]

*Doris aurata* Forbes, 1844:186

*Doris aurea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:265 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsisilla*; =*Doriopsis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

*Doris auriculata* Linnaeus [=*Tritonia*]

*Doris auriculata* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Facelina*; =*Facelina bostoniensis*; =*Facelina coronata*;  
=*Facelina drummondi*]  
Brown, 1981:335; ICZN, 1966d:91; Gmelin, 1791:3104; Lemche, 1964e:49

*Doris aurita* Gould, 1852 [=*Doriopsis*]

*Doris barnardii* Kelaart MS, Collingwood, 1868a:91 [=*Chromodoris*]

*Doris barvicensis* Johnston, 1838:55 [=*Goniodoris nodosa*]  
Collingwood, 1861b:41; Thompson, 1840:87

*Doris beaumonti* Farran, 1904:4 [=*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*; =*Diaphorodoris papillata*;  
=*Onchidoris luteocincta*]

*Doris bellicosa* Kelaart, 1859:303  
Eliot, 1906a:666†; 1906b:1004; Kelaart, 1883:99

*Doris bertheloti* (Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*] [=*Staurodoris*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:49†; Cesari, 1990:†; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Ortea,  
Perez, & Llera, 1981:20†; Perrone, 1990b:24; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:61†; Turk, 2000:163†; Wirtz,  
1999:†

*Doris bicolor* (Bergh, 1892) [*Staurodoris*] [=*Siraius*]  
Cesari, 1990:†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:235; Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; Trainito, 2003:50†

*Doris bifida* Montagu, 1815a:198 [=*Hermaea*]  
Montagu, 1845c:263; Thompson, 1841:480

*Doris bifida* Verrill, 1870:406 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*]  
Verrill, 1873:664; 1874e:370

*Doris bilamellata* Linnaeus, 1758 [=*Onchidoris*; =*Onchidoris fusca*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 11†; Collingwood, 1859:463; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567; Gould, 1870:228†; Gravenhorst, 1831:10; Hassall, 1842:133; Jeffreys, 1869:90; 1877:337; Johnston, 1838:53; Linnaeus, 1767:1083; MacGillivray, 1843:198; Thompson, 1840:86; 1856:272; Turton, 1807:134

*Doris biscayensis* Fischer, 1872:6 [=*D. verrucosa*; =*Doridigitata derelicta*]

Fischer, 1874:223; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:291

*Doris biscayensis derelicta* Fischer, 1872 [=*D. verrucosa*]

*Doris bistellata* Verrill, 1900:548 [=*Chromodoris*]

*Doris bodoensis* Gunner, 1770 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*Eolis papillosa*]

*Doris bovena* Marcus, 1955:131

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:26; 1970a:60

*Doris brachyphylla* Ehrenberg, 1831

Bergh, 1877c:57

*Doris branchialis* Rathke in Müller, 1786 [=*Favorinus*; =*Favorinus albus*]

ICZN, 1966c:108

*Doris britannica* Johnston, 1838:52 [=*Archidoris*] (non Leach, 1852:19 =*Archidoris pseudoargus*; =*Archidoris tuberculata*)

*Doris brunnea* Bergh, 1875 [=*Platydorid*]

*Doris caerulea* Montagu, 1804:78 [=*Amphorina*; =*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*; =*Galvina tricolor*]

ICZN, 1966f:95; Lemche, 1964g:55; Montagu, 1845:32; Turton, 1807:134

*Doris caerulea* Risso, 1818:370 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Hypselodoris tricolor*;

=*Hypselodoris villafranca*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:634

*Doris calcarae* Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*;

=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287; Vérany, 1846a:100

*Doris cameroni* (Allan, 1947) [*Archidoris*]

Burn, 1974a:54; 1989:765; Coleman, 2001:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†

*Doris canariensis* Orbigny, 1839 [=*Platydorid*; =*Platydorid argo*]

Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:775

*Doris carbunculosa* Kelaart, 1859:301 [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*; =*Doriopsis tuberculosa*]

Kelaart, 1883:96

*Doris cardinalis* Gould, 1852 [=*Hexabranchnus*; =*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*;

=*Hexabranchnus marginatus*; =*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]

*Doris carina* Abraham, 1877:209 [nom. nov. for *D. carinata* Alder & Hancock; =*Siraius nucleola*]

*Doris carinata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:122 [=*Atagema osseosa*; =*D. carina*;

=*Platydorid immonda*; =*Siraius nucleola*]

*Doris carinata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:254 [=*Atagema*]

- Doris carneola* Angas, 1864:48 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris erubescens*;  
= *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis*]  
Burn, 1965:87
- Doris castanea* Kelaart, 1859:303  
Alder & Hancock, 1864:120; Eliot, 1906a:667†; Kelaart, 1883:99
- Doris caudalis* Lamarck, 1836 [= *Casella atromarginata*]
- Doris cerebralis* Gould, 1852 [= *Asteronotus*; = *Asteronotus cespitosus*]
- Doris cerisa* Kelaart, 1858, 1859:296 [= *Doridopsis*]  
Kelaart, 1883:90
- Doris cervina* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*; = *Tritonia*]  
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:73; Engel, 1936a:110
- Doris cespitosa* Hasselt, 1824a:238 [= *Asteronotus*]  
Bergh, 1887a:307
- Doris chilensis* Abraham, 1877:207 {nomen nudum}  
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris chrysothorax* Angas, 1864:46  
Burn, 1965:86; Thompson, 1975:479
- Doris cinerosa* Pease, 1871a:13  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris clavigera* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Limacia*; = *Triopa*]  
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:72; Dalyell, 1853:298; Engel, 1936a:111; ICZN, 1967a:286; Gmelin, 1791:3104; Müller, 1778:48
- Doris coccinea* Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 7† (Forbes 1844 for 1843 =  
nomen nudum) [= *Rostanga*; = *Rostanga rubra*; = *Rostanga rufescens*]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:565; Jeffreys, 1869:86; Perrier, 1954:97
- Doris coccinea* Montagu MSS  
Leach, 1852:21
- Doris coelestis* (Deshayes in Frédo, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Doris coelestis* Kelaart, 1859:293 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]  
Kelaart, 1883:86
- Doris coerulea* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*;  
= *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
Risso, 1826:32
- Doris collatata* Abraham, 1877:255
- Doris complanata* Verrill, 1880:399 [= *Geitodoris*; = *Geitodoris planata*]  
Verrill, 1880a:386
- Doris compta* Pease, 1871a:12 [= *Doriopsis hepatica*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112, 114
- Doris compta* E. & H. [= *Dendrodoris ornata*]
- Doris concentrica* Savigny, 1826, 1827 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*]

- Doris concinna* Alder & Hancock, 1864:118 [=Discodoris; =Discodoris concinniformis]  
Eliot, 1906b:1005
- Doris constantia* Kelaart, 1859:298  
Eliot, 1906a:667†; Kelaart, 1883:93
- Doris coriacea* Abraham, 1877:247 [=Platydorid; Platydorid scabra]
- Doris coriacea* Martens [=Platydorid; ?=Platydorid eurychlamys; =Platydorid scabra]
- Doris cornaliae* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}  
Verany, 2001:61
- Doris cornuta* Abildgaard, 1806 [=Polycera quadrilineata]
- Doris coronata* Agassiz, 1850:191 [=Onchidorid bilamellata]
- Doris coronata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=Doto]  
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:74; Engel, 1936a:110; ICZN, 1964:97
- Doris corrugata* Kelaart, 1859:303  
Eliot, 1906a:666; Kelaart, 1883:98
- Doris crescentica* Collingwood, 1881:126† [=Asteronotus cespitosus]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:114
- Doris cristata* [=Ancula]  
Dalyell, 1853:297
- Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis* Oersted in Mörch, 1863:33 [=Discodorid; =Peltodorid]
- Doris cruenta* (Gray, 1850) |Asteronotus| [=Asteronotus; =Platydorid]
- Doris cruenta* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:260 [=Actinodorid; =Platydorid arrogans]
- Doris cryptostoma* Mörch, 1863 [=Archidorid tuberculata]  
O'Donoghue, 1929:729
- Doris cucullata* Abraham, 1877:253
- Doris cuprea* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=Doriopsis modesta]  
Bergh, 1877c:59; Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris dalyelli* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289
- Doris debilis* Pease, 1871a:11 [=Dendrodoris nigra; =Doriopsis]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112, 114
- Doris decora* Pease, 1860:29 [=Chromodorid; =Glossodorid]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris delicata* Abraham, 1877:259 [=Tyrinna nobilis]
- Doris dellechiajei* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum} [=Archidorid; =Doris tuberculata]  
Verany, 2001:53
- Doris denisoni* Angas, 1864:45 [=Dendrodoris; =Doriopsis; =Doriopsis gemmacea]  
Burn, 1965:86
- Doris depressa* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [=Lamellidorid neapolitana; =Onchidorid]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:568; Jeffreys, 1869:91; Nobre, 1938-40:48

- Doris derelicta* Fischer, 1867:7 [=*Doridigitata*; =*Doris verrucosa*; =*Glossodoris*;  
= *Staurodoris verrucosa*]  
Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:78; Fischer, 1871:98; 1874:222; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:293
- Doris diademata* Agassiz, 1850:191 {nomen nudum} [=*Archidoris tuberculata*;  
= *Lamellidoris*]  
Gould, 1870:230†
- Doris diaphana* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [=*Lamellidoris*; =*Onchidoris muricata*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 10†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567; Jeffreys, 1869:89
- Doris diardi* Kelaart, 1859b:267 [=*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]
- Doris dorsalis* Gould, 1852 [=*Chromodoris gloriosa*; =*Chromodoris scurra* var.;  
= *Durvilleidoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris lemniscata*]
- Doris echinata* Lovén, 1846:137 [=*Lamellidoris bilamellata*]
- Doris echinata* O'Donoghue, 1922a:149 [=*Doridigitata maculata*; =*Doris odonoghuei*]  
Steinberg, 1963:63
- Doris echinata* Pease, 1860:27 [= *Trippla*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris electrina* Pennant, 1777 [=*Goniodoris nodosa*; = *Tritonia plebeia*]
- Doris elegans* Cantraine, 1835:383 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris cantrainei*;  
= *Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris*;  
= *Hypselodoris picta*; = *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*]  
Cantraine, 1841:55
- Doris elegans* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:273 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris elegantula* Philippi, 1844 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*;  
= *Goniodoris*; non = *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* vide Schmekel & Portmann,  
1982:122]
- Doris elephantia* Caruana, 1867:33
- Doris elfortiana* Blainville, 1816a:95 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*;  
= *Onchidoris fusca*]  
Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:219; Leach, 1852:20
- Doris elizabethina* Kelaart, 1859b:267 [=*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906a:666†
- Doris ellioti* Alder & Hancock, 1864:116 [= *Platydoris*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1003
- Doris elongata* Thompson, 1840:88 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Goniodoris nodosa*]
- Doris emarginata* (Forbes, 1840) | *Goniodoris* | [= *Goniodoris nodosa*]
- Doris eolida* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:263 [= *Echinodoris*]  
Rudman, 1995:9
- Doris erythraea* Ehrenberg, 1831  
Bergh, 1877c:53; Yonow, 1989:309

- Doris eubalia* Fischer, 1872:10 [= *Doridigitata derelicta*; = *Doris verrucosa*;  
= *Staurodoris maculata*]  
Eliot, 1910d:157; Fischer, 1874:225
- Doris exanthemata* Kelaart, 1859:300 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; = *Asteronotus hemprichi*]  
Collingwood, 1868a:92; Eliot, 1906a:649; 1906b:1003; Kelaart, 1883:95
- Doris exanthemata* var. Collingwood, 1868a:92
- Doris excavata* Pease, 1860:26 [= *D. oreosoma*; = *Trippa osseosa*]  
Pease, 1863:510; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris excavata* Stimpson, 1855a:389  
Hedley, 1918:112
- Doris fabrei* Crosse, 1875:310 [= *Doriopsis*]  
Risbec, 1953:57
- Doris falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) |*Staurodoris*| [= *Austrodoris*]
- Doris fasciculata* Forskål [= *Tritonia*]
- Doris fasciculata* Gmelin, 1791:3104 [= *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
- Doris fasciculata* Müller, 1776:229  
Lemche, 1964:37; 1965:9; Müller, 1778:49
- Doris fidelis* Kelaart, 1859:295 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Kelaart, 1883:88
- Doris fimbriata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Caloplocamus ramosus*; = *Euplocamus croceus*]
- Doris fimbriata* Rathke in Müller, 1806 [= *Cloelia*; = *Sphaerostoma hombergii*]
- Doris fimbriata* Vahl [= *Dendronotus frondosus*; = *Hero*]
- Doris (Ctenodoris) flabellifera* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:222 [= *Ctenodoris*; = *Doriopsis granulosa*]
- Doris flammea* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:330 [= *Archidoris*; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 4†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:564; Jeffreys, 1869:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:250
- Doris flammulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:257 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Hexabranchnus*;  
= *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75
- Doris flava* Montagu, 1804:79 [= *Polycera*; = *Polycera quadrilineata*]  
Montagu, 1845:32; Turton, 1807:134
- Doris flava* Vallot, 1819:104
- Doris flavipes* Leuckart in Bronn, 1826, Leuckart, 1828:14 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*;  
= *Doris pseudoargus*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:285; Verany, 2001:49
- Doris flavipes* var. Verany
- Doris flemingii* Forbes, 1838:3 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. pilosa*]



- Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284
- Doris floridella* Deshayes in Frédol, 1864, 1865
- Doris foetida* Pease, 1860:31 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; = *Doridopsis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris fontainii* Orbigny, 1837:189 [= *Doriopsis*]  
Hupe, 1854:76
- Doris formosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:116 [= *Platydoris*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1002
- Doris forsteri* Blainville, 1816:94
- Doris fragilis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:118 [= *Discodoris*]
- Doris fretterae* Thompson, 1980:84
- Doris frondosa* Ascanius, 1774 [*Amphitrite*]  
Bosc, 1830:112; Gmelin, 1791:3107
- Doris frondosa* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]
- Doris fumata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:29 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
- Doris fumosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:267 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
- Doris funebris* Kelaart, 1859:293 [= *Jorunna*; = *Kentrodoris*; = *Kentrodoris annuligera*;  
= *Kentrodoris maculosa*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1864:122; Eliot, 1906b:1004; Kelaart, 1883:86
- Doris fusca* Müller, 1776:229 (non Lovén, 1846:136 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; non  
Fabricius, 1780:344 = *D. pallida*) [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. bilamellata*;  
= *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]  
Bosc, 1830:110; Gmelin, 1791:3106; Lamarck, 1819:312; Voigt, 1834:114
- Doris fuscescens* Pease, 1871a:14 [= *Doriopsis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris georgiensis* García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993 [*Austrodoris*]  
Taylor, Laimon, & Valdes, 2005:73
- Doris giardi* Abric, 1904b:234
- Doris gibberosa* Stimpson, 1855:379
- Doris glabella* Bergh, 1907:54  
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris glabra* Friele & Hansen, 1876:70 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina repanda*]
- Doris gleniei* Kelaart, 1859:294 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*;  
= *Glossodoris*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1001; Kelaart, 1883:87
- Doris gloriosa* Kelaart, 1859:291 [= *Hexabranthus*; = *Hexabranthus flammulatus*;  
= *Hexabranthus marginatus*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1001; Kelaart, 1883:83
- Doris gracilis* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1830, 1841 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*;  
= *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]

- Doris gracilis* Rapp, 1827:522 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Doriprismatica caerulea*;  
= *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris caerulea*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
(non Cantraine, 1841:57 = *Hypselodoris tricolor*)  
Voigt, 1834:117
- Doris grandiflora* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Carminodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827:520 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris limbata*;  
= *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis limbata*] (non Cantraine, 1841:61 = *D. ignota*)  
Ortea & Valdes 1994:7; †; Verany, 2001:45; Voigt, 1834:116; Willan & Burn, 1994:256
- Doris grandifloriger* Abraham, 1877:206 (nom. nov. for *D. grandiflora* Pease)  
[= *Carminodoris grandiflora*; = *D. grandiflora*; = *Hoplodoris grandiflora*]
- Doris granulata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Discodoris*; = *Doridopsis*]  
Bergh, 1877c:60; Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris granulosa* Abraham, 1877:253  
Eliot, 1907a:344
- Doris granulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doriopsis*|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71 †; Valdes, 2002c:554 †
- Doris greefi* Verany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}  
Verany, 2001:62
- Doris grisea* Kelaart, 1859:297 [= *Doridopsis*]  
Kelaart, 1883:91
- Doris grisea* Stimpson, MSS Gould, 1870:232 [= *Lamellidoris*]
- Doris guttata* Risso, 1826:33 {rejected I.C.Z.N., 1995:198} [= *Dendrodoris grandiflora*;  
= *Discodoris*; = *Doriopsis limbata* var.; ? = *Glossodoris luteorosea*]  
Ortea & Valdes, 1994:7; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; 1937:532; Tiberi, 1880:202; †; Verany, 2001:48;  
Willan & Burn, 1994:256
- Doris harmandi* Kock. [Risbec, 1956:5]
- Doris hepatica* Abraham, 1877:249 [= *Asteronotus*; = *Platydoris*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311
- Doris hispida* Orbigny, 1837:188 [= *Diaulula*; = *Trippa*]  
Hupe, 1854:76
- Doris humberti* Kelaart, 1859b:268 [= *Glossodoris*]  
O'Donoghue, 1933:224
- Doris ignota* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:285 (nom. nov. for *D. grandiflora*, Rapp, Cantraine, 1840)
- Doris illuminata* Gould, 1841 [= *Palio lessonii*; = *Polycera dubia*; = *Polycera lessonii*]  
Dekay, 1843:8
- Doris ilo* (Marcus, 1955) |*Siraius*|  
Valdes, 2002c:560
- Doris immaculata* Férussac, Orbigny, Audouin, 1828, 1827 [= *Doridopsis limbata*;  
= *Doriopsis modesta*]
- Doris immonda* (Risbec, 1928)  
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91 †; Valdes, 2002c:551 †

- Doris imperialis* Kent, 1897:151
- Doris impudica* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:33 [=Goniodoris; =Trevelyana; =Trevelyana ceylonica]
- Doris incii* Alder in Gray, 1850a:pl. 226, figs. 1, a, b; 1850b:44( not named as *D. incii* but, listed as Doridae Mr. Alder's MS. Drawing, from Torres Straits, Capt Ince, R. N.) [=Dictyodoris; =Sphaerodoris]  
Bergh, 1878:xxviii
- Doris inconspicua* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12† [=Onchidoris]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:569; Jeffreys, 1869:91
- Doris indurata* Stimpson, 1855:379
- Doris inframaculata* Abraham, 1877:248 [=Platyodoris]  
Miller, 1976:33
- Doris inframaculata* Ihering [=Kentrodoris]
- Doris infranaevata* Abraham, 1877:248 [=Platyodoris argo (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym)]  
Miller, 1976:33
- Doris infranaevata* Ihering [=Kentrodoris inframaculata]
- Doris (Platyodoris) infrapicta* Smith, 1884:91
- Doris infucata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:34 [=Chromodoris cantrainii; =Chromodoris valenciennesii; =Glossodoris; ?=Glossodoris diardii; =Glossodoris runcinata; =Hypselodoris; ?=Risbecia versicolor]
- Doris ingota* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:285
- Doris intacta* Kelaart, 1859:302 [=Atagama; =Trippa; =Trippa ornata]  
Kelaart, 1883:97
- Doris irrorata* Bergh, 1878:xxviii {nomen nudum} (Russell, 1971 says lapsus for *D. punctata*)
- Doris januarii* (Bergh, 1878) |Staurodoris|
- Doris (Homoiodoris) japonica* (Bergh, 1882) |Homoiodoris| [=Homoeodoris]  
Eliot, 1913:4
- Doris javanica* Hasselt, 1824a:238  
Bergh, 1887a:307
- Doris johnstoni* Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 5† [=Jorunna; =Jorunna tomentosa]  
Collingwood, 1859:462; Fischer, 1871:100; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:564; Garstang, 1939:481; Jeffreys, 1869:85; Lévêque, 1908:235; Perrier, 1954:97; Sars, 1870:189
- Doris johnstoni alba* Bergh, 1881 [=Jorunna tomentosa]
- Doris kalkensis* Barnard, 1927:189 [=Dendrodoris]  
Barnard, 1932:256
- Doris kerguelenensis* (Bergh, 1884) |Archidoris|  
Valdes, 2002c:557
- Doris krebsii* Mörch, 1863:34 [=Doriopsis]

- Doris krohnii* Vérany, 1846:22 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289; Vérany, 1846a:102; 2001:57
- Doris labifera* Abraham, 1877:254
- Doris lacera* Abildgaard, 1806 [= *Issa*; = *Issena abildgaardi*; = *Triopa*]
- Doris lacera* Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*]  
Baba, 1988g:11; Cuvier, 1804c:453; 1817b:7; de Roisy, 1805:139; Lamarck, 1819:312; Oken, 1815:285; Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris lacera* Rathke in Müller, 1806 [= *Colgan villosa*; = *Issa*; = *Issena abildgaardi*; = *Triopa*]
- Doris laciniata* Cuvier auctt. [= *Doriopsis lacera*]
- Doris laciniosa* Philippi, 1844 [= *Okenia quadricornis*]
- Doris lacinulata* Forskål [= *Tritonia*]
- Doris lacinulata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}  
Lemche, 1964:36
- Doris lacinulata* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Galvina exigua*]  
Lemche, 1965:9
- Doris laevis* Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Acanthodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1935]  
Cuvier, 1817b:26; de Roisy, 1805:139; Fischer, 1870:290; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:255
- Doris laevis* Linnaeus, 1767:1083 [= *Cadlina*; = *D. repanda*]  
Bosc, 1830:111; ICZN, 1967:91; Lamarck, 1819:312; Mörch, 1868:202
- Doris laevis* Müller, 1776:229 (non Gray, 1850a:pl. 214, fig. 6 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*)  
Gmelin, 1791:3106; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris lamellosa* Johnston, 1842 [= *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]
- Doris lanuginata* Abraham, 1877:255
- Doris lanuginosa* Kelaart, 1859:302  
Kelaart, 1883:97
- Doris latens* Stimpson, 1855:380
- Doris leachii* Blainville, 1816 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Lamellidoris bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]
- Doris lemniscata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:268 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Durvilledoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris leoparda* Kelaart, 1859:294 [= *Trippa monsoni*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1007; Kelaart, 1883:87
- Doris leuckarti* delle Chiaje, 1844 [= *D. pseudoargus*; = *D. tuberculata*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]  
Tiberi, 1880:205
- Doris leuckartiana* delle Chiaje  
Verany, 2001:51
- Doris lilacina* Gould, 1852 [= *Chromodoris*]

- Doris limacina* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:252 [= *Trevelyana citrina*; = *Trevelyana*]
- Doris limbata* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]  
Cantraine, 1841:61; Cuvier, 1804c:468; 1817b:22; de Roisy, 1805:138; Lamarck, 1819:311; Verany, 2001:43; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris lineata* Brocchi, 1819:318
- Doris lineata* Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:453 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]
- Doris lineolata* Hasselt, 1824a:238 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris striatella*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1887a:308
- Doris liturata* Beck in Möller 1842:78 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]  
Möller, 1842a:5
- Doris lockyerana* Kelaart, 1859b:268  
Eliot, 1906a:666†
- Doris longicornis* Montagu, 1808:107 [= *Eolis coronata*; = *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*; = *Facelina coronata*; = *Facelina drummondi*]  
Brown, 1981:335; Montagu, 1845a:247
- Doris longula* Abraham, 1877:253  
Eliot, 1907a:345; Hutton, 1881:203
- Doris loveni* Alder & Hancock, 1862:262 [= *Adalaria*]  
Jeffreys, 1869:88
- Doris luctuosa* Cheeseman, 1882 for 1881:213 [= *Aphelodoris berghi*; = *Aphelodoris cheesemani*]
- Doris lugubris* Gravenhorst, 1831:13 [= *Dendrodoris limbata*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:340
- Doris lutea* Risso, 1818:369 [= *D. ocelligera*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; Risso, 1826:31
- Doris luteocincta* Sars, 1870:191 [= *Diaphorodoris*; = *Onchidoris*]
- Doris luteola* Couthouy (Gould, 1852) [= *Glossodoris*]  
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris luteola* Kelaart, 1859:298 [= *D. sublutea*; = *Taringa*]  
Kelaart, 1883:93
- Doris luteorosea* Rapp, 1827:521 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Doriopsis limbata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris iheringi*]  
Cantraine, 1841:59; Gravenhorst, 1831:13; Tiberi, 1880:202
- Doris lutescens* delle Chiaje, 1841 (Vérany, 1846) [= *Chromodoris*; *Chromodoris cantrainii*; = *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Chromodoris luteorosea*; = *Chromodoris pallens*; = *Doriprismatica*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris krohni*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]  
Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100
- Doris mabilla* (Bergh in sched.) Abraham, 1877:249 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*]

- Doris macCarthyi* Kelaart, 1859:292 [=*Casella*; =*Casella atromarginata*;  
= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris atromarginata*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1001; Kelaart, 1883:85
- Doris macchiata* Risso (could be lapsus for *D. marmorata* Risso, 1826, as I can find no  
other reference to this species)  
Vérany, 1846:21; 1846a:101
- Doris maculata* Garstang, 1895:167 [=*D. sticta*; = *Doridigitata sticta*; = *Homoiodoris*  
*sticta*; = *Staurodoris*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:16; Eliot, 1910d:98†; García-Gómez, 1987:204; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;  
Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:129
- Doris maculata* Montagu, 1804:80 [= *Doridigitata sticta*; = *Doto coronata*; = *Doto*]  
Montagu, 1845:32; Turton, 1807:134
- Doris maculosa* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Discodoris*; = *Kentrodoris*  
*annuligera*]  
Cuvier, 1804c:466; 1817b:20; de Roisy, 1805:137; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:70; Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:249
- Doris magellanica* Cunningham, 1871:484  
Schrödl, 2003:91
- Doris magnifica* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:270 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris*  
*quadricolor*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; 1934:72
- Doris manestyernae* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}  
Verany, 2001:55
- Doris marginata* Leuckart  
Kelaart, 1883:83
- Doris marginata* Liénard, 1831:46 {nomen nudum}
- Doris marginata* Montagu, 1804:79 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *D. repanda*]  
Leach, 1852:20; Montagu, 1845:32; Turton, 1807:134; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris marginata* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris trimarginata*;  
= *Chromodoris verrieri*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris alba*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris marginata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:255 [= *Hexabranthus*; = *Hexabranthus*  
*sanguineus*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75
- Doris marieri* (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [= *Chromodoris*]
- Doris marieri* Crosse, 1875:307 [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doridopsis*]  
Risbec, 1953:57
- Doris marina* Gunnerus, 1770
- Doris marinus* Forskål, 1775 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Doris marmorata* (Bergh, 1881) |*Archidoris*|  
Perrier, 1954:97
- Doris marmorata* Férussac, Orbigny, Audouin, 1826
- Doris marmorata* Kelaart, 1858, 1859:296 [= *Platydoris*]

- Kelaart, 1883:90
- Doris marmorata* Risso, 1826:32  
Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1954b:283; Schmekel, 1968b:177; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73†
- Doris marmorata* Savigny, 1827 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris infucata*; =*Chromodoris valenciennesii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Doris marmorea* Caruana, 1867:33
- Doris maura* Forbes, 1840:103 [=*Aegires punctilucens*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846b:292
- Doris mauritiana* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:269 [=*Actinodoris*; =*Asteronotus*; =*Asteronotus cespitosus*; =*Doridopsis*]
- Doris mera* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:330 [=*Archidoris britannica*; =*Archidoris pseudoargus*; =*Archidoris tuberculata*]
- Doris millegrana* Alder & Hancock, 1854:102 [=*Aporodoris*; =*Archidoris*; =*Discodoris*; =*Thordisa dubia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 2; Eliot, 1910d:17; Jeffreys, 1869:84; Thompson & Brown, 1981a:263
- Doris minima* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=*Tritonia*]
- Doris mollipustulata* Abraham, 1877:257
- Doris montagui* Johnston, 1838:52 [=*Archidoris britannica*] {nomen nudum}
- Doris montagui* Leach, 1847:268 [=*Archidoris tuberculata*] {nomen nudum}
- Doris montagui* Leach in Gray, 1852:18 [=*Archidoris tuberculata*]
- Doris montereyensis* Cooper, 1863:204 [=*Archidoris*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†; Cooper, 1863a:58; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252
- Doris morenoi* Ortea, 1989:17†
- Doris muricata* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Onchidoris*] (non Lovén nor Sars, 1839 =*D. loveni*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 4; Dahl, 1925:163; Gmelin, 1791:3106; Jeffreys, 1869:88; Lamarck, 1819:312; Lovén, 1841:231; 1842:360; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:73†; Sars, 1837:404; 1850:194; Thompson, 1856:273; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris muricata* var. *α* Lovén, 1846:137 [=*Adalaria loveni*]
- Doris muricata* var. *β* Lovén, 1846:137 [=*Lamellidoris muricata*]
- Doris murrea* Abraham, 1877:252 [=*Platydoris*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311
- Doris murrea* Ihering, 1877 [?=*Staurodoris aspera*]
- Doris muscula* Abraham, 1877:256
- Doris nardii* Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesii*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris elegans*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287; Vérany, 1846a:100
- Doris natalensis* Krauss, 1848:35  
Barnard, 1927:189

- Doris neglecta* Ehrenberg MS [=*D. brachyphylla*]
- Doris nigra* Stimpson, 1855:380 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]
- Doris nigricans* Fleming, 1828 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*; =*D. flemmingi*; =*D. pilosa*]  
Johnston, 1838:55
- Doris nigricans* Otto, 1823:275 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*; =*Doriopsis limbata* var.]  
Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris nigromaculata* Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:40 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doris nivalis* (Thiele, 1912) |*Archidoris*|  
Hedley, 1916:65
- Doris nivea* Kelaart, 1859:296  
Eliot, 1906a:667; Kelaart, 1883:89
- Doris nobilis* Lovén  
Odhner, 1926a:20; 1939:33; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:283
- Doris nobilosa* Pease [=*Sebadoris*]
- Doris nodifera* (Garrett in Sched.) Bergh, 1879 [=*Doriopsis tuberculosa*]
- Doris nodosa* Kroyer, 1847a:116 {nomen nudum}
- Doris nodosa* Montagu, 1808:107 [=*Goniodoris*]  
Dalyell, 1853:296; Johnston, 1838:55; Leach, 1852:20; Lovén, 1842:363; Montagu, 1845a:247
- Doris nodulosa* Angas, 1864:48 [=*Carminodoris*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Hoplodoris*]  
Burn, 1965:87
- Doris novaezelandiae* (Bergh, 1904) |*Homoiodoris*| [=*Hoplodoris*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*]
- Doris nubilosa* Pease, 1871a:13 [=*Archidoris*; =*Discodoris*; =*Sebadoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris nucleola* Pease, 1860:29 [=*Doriopsis*; =*Siraius*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris oblonga* Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [=*Lamellidoris*; =*Onchidoris*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 16†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:568; Jeffreys, 1869:90
- Doris obsoleta* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:31† [=*Casella*, =*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Doris obtusa* Stimpson, 1855a:389  
Hedley, 1918:112
- Doris obvelata* Fabricius, 1797 [=*Anisodoris stellifera*; =*Archidoris pseudoargus*; =*Archidoris tuberculata*]
- Doris obvelata* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Cadlina*; =*Cadlina laevis*; =*Cadlina repanda*; =*Doris johnstoni*] (non Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:138 =*D. bilamellata*; =*Onchidoris bilamellata*; non Johnston, 1838:52 =*D. johnstoni*; =*Jorunna tomentosa*)  
Bosc, 1830:111; Derjugin, 1915:547; Fabricius, 1797:39; Gmelin, 1791:3106; Johnston, 1838:52; Krause, 1892:364; 1897:94; Lamarck, 1819:311; Lovén, 1846:136; 1847:188; MacGillivray, 1843:198; Sars, 1850:196; 1878:305; Tiberi, 1880:204; Voigt, 1834:114
- Doris ocelligera* (Bergh, 1881) |*Stauodoris*|



Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:51†; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:234; Schmekel, 1968b:176; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:75†; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239; 1956a:239; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:61†; Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:34

*Doris oculata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Glossodoris*]

*Doris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966) [*Austrodoris*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252

*Doris odonoghuei* Steinberg, 1963:63

*Doris olivacea* Stimpson, 1855:380

*Doris olivacea* Verrill, 1900:548

*Doris orbignii* Férussac, 1822:xxviii [=*Doto*]

*Doris orbignyi* Adams & Adams, 1858:51 [=*D. punctifera*] (nom nov for *D. punctata* d'Orbigny)

*Doris oreosoma* Pease, 1863:510 [=*Trippa osseosa*]

*Doris ornata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Atagema*; =*Dendrodoris*; =*Trippa*]  
Yonow, 1989:309

*Doris ornata* Orbigny, 1837 [=*Polycera quadrilineata*]

*Doris orsinii* Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris coelestis*;  
=*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris tricolor*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287; Vérany, 1846a:100; 2001:61

*Doris osseosa* Kelaart, 1859:298 [=*Atagema*; =*Sclerodoris*; =*Trippa*] (non Alder & Hancock, 1864:121 =*Sclerodoris coriacea*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1864:121; Eliot, 1906b:1005; Kelaart, 1883:92

*Doris pallens* Rapp, 1827:522 [=*Chromodoris krohni*; =*Chromodoris pallens*;  
=*Chromodoris purpurea*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris albescens*]

*Doris pallida* Agassiz, 1850:191 [=*Lamellidoris aspera*; =*Onchidoris muricata*;  
=*Onchidoris pallida*]  
Gould, 1870:229†; Stimpson, 1853:26

*Doris pallida* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:33 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

*Doris pantherina* Angas, 1864:47 [=*Jorunna*]  
Burn, 1965:87

*Doris papillata* (Pease) Abraham, 1877 (lapsus for *D. papillosa*) [=*Siraius nucleola*]

*Doris papillosa* Baster [=*Tritonia*]

*Doris papillosa* Gmelin, 1791:3104  
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:72; Montagu, 1815:16; 1845b:252

*Doris papillosa* Kelaart, 1859  
Eliot, 1906a:666†; Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91; Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

*Doris papillosa* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*Eolis papillosa*] (non Fabricius, 1780:345 =*Coryphella salmonacea*)

*Doris papillosa* Pease, 1860:30 [=*D. tincta*; =*Doriorbis nucleola*; =*Siraius nucleola*]  
Pease, 1863:510; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

- Doris pardalis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:117 [=Discodoris]  
Eliot, 1906b:1004
- Doris parieti* Vérany, 1846:22 [=Goniodoris; =Goniodoris castanea]  
Vérany, 1846a:102
- Doris parthenopeia* delle Chiaje, 1841, 1843 [=Chromodoris; =Chromodoris luteorosea;  
=Glossodoris]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284
- Doris pasinii* Vérany, 1846:20 [=Chromodoris; =Chromodoris elegans; =Chromodoris  
villafranca; =Glossodoris; =Glossodoris gracilis; =Hypselodoris villafranca]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287; Vérany, 1846a:100
- Doris pecten* Collingwood, 1881:126† [=Doriopsis; =Doriopsis viridis; =Guyonia  
viridis]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:113; Tiberi, 1880:205
- Doris peculiaris* Abraham, 1877:258
- Doris pedata* Montagu, 1815a:197 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella landsburgii; =Eolis  
landsburghii]  
Montagu, 1845c:263
- Doris pellucida* Risso, 1826:33 [=Cadlina clarae; =Doriopsis limbata; =Echinochila;  
=Flabellina pedata]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1937:532
- Doris pennata* Bommé, 1773 [=Tritonia] {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}  
Engel, 1936a:110; Gmelin, 1791:3105
- Doris pennata* Gmelin, 1791:3103 [=Cratena aurantia]  
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:74; Engel, 1936a:111; Lemche, 1965g:54
- Doris pennigera* Montagu, 1815:17 [=Thecacera]  
Montagu, 1845b:252
- Doris peregrina* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=Cratena; =Hervia; =Hervia costai; =Rizzolia]  
Lemche, 1964f:51
- Doris perplexa* Bergh, 1907:53  
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris peruviana* Orbigny, 1837:188 [=Doriopsis; =Baptodoris; =Platydoris]  
Schrödl, 1996:29†
- Doris petechialis* Gould, 1852 [=Chromodoris; =Glossodoris]
- Doris philippii* Weinkauff, 1873 (nom. nov. for *Doris tomentosa* Philippi) [?=Jorunna  
tomentosa]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:286; Tiberi, 1880:201
- Doris (Actinodoris) phyllophora* (Oersted in Sched.) Mörch, 1860:125
- Doris pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:184  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†; Farmer, 1980:100;  
Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†
- Doris picta* Kelaart, 1859:303 [=Platydoris]  
Eliot, 1906a:666†; Kelaart, 1883:98

- Doris picta* Pease, 1860:29 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris peasei*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris picta* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Doriprismatica elegans*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris elegans*]  
Verany, 2001:64
- Doris picturata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Chromodoris*]  
Bergh, 1877c:56; Rudman, 1984:129; Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris picturata* Mörch, 1863 [*Goniodoris*] [=*Chromodoris morchii*]
- Doris pilosa* Abildgaard, 1789  
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:63†; Volodchenko, 1955:250
- Doris pilosa* Müller, 1789 [=*Acanthodoris*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 15†; Bosc, 1830:111; Collingwood, 1859:463; Fischer, 1870:290; 1871:99; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:570; Frey & Leuckart, 1847:145; Gmelin, 1791:3106; Jeffreys, 1869:93; Johnston, 1838:54; Lamarck, 1819:312; Lovén, 1842:363; Sars, 1850:195; Sauvage, 1873:29; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris pilosa* Pease, 1860:27 [=*Thordisa setosa*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris pilosa* var. *stellata* (Bouchard-Chantereaux) Sauvage, 1873:30 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*]
- Doris pinnatifida* Montagu, 1804:78 [=*Doto*; =*Doto coronata*]  
Montagu, 1845:31; Turton, 1807:134
- Doris piraini* Vérany, 1846 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris albescens*; =*Chromodoris luteorosea*; =*Chromodoris purpurea*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288
- Doris pirajno* Vérany, 1846:21  
Vérany, 1846a:101
- Doris piraynii* Vérany, 1846 [=*D. piraynoi*]
- Doris planata* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:292 [=*Discodoris*; =*D. testudinaria*; =*Geitodoris*; =*Platydoris*] (non Schmekel & Portmann, 1982 =*Discodoris stellifera*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 8†; Eliot, 1904b:180; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:565
- Doris planulata* Stimpson, 1853:26 [=*Cadlina obvelata*; =*Cadlina repanda*]  
Gould, 1870:231†
- Doris plumulata* (Couthouy, MSS) Gould, 1852  
Schrödl, 2003:91
- Doris porri* Vérany, 1846:22  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289; Vérany, 1846a:102; 2001:47; Tiberi, 1880:206
- Doris praetenera* Abraham, 1877:258 [=*Aphelodoris varia*]
- Doris preciosa* Kelaart, 1858 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]  
Kelaart, 1883:89
- Doris pretiosa* Kelaart, 1859:295 (misspelling of *D. preciosa*) [=*Chromodoris*]
- Doris prismatica* Pease, 1860 [=*Glossodoris*]

- Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis* Pease, 1860:32 [= *Chromodoris imperialis*;  
= *Doriprismatica imperialis*]
- Doris prismatica* var. *lineata* Pease, 1860:32 [= *Chromodoris peasei*; = *Doriprismatica lineata*; = *Hypselodoris lineata*; = *Hypselodoris bertschi*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris propinquata* Pease, 1860:28 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris bertschi*; = *Hypselodoris vibrata*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris proxima* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [= *Adalaria*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 9†; Byerley, 1854:44; Collingwood, 1859:462; Dahl, 1925:163;  
Jeffreys, 1869:88; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:69†
- Doris pseudida* Bergh, 1907:52  
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris pseudoargus* Rapp, 1827:519 [= *Archidoris*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]  
Mörch, 1867:74; Valdes, 2002c:546†
- Doris pseudodoris* Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:137 [= *D. tuberculata*] (probably a lapsus for *D. pseudoargus*)
- Doris pseudoscabra* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:84 (nom. nov. for *Doris scabra* (Cuvier) Quoy & Gaimard))
- Doris pulchella* Aradas, 1847:122 [= *D. bicolor*]
- Doris pulchella* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:32† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*;  
= *Risbecia*]
- Doris pulcherrima* Cantraine, 1835:383 [= *Chromodoris villafranca* var. *pulcherrima*;  
= *Doriprismatica villafranca*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris tricolor*;  
= *Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
Cantraine, 1841:57
- Doris pulchra* Pease, 1861:247 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110
- Doris punctata* Orbigny, 1839 [= *D. punctifera*; = *Peltodoris punctifera*; = *Platydoris*;  
= *Platydoris argo*]  
Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†
- Doris punctata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:262 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris punctata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:30† [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis tigrina*;  
= *Doriopsis*; = *Glossodoris*]  
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris punctatissima* Mörch, 1860:125
- Doris punctifera* Abraham, 1877:202 (nom. nov. for *D. punctata* d'Orbigny, 1839 & *D. orbignyi* Adams & Adams, 1858)
- Doris punctulata* Hasselt, 1824a:239 [= *Glossodoris*]  
Bergh, 1887a:309; Rudman, 1983:169

- Doris punctulifera* Bergh, 1874c:pl. 1, figs. 19-20 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris aspersa*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Doris punctuolata* Orbigny, 1837:187 [=*Diaulula*; =*Platydoris*]  
Hupe, 1854:75; Rochebrune, 1895b:240
- Doris punctuolata* var. *cymina* (Marcus, 1959) |*Anisodoris*| [=*Diaulula punctuolata*]
- Doris purpurea* Laurillard, 1831 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]
- Doris purpurea* Risso, 1831:17 Laurillard, 1831 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris pallens*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]  
Guérin-Meneville, 1831:17
- Doris pusilla* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [=*Atalodoris*; =*Onchidoris*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 13†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:569; Jeffreys, 1869:92
- Doris pustulata* Abraham, 1877:256 [=*Carminodoris pustulata*; =*D. nodulosa*; =*Hoplodoris*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*; =*Staurodoris*; =*Carminodoris*]  
Burn, 1966a:274
- Doris (Staurodoris) pustulata* Abraham, 1877  
Allan, 1947:446; Eliot, 1910a:251
- Doris pustulosa* Cantraine, 1841:60  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339; Tiberi, 1880:203
- Doris pustulosa* Cuvier, 1804:256 [=*Ceratosoma*]  
Cuvier, 1817b:27; de Roisy, 1805:140
- Doris pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836-1844) |*Diphyllidia*| [=*Armina*]
- Doris puteolana* Macri, 1846
- Doris quadrangulata* Alder & Hancock, 1845 [=*Acanthodoris subquadrata*] (lapsus for *D. subquadrata*)  
Jeffreys, 1869:93
- Doris quadrangulata* Jeffreys, 1869 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*] (lapsus for *D. subquadrata*)
- Doris quadricolor* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:31† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris elisabethina*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Doris quadricornis* Montagu, 1815:17 [=*Idalia*; =*Okenia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}  
Lemche, 1972:196; Montagu, 1845b:252
- Doris quadrilineata* Müller, 1776:229, 1788 [=*Polycera*; =*Polycera cornuta*; =*Tritonia*]  
Gmelin, 1791:3104; Müller, 1778:50
- Doris radiata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]
- Doris radiata* Hasselt, 1824a:238 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]  
Bergh, 1887a:307
- Doris ramosa* Cantraine, 1835:383 [=*Kaloplocamus*; =*Idalia*; =*Idalia crocea*; =*Triopa*]  
Cantraine, 1841:54
- Doris rappii* Cantraine, 1841:58 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*; =*Doriopsis grandiflora*; =*Doriopsis setigera*]  
Tiberi, 1880:202

*Doris raripilosa* Abraham, 1877:257 [=Discodoris; ?=Hoplodoris desmoparypha]  
White, 1950:100

*Doris rayee* Souleyet

*Doris repanda* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [=Cadlina; =Cadlina laevis; =Cadlina  
obvelata; =D. planulata]  
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 6†; 1855:apapend. 3; Cooke, 1899:63; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-  
1851:566; Jeffreys, 1869:86; 1877:337; Meyer & Möbius, 1872:68

*Doris reticulata* Pease, 1860:26 [=Doridopsis]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

*Doris reticulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:272 [=Glossodoris; =Goniodoris; =Risbecia]

*Doris reticulata* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 [=Cadlina laevis; =Cadlina repanda;  
?=Dendrodoris grandiflora; =D. obvelata; Doriopsilla areolata areolata]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284, 340

*Doris reticulosa* Abraham, 1877 (lapsus for *Goniodoris reticulatus*)

*Doris rissae* Vérany, 1846:21  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288; Vérany, 1846a:101

*Doris rizzae* Vérany, 1846  
Verany, 2001:46

*Doris rocinela* Leach in Gray, 1852:19 (Leach, 1847:268 is nomen nudum)  
[=Acanthodoris pilosa]

*Doris rocinella* Leach MSS, Gray, 1847:268 {nomen nudum}  
Leach, 1852:19

*Doris rogersii* Stimpson, 1855:380

*Doris rossiteri* Crosse, 1875:309 [=Doridopsis; =Doriopsis]

*Doris rubicunda* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:222 [=Rostanga muscula]

*Doris rubra* Kelaart, 1859:298 [=Dendrodoris; =Doriopsis; =Dendrodoris fumata]]  
Kelaart, 1883:92

*Doris rubra* Orbigny, 1837:2 [=Rostanga; =Rostanga coccinea]

*Doris rubra* Risso, 1818:369 [=Platydoridopsis argo (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a  
synonym; =Rostanga; =Rostanga coccinea)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1937:532; Risso, 1826:31; Verany, 2001:56

*Doris rubrilineata* Pease, 1871a:12 [=Dendrodoris nigra; =Doriopsis]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

*Doris rufopunctata* Kelaart, 1859:297  
Eliot, 1906a:667†; Kelaart, 1883:91

*Doris rugosa* Pease, 1860:31 [=Dendrodoris tuberculosa; =Doridopsis]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

*Doris rusticata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:120 [=Staurodoridopsis]  
Eliot, 1906b:1005

*Doris sacchii* delle Chiaje, 1822 [=Hypselodoris elegans] (lapsus for *D. scacchi*)

- Doris sandiegensis* Cooper, 1862, 1863 [= *Diaulula*]  
Cooper, 1863a:58
- Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis* Cooper, 1862:204 [= *Diaulula*]  
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doris sandwichensis* Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:451 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*; = *Hexabranchnus marginatus*; = *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*; = *Hexabranchnus souleyeti*]
- Doris sandwichensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [= *Hexabranchnus*]  
Gray, 1850:204, pl. 235
- Doris sanguinea* Cooper, 1862 [*Doris (Asteronotus)*] [= *Aldisa*]  
Frauenfeld, 1856:78
- Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea* Cooper, 1863:204 [= *Aldisa*]  
Cooper, 1863a:58
- Doris sanguinea* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:28 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus praetextus*]
- Doris scabra* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Platydoris*]  
Cuvier, 1804c:466; 1817b:20; de Roisy, 1805:137; Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:258
- Doris scabra* Quoy & Gaimard [= *Actinodoris*]
- Doris scabriuscula* Pease, 1860:27 [= *Trippa*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris scacchi* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1830 [= *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Chromodoris villafranca*; = *Doriprismatica elegans*; = *Glossodoris scacchiana*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris picta*]
- Doris scacchiana* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]
- Doris scombri* Vérany, 1846:21 [= *D. flavipes* var.; = *D. pseudoargus*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288; Vérany, 1846a:101; 2001:50; Tiberi, 1880:206
- Doris schultzi* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Chromodoris cantrainii*; = *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris schultzi*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
- Doris schultzi* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
Verany, 2001:63
- Doris scutigera* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Villiersia*] [= *D. depressa*]  
Nobre, 1931:40; 1936:28
- Doris semele* Blainville [= *D. solea*]
- Doris seposita* Fischer, 1872:8 [= *D. verrucosa*; = *Doridigitata derelicta*]  
Fischer, 1874:225; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:292
- Doris setigera* Rapp, 1827:521 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris limbata*; = *Doriopsis grandiflora*; = *Doriopsis limbata*; = *D. limbata*; = *D. rappii*]  
Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris setosa* Pease, 1860:26 [= *Thordisa*]  
Eliot, 1900:519; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:107

- Doris (Acanthodoris) sibirica* (Aurivillius, 1887) [= *Calycidoris guentheri*] (lapsus for *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*)  
Krause, 1892:364
- Doris (Adalaria) sibirica* Aurivillius, 1887:380 [= *Calycidoris guentheri*]
- Doris similis* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. pilosa*]
- Doris sinuata* Hasselt, 1824a:239 [= *Miamira*]  
Bergh, 1887a:309
- Doris sismondae* Vérany, 1846:21 [= *Dendrodoris limbata*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288; Verany, 2001:47
- Doris smaragdina* Gould, 1852 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Doris solea* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Asteronotus*; = *Platydoris eurychlamys*]  
Cuvier, 1804c:465; 1817b:19; de Roisy, 1805:136; Lamarck, 1819:310; Oken, 1815:284; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris sordida* Pease, 1871a:14 [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris sordida* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:266 [= *Actinodoris*; = *D. sordidata*; = *Discodoris fragilis*; = *Platydoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; 1934:67
- Doris sordida* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:34  
O'Donoghue, 1929:729; Pagenstecher, 1877:61; Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris sparsa* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Lamellidoris neapolitana*; = *Onchidoris*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 14†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:570; Jeffreys, 1869:92
- Doris speciosa* Abraham, 1877:250 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris ellioti*]
- Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta* Baster, 1760 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]
- Doris spiraculata* Gould, 1852
- Doris spongiosa* Kelaart, 1859:302 [= *Doridopsis*; = *Phlegmodoris*; = *Trippa*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1006; Kelaart, 1883:97
- Doris sponsa* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Chromodoris elisabethina*]  
Bergh, 1877c:54; Rudman, 1984:128; Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris stellata* Bomme  
Gmelin, 1791:3107; Voigt, 1834:114
- Doris stellata* Gmelin, 1791:3107 [= *Acanthodoris*; = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. pilosa*]  
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:75; Bergh, 1893:408; Bosc, 1830:113; Engel, 1936a:112; Fischer, 1870:290; Lamarck, 1819:311; Menke, 1844a:131
- Doris stellata* (Gmelin, Cuvier) Philippi, 1836 [= *Platydoris philippi*]
- Doris stellata* Gmelin var. 1  
Alder, 1850:110
- Doris stellata* Gmelin var. 2  
Alder, 1850:110
- Doris stellata* Gmelin var. 3  
Alder, 1850:110



- Doris stellata* Gmelin var. 4  
Alder, 1850:111
- Doris stellata* Philippi, 1836 [= *Platydoris philippi*]
- Doris sticta* (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) | *Doridigitata* |  
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:141†; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgan, 2003:110†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:82†; Thompson, 1988:222; Thompson & Brown, 1984:82†; Turk, 2000:163†
- Doris stragulata* Abraham, 1877:251 [= *Discodoris*]
- Doris striata* Kelaart, 1859:302 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris picta*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1864:117; Eliot, 1906b:1003; Kelaart, 1883:98
- Doris sublaevis* Thompson, 1840:87 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*]  
Thompson, 1856:274
- Doris sublutea* Abraham, 1877:208 [nom. nov. for *D. luteola* Kelaart, 1858]
- Doris subquadrata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [= *Acanthodoris*; = *Acanthodoris pilosa*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 16†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:571
- Doris subtumida* Abraham, 1877:250 [= *Platydoris argo* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym)]
- Doris sumptuosa* Gould, 1852 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus marginatus*]
- Doris superba* Gould, 1852 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*]
- Doris tabulata* Abraham, 1877:249 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]
- Doris tanya* Marcus, 1971:357 [= *Sclerodoris*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Doris tenella* Agassiz, 1850:191 [= *Lamellidoris aspera*]  
Gould, 1870:229†
- Doris tenella* Gould, 1870 [= *Lamellidoris*]
- Doris tenera* Costa, 1840:68 [= *Chromodoris villafranca*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
- Doris tennentana* Kelaart, 1859b:268 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Doris testudinaria* Risso (Alder & Hancock, 1862:261) [= *Archidoris stellifera*; = *Discodoris planata*; = *Discodoris stellifera*] (non Risso, 1818 = *Platydoris argo*)  
Colgan, 1914:196; Eliot, 1906c:339, 1910d:99†; Verany, 2001:54
- Doris testudinaria* delle Chiaje, 1822 [?= *Archidoris pseudoargus*]
- Doris testudinaria* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Anisodoris stellifera*; ? = *Geitodoris planata*; = *Platydoris argo*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1862:261; Jeffreys, 1869:85; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:631; 1937:532; 1954b:283; Risso, 1826:33; Tolmer, 1934:32
- Doris tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) | *Limax* | [= *Tochuina*; = *Tritonia*]  
Gmelin, 1791:3106
- Doris tigrina* Audouin, 1809; (Savigny, 1827); Férussac, Orbigny, & Audouin, 1826  
[= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis limbata*]  
Voigt, 1834:116

- Doris tilesii* (Gray, 1850) [*Actinodoris*] [=*Actinodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]
- Doris tinctoria* Pease, 1863:510 [=*Doriorbis nucleola*; =*Siraius nucleola*]
- Doris tinctoria* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:32† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Doris tomentifera* Abraham, 1877:209 [nom. nov. for *D. tomentosa* Schultz, in Philippi, 1836]
- Doris tomentosa* Audouin, 1827
- Doris tomentosa* Cuvier, 1804:256 (non Lovén, 1846:136 =*Acanthodoris pilosa*)  
[=*Jorunna*; =*Acanthodoris pilosa*; =*Rostanga coccinea*]  
Cantraine, 1841:63; Cuvier, 1804c:470; 1817b:24; Fischer, 1870:290; 1874:226; Verany, 2001:57
- Doris tomentosa* Philippi [=*D. philippii*; =*D. tomentifera*; =*Jorunna johnstoni*]
- Doris tricolor* Cantraine, 1835:383 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris coerulea*;  
=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]  
Cantraine, 1841:57
- Doris tricolorata* Cantraine [=*Glossodoris gracilis*] (lapsus for *D. tricolor*)
- Doris trifida* J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1850a:pl. 214, fig. 7; 1850b:42 [=*Ceratosoma cornigerum*; =*Ceratosoma trilobatum*]
- Doris trilobata* Gray, 1850b:13 [=*Ceratosoma*]
- Doris tristis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:121 [=*Trippa*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1006
- Doris tuberculata* Cuvier, 1804:255 [=*Actinocyclus*; =*Archidoris*; =*Archidoris marmorata*; =*Archidoris pseudoargus*; =*Dendrodoris*; =*Platydoris argo*] (non Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 3†; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; non Audouin in Savigny; non Abraham, 1877 nor O'Donoghue, 1926:206 nor O'Donoghue, 1927:80 = *A. montereyensis*; non Larsen, 1925:19 =*Anisodoris stellifera*)  
Asbjørnsen, 1853:336; Cantraine, 1841:59; Collingwood, 1859:462; Cuvier, 1804c:469; 1817b:23; de Roisy, 1805:139; Eliot, 1910d:36; Fischer, 1870:289; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:563; Garstang, 1939:481; Hancock & Embleton, 1852:208; Jeffreys, 1869:83; Johnston, 1829:416; 1838:50; Lamarck, 1819:311; MacGillivray, 1843:197; Perrier, 1954:97; Sars, 1850:195; 1878:304; Sauvage, 1873:26; Smith, 1879:183; Thompson, 1856:271; Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris tuberculata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Discodoris indecora*; =*Discodoris maculosa*;  
=*Platydoris argo*]
- Doris tuberculata* Müller, 1778:50 [=*Archidoris pseudoargus*]
- Doris tuberculata* Philippi, 1844 [=*Anisodoris stellifera*; =*Discodoris planata*;  
=*Discodoris stellifera*]
- Doris tuberculata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [=*Actinodoris*; =*Dendrodoris*] (lapsus for *D. tuberculosa*)
- Doris tuberculata* var. Cuvier, 1817 [=*D. argus*]
- Doris tuberculata* var. *argus* Sauvage, 1873:28
- Doris tuberculosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:248 [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:290

*Doris tunicata* Deshayes, 1865 (Frédol, 1864)

*Doris ulidiana* Thompson, 1845:312 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Lamellidoris neapolitana*;  
= *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris muricata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 5; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:566; Jeffreys, 1869:89; Thompson, 1856:272

*Doris ulidiae* Thompson, 1844 for 1843:250 [= *Onchidoris ulidiana*] {nomen nudum}

*Doris umbrella* Rochebrune, 1895b:239

*Doris valenciennesii* Cantraine, 1841:56 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris cantrainii*;  
= *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris*; non = *Hypselodoris elegans* vide Schmekel &  
Portmann, 1982:62; = *Hypselodoris picta*]

Mienis & Gat, 1982:433; Tiberi, 1880:203

*Doris varia* Abraham, 1877:209 [= *Aphelodoris*] [nom. nov. for *D. variabilis* Angas, 1864]

*Doris variabilis* Angas, 1864:44 [= *D. varia*; = *Aphelodoris varia*; = *Archidoris*]

Burn, 1965:86

*Doris variabilis* Kelaart, 1859:300 [= *Doriopsis*]

Eliot, 1906a:666; Kelaart, 1883:95

*Doris variolata* Orbigny, 1837:186 [= *Diaulula*; = *Peltodoris*; = *Platyodoris*]

Hupe, 1854:74

*Doris venosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:274 [= *Halgerda formosa*; ? = *Jorunna rubescens*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:71†

*Doris venulosa* Leuckart, 1828:15 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris purpurea*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284

*Doris vermicelli* Gould, 1852

*Doris vermigera* Turton, 1807:133 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]

*Doris verrucosa* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Diphyllidia*| [= *Armina pustulosa*]

\**Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758:653 [= *Staurodoris*]

Ballesteros, 1978:16; 1985:17; Barletta, 1981:65; Bergh, 1878a:579; Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:74; Brocchi, 1819:319; Cantraine, 1841:60; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:53†; Cuvier, 1804c:449, 467; 1817b:21; de Roisy, 1805:138; Eliot, 1910d:96; Fischer, 1867:7; Franz, 1970a:80; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:140†; Garstang, 1939:481; Gmelin, 1791:3103; Gosliner, 1987b:62†; I.C.Z.N., 2001:237; Ihering, 1907:218; 1915:142; Just & Edmunds, 1985:50†; Lamarck, 1819:311; Marcus, 1955:127; 1957:420; Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:201; Nordsieck, 1972:60†; Oken, 1815:285; Orr, 1980:114; 1981:52†; Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:19; Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†; Perrier, 1954:97; Perrone, 1983b:133; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:749; 1935:238; 1951:7; 1954b:232; Rapp, 1827:517; Riedl, 1983:335; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:141†; Schmekel, 1968b:169; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:77†; Thompson, 1988:224; Thompson & Brown, 1976:128; 1984:82†; Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:61†; Turton, 1807:133; Valdes, 2002c:543; Verany, 2001:51; Vicente, 1967:150; Voigt, 1834:114

*Doris verrucosa* Pennant, 1777 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:75; Dalyell, 1853:290

*Doris verrucosa* var. *bertheloti* Orbigny, 1839 |*Doris bertheloti*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:65†

*Doris verrucosa mollis* Eliot, 1910d:97 [= *D. verrucosa*]

- Doris vesiculosa* Ehrenberg MS. [= *Asteronotus hemprichii*]
- Doris vestita* Abraham, 1877:252 [= *Discodoris*; ? = *Diaulula punctuolata*]
- Doris vibrata* Pease, 1860:28 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris villa* Vérany, 1846:21 [= *Chromodoris messinensis*; = *Doriprismatica*;  
= *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris messinensis*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288; Vérany, 1846a:101; 2001:59
- Doris villafranca* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Chromodoris calcarae*; = *Chromodoris cantrainii*;  
= *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris elegans*]
- Doris villafranca* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Doriprismatica*; ? = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris*]  
Guérin-Meneville, 1931a:27; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:634; Risso, 1826:32; 1831a:27; Verany, 2001:59
- Doris villafranca* (Risso) Philippi, 1844 [= *Chromodoris*]
- Doris villosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:119 [= *Thordisa*; = *Thordisa maculigera*]  
Eliot, 1906b:1006
- Doris villosa* Pease, 1871a:11  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Doris violacea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [= *Doriopsis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris viperina* Kelaart, 1859:299  
Eliot, 1906a:666†; Kelaart, 1883:93
- Doris virescens* Risso, 1826:31 [= *Actinocyclus limbatus*; = *Dendrodoris limbata* = *Doris limbata*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; 1937:532; 1954b:340
- Doris vocinella* Leach, 1847 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*] (lapsus for *D. rocinella*)
- Doris vulgaris* Leach, 1847; Leach in Gray, 1852:19 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]
- Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham, 1877:259 [= *Archidoris*; = *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis lacera*]  
Hutton, 1882:166
- Doris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*]
- Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Chromodoris pallida*]  
Bergh, 1877c:52; Rudman, 1984:127
- Doris zebra* (Heilprin, 1888) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromodoris villafranca*]
- Doris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Glossodoris*]
- Doris zetlandica* Alder & Hancock, 1854:102 [= *Aldisa*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 1; Derjugin, 1915:547; Jeffreys, 1869:84; Sars, 1878:305
- Doris (Argus)* n. sp. Mörch, 1871:181
- Doris (Staurodoris)* sp. Allan, 1947:447
- Doris* sp. Barnard, 1927:213

- Doris* sp. Beaumont, 1900:848
- Doris* sp. Burn, 1966a:275
- Doris* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:92†
- Doris* sp. “Coleman’s Doris” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doris* sp. “eastern Doris” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doris* sp. “Edithburg Doris” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doris* sp. “fringed Doris” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doris* sp. “pustulose Doris” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doris* sp. Cunningham, 1871:484 [= *D. magellanica*]  
Schrödl, 2003:91
- Doris* sp. Farran, 1905a:344
- Doris* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:116†
- Doris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:62†
- Doris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:62†
- Doris* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]
- Doris* sp.(14) Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Doris* sp.(15) Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Doris* sp. Kent, 1893  
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:147
- Doris* sp. Langerhans, 1873:174
- Doris* sp. Lundbeck, 1892 [= *Polycera dubia*]
- Doris* (s.l.) sp. MacFarland, 1966:179† [= *Diaulula sandiegensis*]  
Behrens, 1980:62†; Behrens & Valdés, 2001:183†; McDonald, 1983:183; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Doris* sp. Maplestone [= *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*; = *Doriopsilla aurea*]  
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Doris* no. 16 Maplestone, 1872:52 [= *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*]  
Burn, 1966c:77
- Doris* no. 19 Maplestone, 1872:53 [= *Doriopsilla aurea*]  
Burn, 1966c:78
- Doris* sp1. Ono, 1999:110†
- Doris* sp.2 Ono, 1999:110† [= *Sclerodoris* sp.2 Ono, 1999]
- Doris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280
- Doris* sp. Schrödl, 1996:28†  
Schrödl, 2003:45†
- Doris* sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

***Percunas* Marcus, 1970:945**  
[=*Paradoris*]

Valdes, 2002c:595

\**Percunas mulciber* Marcus, 1970:945

***Pupsikus* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:167**  
[=*Thordisa*]

Valdes, 2002c:574

\*

*Pupsikus pinguis* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:168 [= *Thordisa*]

***Siraius* Marcus, 1955:134**  
[=*Doris*]

Brodie & Willan, 1993:132 (table of species); Franc, 1968:869; Valdes, 2002c:542

*Siraius bicolor* (Bergh, 1884) |*Staurodoris*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:60

*Siraius fretterae* (Thompson, 1980) |*Doris*|

\**Siraius ilo* Marcus, 1955:135 [= *Doris*]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:66; 1970a:61

*Siraius kyolis* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:64  
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53; Redfern, 2001:175†

*Siraius immonda* (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|  
Nakano, 2004:144†; Ono, 2004:152†

*Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|  
Baba, 1993c:291†; Brodie & Willan, 1993:125; Coleman, 2001:†

*Siraius* sp. “pink *Siraius*” Coleman, 2001:†

***Thorybopus* Bouchet, 1977a:43**

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:176

\**Thorybopus lophatus* Bouchet, 1977a:43  
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:176

**Artachaeinae Odhner, 1968**

Franc, 1968:869

***Alloiodoris* Bergh, 1904:41**

Burn, 1962a:156 (synopsis of species); Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102; Eliot, 1907a:333; Franc, 1968:869; O'Donoghue, 1924a:547; 1929a:76; Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:712; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:162

*Alloiodoris hedleyi* O'Donoghue, 1924a:547  
Debelius, 1996:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†

*Alloiodoris inhacae* O'Donoghue, 1929a:76

*Alloiodoris lanuginata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1907a:333; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†; Odhner, 1924:52; Powell, 1979:284; Willan & Morton, 1984:87

\**Alloiodoris marmorata* Bergh, 1904:42 (non Basedow & Hedley, 1905:152; nor Burn, 1957:19; 1962a:150 [=Paradoris dubia]  
Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:162; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

*Alloiodoris nivosus* Burn, 1958:12(29) [=Discodoris dubia; =Paradoris dubia]  
Burn, 1962a:154; 1966a:274

*Alloiodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:77

***Artachaea* Bergh, 1881:231**

Bergh, 1892:101(1093); Franc, 1968:869; Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720; Valdes, 2002c:613; White, 1950:98

*Artachaea clavata* Eliot, 1907:81 [=Carminodoris]  
Eliot, 1908a:116

*Artachaea intermedia* Eales, 1938:107

\**Artachaea rubida* Bergh, 1881:231

*Artachaea verrucosa* Eliot, 1908a:116  
O'Donoghue, 1929:720; White, 1950:98

*Artachaea* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:68†

*Artachaea* sp. White, 1950:98

***Staurodoris* Bergh, 1878a:578**

[=Doridigitata; =Doris]

Bergh, 1880b:36; 1884:655; 1892:101(1093); 1894:160; 1904:38; 1907:45; Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:78; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101; Eliot, 1906c:336; 1906e:557; 1910d:95, 147; Misuri, 1917:69; Risbec, 1928:101; 1953:38; Vayssière, 1901a:18

*Staurodoris aspera* Risbec, 1928:101†  
Risbec, 1953:38

*Staurodoris atypica* Eliot, 1906d:134

*Staurodoris bicolor* Bergh, 1884:655 [=Doris; ? = *Homoiodoris sticta*; =*S. verrucosa*]  
Odhner, 1914:166

*Staurodoris bobretzkii* Gadzikiewicz, 1907:509 [=Doris verrucosa]  
Milachewitch, 1916:134

*Staurodoris calva* Eliot, 1903a:364 [=Doris]

*Staurodoris depressa* Eliot, 1903a:363 [=Doris]

*Staurodoris falklandica* Eliot, 1907a:356 [=Austrodoris]  
Odhner, 1926:66

*Staurodoris januarii* Bergh, 1878a:583 [=Doris verrucosa; =*S. verrucosa*]  
Bergh, 1880b:37

*Staurodoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |Doris| [=Homoiodoris sticta]  
Eliot, 1905b:241

*Staurodoris ocelligera* Bergh, 1881b:95 [=Doris; =*S. verrucosa*]

*Staurodoris pecten* Eliot, 1906e:557

*Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa* Ihering, 1886a:233 [=*Doris*; =*Homoiodoris sticta*; =*S. maculata*; =*S. verrucosa*]

*Staurodoris pustulata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [=*Doris*; =*Austrodoris peculiaris*; =*Carminodoris nodulosa*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*]  
Allan, 1950:222; Basedow & Hedley, 1905:151; Burn, 1957:20; 1962a:150; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101

*Staurodoris rusticata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|  
Eliot, 1906a:652; 1906b:1000

\**Staurodoris verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Doridigitata derelicta*; =*Doris*] (non Vayssière, 1901a:18 =*Archidoris pseudoargus*)  
Bergh, 1878a:579; 1894:161; 1904:38; 1907:46; Cuénot, 1904:10; Eliot, 1906c:337; Farran, 1905:207; Ihering, 1886a:230; Mazzarelli, 1903:294; Misuri, 1917:69; Nobre, 1931:42; 1936:28; 1938-40:52; O'Donoghue, 1926:202; Pruvot-Fol, 1927:45; Vayssière, 1896:245

*Staurodoris verrucosa* var. *mollis* Eliot, 1906c:338 [=*Doridigitata derelicta*; =*Doris verrucosa*]

### **Archidorididae** Bergh, 1891:127

Barnard, 1927:174; Bergh, 1892:100(1092); 1898:500; 1905a:93; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57; Fez Sanchez, 1974:113; Franc, 1968:869; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; MacFarland, 1906:113; Nordsieck, 1972:60; O'Donoghue, 1924a:547; 1929a:75; Parker, 1982:1044; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71; Thiele, 1931:434; Thompson, 1988:226; Thompson & Brown, 1984:83

#### ***Anoplodoris*** Fischer, 1883:521 [= *Archidoris*; = *Doris*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:206; Valdes, 2002c:541

\**Anoplodoris tuberculata* (Linnaeus) |*Doris*|  
Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:228

#### ***Archidoris*** Bergh, 1878b:616 [= *Doris*]

Bergh, 1879c:162; 1880b:33; 1884:651; 1884a:84; 1892:100(1092); 1894:157; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:100; Eliot, 1903a:360; 1910d:95, 147; Fez Sanchez, 1974:114; Franc, 1968:869; McDonald, 1983:147; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52; Misuri, 1917:54; O'Donoghue, 1921:154; 1929:812; Odhner, 1907:19; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:235; Schmekel, 1968b:168; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71; Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:714; Thompson, 1988:226; Thompson & Brown, 1984:83; Valdes, 2002c:541; Vayssière, 1913a:313

*Archidoris africana* Eliot, 1903:361 [= *A. violacea*]

*Archidoris australis* Bergh, 1884a:89 [= *Austrodoris*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*; = *Doris kerguelenensis*]

*Archidoris britannica* (Johnston, 1838) |*Doris*| [= *A. pseudoargus*]  
Lemche, 1938:16

*Archidoris britannica* auctt. [= *A. tuberculata*]

*Archidoris cameroni* Allan, 1947:450 [= *Doris*; non = *Doris chrysoderma*, vide Thompson, 1975:479]

*Archidoris capensis* Bergh, 1907:42



- Archidoris coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Doris*| [=*Rostanga*]  
*Archidoris flammea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Doris*| [=*A. pseudoargus*]  
 Garstang, 1890:440; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:237; Vayssière, 1913a:317  
*Archidoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|  
 Schrödl, 2003:45†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†  
*Archidoris fulva* Eliot, 1907a:336  
*Archidoris granosa* Bergh, 1907:43 [=*Doris verrucosa*]  
*Archidoris granulatissima* Vayssière, 1917:17 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*]  
 Wägele, 1993:184  
*Archidoris hawaiiensis* Kay & Young, 1969:179  
 Kay, 1979:460  
*Archidoris incerta* Bergh, 1898:504 [=*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*]  
*Archidoris incerta* var. Bergh, 1898:507  
*Archidoris johnstoni* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]  
 Garstang, 1889:177  
*Archidoris kerguelenensis* Bergh, 1884a:85 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Doris*]  
 Bergh, 1894:159; Burn, 1973:39; Merilees & Burn, 1969:137  
*Archidoris kurana* Bergh, 1905a:93  
*Archidoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*|  
 Labbé, 1922a:53; Vayssière, 1913a:319  
*Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea* Vayssière, 1919:57 [=*Doridigitata sticta*;  
 =*Doris sticta*; =*Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*]  
*Archidoris marmorata* Bergh, 1881b:86 [=*Anisodoris*; =*Anisodoris stellifera*;  
 =*Discodoris planata*]  
 Vayssière, 1901a:16; 1913a:314  
*Archidoris marmorata* var. Bergh, 1881b:92  
*Archidoris minor* Eliot, 1903a:362  
 Narayanan, 1968a:199  
*Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [=*Doris*]  
 Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:65†; 2004:40; Bergh, 1878b:624; 1879c:163; Bertsch, 1981b:†; Burn,  
 1968:91; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:50; Jaeckle, 1984:210; MacFarland, 1905:37; 1906:114†;  
 1966:181†; Marcus, 1961:16; McDonald, 1983:148; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†; O'Donoghue,  
 1921:154  
*Archidoris nanula* Bergh, 1904:33  
 Benham, 1905:316; Powell, 1979:284  
*Archidoris nivalis* Thiele, 1912:221 [=*Doris*]  
 Wägele, 1990:174; 1993:185  
*Archidoris nobilis* (Lovén, in MS.) Odhner, 1907:99  
 Hoffmann, 1926:10; Odhner, 1907:20  
*Archidoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*| [=*Sebadoris*]

- Kay, 1979:460; Kay & Young, 1969:180
- Archidoris nyctea* Bergh, 1900:222 [= *A. montereyensis*]  
Burn, 1968:91
- Archidoris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966) [*Austrodoris*]  
Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:65†; 2004:40; Burn, 1968:90; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:51; Goddard, 1984:147; McDonald, 1983:149; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Archidoris odonoghuei* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:118  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147
- Archidoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*] [= *Platydoris*]
- Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *A. tuberculata*; = *Doris*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:16; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57†; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:141; George & George, pl. 91†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141; Karlsson & Östman, 1999:†; Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158; McMillan, 1968:69; Perrone, 1986a:25; Picton & Morrow, 1994:84†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:142†; Thompson, 1988:226; Thompson & Brown, 1976:130; 1984:84†; Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:57†; Turk, 2000:164†
- Archidoris rubescens* Bergh, 1898:51 [= *Austrodoris*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*; = *Doris kerguelenensis*]
- Archidoris scripta* Bergh, 1907:44  
Barnard, 1927:175
- Archidoris staminea* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:151 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsilla staminea*] (non Vayssière, 1912:19 = *A. vayssièrea* or = *Discodoris planata*)  
Burn, 1962a:150; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101
- Archidoris stellifera* Vayssière, 1903:82 [= *Archidoris testudinaria*; = *Discodoris planata*; = *Doris testudinaria*]  
Vayssière, 1904:123
- Archidoris sugashimae* Baba, 1998:158  
Suzuki, 2000:101†
- Archidoris testudinaria* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) [*Doris*] [= *Doris*] (non Eliot, 1910 = *Anisodoris stellifera*)  
Eliot, 1906c:339; Walton, 1908:239
- Archidoris testudinaria* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*]  
Vayssière, 1913a:315
- Archidoris tricolor* (Baba, 1938) [*Neodoris*]  
Baba, 1998:155; Nakano, 2004:123†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Suzuki, 2000:101†
- \**Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *A. pseudoargus*] (non Vayssière, 1901a:13 = *Doris verrucosa*)  
Ballesteros, 1985:18; Barletta, 1981:67; Bergh, 1878b:617; 1880b:34; 1884:651; 1894:158; 1900:221; Burn, 1968:91; Colgan, 1911:24; 1914:197; Cuénot, 1904:3; George & George, pl. 91†; Hoffmann, 1926:0; Løyning, 1927:249; Mazzarelli, 1903:293; Nobre, 1931:40; 1936:28; 1938-40:50; Nordsieck, 1972:60†; Odhner, 1907:20; 1939:34; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:749; 1935:242; 1951:7; 1954b:235; Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; Swennen, 1987:30; Tchang Si, 1931a:110; Vayssière, 1913a:318; Volodchenko, 1955:249; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica* Vayssière, 1917:16 [= *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*]

- Archidoris tuberculata* var. *flammea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Doris*]  
Odhner, 1926a:23
- Archidoris tuberculata* var. *marmorata* Bergh, 1881 [*Archidoris marmorata*]  
Misuri, 1917:56; Schrödl, 2003:90
- Archidoris tuberculata* var. Vayssière, 1906a:4 [= *Doris nivalis*; = *Austrodoris kerguelensis*]
- Archidoris varia* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [= *Aphelodoris*] (non Basedow & Hedley, 1905 = *Aphelodoris lawsae*; non Burn, 1957:20 = *Austrodoris peculiaris* or *Doris cameroni*)  
Burn, 1957:20; 1962a:150; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:100
- Archidoris vayssièrea* O'Donoghue, 1929:812 (nom nov for *A. staminea* Basedow & Hedley of Vayssièr, 1912)  
White, 1951:250
- Archidoris verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1817) [the author should be Linnaeus, vide Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:74]  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:114†; Vayssière, 1913a:313
- Archidoris violacea* Bergh, 1904:32  
Benham, 1905:315; Eliot, 1906a:653; Powell, 1979:284
- Archidoris wellingtonensis* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1905a:236; 1907a:335; Powell, 1979:284; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†; Willan & Morton, 1984:84
- Archidoris* sp. Bergh, 1900:220
- Archidoris* sp. Bergh, 1904:34
- Archidoris* sp. White, 1955:182
- Atagema* Gray, 1850b:104**
- Adams & Adams, 1858:60; Benham, 1905:318; Bergh, 1904:39; Chenu, 1859:405; Fischer, 1883:523; Franc, 1968:870; Gray, 1857:209; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200; McDonald, 1983:150; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:237; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714; Thompson, 1988:228; Thompson & Brown, 1974:236; 1984:85; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:111
- Atagema africana* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:76
- Atagema alba* (O'Donoghue, 1927) [*Glossodoridiformia*]  
Behrens, 1991:64†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1986:123; McDonald, 1983:150; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Atagema boucheti* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:120
- Atagema browni* Thompson 1980:87
- \**Atagema carinata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]  
Benham, 1905:319; Bergh, 1904:39; Powell, 1979:284; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:63; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:116; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†
- Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:9  
Brown & Picton, 1979:17; Gosliner, 1987b:63†; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Picton & Morrow, 1994:84†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239; Thompson, 1988:228; Thompson & Brown, 1974:233; 1976:131; 1984:85†
- Atagema intecta* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Nakano, 2004:124†; Ono, 2004:131†; Tonozuka 2003:110†

*Atagema ornata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*|  
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:112†

*Atagema osseosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:199

*Atagema prea* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Anisodoris*|  
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53; Thompson, 1980:86

*Atagema quadrimaculata* Collier, 1963:73 [= *A. alba*]  
Behrens, 1980:54†; Farmer, 1980:81

*Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:8  
Gosliner, 1987b:63†; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Perrone, 1983:88; 1983b:133; 1983c:49; Pruvot-Fol,  
1954b:238

*Atagema spongiosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Behrens, 2005:†; Nakano, 2004:124†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:116

*Atagema* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†

*Atagema* sp. Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:8

*Atagema* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:89†

*Atagema* sp. Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990 [= *Carminodoris boucheti*]

*Atagema* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:125†

*Atagema* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:125†

*Atagema* sp. Ono, 2004:132†

*Atagema* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81

*Atagema* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239

***Ctenodoris*** Eliot, 1907a:338  
[=*Doriopsis*; =*Doris*]

Baba, 1937c:301; Eliot, 1910d:95; Franc, 1968:870; Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713

*Ctenodoris aurantiaca* (Eliot, 1913) |*Doris* (*Ctenodoris*)| [= *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis granulosa*]  
Baba, 1949:150†

*Ctenodoris flabellifera* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doris*| [= *Doriopsis granulosa*]  
Eliot, 1907a:339; Powell, 1979:284

*Ctenodoris granulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doriopsis*| [= *Doriopsis*]

*Ctenodoris pecten* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [= *Doriopsis*]

***Etidoris*** Ihering, 1886a:234  
[=*Thordisa*]

Bergh, 1891:132; Franc, 1968:869; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91

\**Etidoris ladislavii* Ihering, 1886a:234 [= *Thordisa*]  
Marcus, 1955:134; 1958a:25

***Glossodoridiformia*** O'Donoghue, 1927  
[=*Atagema*]

\**Glossodoridiformia alba* O'Donoghue, 1927 [= *Atagema*]

***Guyonia*** Risbec, 1928:102  
[=*Ctenodoris*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Doris*]

Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720

\**Guyonia flava* Risbec, 1928:103† [= *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, = *Doriopsis granulosa*;  
= *Doriopsis pecten*; = *Doris granulosa*]

*Guyonia viridis* (Pease, 1861) |*Doriopsis*| [= *Doriopsis*]  
Risbec, 1928:105†

***Peronodoris*** Bergh, 1904:44

[?= *Asteronotus*]

Allan, 1947:451; Eliot, 1908a:113; Franc, 1968:870; Gosliner & Valdes, 2002:60; Marcus & Marcus,  
1970:165; Rudman, 1978:82; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715

*Peronodoris apiculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|  
Allan, 1947:452

\**Peronodoris cancellata* Bergh, 1904:45

*Peronodoris denticulata* Eliot, 1908a:115

*Peronodoris rehderi* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:165

*Peronodoris tuberculata* (Eliot, 1903) |*Sclerodoris*|  
Allan, 1947:453

***Petelodoris*** Bergh, 1881:227 [= *Atagema*]  
[=*Atagema*]

Bergh, 1892:102(1094); Franc, 1968:870; MacFarland, 1966:182; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;  
Thompson & Brown, 1974:236

*Petelodoris spongicola* MacFarland, 1966:183† [= *Atagema alba*]

\**Petelodoris triphylla* Bergh, 1881:12 [= *Atagema ornata*]

***Phlegmodoris*** Bergh, 1878a:593  
[=*Atagema*; =*Trippa*]

Bergh, 1890b:168; Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:254; Risbec, 1928:87

*Phlegmodoris anceps* Bergh, 1890b:169

*Phlegmodoris areolata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|  
André, 1896:401

*Phlegmodoris mephitica* Bergh, 1878a:594 [= *Atagema spongiosa*; = *Trippa spongiosa*]

*Phlegmodoris paagoumenei* Risbec, 1928:87†  
Risbec, 1930a:273

*Phlegmodoris papillosa* Risbec, 1928:90†

*Phlegmodoris spongiosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

***Trippa* Bergh, 1877b:543 [=Atagema]**

[Kay, 1979:462 puts this genus in subfamily Trippinae]

Bergh, 1877c:63; 1890a:904; 1892:106(1098); 1898:527; 1905a:128; Eliot, 1903a:361; 106a:657; 1906e:558; 1909a:83; Franc, 1968:870; Miller, 1989:242; Risbec, 1928:97; 1953:33; Satyamurti, 1952:237; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714

***Trippa affinis* Bergh, 1905a:131 [=*T. intecta*]**

Bergh, 1908:160

***Trippa albata* Burn, 1962:101**

Burn, 1966a:274; 1989:766

***Trippa areolata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|**

Eliot, 1900:519; 1903a:369; 1909a:86; Gohar & Soliman, 1967f:272

***Trippa echinata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|**

Kay, 1979:462; Kay & Young, 1969:189

***Trippa erinaceus* (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*T. intecta*]**

Allan, 1947:450

***Trippa hispida* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=*Diaulula*]**

Bergh, 1898:527; Odhner, 1926:76

***Trippa intecta* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|**

Abe, 1964:52; Baba, 1936:27; 1949:151†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:179†; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds, 1971:356; Eliot, 1909a:83; Lin, 1975:146; Lin & Tchang, 1965:12; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:202; Marshall & Willan, 1999:85†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:103†; Orr, 1980:115; 1981:50†; Risbec, 1953:35; 1956:9; 1956a:9; Suzuki, 2000:99†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

***Trippa luteola* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Taringa*]**

Eliot, 1906a:658†

***Trippa mephitica* Bergh, 1878 |*Phlegmodoris*| [=*T. spongiosa*]*****Trippa molesta* Miller, 1989:244*****Trippa monsoni* Eliot, 1903a:371 [=*Doris leoparda*]**

Eliot, 1906a:660†

**\**Trippa ornata* Bergh, 1877b:543 [=*Atagema*; =*T. intecta*]**

Bergh, 1890a:905; 1905a:129†; Eliot, 1906a:658; 1906e:558; Risbec, 1928:97†

***Trippa osseosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|**

Kay, 1979:462; Kay & Young, 1969:190

***Trippa paagoumenei* (Risbec, 1928) |*Phlegmodoris*|**

Risbec, 1953:33

***Trippa papillosa* (Risbec, 1928) |*Phlegmodoris*|**

Risbec, 1953:35

***Trippa scabriuscula* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|**

Kay, 1979:464; Kay & Young, 1969:190

***Trippa spinosa* Risbec, 1928:99†**

Risbec, 1953:36

***Trippa spongiosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|**

Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1906a:660†; Gohar & Soliman, 1967f:280; Marshall & Willan, 1999:85†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Suzuki, 2000:100†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

*Trippa tristis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Eliot 1906b:1006; O'Donoghue, 1932:154; Satyamurti, 1952:237

*Trippa* sp. "Lord Howe Trippa" Coleman, 2001:†

### **Geitodorididae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:870; Nordsieck, 1972:60; Parker, 1982:1044

*Carryodoris* Vayssière, 1919:67

[=*Geitodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72

\**Carryodoris joubini* Vayssière, 1919:67

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280

*Carryodoris ohshimai* (Baba, 1926) |*Geitodoris*|

*Carryodoris portmanni* Schmekel, 1973a:370 [= *Geitodoris*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:89†

*Geitodoris* Bergh, 1892:103(1095)

Barnard, 1927:177; Bergh, 1894:149; 1905:66; 1907:47; Eliot, 1906d:140; 1910d:148; Marcus, 1955:149; Miller, 1996a:433; Nordsieck, 1972:61; Odhner, 1926:78; Ortea, 1990:99; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:339; Schrödl, 2000:206; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714; Valdes, 2002c:599

*Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990:116

*Geitodoris bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:337

Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:18

*Geitodoris capensis* Bergh, 1907:47

Barnard, 1927:177; Gosliner, 1987b:65†

\**Geitodoris complanata* (Verrill, 1880) |*Doris*| [= *G. planata*]

Bergh, 1894:163

*Geitodoris falklandica* Odhner, 1926:83 [= *G. patagonica*]

*Geitodoris heathi* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Discodoris*|

Behrens, 1991:68†; 2004:41; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253

*Geitodoris immunda* Bergh, 1894:167

*Geitodoris joubini* (Vayssière, 1919) |*Carryodoris*|

Nordsieck, 1972:61

*Geitodoris lutea* Baba, 1937c:302

Abe, 1964:51, 86†; Suzuki, 2000:100†

*Discodoris mavis* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:87†

*Geitodoris mollina* Bergh, 1905:66

Dall & Simpson, 1902 for 1900:368

*Geitodoris pallida* Valdés, 2001:268

*Geitodoris patagonica* Odhner, 1926:80

Carcelles, 1944:264; Muniain, 2001:171†; Schrödl, 2000:200; 2003:43†

*Geitodoris perfossa* Ortea, 1990

Ortea, 1990:109; Wirtz, 1999:†

*Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*| [= *Discodoris*]

Cervera, García, & García, 1985:198; Eliot, 1904b:180; 1905:186; 1906c:344; 1910d:17, 104; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:146†; Nordsieck, 1972:61†; Ortea, 1990:99; Rolán-Alvarez & Rolán, 1990:93; Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†; Trainito, 2005:62†; Valdes, 2002c:600; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†

*Geitodoris portmanni* (Schmekel, 1973) |*Carryodoris*|

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:89†; Perrone, 1986a:26

*Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) |*Discodoris*|

Ortea, 1990:106; Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1988:243

*Geitodoris reticulata* Eliot, 1906d:140

Martinez, Ortea, & Ballesteros, 1996:257

*Geitodoris rubens* (Vayssiere, 1919) |*Discodoris*|*Geitodoris sticta* Miller, 1996a:435*Geitodoris* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:28

Subgenus: (*Carryodoris*) Vayssière, 1919

*Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *joubini* (Vayssière, 1919) |*Carryodoris*|*Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *portmanni* (Schmekel, 1970) |*Carryodoris*|

Perrone, 1984:142

*Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *ohshimai* Baba, 1936:29

Subgenus: (*Geitodoris*) Bergh, 1892

Subgenus: (*Verrillia*) Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

*Geitodoris* (*Verrillia*) *bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:337

Perrone, 1992:27†

*Verrillia* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

[= *Geitodoris*]

Valdes, 2002c:599

**Homoeodorididae** Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:870; Nordsieck, 1972:61; Parker, 1982:1045; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

***Homoeodoris*** Bergh, 1881:6

[*Homoiodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:100(1091); 1904:35; Eliot, 1910d:95; Nordsieck, 1972:61; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:245; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718; Valdes, 2002c:615

**\**Homoeodoris japonica*** Bergh, 1881:7

Abe, 1964:54; Baba, 1933a:171; 1935a:347; 1949:152†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:12; Nakano, 2004:133†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Orr, 1980:114; 1981:49†; Suzuki, 2000:102†

*Homoeodoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*| [= *H. sticta*]



*Homoeodoris novzealandiae* Bergh, 1904:35 [=*Hoplodoris*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*]  
Benham, 1905:317; Powell, 1979:286

*Homoeodoris sticta* (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) |*Doridigitata*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:61; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:10; 1954b:246

*Homoeodoris sticta* var. *lutea* (Vayssière, 1919) | *Archidoris* (*Staurodoris*) *maculata* var.  
*lutea*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:247

## **Baptodorididae** Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:870; Nordsieck, 1972:61; Parker, 1982:1045; Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

### ***Baptodoris*** Bergh, 1884:671

[?=*Carminodoris*]

Bergh, 1888b:812; 1892:107(1099); Franc, 1968:870; Gosliner, 1991a:280 (discussion of species);  
Nordsieck, 1972:61; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282; Risbec, 1928:111; 1953:1953:56; Schmekel & Portmann,  
1982:72; Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:151; Vayssière, 1913a:323

\**Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884:671

Ballesteros & Valdes, 1999:27; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:101†; Nordsieck,  
1972:61; Perrone, 1985b:207†; 1986a:28; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20; 1954b:282; Schmekel, 1970:200;  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:88†; Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:57†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:152†;  
Vayssière, 1913a:323

*Baptodoris fongosa* Risbec, 1928:111†

Risbec, 1953:56

*Baptodoris mimetica* Gosliner, 1991a:276†

Behrens, 1991:66†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†

*Baptodoris perezi* Llera & Ortea, in Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:24†

Cervera, García, Luque, & Ortea, 1986:185; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, &  
Bacallado, 2003:171†; Perrone, 1986a:28; 1986b:277; 1990b:24; Wirtz, 1999:†

*Baptodoris peruviana* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Fischer & Cervera, 2005:515†

*Baptodoris phinei* Valdés, 2001:299

*Baptodoris tuberculata* Bergh, 1888b:812

### ***Carminodoris*** Bergh, 1889:818

[=*Baptodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); 1905a:111; Franc, 1968:870; Risbec, 1928:109; 1930a:283; 1953:47; Thiele,  
1931:437; 1992:717; Valdes, 2002c:615

*Carminodoris armata* Baba, 1993b:223 [=*Hoplodoris*]

Masuda, 1999:116†; Suzuki, 2000:97†

*Carminodoris bifurcata* Baba, 1993b:226† [=*Hoplodoris*]

Okutani, 2000:793†; Suzuki, 2000:98†

*Carminodoris blandula* Bergh, 1905a:111

*Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979:579

Ballesteros, 1985:18; Ballesteros & Ortea, 1981:35; Ortea, 1980c:53; Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:49;  
Trainito, 2003:36†

- Carminodoris branneri* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Discodoris*|  
*Carminodoris clavata* Eliot, 1910:419  
*Carminodoris cockerelli* Risbec, 1930a:283  
 Risbec, 1953:49  
*Carminodoris evelinae* (Marcus, 1955) |*Discodoris*|  
*Carminodoris flavescens* Risbec, 1937a:159  
 Risbec, 1953:47  
*Carminodoris grandiflora* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Hoplodoris*]  
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:39†; Kay, 1979:461; Kay & Young, 1969:185  
 \**Carminodoris mauritiana* Bergh, 1889:818 [=*Hoplodoris grandiflora*]  
*Carminodoris mortenseni* (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) |*Discodoris*|  
*Carminodoris nodulosa* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:39†, nor  
 Kay, 1979:462, nor Kay & Young, 1969:187. =*Hoplodoris bifurcata*)  
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:72†  
*Carminodoris punctulifera* (Bergh, 1907) |*Thordisa*|  
 Risbec, 1928:109†; 1953:47  
*Carminodoris pustulata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
 Jensen, 1994:131†  
*Carminodoris spinobrachialis* Ortea & Martínez, 1992  
     *Carryodoris* Vayssière, 1919  
     (this genus also listed under Geitodorididae)  
     [=*Geitodoris*]  
     *Dystylodoris* Odhner, 1959  
     [=?*Hoplodoris*]  
     Franc, 1968:870; Marcus, 1976a:20  
 \**Dystylodoris mortenseni* Odhner  
     Marcus, 1976a:20  
     *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884:686  
     Baba, 1986f:1; Bergh, 1892:104(1096); Dayrat 2006:126, 136; Franc, 1968:870; Miller, 1995:902;  
     Nordsieck, 1972:61; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:275; Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:719; Valdes, 2002c:592;  
     Vayssière, 1913a:320  
*Paradoris araneosa* Valdés, 2001:281  
 Dayrat 2006:136  
*Paradoris ceneris* Ortea, 1995:21† [=*P. indecora*]  
*Paradoris dubia* (Bergh, 1904) |*Discodoris*|  
 Dayrat 2006:140; Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203  
*Paradoris erythraeensis* (Vayssiere, 1912) |*Discodoris*|*Discodoris*|  
 Dayrat 2006:155†  
 \**Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884:686 [=*P. indecora*]  
 Nordsieck, 1972:61; Perrone, 1990a:368; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:276; Vayssière, 1913a:320

*Paradoris granulata* var. Bergh, 1884:691 [= *P. indecora*]

*Paradoris imperfecta* Valdés, 2001:285 [= *P. araneosa*]

Dayrat 2006:136

*Paradoris indecora* (Bergh, 1880) |*Discodoris*|

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:91†; Dayrat 2006:171; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea, 1995:6†; Valdes, 2002c:595†; Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:63†

*Paradoris inornata* Ortea, 1995:26 {nomen nudum?}

*Paradoris inversa* Ortea, 195:14†

*Paradoris leuca* Miller, 1995:904 [= *P. dubia*]

*Paradoris liturata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|

Dayrat 2006:188†; Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

*Paradoris lopezi* Hermosillo & Valdes, 2004:551†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†; Dayrat 2006:195

*Paradoris lora* (Marcus, 1965) |*Discodoris*|

Dayrat 2006:197

*Paradoris mollis* Ortea, 1995:18† [= *P. indecora*]

*Paradoris mulciber* (Marcus, 1970) |*Percunas*|

Collin, et al., 2005:692†; Dayrat 2006:199; Marcus, 1976a:18

*Paradoris tsurugensis* Baba, 1989b:74

Baba, 1986f:2; Dayrat 2006:202; Nakano, 2004:138†; Ono, 2004:152†; Takahashi, 1969:2

*Paradoris* sp. A Dayrat 2006:204†

*Paradoris* sp. B Dayrat 2006:209†

*Paradoris* sp. C Dayrat 2006:216†

## **Discodorididae** Bergh, 1891

Barnard, 1927:176; Bergh, 1899:11; 1904:47; 1905:65; 1905a:98; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83; Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:199; Franc, 1968:871; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Nordsieck, 1972:61; Parker, 1982:1045; Thompson, 1988:230; Thompson & Brown, 1984:86; Vayssière, 1913a:319

*Discodorididae* sp. Schrödl, 2001:183

## **Taringinae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:871

### ***Taringa*** Marcus, 1955:151

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1982:6; García-Gómez, Cervera, & García-Martin, 1993:570 (table of species); Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:170

*Taringa aivica* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:89

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:88†; Camacho-Garcia & Valdes, 2003:66; Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†

*Taringa aivica aivica* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 |*Taringa aivica*|

*Taringa aivica timia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:189 [= *T. aivica*]

- Behrens, 1991:68†; 2004:41; Behrens & Henderson, 1982:197; Farmer, 1980:109; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:203
- Taringa armata* Swennen, 1961a:64  
Perrone, 1992a:208; Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:63†
- Taringa ascitica* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:34†
- Taringa bacalladoi* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:42†  
Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253
- Taringa faba* Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:246  
Ballesteros & Ortea, 1982:7
- Taringa fanabensis* Ortea & Martínez, 1992:95 [= *T. millegrana*]  
Wirtz, 1999:†
- Taringa halgerda* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:280†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Tonozuka 2003:102†
- Taringa luteola* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:286†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:848†
- Taringa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|  
García-Gomez, 2002:†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:171
- Taringa oleica* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:29†  
Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253
- Taringa pinoi* Perrone, 1985d:76  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:103†; Perrone, 1986a:26; 1990b:24; 1992a:214
- Taringa tarifaensis* García-Gómez, Cervera, & García-Martin, 1993:565 [= *T. millegrana*]
- \**Taringa telopia* Marcus, 1955:152  
Edmunds & Just, 1985:55; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:173
- Taringa telopia disa* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:87
- Taringa telopia telopia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967  
Marcus, 1976b:140
- Taringa tritorquis* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:38†
- Taringa* sp. Ballesteros, 1984b:44
- Taringa* sp. Behrens, 1980:102† [= *T. aivica timia*]
- Taringa* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:68†
- Taringa* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:89†
- Taringa* sp. Wirtz, 1998a:†
- Tayuva*** Marcus & Marcus, 1967:191  
[= *Discodoris*]
- Valdes, 2002c:565
- \**Tayuva ketos* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:192 [= *Discodoris*]  
Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:254; Farmer, 1980:110; Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:327
- Tayuva ketos gila* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:65

*Tayuva ketos juva* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:166

*Tayuva ketos ketos* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Tayuva ketos*]

*Tayuva lilacina*(Gould, 1852) [*Doris*

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

*Tayuva maculosa* (Bergh, 1884) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

### Neodoridinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:871

#### *Neodoris* Baba, 1938:13

[=*Doris*]

Marcus, 1959:37 (key to species); Muniaín, Ortea, & Rodríguez, 1991:105; Valdes, 2002c:542

*Neodoris carvi* Marcus, 1959:39 (non Muniaín, Ortea, & Rodríguez, 1991:106

=*Anisodoris fontaini*; =*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*)

Schrödl, 1996:26; 2000b:72

*Neodoris chrysoderma* (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [non =*Doris chrysoderma*, vide Thompson, 1975:479]

Burn, 1965:86; 1966a:274; 1989:765; Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

*Neodoris claurina* Marcus, 1959:41

Schrödl, 1996:26; 2003:50

*Neodoris erinacea* Marcus, 1959:38 [=*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*; =*N. carvi*]

Schrödl, 2000b:73

*Neodoris subaustralis* Burn, 1966e:334

\**Neodoris tricolor* Baba, 1938:14 [=*Archidoris*]

Baba, 1949:150†

### Discodoridinae Bergh, 1891:129

Bergh, 1892:102(1094), 105(1097) (*Diaululidae*); Franc, 1968:871; Kay, 1979:461; MacFarland, 1906:118; 1909:65; Schmekel, 1970:195; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715

#### *Anisodoris* Bergh, 1898:508

[=*Diaulula*; =*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1905a:96; Eliot, 1910d:95; Franc, 1968:871; MacFarland, 1966:188; McDonald, 1983:145; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52; Millen, 1982:2702 (synopsis of species); Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239; Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715; Valdes & Muniaín, 2002:345

*Anisodoris flindersi* Burn, 1962a:159

*Anisodoris fontaini* (Orbigny, 1836) [*Doris*] [=*Archidoris*]

Carcelles, 1944:264; Odhner, 1926:85; Schrödl, 1996:24†; 1997a:228; 2000b:69; 2001:183†

*Anisodoris incerta* (Bergh, 1898) [*Archidoris*]

Schrödl, 2000b:70

*Anisodoris lentiginosa* Millen, 1982:2694 [=*Peltodoris*]

Behrens, 1991:65†; 2004:40; Goddard, 1984:146; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252†

*Anisodoris marmorata* (Bergh, 1881) [*Archidoris*]

- Anisodoris marmorata* Bergh, 1898:515 [=*A. rudberghi*; =*Diaulula variolata*;  
= *Peltodoris*]  
Marcus, 1959:45
- Anisodoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) [*Montereina*] [= *Peltodoris*]  
Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:66†; 2004:40; Farmer, 1980:75; Johnson, 1998:†; MacFarland, 1906:116†;  
1966:188†; Marcus, 1961:17; McDonald, 1983:145; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†; O'Donoghue,  
1921:156
- Anisodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]  
Riedl, 1983:337
- Anisodoris prea* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:70 [= *Atagema*]  
Eyster, 1980:583
- \**Anisodoris punctuolata* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*] [= *Diaulula*]  
Bergh, 1898:509; Schrödl, 1996:25†; 2001:183†
- Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina* Marcus, 1959:43 [= *Diaulula*]
- Anisodoris rudberghi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:69 [= *Diaulula variolata*; = *Peltodoris marmorata*]  
Schrödl, 1996:25†
- Anisodoris sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:96†
- Anisodoris stellifera* (Ihering, MS, Vayssière, 1904) [*Archidoris*] [= *Discodoris planata*]  
Cervera, García, & García, 1985:203; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:69; Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol,  
1951:8; 1953b:80; 1954b:240; Schmekel, 1970:196; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239
- Anisodoris tessellata* Bergh, 1898:518 [= *A. fontaini*; = *Archidoris fontaini*; = *Doris fontainei*]  
Marcus, 1959:48; Schrödl, 2000b:70
- Anisodoris testudinaria* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) [*Doris*] [= *A. stellifera*; = *Discodoris planata*]
- Anisodoris testudinaria* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [= *A. stellifera*]
- Anisodoris timorensis* Bergh, 1905a:97
- Anisodoris variolata* (Orbigny, 1847) [*Doris*] [= *Diaulula*]  
Bergh, 1898:512
- Anisodoris worki* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:66  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:62; Redfern, 2001:176†
- Anisodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:65†
- Anisodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:65†
- Aporodoris*** Ihering, 1886a:238  
[= *Taringa*, vide Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:170; = *Thordisa*]  
Bergh, 1891:132; 1905a:94; Eliot, 1910d:148; Franc, 1968:871; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91; Nordsieck,  
1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282; Thiele, 1992:719
- Aporodoris merria* Burn, 1973a:203
- \**Aporodoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*] [= *Discodoris*; = *Taringa*]  
Eliot, 1910d:106; Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282; Thompson & Brown, 1976:125;  
1981a:264

*Aporodoris risbeci* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91

*Aporodoris rubra* Bergh, 1905a:94 [?=*Sclerodoris japonica*]  
Thiele, 1931:438

*Aporodoris* sp. "starry-mantled *Aporodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

***Diaulula*** Bergh, 1878a:567  
[=*Discodoris*]

Barnard, 1927:178; Bergh, 1879a:343; 1880a:189 1892:105(1097); 1894:171; 1905a:118; Franc, 1968:871; Odhner, 1926:88; O'Donoghue, 1921:158; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:135

*Diaulula aurila* (Marcus & Marcus, 1976) [*Discodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:85†; Camacho-Garcia & Valdes, 2003:76

*Diaulula capensis* Bergh, 1907:48

Barnard, 1927:178

*Diaulula cerebralis* Valdés, 2001:291

*Diaulula farmersi* Valdes 2004a:6†

*Diaulula gigantea* Bergh, 1905a:119 [= *Sebadoris nubilosa*; = *Thordisa crosslandi*]

*Diaulula greeleyi* (MacFarland, 1909) [*Peltodoris*]

Behrens, 2004:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:85†; Camacho-Garcia & Valdes, 2003:71; Hermosillo, 2004:109†; Valdes, 2004a:2†

*Diaulula hispida* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*]

Marcus, 1959:50; Schrödl, 1996:27†; 2000:197; 2003:37†

*Diaulula immaculata* Valdés, 2001:288

*Diaulula morosa* Bergh, 1907:50

Barnard, 1927:178

*Diaulula punctuolata* (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*]

Schrödl, 2003:39†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:136; Valdes & Muniain, 2002:348

*Diaulula rubra* Bergh, 1905a:120†

\**Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*]

Baba, 1957:13; Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:66†; 2004:40; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†; Behrens & Valdés, 2001:185†; Bergh, 1880a:190; Farmer, 1980:76; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253; MacFarland, 1905:41; 1906:122†; 1966:190†; Marcus, 1961:18; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:189; McDonald, 1983:181; Nakano, 2004:127†; O'Donoghue, 1921:159; 1924:23; Okutani, 2000:793†; Thompson, 1976a:†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:136†

*Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1894:172 [= *D. vestita*]

*Diaulula sandiegensis* var. Bergh, 1894:173

*Diaulula variolata* (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*]

Schrödl, 2003:41†

*Diaulula vestita* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [= *Diaulula punctuolata*]

Eliot, 1907a:355; Odhner, 1926:89; Schrödl, 1996:27

*Diaulula* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:67† [= *D. sandiegensis*]

Behrens, 2004:40

*Diaulula* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:86†

*Diaulula* sp. Eliot, 1909a:90

***Discodoris* Bergh, 1877b:518**

Allan, 1932:88; Barnard, 1927:176; Bergh, 1880b:47; 1884:658; 1884a:92; 1888b:805; 1890a:896; 1892:102(1094); 1899:11; 1904:47; Eliot, 1903a:360; 1905a:99; 1906d:135; 1906e:552; MacFarland, 1909:66; McDonald, 1983:179; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50; Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954:14; 1954b:270; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716; Thompson, 1975:481; 1988:230; Thompson & Brown, 1984:86; Valdes, 2002c:565; Vayssière, 1902a:231; 1912:21; 1913a:319

*Discodoris achroma* Valdés, 2001:274

*Discodoris alba* White, 1952:113

*Discodoris aliciae* Dayrat, 2005:219

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†

*Discodoris amboinensis* Bergh, 1890a:895

Bergh, 1904:48; Eliot, 1908a:111

*Discodoris annuligera* (Bergh) [*Kentrodoris*]

Lim & Chou, 1970:104

*Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) [*Peltodoris*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Angelini, & Bavestrello, 1993L173; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:142†; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:111†; Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:58†; Turk, 2000:164†; Wirtz, 1996:169; 1998a:†; 1999:†; Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

*Discodoris aurila* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:85 [= *Diaulula*]

\**Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, 1877b:519

Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1890a:897; 1905a:99†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104†; Eliot, 1903a:364; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:†; Narayanan, 1968a:199; Ono, 2004:133,134†; Rao, 1962a:254; Tonozuka 2003:108†; Valdes, 2002c:565†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

*Discodoris branneri* MacFarland, 1909:66

Marcus, 1955:145

*Discodoris caerulea* *variegata* Eliot, 1903a:365

*Discodoris cavernae* Starmühlner, 1955:219 [= *Paradoris indecora*]

*Discodoris cebuensis* Bergh, 1877b:526

Eliot, 1910:424

*Discodoris coerulea* Bergh, 1888b:805

Barnard, 1927:177; Edmunds, 1971:349; Eliot, 1910b:222; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17

*Discodoris concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*] (non Gohar & Soliman, 1967, nor Lim & Chou, 1970, nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:36† = *D. fragilis*; non Gohar & Soliman, 1967 = *Trippa areolata*)

Abe, 1964:52; Baba, 1933b:276; 1949:151†; Coleman, 1989:23†; Edmunds, 1972:71; Eliot, 1906a:651; 1906e:553; 1909a:89; 1913:8; Engel & Eeken, 1962:22; Gohar & Soliman, 1967e:198; Okutani, 2000:793†; Suzuki, 2000:96†; Thompson, 1975:481; Vayssière, 1912:21; Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†

*Discodoris concinniformis* Bergh, 1888b:807 [= *D. concinna*]

Bergh, 1890a:900; 1905a:100



- Discodoris concinniformis* var. Bergh, 1888b:809
- Discodoris confusa* Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:236  
Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Wirtz, 1999:†
- Discodoris crawfordi* Burn, 1969:84  
Coleman, 1989:22†; 2001:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†
- Discodoris dubia* Bergh, 1904:50 [=Paradoris]  
Burn, 1969:83; 1989:766; Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris dubia* var. Bergh, 1904:52
- Discodoris edwardsi* Vayssière, 1902a:232  
Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273; Vayssière, 1913a:320
- Discodoris egena* Bergh, 1904:54 [=D. dubia; =Paradoris dubia]
- Discodoris ellioti* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |Doris| [=Austrodoris; =Platydoris]  
Bergh, 1905a:102
- Discodoris ellioti* var. Bergh, 1905a:103
- Discodoris erubescens* Bergh, 1884:662  
Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273
- Discodoris erythraeensis* Vayssière, 1912:23 [=Paradoris]  
Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:52
- Discodoris evelinae* Marcus, 1955:143  
Bertsch, 1976a:117; Humann, 1992:241†; Marcus, 1970:944; 1976b:139; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:520; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:75; 1969:13; Redfern, 2001:175†
- Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |Doris| (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:40†, nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:36† =*Discodoris mauritiana*; non Ortea, Perez, & Bacallado, 1981 =*D. confusa*)  
Coleman, 2001:†; Edmunds, 1971:347; 1972:70; Eliot, 1900:517; 1906a:652; 1909a:87; 1910:422; Gosliner, 1987b:64†; Kay, 1979:462; Kay & Young, 1969:187; Marshall & Willan, 1999:72†; Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:773†; Orr, 1980:112; 1981:47†; Ortea, Bacallado, & Pérez, 1981:231; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:67†; Rao & Krishna Kumary, 1974:689; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†; Thompson, 1975:483; Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†; White, 1948:203; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17
- Discodoris fulva* O'Donoghue, 1924:27 [?=D. heathi]  
Marcus, 1961:20
- Discodoris golaia* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:179
- Discodoris heathi* MacFarland, 1905:39  
Behrens, 1980:60†; Farmer, 1980:77; MacFarland, 1906:118†; 1966:192†; Marcus, 1961:19; McDonald, 1983:180; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†; O'Donoghue, 1922a:151
- Discodoris hedgpethi* Marcus, 1960b:254 [=D. evelinae]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:75; 1970a:62
- Discodoris indecora* Bergh, 1881b:109 [=Paradoris]  
Eliot, 1906d:136; Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14; 1954b:270; Riedl, 1983:337; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:81†; Vayssière, 1913a:320
- Discodoris ketos* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |Tayuva|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:86†; Valdes, 2002c:569†
- Discodoris labifera* (Abraham, 1877) |Doris|

Farran, 1905a:335

*Discodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*| [= *Tayuva*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:126†; Ono, 1999:104†; 2004:135†; Suzuki, 2000:96†; Valdes & Templado, 2002:28

*Discodoris liturata* Bergh, 1905a:106 [= *Paradoris*]

*Discodoris liturata* var. Bergh, 1905a:107

*Discodoris lora* Marcus, 1965:273 [= *Paradoris*]

*Discodoris lutescens* Bergh, 1905a:107 [= *Rostanga*]

*Discodoris maculosa* Bergh, 1884:658 [= *Tayuva*]

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:230; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:85†; Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273; Schmekel, 1970:197; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:83; Swennen, 1961a:62; Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:60†; Vayssière, 1913a:320

*Discodoris maculosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1935:220

*Discodoris mauritiana* (Bergh, 1889) |*Peltodoris*|

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:73†; Orr, 1981:46†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17

*Discodoris mavis* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:187 [= *Geitodoris*]

Farmer, 1980:99

*Discodoris meta* Bergh, 1877b:522 [= *D. boholiensis*]

Eliot, 1906e:554

*Discodoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|

Thompson, 1988:230; Thompson & Brown, 1981a:263; 1984:86†

*Discodoris modesta* Bergh, 1877b:534

Eliot, 1910:423

*Discodoris morphea* Bergh, 1877b:536 [= *D. fragilis*]

Bergh, 1884a:93

*Discodoris mortenseni* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:30

Bertsch, 1975:416; Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:64

*Discodoris muta* Bergh, 1877b:532

Eliot, 1906d:137

*Discodoris notha* Bergh, 1877b:530

Bergh, 1904:53

*Discodoris notiperda* Risbec, 1956:15

Risbec, 1956a:15

*Discodoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*| [= *Archidoris*; = *Sebadoris*]

Allan, 1947:455

*Discodoris opisthidia* Bergh, 1877b:528

*Discodoris pallida* Baba, 1937c:305

*Discodoris palma* Allan, 1933:448

Allan, 1947:456; 1950:222; Coleman, 2001:†; Thompson, 1975:485; Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

*Discodoris pardalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

- Abe, 1964:53; Baba, 1933b:276; 1955:47†
- Discodoris pardalis* var. Eliot, 1906e:554
- Discodoris paroa* Burn, 1969:86  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris patriziae* Perrone, 1991:257
- Discodoris phoca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78
- Discodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:20; Brown & Picton, 1979:17; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141; Picton & Morrow, 1994:86†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:84†; Thompson, 1988:232; Thompson & Brown, 1976:132; 1984:88†
- Discodoris punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
Wirtz, 1999:†
- Discodoris purcina* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:81
- Discodoris pusae* Marcus, 1955:147 [= *Geitodoris*]  
Marcus, 1970:944; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:821969a:21; 1970a:64; Thompson, 1980:88
- Discodoris raripilosa* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
- Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1977b:11; Ortea, 1979:575 [= *Rostanga*]  
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:145†; Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:75; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:148; Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:60†
- Discodoris rubens* Vayssière, 1919:65  
Ballesteros, 1985:18
- Discodoris sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris (Actinocyclus)*|  
McDonald, 1983:181; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†
- Discodoris sauvagei* (Rochebrune, 1881) |*Peltodoris*|  
Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 1998:109†
- Discodoris schmeltziana* (Garrett, 1875) Bergh, 1880b:47 (Bergh, 1877 is nomen nudum)
- Discodoris sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:104† [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]
- Discodoris sordida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *D. maculosa* (Cuvier)]
- Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990) |*Peltodoris*|
- Discodoris spetteda* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:181 [= *D. hedgpethi*]
- Discodoris stellifera* (Vayssière, 1904) |*Archidoris*| [= *Anisodoris planata*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:87†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:143†; Perrone, 1986a:26; 1987:316; Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:60†
- Discodoris tema* Edmunds, 1968a:89
- Discodoris tristis* Bergh, 1899:11
- Discodoris turia* Burn, 1969:86
- Discodoris vanikoro* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:70†
- Discodoris versicolor* Bergh, 1905a:108†
- Discodoris vestita* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

- Discodoris voniheringi* MacFarland, 1909:73  
Marcus, 1955:146
- Discodoris whitleyi* Allan, 1932:88 [= *Jorunna funebris*]
- Discodoris yaeyamensis* Baba, 1936:30
- Discodoris ylva* Marcus, 1965:275
- Discodoris zibethina* (Bergh, 1878) [*Fracassa*]  
Valdes, 2002c:566
- Discodoris* sp. Barnard, 1927:213
- Discodoris* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†
- Discodoris* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Discodoris* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:67† [= *Diaulula aurila*]  
Behrens, 2004:41
- Discodoris* sp.2 Behrens, 1991:67†
- Discodoris* sp. Bergh, 1905a:110
- Discodoris* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:86†
- Discodoris* sp. Coleman, 1989:23†
- Discodoris* sp. “blistered *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “dappled *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “maze *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “mildewed *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Milne Bay *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “rosette *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “spongy *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Discodoris* sp. Eales, 1938:100
- Discodoris* sp. Eliot, 1906d:139
- Discodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:64†
- Discodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:64†
- Discodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:159† [= *Hoplodoris estrelyado*]
- Discodoris* sp.1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
- Discodoris* sp. Lim & Chou, 1970:99 [= *D. annuligera*]
- Discodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:74†
- Discodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:115†
- Discodoris* sp.1 Ono, 1999:105† [= *Aldisa albatrossae*; = *Paradoris* sp. B Dayrat]

- Discodoris* sp.2 Ono, 1999:105† [=Platydoris]  
*Discodoris* sp.3 Ono, 1999:106†  
*Discodoris* sp.4 Ono, 1999:106†  
*Discodoris* sp.5 Ono, 1999:107† [=Platydoris sp.2 which is *Discodoris* sp.2 Ono 1999]  
*Discodoris* sp.6 Ono, 1999:107†  
*Discodoris* sp.7 Ono, 1999:108† [=Sclerodoris]  
*Discodoris* sp.8 Ono, 1999:108† [=Discodoris sp.1 Ono, 1999]  
*Discodoris* sp.9 Ono, 1999:109† [=Dendrodoris sp.2 Ono, 1999]  
*Discodoris* sp.1 Ono, 2004:134†  
*Discodoris* sp.2 Ono, 2004:136†  
*Discodoris* sp. Orr, 1980:113  
*Discodoris* sp. Orr, 1981:45†  
*Discodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:76  
*Discodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954:14  
*Discodoris* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:109†  
*Discodoris* sp.B Tonozuka 2003:109†  
*Discodoris* sp. Valdés, 2001:271

***Erythrodoris*** Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:133  
 [=Discodoris]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:166 (possibly Gruveliinae); Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149; Valdes, 2002c:565

*Erythrodoris dollfussi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:133\*  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149

***Fracassa*** Bergh, 1878a:599  
 [=Discodoris]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); Franc, 1968:871; Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717; Valdes, 2002c:565

*Fracassa tuberculosa* Eliot, 1903a:371 [=Orodoris miamirana; = *Ceratosoma miamirana*]

\**Fracassa zibethina* Bergh, 1878a:599 [=Discodoris]

***Montereina*** MacFarland, 1905:38  
 [=Anisodoris; =Peltodoris]

Valdes, 2002c:585

\**Montereina nobilis* MacFarland, 1905:38 [=Anisodoris; =Peltodoris]

***Nirva*** Bergh, 1878, 1905a:117

Franc, 1968:871; Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

\**Nirva brockii* Bergh, 1905a:117

*Nuvuca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:621  
[=*Thordisa*]

Valdes, 2002c:574

*Nuvuca lurca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:621 [= *Thordisa*]

*Peltodoris* Bergh, 1880f:223  
[=*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:41; 1889:815; 1892:107(1099); 1905a:133; Eliot, 1906d:142; Franc, 1968:871; MacFarland, 1909:83; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:29 (synopsis of species); Misuri, 1917:62; Nordsieck, 1972:63; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:242; Risbec, 1953:38; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715; Valdes, 2002c:585; Valdes & Muniain, 2002:348; Vayssière, 1913a:323

*Peltodoris angulata* Eliot, 1903a:365

*Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880f:224 [= *Discodoris*]

Avila, 1996:151; Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:20; Barletta, 1981:69†; Bergh, 1880b:45; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:684†; George & George, pl. 92†; Haefelfinger, 1961a:331; Misuri, 1917:63; Nordsieck, 1972:63†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:26; Perrone, 1980:121; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:10; 1954b:243; Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:337; Schmekel, 1970:195; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:86†; Valdes, 2002c:585†; Vayssière, 1913a:323; Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:150; 1981:77; 1991a:17†; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:3†

*Peltodoris aurea* Eliot, 1903a:366

Orr, 1981:44†

*Peltodoris crucis* (Oersted in Mörch, 1863) [*Doris* (*Dendrodoris*)]  
Bergh, 1880b:42

*Peltodoris fellowsi* Kay & Young, 1969:197

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:42†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:172†; Kay, 1979:466; Miller, 1995:907; Nakano, 2004:138†

*Peltodoris greeleyi* MacFarland, 1909:84 [= *Diaulula*]

Eyster, 1980:588; Marcus, 1955:137; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:72

*Peltodoris hummelincki* Marcus, 1963:27

*Peltodoris hummelincki igla* Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:617

Marcus, 1976b:139

*Peltodoris lancei* Millen & Bertsch, 2000:361†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†

*Peltodoris lentiginosa* (Millen, 1982) [*Anisodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†

*Peltodoris lippa* Valdés, 2001:277

*Peltodoris marmorata* (Bergh, 1898) [*Anisodoris*] [= *Diaulula variolata*]

Valdes & Muniain, 2002:349

*Peltodoris mauritiana* Bergh, 1889:815 [= *Discodoris*] (non Baba, 1935c:119, = *Diaulula sandiegensis*, vide Baba, 1957:13)

Baba, 1935a:346; Edmunds, 1971:352; Eliot, 1910:420

*Peltodoris mullineri* Millen & Bertsch, 2000:357†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†

*Peltodoris noumeae* Risbec, 1937a:159

Risbec, 1953:40; 1956:8; 1956a:8

*Peltodoris nayarita* Ortea & Llera, 1981:47 [= *Diaulula greeleyi*]

Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:100

*Peltodoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) [*Montereina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:251†; Valdes, 2002c:586†

*Peltodoris punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253; Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:773†

*Peltodoris rubescens* Bergh, 1905a:134†

Narayanan, 1971:280

*Peltodoris sauvagei* Rochebrune, 1881:263

Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 1998:109†

*Peltodoris sordii* Perrone, 1990:296

*Peltodoris variolata* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*] [= *Diaulula*]

Valdes & Muniain, 2002:350

*Peltodoris* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†

*Peltodoris* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:69† [= *P. mullineri*]

Behrens, 2004:41

*Peltodoris* sp. Eliot, 1906d:143

*Peltodoris* sp. Lance, 1983:†

*Peltodoris* sp. Perrone, 1990b:24

*Peltodoris* sp. Vicente, 1966a:111

***Phialodoris* Bergh, 1890a:908**

[= *Peltodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100); Franc, 1968:871; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715; Valdes, 2002c:585

\**Phialodoris podotria* Bergh, 1890a:908

***Sebadoris* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:904**

Valdes, 2002c:607

\**Sebadoris crosslandi* (Eliot, 1903) [*Thordisa*] [= *Sclerodoris*; = *S. nubilosa*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960:905; 1970:166; Soliman, 1980:227; Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†

*Sebadoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) [*Doris*] (non Colin & Arneson, 1995:179† = *Discodoris fragilis*)

Edmunds, 1971:342; Marshall & Willan, 1999:84†; Valdes, 2002c:608†

*Sebadoris* sp. cf. *nubilosa* (Pease, 1871)

Ono, 2004:146†

*Sebadoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Sebadoris* sp. Ono, 1999:109†

***Thordisa* Bergh, 1877b:540**

Barnard, 1927:178; Behrens & Henderson, 1982:120; Bergh, 1884:666; 1884a:106; 1890a:902; 1892:106(1098); 1894:178; 1905a:121; Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989a:385 (table of species); Eliot,

1903a:360; 1906a:654; Franc, 1968:871; Marcus, 1955:143 (synopsis of species); Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91; McDonald, 1983:212; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50; Nordsieck, 1972:61; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14; 1954b:252; Satyamurti, 1952:238; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716; Valdes, 2002c:571

*Thordisa aculeata* Ortea & Valdes, 1995:36

*Thordisa amakusana* Baba, 1937c:304

*Thordisa annulata* Eliot, 1910a:250

*Thordisa aurea* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:17  
Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:254

*Thordisa azmanii* Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989a:383  
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

*Thordisa bimaculata* Lance, 1966:72  
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:69†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†; Farmer, 1980:111; McDonald, 1983:213; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†

*Thordisa burnupi* Eliot, 1910b:223  
Barnard, 1927:179

*Thordisa carinata* Bergh, 1890a:903

*Thordisa caudata* Farran, 1905a:340 [= *Trippa luteola*; = *Taringa luteola*]

*Thordisa clandestina* Bergh, 1884a:106

*Thordisa crosslandi* Eliot, 1903a:368 [= *Sebadoris*; = *Sebadoris nubilosa*]  
Eliot, 1906a:656; 1910:421; Satyamurti, 1952:239; Subba Rao & Surya Rao, 1980:219

*Thordisa diuda* Marcus, 1955:140  
Marcus, 1970:943; Ortea & Martínez, 1990:4; Thompson, 1980:89

*Thordisa dubia* Bergh, 1894:178 [?= *Aporodoris millegrana*; = *Taringa telopia*]

*Thordisa filix* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:15  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:93†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Nordsieck, 1972:62; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:252; Schmekel, 1970:198; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:93†; Vicente, 1967:151

*Thordisa hilaris* Bergh, 1905a:122†  
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:41†; Kay, 1979:465; Kay & Young, 1969:195

*Thordisa hilaris* var. *Risbec*, 1953:55 [= *Aporodoris risbeci*]

*Thordisa ladislavii* (Ihering, 1886) |*Etidoris*|  
Ihering, 1915:142

*Thordisa lurca* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Nuvuca*|  
Valdes, 2002c:575

*Thordisa maculifer* Risbec, 1956:7 (lapsus for *T. maculigera*)

\**Thordisa maculigera* Bergh, 1877b:540 [= *T. villosa*]  
Bergh, 1902:182

*Thordisa maculosa* Bergh, 1884, 1905a:123

*Thordisa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|



- Thordisa pallida* Bergh, 1884:667  
Nordsieck, 1972:62; O'Donoghue, 1929:767; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:255
- Thordisa parva* Baba, 1938:15  
Abe, 1964:53; Baba, 1949:152†
- Thordisa pinguis* (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) [*Pupsikus*]  
Valdes, 2002c:575
- Thordisa punctulifera* Bergh, 1907:50 [= *Carminodoris*]  
Barnard, 1927:179
- Thordisa rubescens* Behrens & Henderson, 1981:120  
Behrens, 1991:69†; 2004:41; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†; Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:100; Valdes, 2002c:575†
- Thordisa sabulosa* Burn, 1957:20  
Burn, 1966a:275
- Thordisa sanguinea* Baba, 1955:47†  
Abe, 1964:54, 86†; Coleman, 2001:†
- Thordisa setosa* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]  
Kay, 1979:465; Kay & Young, 1969:196
- Thordisa souriei* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:66
- Thordisa stellata* Eliot, 1903a:368 [= *Thordisa villosa*]
- Thordisa tristis* Bergh, 1905a:121
- Thordisa verrucosa* (Crosse in Angas, 1864)  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Thordisa villosa* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]  
Eliot, 1903a:367; 1906a:655; Ono, 2004:155†; Satyamurti, 1952:238; Valdes, 2002c:574
- Thordisa* sp. Behrens, 1980:102† [= *T. rubescens*]
- Thordisa* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†
- Thordisa* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:89†
- Thordisa* sp. Engel & Eeken, 1962:22
- Thordisa* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:66†
- Thordisa* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:66†
- Thordisa* sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:616
- Thordisa* sp. Ono, 2004:155†
- Thordisa* sp. Orr, 1980:113
- Thordisa* sp. Paine [= *T. bimaculata*]
- Thordisa* sp. Trainito, 2003:36†
- Thordisa* sp. Trainito, 2005:65†

## **Kentrodorididae** Bergh, 1890

[= *Centrodorididae*]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100); 1897:97; 1905:61; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:95; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678; Franc, 1968:871; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; MacFarland, 1906:128; Nordsieck, 1972:63; Parker, 1982:1045; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72; Thompson, 1988:234; Thompson & Brown, 1984:91; Vayssière, 1913a:324

***Audura* Bergh, 1878a:567**

[=*Jorunna*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); Franc, 1968:871; Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

\**Audura maima* Bergh, 1878a:568 [= *Jorunna*]

***Awuka* Marcus, 1955:155**

[=*Jorunna*; =*Kentrodoris*]

Franc, 1968:868

\**Awuka spazzola* Marcus, 1955:156 [= *Jorunna*]

***Jorunna* Bergh, 1876a:414**

Bergh, 1881b:113; Behrens & Henderson, 1981:124; Bergh, 1879a:346; 1880a:195; 1884:683; 1892:109(1101); Eliot, 1910d:149; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678; Fez Sanchez, 1974:111; Franc, 1968:871; Marcus, 1976:20; Miller, 1996:1096; Nordsieck, 1972:63; Odhner, 1907:19; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716; Thompson, 1975:492; 1988:234; Thompson & Brown, 1984:91; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:123; Vayssière, 1901a:31; 1913a:325

*Jorunna alisonae* Marcus, 1976:39

Kay, 1979:461

*Jorunna atypha* Bergh, 1881b:125 [?= *J. tomentosa*]

Miller, 1976:33; Nordsieck, 1972:63

*Jorunna funebris* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:106; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:679†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260; Lin, 1989:11; Marshall & Willan, 1999:78†; Miller, 1976:26; Nakano, 2004:136†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:112†; 2004:143†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†; Tonozuka 2003:112†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

*Jorunna gigas* (Bergh, 1876) [*Kentrodoris*]

Marcus, 1976:32

*Jorunna hartleyi* (Burn, 1958) [*Rostanga*] [= *Rostanga*]

Burn, 1962a:163

\**Jorunna johnstoni* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [= *J. tomentosa*]

Bergh, 1880a:196; 1881b:114; 1884:683; Colgan, 1914:198; Cuénot, 1904:17; Fez Sanchez, 1974:pl. 62†; Garstang, 1890:445; 1892a:49; Hoffmann, 1926:10; Nobre, 1931:41; 1936:28; 1938-40:51; Odhner, 1907:20; Vayssière, 1901a:31; 1913a:325

*Jorunna johnstoni* var. *alba* Bergh, 1881b:119 [= *J. tomentosa*]

*Jorunna lemchei* Marcus, 1976:50 [= *J. tomentosa*]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:52†

*Jorunna luisae* Marcus, 1976:45 [= *J. tomentosa*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:92†

*Jorunna maima* (Bergh, 1878) [*Audura*]

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:130

- Jorunna malcolmi* Marcus, 1976:41
- Jorunna marchadi* Risbec, 1956:16  
Marcus, 1976:38; Risbec, 1956a:16
- Jorunna onubensis* Cervera, García, & García, 1986a:119†  
García-Gomez, 2002:†; Perrone, 1990b:25; Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18; Trainito, 2005:62†; Wirtz, 1999:†
- Jorunna pantherina* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*|  
Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; Marcus, 1976:30; Miller, 1996:1097; Nakano, 2004:136†; Ono, 2004:145†; Thompson, 1975:492; Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†
- Jorunna pardus* Behrens & Henderson, 1981:125  
Behrens, 1991:62†; 2004:39; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†
- Jorunna parva* (Baba, 1938) |*Thordisa*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:116†; Nakano, 2004:137†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:113†; 2004:145†; Suzuki, 2000:107†
- Jorunna ramicola* Miller, 1996:1103
- Jorunna rubescens* (Bergh, 1876) |*Kentrodoris*|  
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:105; Nakano, 2004:135†; Ono, 2004:143†; Tonzuka 2003:110†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:127
- Jorunna spazzola* (Marcus, 1955) |*Awuka*|  
Edmunds & Just, 1985:55; Marcus, 1976:35; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:131
- Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| (non Schmekel, 1968 =*J. luisae*)  
Ballesteros, 1985:20; Barletta, 1981:71†; Brown & Picton, 1979:17; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:95†; Cervera, García, & García, 1986a:112; Dekker, 1989:98; Edmunds, 1971:364; Fez Sanchez, 1974:111; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:147†; Gosliner, 1987b:70†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141; Kay & Young, 1969:184; Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158; Marcus, 1976:20; Nordsieck, 1972:63; Odhner, 1939:35; Picton & Morrow, 1994:86†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:240; 1953b:66†; 1954b:274; Riedl, 1970:429; 1983:337; Swennen, 1987:30; Thompson, 1988:234; Thompson & Brown, 1976:134; 1984:91†; Trainito, 2003:50†; 2005:62†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:124†; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†; Young, 1967:168
- Jorunna zania* Marcus, 1976:44  
Gosliner, 1987b:70†
- Jorunna* sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*J. pardus*]
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†  
Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:16†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:87†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:88†
- Jorunna* sp. “black-gilled *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “black-patched” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Black-spot *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Halstead’s *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “northern *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “scalloped *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Jorunna* sp. “skeleton *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Jorunna* sp. “spongy *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Jorunna* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Jorunna* sp. Nakano, 2004:137†

*Jorunna* sp. Orr, 1981:54†

*Jorunna* sp. Orr, 1981:55†

*Jorunna* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:78  
Marcus, 1976:35

*Jorunna* sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

*Jorunna* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†

*Jorunna* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

***Kentrodoris*** Bergh, 1876, 1877

[=*Centrodoris*; =*Jorunna*]

Abraham, 1877:212; Bergh, 1876a:413; 1890a:921; 1892:109(1101); 1897:98; 1905:62; Eliot, 1903a:361; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678; Fischer, 1883:522; Franc, 1968:871; Marcus, 1976:15; O'Donoghue, 1929:816; Risbec, 1928:91; 1953:37; Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716

*Kentrodoris annuligera* Bergh, 1876a:423 [= *Discodoris*; = *Jorunna funebris*; = *K. funebris*; = *K. maculosa*]

Bergh, 1890a:922; Engel & Eeken, 1962:25

*Kentrodoris funebris* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna*]

Allan, 1947:454; Edmunds, 1971:366; Narayanan, 1968a:201; Risbec, 1956:17; 1956a:17

*Kentrodoris gigas* Bergh, 1876a:419 [= *Jorunna*]

*Kentrodoris inframaculata* (Ihering) {although Risbec lists Ihering as author, it is probably Abraham}

Risbec, 1928:95†; 1930a:273; 1953:38

*Kentrodoris labialis* Eliot, 1908a:112

Marcus, 1976:34; O'Donoghue, 1929:722, 816

*Kentrodoris maculosa* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna funebris*]

Bergh, 1897:98; Eliot, 1906a:649; Lin, 1975:149; Lin & Tchang, 1965:11

*Kentrodoris nigra* Risbec, 1928:91†

Marcus, 1976:34

*Kentrodoris pseudofusca* Risbec, 1928:92† [= *Platydoris ellioti*]

Marcus, 1976:34; Risbec, 1953:37

*Kentrodoris rubescens* Bergh, 1876a:414 [= *Jorunna*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1903a:374; 1910:424; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:679†; Marcus, 1976:15; Masuda, 1999:116†; Ono, 1999:112†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†; Yonow, 1984:221

*Kentrodoris rubescens* var. Bergh, 1905:62

*Kentrodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:275

Marcus, 1976:39

**Asteronotidae** Thiele, 1931

[=Halgerdidae Odhner, 1926]

Franc, 1968:872; Parker, 1982:1046; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

***Aphelodoris*** Bergh, 1879d:107

Barnard, 1927:184; Bergh, 1892:120(1112); 1905:74; Burn, 1966e:336; Eliot, 1907a:341; Fischer, 1883:522; Franc, 1968:872; O'Donoghue, 1924a:556; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718; Thompson, 1975:495; Valdes, 2002c:579; Wilson, 2003:2

*Aphelodoris affinis* Eliot, 1907a:343

O'Donoghue, 1924a:556; Powell, 1979:287

\**Aphelodoris antillensis* Bergh, 1879d:108

Collin, et al., 2005:692†; Edmunds &amp; Just, 1985:55; Hamann, 1992:215†; Humann, 1992:239†; Marcus &amp; Marcus, 1963:32; 1967:92; 1970a:67; Meyer, 1977:301; Quiroga, Ardila, &amp; Bolanos, 2004:229†; Redfern, 2001:176†; Thompson, 1980:89; Valdes, 2002c:582†

*Aphelodoris berghi* Odhner, 1924:53 (nom. nov. for *A. luctuosa* Bergh, 1905)

Burn, 1962:102; 1966e:343; 1989:768; Coleman, 2001:†

*Aphelodoris brunnea* Bergh, 1907:58

Barnard, 1927:185

*Aphelodoris cheesemani* Eliot, 1907a:342 [= *A. luctuosa*]*Aphelodoris gigas* Wilson, 2003:2*Aphelodoris greeni* Burn, 1966e:342

Wilson, 2003:18

*Aphelodoris juliae* Burn, 1966e:341*Aphelodoris karpa* Wilson, 2003:9*Aphelodoris lawsae* Burn, 1966e:337

Burn, 1989:768; Coleman, 1989:24†; 2001:†; Wells &amp; Bryce, 1993:94†; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:38†

*Aphelodoris luctuosa* Bergh, 1905:75 [= *A. berghi*]

Enderby &amp; Enderby, 2005:9†; Odhner, 1934:269

*Aphelodoris luctuosa* (Cheeseman, 1882) |*Doris*| [= *A. cheesemani*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Odhner, 1924:53; Powell, 1979:287; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:38†; Willan &amp; Morton, 1984:88

*Aphelodoris pallida* Bergh, 1905:78*Aphelodoris purpurea* Bergh, 1905:77

Powell, 1979:287

*Aphelodoris rossquicki* Burn, 1966e:339

Coleman, 2001:†

*Aphelodoris varia* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Burn, 1962a:150; 1965:86; 1966e:347; Coleman, 1989:23†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Thompson, 1975:495; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:38†

*Aphelodoris* sp. Coleman, 1989:24†*Aphelodoris* sp. “north-west *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†*Aphelodoris* sp. “red-spotted *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *A. karpa*]

*Aphelodoris* sp. "southern *Aphelodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Aphelodoris* sp. "south-west *Aphelodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Aphelodoris* sp. Debelius, 1998 [= *A. gigas*]

*Aphelodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:67†

*Aphelodoris* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:96† [= *A. gigas*]

***Asteronotus* Ehrenberg, 1831**

Adams & Adams, 1858:50; Allan, 1932:93; Bergh, 1877c:70; 1877d:4; 1878b:626; 1880b:67; 1890a:917; 1892:111(1103); 1897:102; 1905a:140; Chenu, 1859:401; Eliot, 1903a:361; Fischer, 1883:521; Franc, 1968:872; Gray, 1857:209; O'Donoghue, 1924a:550; Risbec, 1928:106; 1953:45; Satyamurti, 1952:241; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:719; Thompson, 1975:493; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105

*Asteronotus areolata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Orr, 1980:114

*Asteronotus bertrana* Bergh, 1878b:629 [= *A. cespitosus*] (non Bergh, 1873 = *A. cespitosus*)

Bergh, 1877d:15; 1880b:67

*Asteronotus boholiensis* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|

Risbec, 1930a:276; 1953:46

*Asteronotus boholiensis* var. Risbec, 1928:107†

*Asteronotus brassica* Allan, 1932:93 [= *A. cespitosus*] (non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 nor George & George, 1979:pl. 92 = *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*)

*Asteronotus cerebralis* (Gould, 1856) |*Doris*| [= *A. cespitosus*]

*Asteronotus cespitosus* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1936:32; Bergh, 1890a:918; 1897:103; 1905a:141†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:38†; Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:110; Edmunds, 1971:361; 1972:73; Gohar & Soliman, 1967d:178; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:159†; Hoover, 1998:159†; Kay, 1979:461; Kay & Young, 1969:183; Lin, 1975:148; Lin & Tchang, 1965:13; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:203; Marshall & Willan, 1999:71†; Nakano, 2004:123†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Ono, 1999:111,131†; 2004:131†; Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:114; Thompson, 1975:493; Tonzuka 2003:110†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†; Yonow, 1990:293†

*Asteronotus crescentica* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [= *A. cespitosus*]

*Asteronotus cruenta* Gray, 1850b:44

*Asteronotus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924a:551 [= *A. cespitosus*]

*Asteronotus harmandi* Rochebrune, 1882a:50

\**Asteronotus hemprichi* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *A. cespitosus*; = *Doris exanthemata*]

Bergh, 1877c:68; 1877d:5; Eales, 1938:104; Eliot, 1903a:384; 1908a:116; 1910:428; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1933b:120†

*Asteronotus hepatica* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311

*Asteronotus mabilla* Bergh, 1878b:644 [= *A. cespitosus*]

Barnard, 1927:214; Bergh, 1880b:71

*Asteronotus madrasensis* O'Donoghue, 1932:158 [= *A. cespitosus*]

Eales, 1938:105; Satyamurti, 1952:241

*Asteronotus marmoratus* Bergh, 1878b:627

*Asteronotus mauritania* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*A. cespitosus*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:64†

*Asteronotus mimeticus* Gosliner & Valdes, 2002:52†

*Asteronotus sanguineus* (Cooper, 1862) |*Doris (Asteronotus)*| [=*Aldisa*]

*Asteronotus solea* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:230

*Asteronotus spongicolus* Gosliner & Valdes, 2002:57†

*Asteronotus wardianus* Allan, 1932:95

*Asteronotus* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†

*Asteronotus* sp. Bergh, 1877d:163 [=*A. marmoratus*]

*Asteronotus* sp. Eales, 1938:105

*Asteronotus* sp. Labbé, 1934:12

Subgenus: (*Tumbia*) Burn, 1962a:163

*Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi* Burn, 1962a:161

***Dictyodoris*** Bergh, 1880b:75  
[=*Halgerda*]

Allan, 1932:91; Bergh, 1892:111(1093); Eliot, 1906e:556; Franc, 1968:872; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

*Dictyodoris aurantiomaculata* Allan, 1932:91 [= *Halgerda*]

*Dictyodoris maculata* Eliot, 1906e:556

\**Dictyodoris tessellata* Bergh, 1880b:76 [= *Halgerda*]  
Eliot, 1905a:229

***Halgerda*** Bergh, 1880c:190  
[Kay, 1979:464 puts this genus in subfamily Halgerdinae]

Bergh, 1889:822; 1892:107(1099); 1905a:124; Carlson & Hoff, 1993:16; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102; Edmunds, 1971:361; Eliot, 1903a:361; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:675; Fahey, 2003:617; Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:473; Franc, 1968:872; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200; O'Donoghue, 1929:722; Rudman, 1978:83; Satyamurti, 1952:240; Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:1145; Vayssière, 1912:37

*Halgerda abyssicola* Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:479†

*Halgerda albocristata* Gosliner & Fahey, 1998:352†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:77†; Nakano, 2004:127†; Ono, 1999:119†; 2004:138†;  
Tonozuka 2003:114†

*Halgerda apiculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*| (non Kay & Young, 1969:192 =  
*Sclerodoris* sp.B Rudman, 1978:86)  
Eales, 1938:103; Eliot, 1906a:645; Satyamurti, 1952:240; Vayssière, 1912:38

*Halgerda aurantiomaculata* (Allan, 1932) |*Dictyodoris*| (non Allen & Steene, 1994:† =*H. batangas*)

Coleman, 1989:24†; 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:75†; Willan & Brodie, 1989:69; Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

*Halgerda azteca* Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:482

*Halgerda bacalusia* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:430†

*Halgerda batangas* Carlson & Hoff, 2000:157

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Tono-zuka 2003:114†

*Halgerda brunneomaculata* Carlson & Hoff, 1993:23

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:491†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:76†; Nakano, 2004:128†; Ono, 1999:117†; 2004:138†

*Halgerda brycei* Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:65†

*Halgerda carlsoni* Rudman, 1978:69 (non Marshall & Willan, 1999:74† =*H. batangas*; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:105† = *H. brycei*)

Debelius, 1996:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:493†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†; King & Fraser, 2002:116†; Masuda, 1999:118†; Nakano, 2004:129†; Ono, 1999:117†; 2004:140†

*Halgerda coriacea* (Eliot, 1903) [*Sclerodoris*]

*Halgerda dalanghita* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:373†

Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:496†; Nakano, 2004:129†; Ono, 2004:139†

*Halgerda diaphana* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:433†

Nakano, 2004:130†; Ono, 2004:140†

*Halgerda dichromis* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:374†

Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:398†; King & Fraser, 2002:116†

*Halgerda elegans* Bergh, 1905a:124†

Gosliner & Fahey, 1998:348†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:261; Ono, 1999:118†; 2004:138†

*Halgerda elegans* var. Bergh, 1905a:126†

*Halgerda fibra* Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:473†

\**Halgerda formosa* Bergh, 1880c:191 (non Gosliner, 1987b top photo =*H. dichromis*)

Bergh, 1889:822; Coleman, 2001:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:366†; 2001:55; Gosliner, 1987b:69†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:146†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:18†

*Halgerda graphica* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:152 (non Carlson & Hoff, 1973 =*H.*

*guahan*; non Kay, 1979 =*H. terramtuentis*; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:108† = *H.*

*gunnessi*; non Eliot, 1913:11 = *H. okinawa*)

Behrens, 2005:†; Burn, 1957:21; 1962a:150; 1989:766; Coleman, 1989:26†; 2001:†; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102; Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:55; 2003a:394†; Kay, 1979:464†; Kay & Young, 1969:193; Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

*Halgerda guahan* Carlson & Hoff, 1993:17

*Halgerda gunnessi* Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:58†

*Halgerda inornata* Bergh, 1905a:128

*Halgerda iota* Yonow, 1994:123† [?=*H. willeyi*]

Debelius, 1996:†

*Halgerda japonica* Eliot, 1913:9 [= *Sclerodoris*]

Baba, 1933a:171; 1949:153†



- Halgerda johnsonorum* Carlson & Hoff, 2000:159
- Halgerda malesso* Carlson & Hoff, 1993:21 (non Debelius, 1996:† = *H. batangas*)  
Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:205†; Knop, 2004:†
- Halgerda maricola* Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:63†
- Halgerda minor* (Eliot, 1903) [*Sclerodoris*]  
Edmunds, 1971:359
- Halgerda okinawa* Carlson & Hoff, 2000:154  
Behrens, 2005:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:399†; Nakano, 2004:131†; Ono, 2004:141†
- Halgerda onna* Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:203†  
Ono, 2004:141†
- Halgerda orstomi* Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:485
- Halgerda paliensis* (Bertsch & Johnson, 1981) [*Sclerodoris*]  
Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:199†
- Halgerda punctata* Farran, 1905a:339 [= *H. apiculata*] (non Rudman, 1978 nor Gosliner, 1987 nor Wells & Bryce, 1993 = *H. formosa*)  
Gosliner, 1987b:69†; Rudman, 1978:67; Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†
- Halgerda rubicunda* Baba, 1949:153† (non Orr, 1981 = *Siraius nucleola*)  
Nakano, 2004:128†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Orr, 1980:113; 1981:43†; Ono, 2004:139†; Rudman, 1978:84
- Halgerda rubra* Bergh, 1905a:124† (non Kay & Young, 1969:194 = *Sclerodoris* sp.A  
Rudman, 1978:86; = *Aldisa pikokai*, partim.) [= *Sclerodoris tuberculata*]
- Halgerda stricklandi* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:426†
- Halgerda terramtuentis* Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:214  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:676†; Hoover, 1998:159†; Masuda, 1999:118†; Sage, 1982:5
- Halgerda tessellata* (Bergh, 1880) [*Dictyodoris*]  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Carlson & Hoff, 1993:16; Coleman, 1989:25†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†; King & Fraser, 2002:116†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:77†; Masuda, 1999:117†; Nakano, 2004:133†; Ono, 1999:118†; 2004:142†; Rudman, 1978:65; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:148; Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:844
- Halgerda theobroma* Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:59†
- Halgerda toliara* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:380†  
King & Fraser, 2002:116†
- Halgerda venosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:†
- Halgerda wasinensis* Eliot, 1903a:373  
Behrens, 2005:†; Gosliner, 1987b:68†; King & Fraser, 2002:116†; Ono, 1999:120†; Rudman, 1978:60
- Halgerda willeyi* Eliot, 1903a:372  
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:25†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:109; Eales, 1938:100; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:677†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:402†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:78†; Nakano, 2004:130†; Ono, 1999:119†; 2004:142†; Rudman, 1978:64; Suzuki, 2000:103†; Vayssière, 1912:40; Yonow, 1990:293†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:845

- Halgerda xishaensis* Lin, 1975:148  
*Halgerda* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:47†  
*Halgerda* sp. Coleman, 1989:25† [=*H. formosa*]  
*Halgerda* sp. Coleman, 1989:26† [=*H. theobroma*]  
*Halgerda* sp. “Coleman’s halgerda” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Halgerda* sp. “GBR halgerda” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Halgerda* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180† [=*H. batangas*]  
*Halgerda* sp. Debelius, 1996:†  
*Halgerda* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:675, 676†  
*Halgerda* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160† [=*H. okinawa*]  
*Halgerda* sp. Hertz, 1978:99 [=*Sclerodoris tanya*]  
*Halgerda* sp. Masuda, 1999:117† (top photo)  
*Halgerda* sp. Masuda, 1999:117† (second photo)  
*Halgerda* sp. Masuda, 1999:118† (top photo)  
*Halgerda* sp. Masuda, 1999:118† (bottom photo)  
*Halgerda* sp.1 Ono, 1999:116,120† [=*H. cf. carlsoni*]  
*Halgerda* sp.2 Ono, 1999:121† [=*H. diaphana*]  
*Halgerda* sp. Orr, 1980:113  
*Halgerda* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:103†  
*Halgerda* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:104†  
*Halgerda* sp.3 Suzuki, 2000:104†  
*Halgerda* sp.4 Suzuki, 2000:105†  
*Halgerda* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78† [=*H. batangas*]  
*Halgerda* sp.2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†  
*Halgerda* sp.3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†  
*Halgerda* sp.4 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†  
*Halgerda* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:115†  
*Halgerda* sp. Turk, 2000:170†  
*Halgerda* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:105† [=*H. theobroma*]  
*Halgerda* sp. (117) Willan & Coleman, 1984:38† [=*H. batangas*]  
*Halgerda* sp. (120) Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Subgenus: (*Dictyodoris*) Bergh, 1880b:75

*Halgerda* (*Dictyodoris*) *aurantiomaculata* (Allan, 1932) [*Dictyodoris*]

*Halgerda (Dictyodoris) incii* (Gray, 1850) |*Doris*|

*Halgerda (Dictyodoris) maculata* (Eliot, 1906) |*Dictyodoris*|

*Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata* (Bergh, 1880) |*Dictyodoris*|

***Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1903a:361**

Edmunds, 1971:361; Franc, 1968:872; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200; McDonald, 1983:209; Perrone, 1985a:25; Rudman, 1978:84; Thompson & Brown, 1974:236; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:166

*Sclerodoris apiculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Gosliner, 1987b:67†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:83†; Nakano, 2004:146†; Rudman, 1978:79

*Sclerodoris coriacea* Eliot, 1903a:383 [=*Halgerda*]

Gosliner, 1987b:67†; Rudman, 1978:76

*Sclerodoris minor* Eliot, 1903a:382 [=*Halgerda*; =*S. tuberculata*]

*Sclerodoris osseosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Atagema*; =*Trippa*]

Eliot, 1903a:380; 1910:420

*Sclerodoris paliensis* Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:212

Hoover, 1998:160†; Sage, 1982:5

*Sclerodoris rubra* Eliot, 1903a:382 [=*Halgerda*; =*S. tuberculata*]

*Sclerodoris tanya* (Marcus, 1971) |*Doris*|

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:64†; 2004:39; Bertsch, 1981:217; 1984:208†; McDonald, 1983:209

*Sclerodoris tarka* Burn, 1969:88

Burn, 1989:767

*Sclerodoris trenberthi* (Burn) |*Asteronotus (Tumbia)*|

Burn, 1989:767; Coleman, 2001:†

\**Sclerodoris tuberculata* Eliot, 1903a:381 [=*Halgerda*; =*Peronodoris*]

Ono, 2004:152†; Orr, 1980:113; Perrone, 1985a:25; 1985c:63; 1990b:24; Rudman, 1978:70; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:166†

*Sclerodoris virgulata* Valdés, 2001:296

*Sclerodoris* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:45† [=*S. paliensis*; =*Halgerda paliensis*]

*Sclerodoris* sp. Bryce, 1994:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. “knob-ridged *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. “patchwork *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. “scalloped *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. “scribbled *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. “warty *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Sclerodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:68† [=*Halgerda dalanghita*]

*Sclerodoris* sp. Kay, 1979:464

*Sclerodoris* sp. Kay, 1979:465† [=*Aldisa pikokai*, partim.]

*Sclerodoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:84†

- Sclerodoris* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:145†  
*Sclerodoris* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:147†  
*Sclerodoris* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:147†  
*Sclerodoris* sp.1 Ono, 2004:153†  
*Sclerodoris* sp.2 Ono, 2004:153†  
*Sclerodoris* sp.3 Ono, 2004:154†  
*Sclerodoris* sp. Orr, 1981:42†  
*Sclerodoris* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†

### **Platydorididae** Bergh, 1891

Barnard, 1927:179; Bergh, 1899:14; 1905a:135; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:97; Fez Sanchez, 1974:112; Franc, 1968:872; Nordsieck, 1972:63; O'Donoghue, 1924a:550; Parker, 1982:1046; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:247; Vayssière, 1913a:325

Platydorididae sp. Bergh, 1891  
 Schrödl, 2001:184

Platydorididae sp. Ono, 1999:114†

### **Platydoridinae** Bergh, 1891:135

[=Arginae]

Bergh, Bergh, 1892:109(1101); 1897:102; 1898:520; Franc, 1968:872; Kay, 1979:460; MacFarland, 1906:128; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72; Thiele, 1992:719

### **Argus** Bohadsch, 1761

[=*Platydoris*] {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39}

Abraham, 1877:199; Engel, 1934:533; Hemming & Dos Passos, 1954:281; ICZN, 1956:323; O'Donoghue, 1929:722; 1932:156; Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720

\**Argus argus* Bohadsch, 1761 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Platydoris argo*]  
 Odhner, 1932:35

*Argus cruentus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
 Baba, 1936:35

*Argus esakii* Baba, 1936:36 [= *Platydoris*]

*Argus indicus* O'Donoghue, 1932:156 [?= *Sebadoris nubilosa*; = *Thordisa crosslandi*]  
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312

*Argus laminea* (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|  
 Lin, 1975:147; Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

*Argus punctatella* (Bergh, 1898) |*Platydoris*| [= *Baptodoris peruviana*; = *Platydoris*]

*Argus speciosus* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
 Baba, 1949:153†; Lin, 1975:147; Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

*Argus tabulatus* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
 Baba, 1936:33; 1949:154†; Lin, 1975:147; Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

***Gargamella* Bergh, 1894:175**

Franc, 1968:872; Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999:252; Gosliner, 1991a:280; Odhner, 1926:91; Schrödl, 1997b:89 (table of species); Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:155

*Gargamella bovina* Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999:249†

*Gargamella gravastella* Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999:245†

\**Gargamella immaculata* Bergh, 1894:175

Marcus, 1959:53; Odhner, 1926:92; Schrödl, 1996:23†; 1997b:81; 2003:35†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:156

*Gargamella latior* Odhner, 1926:93 [= *G. immaculata*]

Marcus, 1959:55

*Gargamella novozelandica* Eliot, 1907a:341

Miller, 1996:1098; Powell, 1979:287

*Gargamella wareni* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:159

*Gargamella* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:70†

*Gargamella* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:71†

***Platydoris* Bergh, 1877b:495**

Allan, 1932:89; Barnard, 1927:179; Bergh, 1880b:57; 1884:678; 1884a:98; 1888b:801; 1890a:911; 1892:109(1101); 1899:15; 1905a:135; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:272; Eliot, 1903a:361; 1906e:555; 1910:425; Fez Sanchez, 1974:112; McDonald, 1983:204; Nordsieck, 1972:63; Odhner, 1907:19; Pruvot-Fol, 1935:233; 1954b:248; Risbec, 1953:27 (key to New Caledonia species); Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:131; Vayssière, 1913a:326; White, 1950:93

*Platydoris angustipes* (Mörch, 1863) [*Doris* (*Argus*)]

Bergh, 1877b:503; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:282; Humann, 1992:243†; Marcus, 1957:422; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:93; 1970a:67

*Platydoris angustipes* var. *alaleta* Bergh, 1877b:505

*Platydoris annulata* Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:304

*Platydoris argo* (Linnaeus, 1767) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1985:20; Barletta, 1981:73; Bergh, 1877b:497; 1884:678; 1899:15; 1905a:135; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:97†; Cesari, 1990:†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:272; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:685†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:112; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:148†; García, García-Gómez, & Medel-Soteras, 1988:70; Luque, 1983:67; Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†; Nobre, 1931:42; 1936:29; 1938-40:53; Nordsieck, 1972:63†; Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:22; Perrone, 1986a:28; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248; Risbec, 1956:6; 1956a:6; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:90†; Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:64†; Turk, 2000:164†; Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:132; Vayssière, 1913a:326; 1919:69; Wirtz, 1996:170; Wirtz, 1998a:†; Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

*Platydoris arrogans* Bergh, 1877b:513 [= *P. cruenta*] (non Bergh, 1890 = *P. cruenta*)

Bergh, 1890a:912; Eliot, 1900:517

*Platydoris arrogans* var. Bergh, 1880b:58

*Platydoris brunnea* Bergh, 1877c:74 {nomen nudum}

*Platydoris caelestis* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [= *P. scabra*]

*Platydoris canariensis* (Orbigny, 1839) [*Doris*] [= *P. argo*]

*Platydoris capricornensis* Allan, 1932:91

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:296

*Platydoris carinata* Risbec, 1928:85†

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312; Risbec, 1953:31

*Platydoris carolynae* Mulliner & Sphon, 1974:209

Boyko & Sage, 1996:10; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:90†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:298

*Platydoris cinereobranchiata* Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:306

*Platydoris coriacea* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *P. scabra*]

*Platydoris cruenta* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1905a:136†; Boone, 1938:298; Burn, 1970:51; Coleman, 1989:21†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:108†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:280; Eliot, 1913:17; Gosliner, 1987b:73†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:259; Marshall & Willan, 1999:80†; Nakano, 2004:139†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Ono, 2004:148†; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:66; Risbec, 1928:75†; 1953:28; Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

*Platydoris dura* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:18 [= *P. argo*]

Nordsieck, 1972:63; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:251

*Platydoris ellioti* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:284; Eliot, 1903a:377; 1906a:647; White, 1950:96

*Platydoris esakii* (Baba, 1936) |*Argus*|

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:296

*Platydoris eurychlamys* Bergh, 1877b:510 [= *P. scabra*]

Bergh, 1884a:101; 1888b:802; 1890a:914; 1905a:137; Eliot, 1903a:374; 1906e:555

*Platydoris eurychlamys* var. Bergh, 1880b:61

*Platydoris flammulata* Bergh, 1905a:138† [= *P. formosa*]

*Platydoris formosa* (Alder & Hancock, 1866) |*Doris*|

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:36†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:286; Hoover, 1998:175†; Kay, 1979:460; Kay & Young, 1969:181; Marshall & Willan, 1999:81†; Ono, 1999:113†; 2004:146†; Thorsson, 1992:3; Tonozuka 2003:113†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†; White, 1950:93

*Platydoris formosa* var. Eliot, 1903a:376

Eliot, 1906a:646

*Platydoris galbanus* Burn, 1958:13

Coleman, 2001:†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:298; Miller, 1995:907

*Platydoris gonja* Edmunds, 1970

*Platydoris herdmani* Farran, 1905a:337

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:290; Eliot, 1910:428

*Platydoris immonda* Risbec, 1928:84† [= *Doris*; = *Siraius*; = *Siraius nucleola*]

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312; Risbec, 1953:30

*Platydoris incerta* Eliot, 1903a:378

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:290; Eliot, 1908a:111

*Platydoris inframaculata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:288; Farran, 1905a:336

*Platydoris infrapicta* (Smith, 1884) |*Doris* (*Platydoris*)|

- Platydoris inornata* Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:299
- Platydoris iredalei* Allan, 1932:89 [=*P. scabra*]
- Platydoris laminea* Risbec, 1928:86†  
Risbec, 1953:31; White, 1950:96
- Platydoris macfarlandi* Hanna, 1951:1  
Behrens, 1980:68; 1985b:179†; 1991:70†; 2004:42; Behrens & Henderson, 1983:365; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†; Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:296; Farmer, 1994:48; McDonald, 1983:204; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66
- Platydoris maculata* Bouchet, 1977a:37 [?=*P. cinnabarina*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:99†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312
- Platydoris marmorata* Bergh, 1877c:74 {nomen nudum} [= *Asteronotus*]
- Platydoris noumeae* Risbec, 1928:80† [= *P. scabra*]  
Risbec, 1930a:271; 1953:28; Vicente, 1966a:108
- Platydoris ocellata* Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:300
- Platydoris papillata* Eliot, 1903a:379 [= *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312; Eliot, 1906a:648
- Platydoris peruviana* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [= *Baptodoris*]  
Schrödl, 2003:34†
- Platydoris philippii* Bergh, 1877b:507 [?= *P. argo*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:63; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:251; Vayssière, 1913a:326
- Platydoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*| [= *Discodoris*; = *Geitodoris*]  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:113; Garstang, 1890:445; Hoffmann, 1926:11; Nobre, 1931:43; 1936:29; 1938-40:53; Odhner, 1907:20; Vayssière, 1913a:327
- Platydoris pulchra* Eliot, 1903a:377  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:290; Narayanan, 1971:281
- Platydoris punctatella* Bergh, 1898:521 [= *Baptodoris peruviana*; = *Platydoris peruviana*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311; Schrödl, 1996:23†
- Platydoris radiata*  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris rolani* Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:308
- Platydoris rubra* White, 1952:118 [= *P. angustipes*]
- Platydoris sabulosa* Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:305
- Platydoris sanguinea* Bergh, 1905a:139†  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:293; Nakano, 2004:141†; Ono, 2004:147†
- Platydoris scabra* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|  
Barnard, 1927:180; Coleman, 1989:22†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:107†; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:275; Edmunds, 1971:354; 1972:73; Eliot, 1900:517; 1903a:375; 1906a:646; 1906e:555; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260; Marcus & Marcus, 1960:907; 1970:167; 1970b:204; Marshall & Willan, 1999:81†; Ono, 2004:148†; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:67; 1935:234; Soliman, 1978:153; Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†; White, 1950:98; Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†; Yonow, 1984:221; 1990:294†

- Platydoris sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) [*Discodoris*] [=*P. scabra*]  
Chou, 1977:18
- Platydoris speciosa* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1913:13; Farran, 1905a:337; Masuda, 1999:116†; Nakano, 2004:139†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Suzuki, 2000:105†; White, 1950:93
- Platydoris spinulosa* Farran, 1905a:338 [?=*Sclerodoris tuberculata*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312
- Platydoris spongilla* Risbec, 1928:82†  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312; Risbec, 1930a:271; 1953:30
- Platydoris stomascuta* Bouchet, 1977a:35 [?=*Baptodoris*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312
- Platydoris striata* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]  
Eliot, 1906a:647; 1913:18; White, 1950:95
- Platydoris tabulata* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [=*P. scabra*]  
Abe, 1964:55; Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:288; Eliot, 1910:427; 1913:15; Nakano, 2004:140†; Narayanan, 1968:378; Okutani, 2000:793†; Ono, 2004:147†; Suzuki, 2000:106†; White, 1950:96
- Platydoris testudinaria* (Risso) [*Doris*] [=*Archidoris stellifera*]
- Platydoris townsendi* Eliot, 1905f:253 [=*Jorunna funebris*]  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:295
- Platydoris variegata* Bergh, 1880b:63  
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311
- Platydoris vicina* Bergh, 1880b:62 [=*P. scabra*]
- Platydoris* sp. Bouchet, 1977a:42
- Platydoris* sp. Coleman, 1989:22†
- Platydoris* sp. “Coleman’s *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris* sp. “four-spot *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris* sp. “patchwork *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris* sp. “star *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†
- Platydoris* sp. Eliot, 1906e:555
- Platydoris* sp.1 Fujita, 1892d:10
- Platydoris* sp.2 Fujita, 1892d:12
- Platydoris* sp. Fujita, 1892d:12
- Platydoris* sp. Fujita, 1894 [=*Argus speciosa*]
- Platydoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:73†
- Platydoris* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:27
- Platydoris* sp. Kay & Young, 1969:182
- Platydoris* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:82†



*Platydoris* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:82†

*Platydoris* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:148†

*Platydoris* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:148†

*Platydoris* sp. Orr, 1981:48†

*Platydoris* sp.1 Ono, 2004:148†

*Platydoris* sp.2 Ono, 2004:149†

*Platydoris* sp.3 Ono, 2004:149†

*Platydoris* sp.4 Ono, 2004:149†

*Platydoris* sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

*Platydoris* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

*Platydoris* sp. Yonow, 1994:125†

### Hoplodoridinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:872

#### *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880b:51

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); 1905a:113; Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:169; Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:284 (table of species); Miller, 1991:294; Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:719; Thompson, 1975:491; Valdes, 2002c:591; White, 1950:100

*Hoplodoris armata* (Baba, 1993) |*Carminodoris*|

Nakano, 2004:134†

*Hoplodoris bifurcata* (Baba, 1993) |*Carminodoris*|

Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:185†; Nakano, 2004:135†; Ono, 2004:143†

*Hoplodoris boucheti* (Ortea, 1979) |*Carminodoris*|

Trainito, 2005:57†

*Hoplodoris bramale* Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:198†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:87†; Hermosillo, 2004:109†

\**Hoplodoris desmoparypha* Bergh, 1880b:51 [= *Hoplodoris grandiflora*; = *Platydoris papillata*]

Bergh, 1905a:113; Narayanan, 1968a:202; White, 1950:100

*Hoplodoris estrelyado* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:280†

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:191; Nakano, 2004:134†; Ono, 2004:144†; Tonozuka 2003:113†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:846†

*Hoplodoris flammea* Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:194†

*Hoplodoris grandiflora* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:170†; Nakano, 2004:135†; Ono, 2004:144†

*Hoplodoris nodulosa* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [= *Carminodoris*] (non Debelius, 1996:† = *H. estrelyado*)

Burn, 1989:767; Coleman, 2001:†; Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:190†; Thompson, 1975:491; Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

*Hoplodoris novaezelandiae* (Bergh, 1904) |*Homoiodoris*|

Miller, 1991:295; Valdes, 2002c:592

*Hoplodoris* sp. "Mullaway *Hoplodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Hoplodoris* sp. "western *Hoplodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Hoplodoris* sp. Ono, 1999:114† [= *H. grandiflora*]

***Xenodoris*** Odhner in Franc, 1968:872 {nomen nudum}

Valdes, 2002c:615

*Xenodoris sordida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|

## **Porodoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254

[=Inferobranchia, partim.; =Hypobranchiata Schweig.; =Phyllidoidea Rafinesque, 1815;  
=Polybranchiata Férussac partim.; =Porodoridacea Odhner, 1968; =Porostomata Bergh,  
1892; =Phyllidoidea]

Bergh, Bergh, 1892:121(1113); 1905a:168; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115;  
Franc, 1968:872; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Parker, 1982:1046; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:57; 1954b:327

white porostome Behrens, 1980:100† [= *Dendrodoris azineae*]

## **Phyllidiidae** Rafinesque, 1815:142

[=Inferobranches Cuvier; =Dipleurobranchia Gray, =Bifaribranches Latr.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:45; Bergh, 1869a:492; 1873b:65; 1876a:377; 1892:131(1123); 1892a:10;  
1897:109; 1889:857; 1905a:180; Brunckhorst, 1993:9, 24 (key to genera, table of genera); Burn,  
1989:771; Cantraine, 1841:63; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115; Chenu,  
1859:399; Eliot, 1905c:279; 1906e:560; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:686; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:189  
(key to Indo-Pacific species); Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000b:472 (key to Red Sea species); Fischer,  
1883:529; Forbes & Hanley, 1852-1853:290; Franc, 1968:873; Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622; Kay,  
1979:477; MacFarland, 1906:132; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Parker, 1982:1046; Pelseener, 1892a:144;  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:327; 1956a:55; 1957a:104; Risbec, 1928:54; 1953:12; Rudman, 1998:1000;  
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:526; Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:440; 1992:721; Vayssièrè,  
1913a:363; Wägele, 1985:63; Wells & Bryce, 1993:144; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42; Willan, Valdes,  
& Brunckhorst, 1998:500; Yonow, 1988:141 (key to Red Sea species)

Phyllidiidae sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:117†

***Ceratophyllidia*** Eliot, 1903:250

[= *Phyllidiopsis*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:20

\**Ceratophyllidia africana* Eliot, 1903:250

Brunckhorst, 1993:75†; Gosliner, 1987b:91†; Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:305; Gosliner, Behrens, &  
Williams, 1996:168†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:326

*Ceratophyllidia grisea* Eliot, 1910:436 [= *C. africana*]

*Ceratophyllidia molaensis* (Meyer, 1977) |*Phyllidiopsis*|

Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51

*Ceratophyllidia papilligera* (Bergh, 1890) |*Phyllidiopsis*|

Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:51†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:320; Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51; 1996:6; Yasman  
2006:†

*Ceratophyllidia* sp.1 Brunckhorst, 1993:76†

*Ceratophyllidia* sp.2 Brunckhorst, 1993:76†

*Ceratophyllidia* sp.1 cf. *africana* Eliot, 1903  
Nakano, 2004:196†; Ono, 2004:205†

*Ceratophyllidia* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:205†

*Ceratophyllidia* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:117†

***Fryeria* Gray, 1853:221**

[=*Reyfriedia*] {on official list, ICZN, 1992:76}

Adams & Adams, 1858:46; Bergh, 1869a:514; 1876:662; 1876a:379; 1889:859; 1892:137(1129);  
1892a:15; 1897:112; Brunckhorst, 1993:13; Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289; Brunckhorst, Rudman,  
& Willan, 1989:161; Burn, 1990:288; Chenu, 1859:399; Eliot, 1906e:563; Franc, 1968:873; Gray,  
1857:216; Holthuis, 1990:288; Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114; Risbec, 1953:13; Thiele, 1931:440; Vayssière,  
1912:87

*Fryeria annulata* (Gray, 1853) [*Phyllidia*] [=*F. ruppellii*]

*Fryeria bayi* Bouchet, 1983:66

Brunckhorst, 1993:44†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:117†

*Fryeria guamensis* Brunckhorst, 1993:46†

Tachikawa, 1997:4†

*Fryeria haegeli* Fahrner & Beck, 2000:192†

*Fryeria larryi* Brunckhorst, 1993:47†

*Fryeria marindica* (Yonow & Hayward, 1991) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:45†; Tonzuka 2003:121†; Yonow, 1996:509; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress,  
2001:860

*Fryeria menindie* Brunckhorst, 1993:47† [=*F. picta*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Masuda, 1999:122†; Nakano, 2004:196†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 1999:130†;  
2004:206†; Suzuki, 2000:116†; Tachikawa, 1997:3†; Tonzuka 2003:121†; Yasman 2006:†

*Fryeria picta* (Pruvot-Fol, 1957) [*Phyllidia*]

Behrens, 2005:†; Choe & Lee, 1997:38; Coleman, 2001:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Marshall & Willan,  
1999:120†

*Fryeria pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Phyllidia*] [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

*Fryeria pustulosa* Gray, 1853:221 [=*F. ruppellii*; =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*] {rejected, ICZN,  
1992:76} (non Risbec, 1929:45 =*F. marindica*; =*F. menindie*; =*Phyllidia varicosa*)  
Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289; Burn, 1990:288; Holthuis, 1990:288; Risbec, 1929:45; 1953:13;  
Vayssière, 1912:87; Vicente, 1966a:115

*Fryeria pustulosa* (Cuvier) (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36) [*Phyllidia*] [=*F. ruppellii*]

\**Fryeria ruppellii* Bergh, 1869a:514 [=*F. pustulosa*; =*Reyfriedia*] {type species, ICZN,  
1992:76} (non Eliot, 1906e:563, nor Baba & Hamatani, 1975:178, nor Pruvot-Fol,  
1957a:114 =*F. picta*; non Bergh, 1889:862 nor Eliot, 1903 nor Edmunds, 1972:84  
=*F. marindica*; non Marcus, 1965:279 =*F. guamensis*; non Baba, 1965 nor Baba &  
Hamatani, 1975:178 nor Burn, 1975 nor Coleman, 1981 nor Gosliner & Behrens,  
1990 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114 nor Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75† nor Willan &  
Coleman, 1984:42† =*F. menindie*)

Bergh, 1869a:514; 1876:663; Brunckhorst, 1993:43†; Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289; Brunckhorst, Rudman, & Willan, 1989:161; Burn, 1990:288; Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†; Debelius, 1996:†; Holthuis, 1990:288; ICZN, 1992:76; Kay, 1979:477; Lin, 1989:6; Yonow, 1996:507

*Fryeria variabilis* Collingwood, 1881:137† [= *Phyllidia*; = *Phyllidiella nigra*;  
= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:123; Risbec, 1953:13

*Fryeria* sp. Karuso, 1987 [= *F. guamensis*]

*Fryeria* sp. aff. *marindica* (Yonow & Hayward, 1991)

Ono, 2004:206†

### *Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1797:105

Adams & Adams, 1858:45; Aradas, 1847:120; Bergh, 1869a:499; 1876:661; 1876a:379; 1892:135(1127); 1892a:14; 1897:111; 1889:858; 1905a:180; Blainville, 1825:490; Bosc, 1830:97; Brunckhorst, 1993:10; Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:213; Chenu, 1859:399; Cuvier, 1798:388; 1817:393; 1830:57; 1834:41; de Roissy, 1805:154; Eliot, 1906e:562; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:6786; Fischer, 1883:530; Fleming, 1822:476; Franc, 1968:873; Gistel, 1851:171; Gistel & Bromme, 1850:562; Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:312; Gray, 1857:216; Hoeven, 1856:785; Kelaart, 1883:108; Lamarck, 1819:314; Nordsieck, 1972:64; O'Donoghue, 1929:732; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:328; Rang, 1829:136; Risbec, 1928:57; Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:35; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:139; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721; Valdés, 2001a:334; Vayssière, 1912:83; Voigt, 1834:127

*Phyllidia alia* Yonow, 1984:224 [= *P. coelestis*]

*Phyllidia albonigra* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:291 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:63; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:66; Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291

*Phyllidia alyta* Yonow, 1996:500

Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502

*Phyllidia annulata* Gray, 1853:220 [= *P. arabica*; *P. varicosa*; = *Phyllidiella*]

Bergh, 1869a:509

*Phyllidia annulata* var. 1 Gray, 1853:220

*Phyllidia annulata* var. 2 Gray, 1853:220

*Phyllidia arabica* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *P. varicosa*] (non Yonow & Hayward, 1991:figs.

11a & b = *P. alyta*)

Bergh, 1869a:434, 504; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:686†; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67; Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502; Yonow, 1986:1403; 1988:143†; Yonow, 1997:†; Yonow, 1996:495; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:18†

*Phyllidia aurata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953:408 [= *P. flava*]

Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:70; Wägele, 1985:77

*Phyllidia babai* Brunckhorst, 1993:41†

Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:121†; Masuda, 1999:119†; Nakano, 2004:199†; Ono, 1999:122†; 2004:206†; Suzuki, 2000:113†; Tonzuka 2003:115†

*Phyllidia baccata* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:111 [= *P. ocellata*; = *P. multituberculata*]

*Phyllidia bataviae* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:107 [= *Phyllidiella nigra*]

*Phyllidia borbonica* Cuvier [= *P. varicosa*] {nomen nudum, vide Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502}

Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502

- Phyllidia bourgini* Risbec, 1928:57† [= *P. (P.) variabilis*; = *Phyllidiella rosans*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68; George & George, pl. 92†; Risbec, 1953:12; Vicente, 1966a:105
- Phyllidia carlsonhoffi* Brunckhorst, 1993:38†  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†; Nakano, 2004:199†; Ono, 2004:210†
- Phyllidia catena* Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:70 [= *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1957:103
- Phyllidia ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858, 1876) [*Phyllidia zeylanica*] [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*; = *P. zeylanica*; = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]  
 Bergh, 1869a:509
- Phyllidia coelestis* Bergh, 1905a:182† [= *P. varicosa*]  
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Brunckhorst, 1989a:36; 1993:30†; Coleman, 1989:49†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:688†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†; Hoffmann, 1933:†; Lin, 1975:149; Marshall & Willan, 1999:121†; Masuda, 1999:119†; Nakano, 2004:200†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:122†; 2004:207†; Suzuki, 2000:113†; Tonozuka 2003:116†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:862
- Phyllidia dautzenbergi* Vayssière, 1912:85 [= *Phyllidiopsis*] (Vayssière, 1911 = nomen nudum)  
 Heller & Thompson, 1983:341; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68; Yonow, 1986:1405; 1988:143†
- Phyllidia depressa* Aradas, 1847:121  
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:214
- Phyllidia elegans* Bergh, 1869a:439, 506 (non Edmunds, 1972:82 = *P. coelestis*)  
 Allan, 1957:5; Bergh, 1876a:381; Brunckhorst, 1993:33†; Coleman, 1989:48†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1906e:562; 1907:87; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:122†; Masuda, 1999:119†; Nakano, 2004:197†; Ono, 1999:123†; 2004:207†; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:65; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†; Tonozuka 2003:116†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†; Yasman 2006:†
- Phyllidia empelia* Yonow, 1984:223 [= *Phyllidiella stsrriata*; = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]  
 (not = *Phyllidiella zeylanica* vide Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:866)
- Phyllidia exquisita* Brunckhorst, 1993:38†  
 Cobb & Willan, 2005:64†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:122†; Nakano, 2004:197†; Ono, 1999:124†; 2004:208,211†
- Phyllidia fasciolata* Bergh, 1869a:507 [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:63
- Phyllidia flava* Aradas, 1847:121  
 Brunckhorst, 1993:34†; Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:210, 214†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:65†; Turk, 2000:165†
- Phyllidia gemmata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1957) [*Phyllidiopsis*] [= *Phyllidiopsis*]
- Phyllidia goslineri* Brunckhorst, 1993:42†  
 Willan & Bertsch, 1997:2†
- Phyllidia honloni* Risbec, 1956:22 [= *P. varicosa*] (non Lin, 1983, nor Lim & Chou, 1970b:134 = *P. arabica*; non Wells, Bryce, Clark, & Hansen, 1990 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*)  
 Risbec, 1956a:22

- Phyllidia japonica* Baba, 1937:310 [= *P. ocellata*] (non Lim & Chou, 1970:134 = *P. ocellata*)  
Yonow, 1996:493
- Phyllidia koehleri* Perrone, 2000:90†
- Phyllidia loricata* Bergh, 1873b:72 [= *Phyllidiopsis*] (non Bergh, 1905a:182 = *P. scottjohnsoni*)  
Coleman, 1989:47†; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68
- Phyllidia madangensis* Brunckhorst, 1993:39†  
Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†; Masuda, 1999:120†
- Phyllidia marindica* (Yonow & Hayward, 1991) |*Reyfrieda*|  
Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:318
- Phyllidia meandrina* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:113 [= *Phyllidiella*; = *Phyllidiella annulata*] (non Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21† = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*)  
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†
- Phyllidia mediocris* Yonow & Hayward, 1991:20† [= *Phyllidiella rosans*; = *Phyllidiella striata*] (not = *Phyllidiella rosans* vide Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:864)
- Phyllidia melanocera* Yonow, 1986:1406 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]  
Yonow, 1988:145†
- Phyllidia monacha* Yonow, 1986:1407 [= *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*]  
Yonow, 1988:145†
- Phyllidia multifaria* Yonow, 1986:1408 [= *P. elegans*]  
Yonow, 1988:146†, 149
- Phyllidia multituberculata* Boettger, 1918:129 [= *P. ocellata*]  
O'Donoghue, 1932:164; Yonow, 1996:487; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:862; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21†
- Phyllidia nigra* Hasselt, 1824a:244 [= *Phyllidiella*]  
Bergh, 1887a:313; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67
- Phyllidia nigra* Pease, 1868:80 [= *Phyllidiella rosans*]  
Kay, 1979:477; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:111
- Phyllidia nobilis* Bergh, 1869a:485 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (non Edmunds, 1972 partim. = *P. meandrina*; non Edmunds, 1972 partim. nor Eliot, 1904 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*; non Farran, 1905a:345 = *P. coelestis*; non Kenny, 1970 = *Phyllidiella nigra*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 = *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*; non Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† = *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*)  
Burn, 1989:771; Coleman, 1989:47†; Edmunds, 1972:79; Eliot, 1905c:282†; Lin, 1975:149; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:66; 1957:102; Risbec, 1928:58†; 1956:25; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21
- Phyllidia nobilis rotunda* Eliot, 1905 for 1904 [= *P. rotunda*]
- Phyllidia ocellata* Cuvier, 1804d:269 [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*] (non Baba & Hamatani, 1975:176 nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:42† = *P. japonica*; non Edmunds, 1972:77 = *P. multituberculata*)  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1869a:508; Brunckhorst, 1993:35†; Choe & Lee, 1997:38†; Coleman, 1989:47†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†; Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1817e:4; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:690†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; George & George, pl.

92†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†; Johnson, 1998:†; King & Fraser, 2002:126; Lamarck, 1819:316; Lin, 1989:6; Marshall & Willan, 1999:123†; Masuda, 1999:120†; Nakano, 2004:198†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:124,131†; 2004:208†; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:62; Suzuki, 2000:112†; Tachikawa, 1997:2†; Tavares, 1998:†; Tonozuka 2003:117†; Velling, 2004:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†; Yasman 2006:†; Yonow, 1996:485

*Phyllidia ocellata undula* Yonow, 1986:1411 [=*P. ocellata*; =*P. undula*]  
Yonow, 1988:146†

*Phyllidia orstomi* Valdés, 2001a:336†

*Phyllidia papillosa* Aradas, 1847:120 [=*P. flava*]  
Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:213

*Phyllidia picta* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:110 [=*Fryeria*; =*P. coelestis*] (non Burn, 1975 =*P. coelestis*)

*Phyllidia polkadotsa* Brunckhorst, 1993:42†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:201†; Ono, 2004:209†

*Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962:566 [=*P. flava*]  
Barletta, 1974:1; 1974a:25†; 1981:75; Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206; Hoover, 1998:174†; Macri, 1986:3; Perrone, 1983b:135; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:139†; Wägele, 1985:65; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

\**Phyllidia pustulosa* Cuvier, 1804d:268 [=*Fryeria ruppellii*; =*Phyllidiella*] (non Allen & Steene, 1994:† =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Baba, 1936:40 nor Lin, 1986 nor Lin & Si, 1965 nor Lin, Zhang, & Ma, 1986 =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36 =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*)  
Baba, 1949:156†; Baba & Hamatani, 1975:175; Bergh, 1869a:455; 1876a:382; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:76†; Brunckhorst, 1989:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1817e:3; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:691†; Gray, 1853:221; Heller & Thompson, 1983:342; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282; Lamarck, 1819:316; Lin, 1975:149; Orr, 1980:115; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:61; 1957:102; 1957a:108; Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75†; Tonozuka 2003:117†; Yonow, 1986:1413; 1988:147†

*Phyllidia quadrilineata* Bergh, 1905 [*Phyllidia varicosa quadrilineata*] [=*P. varicosa*]  
Yonow, 1990:297

*Phyllidia quinquelineata* Blainville, 1816 [=*P. varicosa*]

*Phyllidia rolandiae* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:37 [=*P. flava*]  
Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:328; 1956a:69; Wägele, 1985:77

*Phyllidia rosans* Bergh, 1873b:67 [=*Phyllidiella*]

*Phyllidia rotunda* (Eliot, 1904) [*Phyllidia nobilis rotunda*] [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (non Lim & Chou, 1970 =*P. pustulosa*)

*Phyllidia schupporum* Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000a:55†

*Phyllidia scottjohnsoni* Brunckhorst, 1993:43†  
Nakano, 2004:199†; Ono, 2004:210†; Tachikawa, 1997:3†; Valdés, 2001a:334

*Phyllidia serenei* Risbec, 1956:24 [=*Phyllidiella nigra*]  
Risbec, 1956a:24

*Phyllidia seriata* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:109 [=*Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

*Phyllidia sinaiensis* Yonow, 1988:147 [=*Phyllidiopsis*]

- Phyllidia spectabilis* Collingwood, 1881:136† [= *Phyllidiella nobilis*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:123
- Phyllidia sudanensis* Heller & Thompson, 1983:342 [= *Phyllidiella annulata*]  
Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148
- Phyllidia trilineata* Blainville, 1825 [= *Phyllidiopsis striata*]
- Phyllidia trilineata* Cuvier, 1804d:268 [= *P. varicosa*] (non Gray, 1857 nor Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 = *P. sp.* Yonow, 1986)  
Cuvier, 1804b:277; Hoeven, 1856:785; Oken, 1815:286; Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:292; Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36; Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502
- Phyllidia trilineata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 [= *P. arabica*]
- Phyllidia tuberculata* Baba, 1930b:117 [= *P. japonica*; = *P. ocellata*]
- Phyllidia tuberculata* Risbec, 1928:59† [= *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*]  
Risbec, 1953:12
- Phyllidia tula* Marcus & Marcus, 1970 |*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella)*|  
Brunckhorst, 1989:†; 1993:29†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Debelius, 1996:†
- Phyllidia undula* Yonow, 1990:297  
Yonow, 1996:490
- Phyllidia variabilis* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Fryeria*| [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (non Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24 partim. = *Fryeria picta*)  
Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24
- Phyllidia varians* (Collingwood, 1885)[= *P. (Phyllidiella) variabilis*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (lapsus for *P. variabilis*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68
- Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 (non Baba & Hamatani, 1975:174, nor Brunckhorst, 1993:fig 23, nor Edmunds, 1971:388, nor 1972:75, nor Lim & Chou, 1970:135, nor Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:61, nor Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:119, nor Soliman, 1986b:225, nor Wu & Romig, 1982:149, nor Yonow, 1984:227 = *P. arabica*; non Gosliner, 1987b:90† = *P. coelestis*; non Heller & Thompson, 1983:339 = *P. multifaria*; non Eliot 1908a:120 = *P. sp.* Yonow, 1986; non Risbec, 1929:49 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*; non White, 1951:252 = *Reyfriedia ruppellii*)  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1869a:360, 499; 1876a:380; 1880b:8; 1890a:972; 1897:112; 1905a:180; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:74†; Brunckhorst, 1993:26†; Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Cuvier, 1804d:268; 1817e:3; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1905c:281; 1906e:562; 1910:435; Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000:165; Farran, 1905a:345; George & George, pl. 92†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†; Hoover, 1998:173†; Johnson, 1998:†; Kay, 1979:478†; Kerstitch, 1988:†; King & Fraser, 2002:126; Lamarck, 1819:315; Lin, 1989:17; Marshall & Willan, 1999:124†; Masuda, 1999:119†; Nakano, 2004:200†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:123†; 2004:209,243†; Orr, 1980:115; 1981:59†; Pruvot-Fol, 1957:102; 1957a:105; Soliman 1986b:255; Suzuki, 2000:112†; Tachikawa, 1997:2†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75†; Tavares, 1998:†; Tonozuka 2003:118†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:318; Vayssièrè, 1912:84; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†; Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:501; Yasman 2006:†; Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:863
- Phyllidia (P.) varicosa* (Lamarck, 1801) |*Phyllidia*| (non Baba, 1936:42 = *P. arabica*)  
Lin, 1975:149; Lin & Tchang, 1965:14; Marcus & Marcus, 1960:911



- Phyllidia varicosa* var. Bergh, 1905a:181
- Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata* Bergh, 1905a:181 [= *P. quadrilineata*; = *P. varicosa*; = *Phyllidiopsis*] (non Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148 = *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*)
- Phyllidia verrucosa* Hasselt, 1824a:244 [= *Phyllidiella*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] Bergh, 1887a:313
- Phyllidia willani* Brunckhorst, 1993:40:†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 1999:57,125†; 2004:210†
- Phyllidia xishaensis* Lin, 1983:153 [= *Phyllidiopsis*; = *Phyllidiopsis striata*]
- Phyllidia zebrina* Baba, 1976b:5  
Brunckhorst, 1993:37†; Nakano, 2004:200†
- Phyllidia zeylanica* Kelaart, 1859a:494 [= *Phyllidiella*]  
Eliot, 1906a:674†; Kelaart, 1883:108; Narayanan, 1968a:205; Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67; Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:121; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:23†
- Phyllidia* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†
- Phyllidia* sp. Behrens, 1980:100†
- Phyllidia* sp. "yellow-black" Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:76†
- Phyllidia* sp. "blue-black" Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:77† [= *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Brunckhorst, 1989:† [= *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Olympic phyllidia" Coleman, 1989:48† [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "abstract phyllidia" Coleman, 1989:49† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "decorated phyllidia" Coleman, 1989:49† [= *Reticulidia halgerda*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†
- Phyllidia* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:687†
- Phyllidia* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:90† [= *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]
- Phyllidia* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:91†
- Phyllidia* sp. Gosliner & Behrens, 1990:pl. 9G [= *P. madangensis*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Gosliner & Behrens, 1990:pl. 9H [= *P. willani*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Johnson, 1989 [= *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Lin, 1989:17
- Phyllidia* sp. Ono, 2004:211†
- Phyllidia* sp. Orr, 1980:115
- Phyllidia* sp. Orr, 1981:60† [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Perrone, 1983a:177 [= *P. flava*]
- Phyllidia* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *P. willani*]

*Phyllidia* sp.3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*]

*Phyllidia* sp. Yonow, 1986:1415 [= *P. varicosa*]

*Phyllidia* sp. Yonow, 1988:149 [= *P. varicosa*]

Subgenus: (*Ceratophyllidia*)

Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

*Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana* (Eliot, 1903) |*Ceratophyllidia*|

Subgenus: (*Phyllidia*) Cuvier, 1798

Thiele, 1992:721

*Phyllidia (Phyllidia) tula* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:172

*Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 |*Phyllidia*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:208

Subgenus: (*Phyllidiella*) Bergh, 1869, 1875

Fischer, 1883:530; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) annulata* Gray, 1853 |*Phyllidia*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:172

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica* Baba, 1937 |*Phyllidia*|  
Baba, 1949:157†

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis* Bergh, 1869 |*Phyllidia*|  
Baba, 1936:40; Bergh, 1876:661; Risbec, 1953:12; 1956a:25

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa* Cuvier, 1804 |*Phyllidia*|  
Eliot, 1905c:283; Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) rosans* Bergh, 1873 |*Phyllidia*| [= *P. nigra*]

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) soria* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:174 [= *Phyllidiella rosans*]

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) variabilis* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Fryeria*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:173

*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858 |*Phyllidia*|  
Burn, 1970a:37

Subgenus: (*Phyllidiopsis*) Bergh, 1875

Fischer, 1883:530; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

\**Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis* (Bergh, 1875) |*Phyllidiopsis*|

***Phyllidiella*** Bergh, 1869a:510

[= *Phyllidia*]

Bergh, 1869a:510; 1876a:379; 1892:136(1128); 1892a:15; 1897:111; 1889:859; 1905a:183; Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:254

*Phyllidiella albonigra* (Quoy & Gaimard) |*Phyllidia*| [= *P. pustulosa*]  
Bergh, 1869a:512

*Phyllidiella annulata* (Gray, 1853) |*Phyllidia*|  
Brunckhorst, 1993:54†; Edmunds & Preece, 1996:416; Tachikawa, 1997:5†

*Phyllidiella cooraburrama* Brunckhorst, 1993:59†  
Choe & Lee, 1997:41†; Coleman, 2001:†

- Phyllidiella granulatus* Brunckhorst, 1993:59†  
Masuda, 1999:120†; Nakano, 2004:202†; Ono, 1999:126†; 2004:212†; Tachikawa, 1997:5†
- Phyllidiella hageni* Fahrner & Beck, 2000:194†
- Phyllidiella lizae* Brunckhorst, 1993:61†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:124†; Yasman 2006:†
- Phyllidiella meandrina* (Pruvot-Fol, 1957)  
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:863
- Phyllidiella molaensis* (Meyer, 1977) |*Phyllidiopsis*|  
Valdes & Ortea, 1996:1
- Phyllidiella nigra* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Phyllidia*|  
Brunckhorst, 1993:55†; Coleman, 2001:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:125†;  
Ono, 2004:213†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†
- Phyllidiella nobilis* Bergh, 1869a:512 |*Phyllidia*| [= *Phyllidia*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]  
(non Bergh, 1889:860 = *P. meandrina*)  
Bergh, 1876a:383; 1890a:973; 1905a:184
- Phyllidiella nobilis* var. Bergh, 1902:194
- Phyllidiella nobilis* var. Bergh, 1905a:184
- \**Phyllidiella pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Phyllidia*| [= *Phyllidia*] (non Bergh, 1869a:510 nor  
1902 nor 1905 = *Phyllidiella nigra*; non Eales, 1938:110; = *Reyfrina ruppellii*; non  
Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831 = *Fryeria ruppellii*)  
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1890a:973; 1905a:183; Brunckhorst,  
1993:48†; Choe & Lee, 1997:39†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds & Preece, 1996:416;  
Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†; Hoover, 1998:174†; Marshall &  
Willan, 1999:125†; Masuda, 1999:121†; Nakano, 2004:201†; Okutani, 2000:795†; Ono, 1999:125†;  
2004:212†; Suzuki, 2000:114†; Tachikawa, 1997:4†; Valdés, 2001a:339; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:318;  
Wells & Bryce, 1993:144†; Yasman 2006:†
- Phyllidiella rosans* (Bergh, 1873) |*Phyllidia*|  
Brunckhorst, 1993:56†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:174†; Suzuki, 2000:114†;  
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:864
- Phyllidiella rudmani* Brunckhorst, 1993:62† (non Ono, 1999:126† = *P. granulatus*)  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:126†; Masuda,  
1999:120†; Tonozyuka 2003:118†; Yasman 2006:†; Yonow, 1996:504
- Phyllidiella spectabilis* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Phyllidia*| [= *P. nobilis*; = *P. nobilis* var.]
- Phyllidiella striata* (Bergh, 1889) |*Phyllidiopsis*|  
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:866
- Phyllidiella verrucosa* (Hasselt 1824) |*Phyllidia*|  
Bergh, 1887a:319
- Phyllidiella zeylanica* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Phyllidia*|  
Brunckhorst, 1993:57†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; King & Fraser,  
2002:128; Wells & Bryce, 1993:144†; Yasman 2006:†; Yonow, 1996:502; Yonow, Anderson, &  
Buttress, 2001:868
- Phyllidiella* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†

***Phyllidiopsis* Bergh, 1875c:670**

Bergh, 1889:859; 1890b:175; 1892:137(1129); 1892a:16; 1897:112; Brunckhorst, 1993:18; Eliot, 1906e:563; Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:312; Marcus & Marcus, 1962:478; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:329; 1957a:115; Valdés, 2001b:485 (table of species); Vayssière, 1902a:237; 1913a:364

*Phyllidiopsis annae* Brunckhorst, 1993:71†

Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Nakano, 2004:202†; Ono, 1999:127†; 2004:213†; Suzuki, 2000:116†; Tonozuka 2003:119†

*Phyllidiopsis anomala* Valdés, 2001a:344†*Phyllidiopsis bayi* (Bouchet, 1983) |*Fryeria*|

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:149†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:319

*Phyllidiopsis berghi* Vayssière, 1902a:237

Bouchet, 1977a:48; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:329; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:319; Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51; 1996:3; Vayssière, 1913a:364

*Phyllidiopsis blanca* Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:309

Behrens, 1991:73†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:89†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:320

*Phyllidiopsis boucheti* Valdes & Ortea, 1996:5*Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti* Valdés, 2001a:342†*Phyllidiopsis burni* Brunckhorst, 1993:74†

Coleman, 2001:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:127†; Okutani, 2000:795†

**\**Phyllidiopsis cardinalis* Bergh, 1876:670**

Brunckhorst, 1993:63†; Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1905c:284; Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:308; †; Masuda, 1999:121†; Nakano, 2004:203†; Ono, 1999:128†; 2004:214†; Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:118; Suzuki, 2000:115†; Tachikawa, 1997:5†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:319; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:869

*Phyllidiopsis carinata* Eliot, 1910:435 [=*P. ocellata*]*Phyllidiopsis circularis* Valdés, 2001a:361*Phyllidiopsis crucifera* Valdés, 2001a:354*Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi* (Vayssière, 1912) |*Phyllidia*|

Brunckhorst, 1993:64†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†

*Phyllidiopsis fissurata* Brunckhorst, 1993:74†

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:127†; †; Masuda, 1999:121†; Nakano, 2004:203†; Ono, 1999:129†; 2004:214†

*Phyllidiopsis futunai* Valdés, 2001a:352*Phyllidiopsis gemmata* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:121

Brunckhorst, 1993:65†

*Phyllidiopsis gynenopla* Bouchet, 1977a:50 [=*P. berghi*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51

*Phyllidiopsis holothuriana* Valdés, 2001a:348†*Phyllidiopsis krempfi* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:120 (non Brunckhorst, 1993:66† = *P. sp* Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001)

Debelius, 1996:†; Ono, 2004:215†; Suzuki, 2000:115†; Tachikawa, 1997:6†; Tonozuka 2003:119†; Yasman 2006:†

- Phyllidiopsis loricata* (Bergh, 1873) |*Phyllidia*  
Brunckhorst, 1993:68†; Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllidiopsis lozoueti* Valdés, 2001a:356
- Phyllidiopsis molaensis* Meyer, 1977:305 [=*Ceratophyllidia*; =*Phyllidiella*]
- Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata* Valdés, 2001a:336
- Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica* Valdés, 2001a:364
- Phyllidiopsis papilligera* Bergh, 1890b:176 [=*Ceratophyllidia*]  
Humann, 1992:243†; Marcus & Marcus, 1962:475; 1967:99; Thompson, 1980:93
- Phyllidiopsis phippiensis* Brunckhorst, 1993:70†  
Debelius, 1996:†
- Phyllidiopsis pipeki* Brunckhorst, 1993:73†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:128†; Nakano, 2004:204†; Ono, 1999:130†; 2004:213†
- Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Phyllidia*  
Valdés, 2001a:341
- Phyllidiopsis richeri* Valdés, 2001a:358
- Phyllidiopsis shireenae* Brunckhorst, 1990a:577  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Brunckhorst, 1993:66†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; †; Masuda, 1999:121†; Ono, 2004:216†; Tonzuka 2003:120†; Yasman 2006:†
- Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis* (Yonow, 1988) |*Phyllidia*  
Brunckhorst, 1993:68; Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000b:468
- Phyllidiopsis sphingis* Brunckhorst, 1993:72†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†; Hoover, 1998:175†; †; Masuda, 1999:122†; Nakano, 2004:204†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 1999:129†; 2004:215†; Tachikawa, 1997:6†
- Phyllidiopsis striata* Bergh, 1889:866 (Bergh, 1888 =nomen nudum) [*Phyllidiella*] (non Edmunds, 1972:83 =*Phyllidiella rosans*; non Brunckhorst, 1993:69†, nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:146† =*P. xishaensis*)  
Coleman, 1989:48†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1906e:563; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Masuda, 1999:122†; Nakano, 2004:202†; Ono, 1999:128†; 2004:215†; Tachikawa, 1997:6†; Tonzuka 2003:120†
- Phyllidiopsis trilineata* Blainville [=*P. striata*]
- Phyllidiopsis tuberculata* (Risbec, 1927) |*Phyllidia*  
Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:120
- Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis* Valdés, 2001a:362
- Phyllidiopsis xishaensis* (Lin, 1983) |*Phyllidia*  
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:870
- Phyllidiopsis* sp. Brunckhorst, 1989:† [=*Reticulidia fungia*]
- Phyllidiopsis* sp. Debelius, 1996:270, bottom right photo [=*Phyllidia koehleri*]
- Phyllidiopsis* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:693†
- Phyllidiopsis* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†

*Phyllidiopsis* sp. Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:870

***Reticulidia*** Brunckhorst, 1990:567

Brunckhorst, 1993:22; Valdes & Behrens, 2002:3

*Reticulidia fungia* Brunckhorst & Gosliner in Brunckhorst, 1993:78†

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†; Debelius, 1996:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Masuda, 1999:123†; Ono, 1999:131†; 2004:216†; Tonozuka 2003:122†; Valdes & Behrens, 2002:3†

*Reticulidia gofasi* Valdes & Ortea, 1996:7

Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:326

\**Reticulidia halgerda* Brunckhorst & Burn in Brunckhorst, 1990:570 (non Debelius, 1996:† =*R. suzanneae*)

Behrens, 2005:†; Brunckhorst, 1993:77†; Coleman, 2001:†; Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:128†; Masuda, 1999:122†; Tonozuka 2003:122†; Valdes & Behrens, 2002:3†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:326; Yasman 2006:†

*Reticulidia suzanneae* Valdes & Behrens, 2002:5†

Behrens, 2005:†

*Reticulidia* sp. Brunckhorst, 1990 [=*R. fungia*]

***Reyfriedia*** Yonow, 1986:1418

[=*Fryeria*] {rejected, ICZN, 1992:76}

*Reyfriedia bayi* (Bouchet, 1983) [*Fryeria*]

García-Gómez, 1987:205

*Reyfriedia hennesi*

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:694†

*Reyfriedia marindica* Yonow & Hayward, 1991:23† [=*Fryeria*; = *Phyllidia*]

*Reyfriedia ruppellii* (Bergh, 1869) [*Fryeria*] [=*Fryeria rueppellii*] (non Wells, Bryce, Clark, & Hansen, 1990 =*Fryeria marindica*)

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:694†; Yonow, 1986:1418; 1988:149

*Reyfriedia* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†

**Dendrodorididae** O'Donoghue, 1924; Pruvot-Fol, 1935

[=Doridopsidae Alder & Hancock; Doriopsidae Bergh, 1876a]

Barnard, 1927:186; Bergh, 1876a:384; 1884a:117; 1892:122(1114); 1892a:1; 1889:842; 1905a:169; Brodie 2004a:44; Burn, 1962a:165; 1989:768; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:119; Edmunds & Just, 1985:58; Eliot, 1906e:559; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:664; Fez Sanchez, 1974:121; 1985:58; Fischer, 1883:519; Franc, 1968:873; Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:623; Kay, 1979:473; Nordsieck, 1972:64; O'Donoghue, 1924a:560; 1929a:78; Parker, 1982:1047; Pelseneer, 1892a:144; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:84; 1954b:329; Risbec, 1953:18; Rudman, 1998:1000; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:522; Schmekel, 1970:203; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:135; Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:440; 1992:720; Vayssière, 1913a:359; Wells & Bryce, 1993:138; White, 1955:183; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40; Willan & Morton, 1984:95

***Cryptodoris*** ?Ostergaard, 1950

[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*]

Valdes, 2002c:616

*Cryptodoris* sp. Ostergaard, 1950:109 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis macfarlandi*]

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

***Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

Allan, 1932:96; Barnard, 1927:186; Bergh, 1877c:63; Brodie, 2001:101; Brodie 2004a:44; Burn, 1962a:165 (synopsis of species); Franc, 1968:873; Gray, 1857:209; MacFarland, 1966:193; McDonald, 1983:169; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52; Nordsieck, 1972:64; O'Donoghue, 1924a:561; 1929:825; Pruvot-Fol, 1930b:291; 1954b:330; Risbec, 1953:18 (key to New Caledonia species); Satyamurti, 1952:242; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:135; Steinberg, 1961:58; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721; Thompson, 1975:500; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:2

***Dendrodoris albobrunnea* Allan, 1933:448**

Brodie, 2001:†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:79†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Hoover, 1998:170†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:118†; Ono, 1999:133†; 2004:204†; Tonozuka 2003:123†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:330; Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†

***Dendrodoris albolimbata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|**

O'Donoghue, 1929:730

***Dendrodoris albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [= *Doriopsilla*]**

MacFarland, 1966:196†; McDonald, 1983:169; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

***Dendrodoris albopurpura* Burn, 1957:22**

Burn, 1989:769; Ono, 2004:200†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

***Dendrodoris angolensis* Valdes & Ortea in Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:20†*****Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doridopsis*|**

Hirano, 1992:39; Masuda, 1999:123†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Suzuki, 2000:107†

***Dendrodoris arenosa* Risbec, 1930*****Dendrodoris atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|**

Brodie 2004:1

***Dendrodoris atropos* Bergh, 1879 |*Doridopsis*| [= *D. krebsii*]**

Collier & Farmer, 1965:389†; Marcus, 1957:443

***Dendrodoris aurea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|**

Burn, 1957:21; 1966c:78; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:59†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

***Dendrodoris australiensis* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [= *D. nigra*]*****Dendrodoris azineae* Behrens & Valdés, 2004:409†**

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†

***Dendrodoris behrensi* Millen & Bertsch, 2005:195†**

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†

***Dendrodoris brodieae* Valdés, 2001:304*****Dendrodoris caesia* (Bergh, 1907) |*Doridopsis*|**

Barnard, 1927:187; Gosliner, 1987b:88†

***Dendrodoris callosa* (Bergh, 1907) |*Doridopsis*|**

Barnard, 1927:187

***Dendrodoris capensis* (Bergh, 1907) |*Doriopsilla*|**

Barnard, 1927:187

***Dendrodoris carbunculosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]**

Nakano, 2004:192†; Ono, 2004:200†; Suzuki, 2000:111†; Tonozuka 2003:125†

***Dendrodoris carneola* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*|**

Burn, 1957:21; Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

- Dendrodoris citrina* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doridopsis*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:10†; Powell, 1979:287; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;  
Willan & Morton, 1984:97
- Dendrodoris clavulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|  
Risbec, 1953:24
- Dendrodoris communis* (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. erubescens*]
- Dendrodoris coronata* Kay & Young, 1969:218  
Coleman, 2001:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276; Kay, 1979:473; Nakano, 2004:193†; Ono, 1999:135†;  
2004:201†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:330
- Dendrodoris cuprea* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Doriopsis modesta*]  
Engel & Eeken, 1962:27
- Dendrodoris davisii* Allan, 1933:447 [=*D. miniata*]  
Burn, 1957:23
- Dendrodoris denisoni* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*|  
Abe, 1964:56; Allan, 1947:457; 1950:222; Behrens, 2005:†; Burn, 1965:86; Choe & Lee, 1994:363†;  
Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:88†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams,  
1996:167†; Hirano, 1992:38; King & Fraser, 2002:126; Marcus & Marcus, 1970:170; Masuda,  
1999:124†; Nakano, 2004:193†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 1999:134†; 2004:201†; Orr, 1980:112;  
1981:40†; Suzuki, 2000:109†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†; Thompson, 1975:500; Tonzuka  
2003:123†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:330; Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†
- Dendrodoris elongata* Baba, 1936 |*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris)*|  
Baba, 1949:1994:23†; Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276; Ono, 1999:132†;  
2004:202†; Risbec, 1956:25; Risbec, 1956a:25; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†
- Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata* Baba, 1936:39  
Baba, 1949:156†
- Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) elongata* Baba, 1936 |*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris)*|  
Risbec, 1953:24
- Dendrodoris erubescens* (Bergh, 1905) |*Doriopsis*| (non Marcus & Burch, 1965:250 =*D. nigra*; non Risbec, 1956:26; 1956a:26 =*Dendrodoris fumata*)  
Risbec, 1953:22
- Dendrodoris fosseti* (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|  
Risbec, 1953:20
- Dendrodoris fulva* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Doriopsis*| [=*Doriopsilla albopunctata*]  
Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:70†; 2004:42; MacFarland, 1966:194†; Marcus, 1961:30
- Dendrodoris fumata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†; Brodie, Willan, & Collins, 1997:413†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, &  
Valdes, 2005:79†; Coleman, 2001:†; Gohar & Soliman, 1967:32; Marshall & Willan, 1999:118†;  
Nakano, 2004:194†; Ono, 1999:134†; 2004:204†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:327; Wells & Bryce,  
1993:138†
- Dendrodoris fumosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:62†
- Dendrodoris gemmacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. denisoni*]  
Willan & Morton, 1984:98
- Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. denisoni*]



Baba, 1949:155†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:14

*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) goani* Rao & Kumary, 1973:243

*Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [= *Carminodoris*; = *Hoplodoris*]

*Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] { conserved, I.C.Z.N., 1995:198 }

Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:21; Barletta, 1981:77†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:119†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:151†; Nordsieck, 1972:65†; O'Donoghue, 1929:771; Ortea & Valdes, 1994:7; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:332; Riedl, 1983:337; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:151; Schmekel, 1970:203; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:136†; Swennen, 1961a:66; Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:54†; Turk, 2000:165†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:327; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:9†; Willan & Burn, 1994:256

*Dendrodoris guineana* Valdes & Ortea in Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:23†

*Dendrodoris gunnamatta* Allan, 1932:97 [= *D. denisoni*]

Coleman, 2001:†

*Dendrodoris guttata* (Odhner, 1917) [*Doridopsis*]

Allan, 1947:458; Baba, 1933a:173; 1949:156†; Behrens, 2005:†; Brodie, 2001:†; Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:194†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 2004:204†; Orr, 1980:112; 1981:38†; Suzuki, 2000:110†; Tonozuka 2003:124†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†

*Dendrodoris herytra* Valdes & Ortea in Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:25†

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:112†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†

*Dendrodoris inornata* (Abraham, 1876) [*Doridopsis*]

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:152; Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982a:1; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339

*Dendrodoris jousseaumei* (Vayssière, 1912) [*Doriopsis*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:826

*Dendrodoris kalkensis* (Barnard, 1927) [*Doris*] [= *D. caesia*]

Barnard, 1932:256

*Dendrodoris kranjiensis* Lim & Chou, 1970:104

*Dendrodoris krebsii* (Mörch, 1863) [*Doris (Rhacodoris)*] [= *D. fumata*]

Behrens, 1991:71†; 2004:42; Collin, et al., 2005:692†; Edmunds & Just, 1985:58; Farmer, 1980:64; Marcus, 1976b:140; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:520; Humann, 1992:241†; Marcus, 1975:893; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:35; 1967:95, 203; 1967b:209; 1970a:74; Redfern, 2001:176†; Thompson, 1980:91; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12†

*Dendrodoris languida* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44 [= *D. limbata*]

Nordsieck, 1972:65; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:334

*Dendrodoris leptopus* Ehrenberg, 1831

*Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1978:19; 1982b:232; 1985:21; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:121†; Cesari, 1990:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:150†; George & George, pl. 92†; Luque, 1983:67; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Perrone, 1983b:135; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:42; 1954b:331; Riedl, 1970:429; 1983:337; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:137†; Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:55†; Turk, 2000:165†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:327; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:5†; Vicente, 1967:155; 1981:79; White, 1955:183

*Dendrodoris longula* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:46 [?= *D. grandiflora*]

Nordsieck, 1972:65; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:88; 1954b:335

\**Dendrodoris lugubris* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Doriopsis albolimbata*; = *Doriopsis limbata*]

Bergh, 1877c:58; O'Donoghue, 1929:730

- Dendrodoris maculata* (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|  
Risbec, 1953:24
- Dendrodoris magagnai* Ortea & Espinosa, 2001:52†
- Dendrodoris mammosa* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*|  
O'Donoghue, 1924a:562
- Dendrodoris mariei* Crosse, 1875:307  
Risbec, 1953:24
- Dendrodoris maugeana* Burn, 1962:104  
Brodie 2005:37
- Dendrodoris melaena* Allan, 1932:98 [=*D. nigra*]  
Burn, 1965:87
- Dendrodoris miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|  
Orr, 1980:112; 1981:36†; Thompson, 1975:502
- Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|  
Baba, 1933b:277; 1949:156†
- Dendrodoris minima* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:47 [=*Doriopsilla pelseneeri*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:65; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:336
- Dendrodoris montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*| [=*D. nigra*]  
Risbec, 1953:20; 1956:27; 1956a:27
- Dendrodoris morulifer* Allan, 1932:99 |*Dendrodoris*| [=*D. tuberculata*]
- Dendrodoris murina* (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|  
Risbec, 1953:19
- Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| (non Burn, 1957:22; 1966e:349; 1989:796;  
nor Orr, 1981:37†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†  
species 182 =*Dendrodoris fumata*; non Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12  
=*Dendrodoris fumata*)  
Allan, 1947:458; Barnard, 1927:188; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:72†; Brodie, Willan, & Collins,  
1997:408†; Burn, 1962a:166; 1966a:275; 1969:92; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds,  
1971:383; 1972:75; Engel & Eeken, 1962:27; Gosliner, 1987b:87†; Hirano, 1992:39; Hoover,  
1998:170†; Kay, 1979:473; Marcus & Burch, 1965:250; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:206; Marshall &  
Willan, 1999:119†; Nakano, 2004:195†; Narayanan, 1968a:203; O'Donoghue, 1924a:561; 1929:827;  
1929a:79; 1932:163; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 1999:132†; 2004:202†; Orr, 1980:112; Pruvot-Fol,  
1947:113; Risbec, 1953:20; Satyamurti, 1952:243; Suzuki, 2000:108†; Thompson, 1975:504; Tonzuka  
2003:124†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:328; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12†; Wägele,  
Brodie, & Klussmann-Kolb, 1999:79; Wells & Bryce, 1993:141, species 183†; Willan & Morton,  
1984:96; Yonow, 1990:294†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:26; Young, 1967:168
- Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*|  
Abe, 1964:55; Baba, 1933a:172; 1935a:348; 1936:37; 1949:154†; Lin, 1975:148; Lin & Tchang,  
1965:13
- Dendrodoris nigra* var. Risbec, 1953:180
- Dendrodoris nigromaculata* (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*|  
Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:71†; 2004:42; Bertsch & Rosas, 1984:10; McDonald, 1983:170; McDonald &  
Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Dendrodoris nigropunctata* (Vayssière, 1912) |*Doriopsis*|  
O'Donoghue, 1929:828; Yonow, 1997:†

- Dendrodoris orbicularis* Valdés, 2001:302
- Dendrodoris ornata* Ehrenberg, 1831  
O'Donoghue, 1929:731
- Dendrodoris pantherina* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]
- Dendrodoris peruviana* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=*Baptodoris*; =*Platydoris*]
- Dendrodoris pseudorubra* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44 [?=*D. grandiflora*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:65; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:333
- Dendrodoris punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|  
O'Donoghue, 1929:731
- Dendrodoris punctatella* Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Dendrodoris pustulosa* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. tuberculosa*]  
Engel & Eeken, 1962:27
- Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44 [=*Doriopsilla pelseneeri*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:65; Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:73; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:335
- Dendrodoris rainfordi* Allan, 1932:100  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Dendrodoris rosea* (Vayssière, 1912) |*Doriopsis*|
- Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]  
Edmunds, 1971:386; Hirano, 1992:37; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:206; O'Donoghue, 1932:163; Okutani, 2000:797†; Orr, 1980:112; 1981:39†; Satyamurti, 1952:242; Suzuki, 2000:110†; White, 1951:250
- Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Abe, 1964:56
- Dendrodoris rubra* var. *fusca* Alder & Hancock, 1864 |*Doridopsis fusca*|
- Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata* (Eliot, 1913) |*Doridopsis*|  
Baba, 1933a:173; 1949:155†
- Dendrodoris rufopunctata* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:60
- Dendrodoris rugosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*D. tuberculata*]
- Dendrodoris sadoensis* Baba, 1993a:25
- Dendrodoris senegalensis* Bouchet, 1975:124  
Garcia & Troncoso, 2003:164†; Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2001:53; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:16†
- Dendrodoris singaporensis* Lim & Chou, 1970:104 [=*D. atromaculata*]
- Dendrodoris staminea* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Archidoris*| [=*Doriopsilla*]  
Burn, 1957:22
- Dendrodoris stohleri* Millen & Bertsch, 2005:190†  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†
- Dendrodoris subpellucida* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris krebsii*]  
Thompson, 1976a:†
- Dendrodoris temarana* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:87† [=*D. grandiflora*]
- Dendrodoris tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1949:154; Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:73†; Chou & Yok, 1993:101; Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:111†; Edmunds & Preece, 1996:413; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†; Lin & Tchang, 1965:13; Hirano, 1992:38; Hoover, 1998:171†; Kay, 1979:473; Kay & Young, 1969:219; Marshall & Willan, 1999:120†; Nakano, 2004:192†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 1999:133†; 2004:203†; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:59; Risbec, 1956:27; 1956a:27; Suzuki, 2000:108†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:328; Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:859†

*Dendrodoris tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard) var.

Baba, 1936:38; 1988f:17

*Dendrodoris vadisi* Burn, 1962a:166 {nom. nov. for *D. davisii*}

Burn, 1966a:275

*Dendrodoris vidua* (Bergh, 1878) [*Doriopsis*] [= *D. nigromaculata*]

*Dendrodoris warta* Marcus & Gallagher, 1976:353

Eyster, 1980:590; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:332; Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:18†

*Dendrodoris* sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *D. behrensi*]

*Dendrodoris* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:71† [= *Doriopsisilla gemela*]

Behrens, 2004:42

*Dendrodoris* sp.2 Behrens, 1991:72† [= *D. azineae*]

Behrens, 2004:42

*Dendrodoris* sp.3 Behrens, 1991:72† [= *D. behrensi*]

Behrens, 2004:42

*Dendrodoris* sp.2 Behrens, 2004:43 [= *D. azineae*]

*Dendrodoris* sp Berstch, 1991:18 [= *D. stohleri*]

*Dendrodoris* sp. “brown-speckled *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Dendrodoris* sp. “globed *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Dendrodoris* sp. “pustulose *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Dendrodoris* sp. “snakey *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Dendrodoris* sp. Garcia Gomez, 1984 [= *Dendrodoris herytra*]

*Dendrodoris* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:88†

*Dendrodoris* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:89†

*Dendrodoris* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29

*Dendrodoris* sp. Lee & Brophy, 1969:220 [= *D. behrensi*]

*Dendrodoris* sp.1 Lim & Chou, 1970:96 [= *D. kranjiensis*]

*Dendrodoris* sp.2 Lim & Chou, 1970:96 [= *D. atromaculata*]

*Dendrodoris* sp.A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†

McDonald, 1983:171

*Dendrodoris* sp.B McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54† [= *D. behrensi*]

McDonald, 1983:171

*Dendrodoris* sp. Ono, 1999:135†

*Dendrodoris* sp.1 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:47

*Dendrodoris* sp.2 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:48

*Dendrodoris* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†

*Dendrodoris* sp.2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†

*Dendrodoris* sp. White, 1955:183 [=*D. grandiflora*]

*Dendrodoris* sp. Valdés, 2001:306

*Dendrodoris* sp. Yonow & Hayward, 1991:26

***Doridopsis*** Alder & Hancock, 1864:124

[=*Dendrodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:240; Eliot, 1905c:272; 1906:366; Fischer, 1883:520; O'Donoghue, 1922c:142; Risbec, 1953:41; Satyamurti, 1952:242; Simroth, 1895b:167

*Doridopsis arborescens* Collingwood, 1881:134† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:122

*Doridopsis arenosa* Risbec, 1930 [=*Dendrodoris clavulata*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

*Doridopsis atromaculata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1906a:662

*Doridopsis aurita* Gould, 1852

*Doridopsis australiensis* Abraham, 1877:263 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

*Doridopsis citrina* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:223

Eliot, 1907a:348

*Doridopsis clavulata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:127 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

Eliot, 1905c:278; 1906a:663

*Doridopsis communis* Risbec, 1928:67† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

*Doridopsis communis nigra* Risbec, 1928:69† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

*Doridopsis communis rosea* Risbec, 1928:68† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

*Doridopsis denisoni* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1905c:277; 1906a:662

*Doridopsis fabrei* Crosse, 1875:310

*Doridopsis foedata* Abraham, 1877:264

*Doridopsis fosseti* Risbec, 1928:64†

*Doridopsis fulva* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Doriopsis*|

MacFarland, 1906:130†

*Doridopsis fumea* Abraham, 1877:264

*Doridopsis fusca* Alder & Hancock, 1864:126

- \**Doridopsis gemmacea* Alder & Hancock, 1864:126 [=*D. denisoni*]  
Eliot, 1907:91; Powell, 1979:287
- Doridopsis grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|  
Eliot, 1906d:147
- Doridopsis grisea* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|  
Eliot, 1906a:663
- Doridopsis guttata* Odhner, 1917 {conserved, I. C. Z> N>, 1995:198} [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doridopsis herpetica* (Bergh, 1879) |*Doriopsis*|  
Eliot, 1900:520
- Doridopsis indacus* Tapparone-Canefri, 1874:218 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doridopsis inornata* Abraham, 1877:265 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris limbata*]
- Doridopsis limbata* (Cuvier, 1817) |*Doris*|  
Tchang Si, 1931a:116
- Doridopsis macfarlandi* Ostergaard, 1955:128 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doridopsis maculata* Risbec, 1928:69†
- Doridopsis mammosa* Abraham, 1877:266 [=*Dendrodoris denisoni*]  
Cheeseman, 1882:214; Eliot, 1907a:347
- Doridopsis mariei* (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]  
Risbec, 1928:71†
- Doridopsis miniata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:130 [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Eliot, 1905f:254
- Doridopsis mollis* Risbec, 1928:65† [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]  
Risbec, 1930a:266
- Doridopsis montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]  
Risbec, 1928:63†
- Doridopsis murina* Risbec, 1928:62†
- Doridopsis nebulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Hexabranthus*| [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doridopsis nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1864:128; Eliot, 1905c:275; 1905f:256; 1908a:119; 1913:33; Kay & Young, 1969:219; Powell, 1979:287
- Doridopsis nigromaculata* (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]  
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doridopsis obscura* Abraham, 1877:263 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]
- Doridopsis parva* Abraham, 1877:267
- Doridopsis pecten* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*|  
Risbec, 1953:42
- Doridopsis pudibunda* (Bergh, 1876) |*Doriopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Eliot, 1905c:274
- Doridopsis punctata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:129
- Doridopsis pustulosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:128 [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]

*Doridopsis reticulata* Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:41 [= *Dendrodoris albopunctata*;  
= *Doriopsilla albopunctata*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:143; Steinberg, 1961:58

*Doridopsis rossiteri* Crosse, 1875:309

*Doridopsis rubra* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris fumata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:126; Collingwood, 1881:135; Eliot, 1905c:279; 1905f:255; 1908a:118;  
1909a:95; Hoover, 1998:171†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:122

*Doridopsis rubra* var. *nigromaculata* Eliot, 1913:32

*Doridopsis rugosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]

*Doridopsis spiculata* (Bergh, 1876) |*Doriopsis*|

Eliot, 1905c:274

*Doridopsis subpellucida* Abraham, 1877:265 [?= *Dendrodoris krebsi*]

*Doridopsis tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:126; Eliot, 1905c:273

*Doridopsis tuberculosa* var. Eliot, 1906a:661

*Doridopsis variata* Abraham, 1877:267

*Doridopsis vidua* Bergh, 1878 |*Doriopsis*| [= *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*]

Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:40; O'Donoghue, 1922c:143

*Doridopsis viridis* (Pease, 1861) |*Doriopsis*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110; Risbec, 1953:44

*Doridopsis* sp. Eliot, 1908a:120

*Doridopsis* sp. Eliot, 1910:435

*Doridopsis* sp. Risbec, 1931a:89

### ***Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880e:20**

[= *Dendrodoris*]

Avila, Ballesteros, & Ortea, 1992:29 (table of Atlantic & Mediterranean species); Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:25; Barnard, 1927:188; Bergh, 1892:131(1123); 1892a:10; 1896:454; 1902:192; 1905a:179; Brodie, 2001:101; 2004a:44; Burn, 1962a:167; Edmunds, 1968a:94; Eliot, 1906:366; 1906a:663; Fez Sanchez, 1974:123; Franc, 1968:873; Nordsieck, 1972:64; O'Donoghue, 1922c:143; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:38; 1953b:89; 1954b:336; Steinberg, 1961:58; Thiele, 1931:440; Valdes & Ortea, 1997:241; Vayssière, 1901a:50; 1902a:234; 1913a:361

*Doriopsilla albolineata* Edmunds, 1968a:93 [= *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*;

?= *Dendrodoris miniata*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

*Doriopsilla albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris*]

Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:72†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†; Farmer, 1980:65; Gatewood, 1985:†; Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:202; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:204; Steinberg, 1961:58; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:336

*Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880e:22 [= *Dendrodoris miniata*]

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:32; Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1906d:148; Fez Sanchez, 1974:124; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:153†; Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209; Luque, 1983:68; Marcus & Marcus, 1962:472; 1966:181; Nobre, 1931:38; 1936:27; 1938-40:40; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†; Perrone, 1986a:30; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:39; 1953a:411; 1953b:90†; 1954b:336;

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:150†; Trainito, 2005:56†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:336; Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107, 1997:241; Vayssière, 1901a:50; 1902a:235; 1913a:362; 1919:83; White, 1955:184

*Doriopsilla areolata albolineata* Edmunds, 1968

Valdes & Ortea, 1997:248

*Doriopsilla areolata areolata* Bergh, 1880 [*Doriopsilla*]

Trainito, 2003:38†; Valdes & Ortea, 1997:243

*Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata* Meyer, 1977 [*Doriopsilla nigrolineata*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1997:249

*Doriopsilla aurea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1966a:275; 1966e:350

*Doriopsilla australis* (Angas, 1864) [*Actinodoris*] [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

*Doriopsilla capensis* Bergh, 1907:64

Barnard, 1927:188; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:336

*Doriopsilla carneola* (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1965:87; 1966a:276; 1966e:350; 1969:95; 1989:769; Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†

*Doriopsilla ciminoi* Avila, Ballesteros, & Ortea, 1992:24 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

*Doriopsilla clavisa* Allan, 1933 [=*D. miniata*] (probably lapsus for *D. davisi*)

*Doriopsilla debruini* Perrone, 2001a:62

*Doriopsilla espinosai* Valdes & Ortea, 1998:389†

*Doriopae* Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:26 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:20; Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

*Doriopsilla fedalae* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:92† [=*D. miniata*]; [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:108

*Doriopsilla fulva* (MacFarland, 1905) [*Doriopsis*] [=*D. albopunctata*; =*Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

*Doriopsilla gemela* Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:205

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†; Goddard, 2005:205; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:340

*Doriopsilla granulosa* (Pease, 1860) [*Doriopsis*] [=*Doriopsis*]

*Doriopsilla janaina* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:96, 205

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:79†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:66; Gosliner, 1991b:289; Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:338

*Doriopsilla laevis* Bergh, 1905a:179

*Doriopsilla leia* Marcus, 1961a:144 [=*D. pharpa*]

*Doriopsilla miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doriopsis*] [=*Dendrodoris*]

Brodie, 2001:†; Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1906a:665; Gosliner, 1987b:89†; Hirano, 1992:39; Narayanan, 1968a:203; Masuda, 1999:124†; Nakano, 2004:195†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Suzuki, 2000:111†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†

*Doriopsilla miniata* var. Narayanan, 1968a:203



- Doriopsilla nigrolineata* Meyer, 1977:304 [= *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*]
- Doriopsilla nigromaculata* (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*|  
[=*Dendrodoris*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†
- Doriopsilla pallida* Bergh, 1902:193
- Doriopsilla pecten*(Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [= *Doriopsis*]
- Doriopsilla peculiaris* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|  
Burn, 1989:770; Coleman, 2001:†
- Doriopsilla pelseneeri* Oliveira, 1895:12  
Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:34; Calado, 2004:129; Eliot, 1906d:148; Fez Sanchez, 1974:124; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Nobre, 1896:102; 1931:39; 1936:27; 1938-40:47; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:338; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:336; Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107; 1997:249
- Doriopsilla pharpa* Marcus, 1961a:146  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:209; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:338; Valdes & Ortea, 1997:251
- Doriopsilla pusilla* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:41 [= *D. areolata areolata*]  
Ballesteros, 1985:20; Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:30; Perrone, 1990b:26; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339; Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107
- Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:40 [= *D. areolata areolata*]  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:123†; Nordsieck, 1972:64; Perrone, 1986:97; 1986a:30; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:338
- Doriopsilla reticulata* (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*| [= *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]
- Doriopsilla rowena* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:205  
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:80†; Farmer, 1980:67; Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:338
- Doriopsilla spaldingi* Valdes & Behrens, 1998:307†  
Behrens, 2004:22†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:89†; Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:340
- Doriopsilla staminea* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Archidoris*|  
Burn, 1962a:167; 1966a:276; 1969:92
- Doriopsilla* sp. “ridged *Doriopsilla*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doriopsilla* sp. “white-speckled *Doriopsilla*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doriopsilla* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:89† [= *Mandelia mirocornata*]
- Doriopsilla* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:90† [= *D. capensis*]
- Doriopsilla* sp. Satyamurti, 1952:244
- Doriopsilla* sp. White, 1951:250
- Doriopsis*** Pease, 1860:32 Alder & Hancock, 1864, 1865  
[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Doris*]  
Allan, 1947:448; Bergh, 1875d:82; 1876a:385; 1879g:21; 1880b:9; 1880c:180; 1880e:1; 1884:694; 1884a:117; 1889:842; 1890a:963; 1892:126(1118); 1905a:169; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106; Fez Sanchez, 1974:121; Ihering, 1880:39; O'Donoghue, 1922c:142; Pease, 1871:299; Pruvot-Fol, 1930b:291; 1931:308; Valdes, 2002c:542; Vayssière, 1912:75; 1913a:360

- Doriopsis affinis* Bergh, 1875d:93
- Doriopsis albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis amoena* Bergh, 1905a:174
- Doriopsis apicalis* Bergh, 1890a:970  
Eliot, 1906e:560
- Doriopsis apicalis* var. Bergh, 1890a:971
- Doriopsis* n. sp. aff. *atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock) Haas, 1920:140
- Doriopsis atropos* Bergh, 1879h:49 [=*Dendrodoris krebsii*]
- Doriopsis aurantiaca* (Eliot, 1913) |*Doris* (*Ctenodoris*)| [=*Doriopsis granulosa*]  
Abe, 1964:52; Baba & Hamatani, 1961:63; Lin & Tchang, 1965:9
- Doriopsis aurea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Doriopsisilla*]  
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:157; Burn, 1962a:168; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:107; Farran, 1905a:344
- Doriopsis bataviensis* Bergh, 1890a:968
- Doriopsis brockii* Bergh, 1890a:967
- Doriopsis caesia* Bergh, 1907:62 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis callosa* Bergh, 1907:61 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis capensis* Bergh, 1907:60 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis carneola* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Doriopsisilla*]  
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:157; Burn, 1962a:169; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:107
- Doriopsis clavulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. nicobarica*]
- Doriopsis debilis* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*|  
Bergh, 1880b:10
- Doriopsis denisoni* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Bergh, 1884:694
- Doriopsis erubescens* Bergh, 1905a:173† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]
- Doriopsis flabellifera* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doris*|  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†Willan & Morton, 1984:85
- Doriopsis flaccida* Bergh, 1905a:175
- Doriopsis flava* (Risbec, 1928) |*Guyonia*| [=*Doriopsis granulosa*]  
Allan, 1947:448
- Doriopsis fulva* MacFarland, 1905:45 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris albopunctata*]  
Guernsey, 1912:77; MacFarland, 1906:130
- Doriopsis gibbulosa* Bergh, 1879g:27
- Doriopsis grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Bergh, 1880e:14; Fez Sanchez, 1974:123; Ihering, 1880:48; Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:27; 1938-40:45;  
Vayssière, 1913a:361
- \**Doriopsis granulosa* Pease, 1860:32 [=*Doris*]

Edmunds, 1971:341; Kay, 1979:458; Kay & Young, 1969:174; Marshall & Willan, 1999:74†; Nakano, 2004:125†; Okutani, 2000:793†; Ono, 1999:136†; 2004:136†; Orr, 1981:56†; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109; Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

*Doriopsis grisea* Bergh, 1880b:11

*Doriopsis herpetica* Bergh, 1879g:40 [=*D. compta*]

*Doriopsis inornata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. limbata*]

*Doriopsis jousseaumei* Vayssière, 1912:79 [=*Dendrodoris*]

*Doriopsis krebsi* (Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Rhacodoris)*| [=*Dendrodoris*]  
Bergh, 1875d:87

*Doriopsis krebsi* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1879h:44 [=*Dendrodoris krebsi*]

*Doriopsis limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

Bergh, 1879g:41; 1880e:2; 1892b:16; Fez Sanchez, 1974:122†; Ihering, 1880:40; Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:26; 1938-40:45; Odhner, 1932:39; Vayssière, 1901a:44; 1913a:361

*Doriopsis maculigera* Bergh, 1876a:387

Bergh, 1879g:34

*Doriopsis modesta* Bergh, 1876a:386 [=*Dendrodoris cuprea*]

Bergh, 1879g:31

*Doriopsis modesta* var. Bergh, 1879g:32

*Doriopsis nebulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Hexabranthus*| [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Bergh, 1879g:23; 1884a:122

*Doriopsis nicobarica* Bergh, 1875, 1879

*Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

Bergh, 1905:83; 1905a:169; Vayssière, 1912:80

*Doriopsis nigra* var. Bergh, 1905a:169†

*Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1890a:964

*Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea* Bergh, 1890a:966 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

*Doriopsis nigra* var. *caerulea* Bergh, 1880c:181 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

*Doriopsis nigra* var. *luteopunctata* Bergh, 1905a:170†

*Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima* Bergh, 1889:842 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Bergh, 1890a:963; 1902:191; Eliot, 1906e:560

*Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. a Alder & Hancock, 1864:128

*Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. b Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*D. nigra* var. *atroviridis*; =*Doris atroviridis*]

*Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. c Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*D. nigra* var. *brunnea*]

*Doriopsis nigropunctata* Vayssière, 1912:77 |*Doriopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

*Doriopsis obscura* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]

*Doriopsis pantherina* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]

- Doriopsis pecten* (Collingwood, 1881) [*Doris*] [= *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*]  
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:34†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:63†; Johnson,  
 1981c:14; Kay, 1979:458†; Kay & Young, 1969:175; Marshall & Willan, 1999:75†; Nakano,  
 2004:126†; Ono, 1999:136†; 2004:135†; Young, 1967:161
- Doriopsis pellucida* Bergh, 1876a:386  
 Bergh, 1879g:32
- Doriopsis peruviana* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*] [= *Doris*; = *Baptodoris*; = *Platydoris*]
- Doriopsis pudibunda* Bergh, 1876a:387 [= *Dendrodoris*]  
 Bergh, 1879g:33; 1889:844
- Doriopsis punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Doris*] [= *Dendrodoris*]  
 Vayssière, 1912:75
- Doriopsis punctatella* Bergh, 1905:87
- Doriopsis reticulata* (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) [*Doridopsis*] [= *Dendrodoris  
 albopunctata*; = *Doriopsilla albopunctata*]
- Doriopsis rosea* Vayssière, 1912:82 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris fumata*]
- Doriopsis rubra* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris fumata*]  
 Bergh, 1902:190
- Doriopsis scabra* Pease, 1871:300 [= *D. granulosa*; = *Doris granulosa*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Doriopsis semperi* Bergh, 1876a:386  
 Bergh, 1879g:29
- Doriopsis setigera* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *D. grandiflora*]
- Doriopsis spiculata* Bergh, 1876a:387  
 Bergh, 1879g:37
- Doriopsis tristis* Bergh, 1875d:91  
 Bergh, 1876a:385
- Doriopsis tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]  
 Bergh, 1879g:38; 1905a:172
- Doriopsis tuberculosa* var. Bergh, 1889:845
- Doriopsis vidua* Bergh, 1879g:35 [= *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*]
- Doriopsis virescens* (Risso, 1826) [*Doris*] [= *D. limbata*]
- Doriopsis viridis* Pease, 1861:244  
 Allan, 1947:449; Baba & Hamatani, 1961:65; Lin & Tchang, 1965:9; Pease, 1871:301; Pruvot-Fol,  
 1947:112; Young, 1967:160
- Doriopsis weberi* Bergh, 1905a:175
- Doriopsis weberi* var. *nigra* Bergh, 1905a:176
- Doriopsis* sp. Bergh, 1905:85
- Doriopsis* sp. (1) Bergh, 1905a:177
- Doriopsis* sp. (2) Bergh, 1905a:177

*Doriopsis* sp. (3) Bergh, 1905a:177

*Doriopsis* sp. Bergh, 1907:63  
Barnard, 1927:187

*Doriopsis* sp. Eliot, 1908  
O'Donoghue, 1929:731

*Doriopsis* sp. I Pruvot-Fol, 1927:42

*Doriopsis* sp. II Pruvot-Fol, 1927:42

***Hanstellodoris*** Pease, 1871:300  
[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]

Valdes, 2002c:542

***Rhacodoris*** Mörch, 1863:34  
[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]

Valdes, 2002c:561

*Rhacodoris laciniata* (Cuvier)

*Rhacodoris krebsii* Mörch, 1863 [= *Dendrodoris*]

## **Mandeliidae** Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:341

*Mandelia* Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:341

*Mandelia mirocornata* Valdes & Gosliner 1999a:341

## **Dendronotacea** Odhner, 1934:285

[=Aiolobranchiata Adams & Adams, 1853 partim.; =Ceratonota Lankester;  
=Cladobranchia Willan & Morton, 1984 partim.; =Dendrobranches Vayssière,  
=Dendronotoidea; =Dendronotina Odhner, 1934; 1888; =Polybranchiata Férussac,  
1822:xxviii partim.; =Tritonioidea Pelseneer]

Burn, 1989:776 (key to families); Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:125; Franc, 1968:873; Jensen, 2000:439; 2000b:625; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Nordsieck, 1972:65; Odhner, 1936:1073 (synopsis of families); 1939:42; Parker, 1982:1047; Rudman, 1998a:1001; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:141 (key to European families)†; Thompson, 1972:64; 1976a:30; 1988:106; Thompson & Brown, 1984:9 (key to British species); Vayssière, 1913a:249; Wells & Bryce, 1993:167; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50; Willan & Morton, 1984:61

## **Tritoniidae** Lamarck 1809 or Children, 1823

[=Duvaucellidae; Diceris Blainville; Seribranches Lat.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:62; Barnard, 1927:198; Bergh, 1881:20; 1884:698; 1884a:43; 1888b:797; 1890:71; 1892:74(992); 1898:536; 1900a:19; 1904:24; Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:176; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137; Eliot, 1905d:535; 1906e:542; 1907b:3; Fez Sanchez, 1974:64; Fischer, 1883:534; Franc, 1968:873; Gould, 1870:234; Haefelfinger, 1963:61; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708; Jeffreys, 1869:67; Jensen, 2000:439; 2000b:625; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Just & Edmunds, 1985:10; Kay, 1979:479; MacFarland, 1966:206; Marcus, 1983:183 (key to genera); Nordsieck, 1972:65; Odhner, 1922:9; 1926:31; 1926a:13; 1934:285 (key to genera); 1936:1075

(synopsis of genera); 1963a:51 (key to genera); Parker, 1982:1047; Pelseneer, 1892a:142; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:346; Risbec, 1953:114; Rudman, 1998a:1002; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528; Satyamurti, 1952:233; Schmekel, 1970:172; Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:420; 1992:693; Thompson, 1988:106; Thompson & Brown, 1984:10; Vayssi re, 1913a:250; Volodchenko, 1955:248; Wells & Bryce, 1993:167; White, 1955:180; Willan & Morton, 1984:63

Tritoniidae sp.1 Nakano, 2004:209†  
 Tritoniidae sp.2 Nakano, 2004:209†  
 Tritoniidae sp.3 Nakano, 2004:209†  
 Tritoniidae sp.4 Nakano, 2004:209†  
 Tritoniidae sp.5 Nakano, 2004:209†  
 Tritoniidae sp.6 Nakano, 2004:209†  
 Tritoniidae sp.7 Nakano, 2004:210†  
 Tritoniidae sp.8 Nakano, 2004:210†  
 Tritoniidae sp.1 Ono, 2004:219†  
 Tritoniidae sp.2 Ono, 2004:219†  
 Tritoniidae sp.3 Ono, 2004:220†  
 Tritoniidae sp.4 Ono, 2004:220†  
 Tritoniidae sp.5 Ono, 2004:221†

***Candiella*** Gray, 1850b:106

[=*Duvaucelia*; =*Tritonia*] (non Eliot, 1910 =*Candellista*)

Bergh, 1890:74; 1900a:19; Marcus, 1983:209; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209; Vayssi re, 1901a:99; 1913a:251

*Candiella australis* Bergh, 1898:536 [=*Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*; =*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia challengeriana*; =*Tritonia* sp. 1 Schr dl, 2003 partim.]

*Candiella dubia* Bergh, 1888b:797

*Candiella gracilis* (Risso, 1828) [*Duvaucelia*]  
 Vayssi re, 1913a:254

*Candiella ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:19

*Candiella moesta* (Bergh, 1884) [*Tritonia (Candiella)*] [=*Tritonia gracilis*; =*T. manicata*]  
 Nobre, 1938-40:65; Vayssi re, 1901a:100; 1913a:254

\**Candiella plebeia* (Johnston, 1828) [*Tritonia*] [=*Tritonia*]  
 Nobre, 1938-40:64; Vayssi re, 1913a:254

*Candiella villafranca* Vayssi re, 1901a:101 [=*Tritonia gracilis*; =*T. manicata*]  
 Starm hlner, 1955:224; Vayssi re, 1913a:254

***Candellista*** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:230

Marcus, 1983:209; Nordsieck, 1972:66; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350; Thiele, 1931:421

\**Candellista alba* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Tritonia*] [=*Tritonia*]  
 Nordsieck, 1972:66

***Cloelia*** Lov n, 1841:235

see under Heroidae, pg. 200

***Duvaucelia*** (Leach) Risso, 1826:38

[=*Tritonia*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:65; MacFarland, 1966:207; Marcus, 1983:209; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209; Nordsieck, 1972:66; Odhner, 1926:34 (key to species); 1936:1078; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350; Thiele, 1992:693; Thompson & Brown, 1984:11

- Duvaucelia challengeriana* (Bergh, 1884) |*Tritonia*| (non Odhner, 1926:36 =*Tritonia antarctica*)
- Duvaucelia cincta* (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) |*Tritonia*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:66
- Duvaucelia exsulans* (Bergh, 1894) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia diomedea*]  
Baba, 1937c:310; MacFarland, 1966:226†
- Duvaucelia festiva*(Stearns, 1873) |*Lateribranchiaea*| [=*Tritonia*]  
MacFarland, 1966:218†
- Duvaucelia gilberti* MacFarland, 1966:235 [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia diomedea*]
- \**Duvaucelia gracilis* Risso, 1826:38 [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia manicata*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:66; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:636
- Duvaucelia griegi* (Odhner, 1922) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*]  
Odhner, 1926a:15
- Duvaucelia hombergi* (Cuvier, 1803) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*]  
Løyning, 1927:248; Odhner, 1926a:14
- Duvaucelia irrorata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Tritonia*| (non Baba, 1933 =*Marioniopsis babai*)  
Baba, 1933b:273
- Duvaucelia lineata* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Tritonia*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:66
- Duvaucelia manicata* (Deshayes, 1853) |*Tritonia*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:21; Ortea, 1977:237
- Duvaucelia modesta* Bergh (probably lapsus for *Tritonia moesta*)  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:66
- Duvaucelia odhneri* Tardy, 1963:2 [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia nilsodhneri*]  
Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:55
- Duvaucelia plebeia* (Johnston, 1828) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*]  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:66; Odhner, 1939:45
- Duvaucelia poirieri* (Rochebrune & Mabilie, 1891) [=*Tritonia challengeriana*]
- Duvaucelia reticulata* (Bergh, 1881) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia festiva*]
- Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* Baba, 1937e:391 [=*Tritonia diomedea*]
- Duvaucelia striata* (Haefelfinger, 1963) |*Tritonia*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:21
- Duvaucelia tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [=*Tochuina*]  
MacFarland, 1966:208
- Duvaucelia undulata* (O'Donoghue, 1824) |*Sphaerostoma*| [=*Tritonia festiva*]
- Duvaucelia villafranca* (Vayssière, 1901) |*Candiella*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:66†; Riedl, 1970:429
- Duvaucelia vorax* Odhner, 1926:37 [=*Tritonia*]
- Subgenus: (*Candellista*) Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923  
Thiele, 1992:694

Subgenus: (*Duvaucelia*) Risso, 1826

Thiele, 1992:694

*Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) insulae* Baba, 1955:50† [= *Tritonia*]*Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) undulata muroranica* Baba, 1940:104 [= *Tritonia festiva*]Subgenus: (*Microlophus*) Rochebrune & Mabille, 1889:11

Thiele, 1992:694

*Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri* Rochebrune & Mabille, 1891 [*Microlophus*] (non Odhner, 1926 = *Tritonia australis*) [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Odhner, 1926:38

Subgenus: (*Sphaerostoma*) MacGillivray, 1843:335

Thiele, 1992:694

***Lateribranchiaea*** Stearns, 1873:77  
[= *Tritonia*]*Lateribranchiaea festiva* Stearns, 1873:77 [= *Tritonia*]

Stearns, 1873a:209; Steinberg, 1961:61

***Liriope*** Gistel, 1847  
(non Lesson, 1837) [= *Tritonia*]

Gistel, 1851:171; Gistel &amp; Bromme, 1850:563; Lemche, 1961:285

***Marionia*** Vayssière, 1877a:300

Barnard, 1927:198; Bergh, 1883a:305; 1884:737; 1884a:48; 1890:75; 1890a:890; 1892:77(1069); 1894:152; 1905a:206; Eliot, 1904a:93; Fez Sanchez, 1974:67; Fischer, 1883:534; Jensen, 1994:131 (table of species); Lemche, 1936:1080; Marcus, 1983:199; Misuri, 1917:20; Nordsieck, 1972:66; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:70; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351; Satyamurti, 1952:233; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:142; Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:695; Thompson, 1972:64; Vayssière, 1877:367; 1879:2; 1901a:102; 1902a:242; 1913a:254

*Marionia affinis* Bergh, 1883a:317 [= *M. blainvillea*; = *M. quadrilatera*]

Bergh, 1884:746

*Marionia albotuberculata* Eliot, 1904a:97 [= *Marioniopsis*]*Marionia arborescens* Bergh, 1890a:891 [= *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*] (non Bergh, 1904:28 = *M. semperi*)

Barnard, 1927:198; Eliot, 1904a:95; 1906e:543; 1910b:222

*Marionia bathycarolinensis* Smith & Gosliner, 2005:67†\**Marionia berghi* Vayssière, 1879:2 [= *M. blainvillea*]*Marionia blainvillea* (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; Barletta, 1981:79; Barletta &amp; Melone, 1976:220†; Bergh, 1883a:322; 1884:750; Calado &amp; Urgorri, 1998:99; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, &amp; Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:143†; Coleman, 2001:†; Demir, 1954:574; Fez Sanchez, 1974:67; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:159†; Mazzarelli, 1903:293; Nobre, 1936:25; 1938-40:65; Nordsieck, 1972:66; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, &amp; Bacallado, 2003:171†; Parent, Breton, &amp; Reboux, 2001[2000]:28; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:71; 1954b:352†; Riedl, 1983:321; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:148†; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†; Vayssière, 1901a:103; 1902a:243; 1913a:255; Wägele &amp; Schminke, 1987:†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†

*Marionia cabindae* White, 1955:180



- Marionia chloanthes* Bergh, 1902:196
- Marionia cucullata* (Gould, 1852) |*Tritonia*| (non Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:539 =*Tritonia antarctica* or *Tritonia challengeriana*)  
Carcelles, 1944:263; Marcus, 1983:199; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:104; 1969a:26; Odhner, 1926:40; 1934:294; Schrödl, 2003:73
- Marionia cyanobranchiata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Tritonia*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Eliot, 1908a:120; 1910:418
- Marionia decaphylla* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Tritonia*| [?=*M. tethydea*]
- Marionia distincta* Bergh, 1905a:206† [= *Marioniopsis laevis*]  
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†
- Marionia echinomuriceae* Jensen, 1994:126†
- Marionia glama* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Tritonia*| [= *M. elegans*]  
Yonow, 2000:108†
- Marionia granularis* Odhner, 1936:1090
- Marionia hawaiiensis* (Pease, 1860) |*Tritonia*|  
Nakano, 2004:206†
- Marionia laevis* Eliot, 1904a:94 [= *Marioniopsis*]
- Marionia occidentalis* Bergh, 1884:754 [= *M. cucullata* (Gould)]  
Bergh, 1884a:49; 1894:152
- Marionia olivacea* Baba, 1937g:117  
Baba, 1949:166†; Nakano, 2004:206†
- Marionia pambanensis* O'Donoghue, 1932:152  
Satyamurti, 1952:233
- Marionia pellucida* Eliot, 1904a:94
- Marionia pusa* Marcus & Marcus, 1968a:1336
- Marionia pustulosa* Odhner, 1936:1088  
Coleman, 2001:†; Thompson, 1972:64
- Marionia pustulosa odhneri* Baba, 1937c:313
- Marionia pustulosa pustulosa* Odhner, 1936
- Marionia quadrilatera* (Schultz) [= *M. tethydea*]  
Bergh, 1883a:306; 1884:737; Mazzarelli, 1903:293; Misuri, 1917:21; Nobre, 1931:35
- Marionia ramosa* Eliot, 1904a:96
- Marionia rubra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Tritonia*|  
Debelius, 1996:†
- Marionia semperi* Jensen, 1994:129
- Marionia tedi* Marcus, 1983:200  
Valdes 2006:41†
- Marionia tessellata* Bergh, 1905a:207
- Marionia tethydea* (delle Chiaje, 1828, 1841) |*Tritonia*| [= *M. blainvillea*]

Bergh, 1883a:319; 1884:748; Nordsieck, 1972:66†; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:72; 1954b:352†; Schmekel, 1970:174

*Marionia thethydea* (delle Chiaje, 1828) |*Tritonia*|

*Marionia vanira* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:183

*Marionia viridescens* Eliot, 1904a:98 [= *Marioniopsis*]

*Marionia* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

*Marionia* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Marionia* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†

*Marionia* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†

*Marionia* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:95†

*Marionia* sp. “camouflage *Marionia*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Marionia* sp. “Philippine *Marionia*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Marionia* sp. “tufted *Marionia*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Marionia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Marionia* sp. Eliot, 1904a:99

*Marionia* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:108† [= *M. glama*]

*Marionia* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:109†

*Marionia* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†

*Marionia* sp 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†

*Marionia* sp 2 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†

*Marionia* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1937:73

*Marionia* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:†

*Marionia* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

***Marioniopsis* Odhner, 1934:286**

Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999:1435 (table of species); Odhner, 1936:1080

*Marioniopsis albotuberculata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Marionia*|

Odhner, 1936:1087

*Marioniopsis babai* Odhner, 1936:1087

Baba, 1937c:315

\**Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Tritonia*|

Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:109†; Yonow, 2000:100†

*Marioniopsis dakini* (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Sphaerostoma*|

Debelius, 1996:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

*Marioniopsis fulvicola* Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999:1435

*Marioniopsis laevis* (Eliot, 1904) |*Marionia*|

Odhner, 1936:1087; Yonow, 2000:102†

*Marioniopsis platyctenea* Willan, 1988:49

Bryce, 1994:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

*Marioniopsis rubra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]

Odhner, 1936:1087; Yonow, 2000:103†

*Marioniopsis viridescens* (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]

Odhner, 1936:1087; Yonow, 2000:104†

*Marioniopsis* sp. "mosaic marioniopsis" Coleman, 1989:59†

*Marioniopsis* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

***Microlophus*** Rochebrune & Mabille, 1889:11

[=*Myrella*; =*Tritonia*] (non Dumeril & Bibron, 1837)

Thiele, 1931:421

*Microlophus poirieri* Mabille & Rochebrune, 1889:11 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Schrödl, 1996:34

***Myrella*** Odhner, 1963 (nom nov. for *Microlophus*)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101, 1969a:26

\**Myrella poirieri* (Rochebrune & Mabille, 1889) [*Microlophus*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

***Necromantes*** Gistel, 1847

{rejected, ICZN, 1963:272} [= *Tritonia*]

Lemche, 1961:285

***Nemocephala*** Costa, 1867a:137

[=*Candiella*; =*Tritonia*]

\**Nemocephala marmorata* Costa, 1867a:137 [= *Tritonia gracilis*; = *Tritonia manicata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1937:532

***Paratritonia*** Baba, 1949:166

\**Paratritonia lutea* Baba, 1949:166†

Burn, 1962:105; 1966a:278; Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:125†; Suzuki, 2000:123†

***Sphaerostoma*** MacGillivray, 1843:335

[=*Tritonia*]

Barnard, 1927:199; Lemche, 1961:285; O'Donoghue, 1924:2; 1924a:542; Thiele, 1931:421;

Winckworth, 1933:337

*Sphaerostoma aurantiacum* Barnard, 1927:199 [= *Tritonia plebeia*]

*Sphaerostoma citrina* Kroyer, 1847a:116 {nomen nudum}

*Sphaerostoma dakini* O'Donoghue, 1924a:543 [= *Marioniopsis*]

*Sphaerostoma diomedea* (Bergh, 1894) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*]

*Sphaerostoma exsulans* (Bergh, 1894) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*; = *Tritonia diomedea*]

*Sphaerostoma festiva* (Stearns, 1873) [*Lateribranchiaea*] [= *Tritonia*]

*Sphaerostoma flemingi* Powell, 1937a:120

*Sphaerostoma incerta* (Bergh, 1904) |*Tritonia*  
Powell, 1937a:120

*Sphaerostoma indecorum* (Bergh, 1907) |*Tritonia*  
Barnard, 1927:200

\**Sphaerostoma jamesonii* MacGillivray, 1843:336 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]

*Sphaerostoma pallidum* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Tritonia*  
Barnard, 1927:199

*Sphaerostoma tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax* [= *Tochuina*]

*Sphaerostoma undulata* O'Donoghue, 1924:2 [= *Tritonia festiva*]  
Marcus, 1961:31

***Tochuina* Odhner, 1963:51**

McDonald, 1983:213; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54

\**Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*

Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:73†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†; Farmer, 1980:165; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†; McDonald, 1983:213; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†; Thompson, 1971:334

***Tritonia* Cuvier, 1798:387**

[non Lamarck, = *Euphurus* or = *Triopa*; non Meigen, 1802]

Adams & Adams, 1858:63; Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 1; Bergh, 1879c:151; 1884:705; 1884a:44; 1890:74; 1905a:203; 1907:82; Blainville, 1825:487; Bosc, 1830:103; Cantraine, 1841:51; Chenu, 1859:406; Cuvier, 1804:254; 1805:434; 1817:391; 1830:52; 1834:38; de Roisy, 1805:141; Eliot, 1907b:3; 1910d:145; Fez Sanchez, 1974:65; Fischer, 1883:534; Fleming, 1822:469; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582; Gistel, 1851:171; Gosliner, 1996a:204; Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987:434 (table of Atlantic species); Gray, 1857:217; Hoeven, 1856:782; ICZN, 1963:272; Iredale, 1918:29; Jeffreys, 1869:67; Johnston, 1838a:114; Jutting & Engel, 1936:38; Lamarck, 1819:303; Larsen, 1925:12; Leach, 1852:24; Lemche, 1961:285; MacGillivray, 1843:195; McDonald, 1983:219; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54; Nordsieck, 1972:65; O'Donoghue, 1921:150; 1922a:146; Oken, 1815:279; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:314; 1954b:346; Risso, 1826:34; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142; Thompson, 1988:107; Thompson & Brown, 1984:11; Vayssière, 1913a:251; Voigt, 1834:118; Winckworth, 1933:337

*Tritonia acuminata* Costa, 1840:69 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*]

*Tritonia affinis* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*  
Bosc, 1830:108

*Tritonia alba* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [= *Candellista*; = *T. hombergi*]  
Alder, 1850:113; Alder & Hancock, 1855:append, 16; Eliot, 1906c:335; 1910d:93; Jeffreys, 1869:68; Larsen, 1925:16; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350

*Tritonia antarctica* Eliot, 1905d:text figs. 11-14

*Tritonia antarctica* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:112 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]  
Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:28

*Tritonia appendiculata* Eliot, 1905d:526 [= *T. challengeriana*; *T. challengeriana* var.; = *T. antarctica*]  
Eliot, 1909b:18; Wägele, 1995:41

*Tritonia arborescens* Cuvier, 1805:435 [= *Dendronotus*]  
Cuvier, 1817c:28; de Roissy, 1805:147; Hoeven, 1856:782; Johnston, 1838a:115; Lamarck, 1819:304; Lovén, 1842:360; MacGillivray, 1843:70, 195; Menke, 1844a:132; Middendorff, 1849:513; Voigt, 1834:119

- Tritonia arborescens* (Müller, 1776) [*Tritonia*] [=*Dendronotus frondosus*]  
*Tritonia ascanii* Sars, 1837:402 [=*Dendronotus frondosus*]  
Möller, 1842:78; 1842a:5  
*Tritonia atrofusca* MacGillivray, 1843:346 [=*T. hombergii*]  
*Tritonia auriculata* Linnaeus [*Doris*]  
Bosc, 1830:106  
*Tritonia australis* (Bergh, 1898) [*Candiella*] [=*Tritonia challengeriana*]  
Marcus, 1983:185; Schrödl, 1996:34†; Wägele, 1995:43  
*Tritonia bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Tritonia* (*Candiella*)]  
Marcus, 1983:187  
*Tritonia bayeri misa* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b [*Tritonia* (*Candiella*)]  
Marcus, 1983:187  
*Tritonia blainvillea* Risso, 1818:371 [=*Marionia*; =*T. decaphylla*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:635; Risso, 1826:35; Tiberi, 1880:218  
*Tritonia bollandi* Smith & Gosliner, 2003:256†  
Ono, 2004:218†  
*Tritonia cervina* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [=*Dendronotus arborescens*; =*Dendronotus frondosus*]  
Dalyell, 1853:282; de Roissy, 1805:147  
*Tritonia challengeriana* Bergh, 1884a:45 (non Eliot, 1907b:4 =*T. antarctica*)  
Ballesteros & Avila 2006:†; Bergh, 1884:727; Eliot, 1907a:354; Marcus, 1983:185; Minichev, 1972a:370; Schrödl, 1996:35†; 1996a:53; 2003:67†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†; Wägele, 1995:41  
*Tritonia challengeriana* var. [=*T. appendiculata*]  
*Tritonia cincta* Pruvot-Fol, 1937:68 [=*Tritoniopsis*]  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:219†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351†; 1963:566; Schmekel, 1970:172  
*Tritonia clavigera* Muller, 1776 [*Doris*]  
Bosc, 1830:104; de Roisy, 1805:147  
*Tritonia conifera* Dalyell, 1853:289 [=*Doto fragilis*; =*T. hombergi*]  
*Tritonia coronata* (Gmelin)  
Bosc, 1830:107; de Roissy, 1805:147; Lamarck, 1819:305; Voigt, 1834:119  
*Tritonia costae* Vérany, 1846:23 [=*Marionia*; =*Marionia blainvillea*]  
Vérany, 1846a:103  
*Tritonia cucullata* Gould, 1852 [=*Marionia occidentalis*]  
*Tritonia cucullata* (Couthouy) Gould, 1852 [=*Marionia*; =*Marionia occidentalis*]  
*Tritonia cyanobranchiata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:16†  
Voigt, 1834:119  
*Tritonia dantarti* Ballesteros & Avila 2006:130†  
*Tritonia decaphylla* Cantraine, 1835:384 [=*Marionia blainvillea*]  
Cantraine, 1841:51  
*Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894:146

Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:73†; 2004:43; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†; Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:267; Gosliner, 1996a:205; Kuramochi, Ogawa, & Naganuma, 2002: 1; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†; Marcus, 1961:33; McDonald, 1983:219; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†; Nakano, 2004:207†; O'Donoghue, 1921:151; Thompson, 1971:335; Thompson, 1976:†; Volodchenko, 1955:249

*Tritonia divaricata* Dalyell, 1853:288 [= *Doto pinnatifida*; = *T. hombergi*]

*Tritonia elegans* Audouin in Savigny, 1826 [= *Marionia*; = *Tritoniopsis*]  
Nakano, 2004:210†; Voigt, 1834:118

*Tritonia eriosi* Marcus, 1983:187 [= *T. odhneri*]  
Munian & Ortea, 1994:165

*Tritonia exsulans* Bergh, 1894:150 [= *T. diomedea*]  
Farmer, 1980:162; Marcus, 1961:32; O'Donoghue, 1921:152; Thompson, 1971:336

*Tritonia fasciculata* (Forskål) |*Doris*|  
Bosc, 1830:105

*Tritonia felina* Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

*Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) |*Lateribranchiaea*|  
Baba, 1969:132; Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:74†; 2004:43; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†; Choe & Lee, 1994:364†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:163; Gosliner, 1996a:204; Jaeckle, 1984:210; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†; Marcus, 1961:31; McDonald, 1983:221; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†; Nakano, 2004:207†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Suzuki, 2000:122†; Thompson, 1971:337; Walls, 1982:328†

*Tritonia fimbriata* (Muller, 1776) |*Doris*|  
Voigt, 1834:120

*Tritonia flemingi* (Powell, 1937) |*Sphaerostoma*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Powell, 1979:288; Willan & Morton, 1984:64

*Tritonia frondosa* (Ascanius, 1774)  
de Roissy, 1805:147

*Tritonia gibbosa* Risso, 1818:371 [= *Ancula*; = *Marionia blainvillea*; = *Marionia quadrilatera*; = *T. decaphylla*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:636; 1937:532; Risso, 1826:35

*Tritonia gigantea* Bergh, 1904:26 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]

*Tritonia gilberti* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Duvaucelia*| [= *T. diomedea*]

*Tritonia glama* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:16† [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia elegans*; = *Tritoniopsis elegans*]

*Tritonia glauca* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831 for 1828) [lapsus for *T. glama*] [= *Marionia elegans*; = *T. elegans*]  
Voigt, 1834:119

*Tritonia gracilis* (Risso, 1818) |*Duvaucelia*| [= *Marionia blainvillea*; = *T. manicata*]  
George & George, pl. 89†; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:67; 1953b:62†; 1954b:350†

*Tritonia griegi* Odhner, 1922:6  
Nordsieck, 1972:66; Odhner, 1939:44; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:348

*Tritonia hamnerorum* Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1988:428  
Redfern, 2001:176†

*Tritonia hawaiiensis* Pease, 1860:33 [?=*Marioniopsis viridescens*; =*Marionia*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:84†; Johnson, 1978:6; Kay, 1979:479; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109

\**Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803:480

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 2†; Asbjörnson, 1853:337; Bergh, 1884:705; Brown & Picton, 1979:3; Colgan, 1914:195; Cuvier, 1804:255; 1817a:4; 1817c:27; Dalyell, 1853:271; Dekker, 1989:101; de Roisy, 1805:146; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:65; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:156†; Grieg, 1913a:4; 1914:12; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708; Hoffmann, 1926:9; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:136; ICZN, 1963:272; Jeffreys, 1869:67; Johnston, 1838a:114; Lamarck, 1819:304; Larsen, 1925:12; Leach, 1852:24; Lovén, 1842:363; McMillan, 1968:69; Nordsieck, 1972:65; Odhner, 1907:17; 1939:44; Picton & Morrow, 1994:28†; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:65; 1954b:348; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:153; Rolán, Rolán-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:113; Sauvage, 1873:32; Swennen, 1987:36; Tchang Si, 1931a:107; Thompson, 1961b:1; 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:108; Thompson & Brown, 1976:58; 1984:11†; Vayssière, 1901a:96; 1913a:251; Voigt, 1834:118; Walton, 1908:238

*Tritonia hombergi* var. *alba* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*T. alba*|

Hoffmann, 1926:9; Odhner, 1907:17

*Tritonia incerta* Bergh, 1904:24

Benham, 1905:314; Coleman, 2001:†; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:5†; Powell, 1979:287; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†; Willan & Morton, 1984:64

*Tritonia indecora* Bergh, 1907:85, Vayssière, 1912 [= *Sphaerostoma*]

*Tritonia ingolfiana* Bergh, 1899 |*Candiella*|

Odhner, 1907:18

*Tritonia insulae* (Baba, 1955) |*Duvaucelia*|

Nakano, 2004:208†

*Tritonia irrorata* Bergh, 1905a:205 [= *Duvaucelia*]

*Tritonia lacinulata* (Forskål) |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:106

*Tritonia lactea* Thompson, 1840:88 [= *Dendronotus*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Thompson, 1856:276

*Tritonia lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:191 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 2, pl. 4†; Brown & Picton, 1979:3; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708; Hoffmann, 1926:9; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137; Jeffreys, 1869:68; Odhner, 1907:18; Picton & Morrow, 1994:28†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:110†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:62; 1984:12†; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:69†

*Tritonia maculata* Gray, 1847:268 {nomen nudum}

*Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1839-1853 [= *Duvaucelia gracilis*]

Brown, 1978a:305; Brown & Picton, 1979:3; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:157†; Haefelfinger, 1963:62; Luque, 1983:61; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:26; Perrone, 1986a:23; Picton & Morrow, 1994:30†; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:532; Riedl, 1983:321; Schmekel, 1970:174; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:143†; Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18; Thompson, 1988:112; Thompson & Brown, 1984:14†; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:69†

*Tritonia meyeri* Vérany, 1852, 1862:87 [= *Marionia blainvillea*]

*Tritonia minima* (Gmelin) |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:106

*Tritonia moesta* Bergh, 1884 [= *T. manicata*] |*Tritonia (Candiella)*|

Nobre, 1931:34; 1936:24; Swennen, 1961a:66

*Tritonia moesta pallescens* Eliot, 1906d:133

*Tritonia myrakeenae* Bertsch & Mozqueira Osuna, 1986:47

Behrens, 1991:74†; 2004:44; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:95†; Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48

*Tritonia nigromaculata* Roginskaya, 1984a:99

*Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus, 1983:187

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:139†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:158†; Gosliner, 1987b:107†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708; Just & Edmunds, 1985:10†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:27; Picton & Morrow, 1994:30†; Thompson, 1988:114†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:15†; Trainito, 2005:70†; Yonow, 1997:†

*Tritonia odhneri* (Tardy, 1963) |*Duvaucelia*| [= *T. nilsodhneri*]

[Brown & Hunnam, 1976:41; Brown & Picton, 1979:4; Thompson, 1976a:†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:62

*Tritonia odhneri* Marcus, 1959 |*Tritonia*(*Tritonia*)|

Schrödl, 1996:35†; 2003:69†

*Tritonia olivacea* Bergh, 1905a:204†

*Tritonia pallida* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Sphaerostoma*]

Bergh, 1907:83; Eliot, 1905d:528; 1909b:20

*Tritonia palmeri* Cooper, 1863:207

Cockerell, 1903:117; Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:33; Marcus, 1961:32

*Tritonia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) |*Limax*| [= *Aeolidia*]

Bosc, 1830:105

*Tritonia pennata* (Linnaeus) Bommé |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:107

*Tritonia peregrina* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*|

Bosc, 1830:107

*Tritonia pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:207

Behrens, 2004:22†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†; Bertsch & Gosliner, 1984:138†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:96†; Farmer, 1980:164

*Tritonia pinnatifida* Johnston, 1835:61 [= *Doto fragilis*]

*Tritonia pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) |*Tritonia*| [= *Doto*; = *Doto coronata*; = *Doto fragilis*]

Dalyell, 1853:285

*Tritonia plebeia* Johnston, 1828:77 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 2, pl. 3†; Brøgger, 1873:; Brown & Picton, 1979:3; Colgan, 1914:195; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582; Garstang, 1889:184; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Herdman, 1890:46; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227; Hoffmann, 1926:9; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137; Jeffreys, 1869:68; Johnston, 1838a:115; Jutting & Engel, 1936:40; Larsen, 1925:14; Lovén, 1842:363; MacGillivray, 1843:70, 196; Nobre, 1931:35; 1936:24; Nordsieck, 1972:65; Odhner, 1907:18; Pelseneer, 1923a:71; Picton & Morrow, 1994:32†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:348; Swennen, 1987:36; Thompson, 1988:116; Thompson & Brown, 1976:60; 1984:16†; Walton, 1908:238

*Tritonia plebeia* var. Grieg, 1897:26 [= *T. griegi*]

*Tritonia plumosa* (Fleming, 1822) |*Eolida*| [= *Facelina longicornis*]



- Tritonia poirieri* Mabile & Rochebrune, 1891 [*Microlophus*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]  
Wägele, 1995:44
- Tritonia primorjensis* Minichev, 1971:282 [= *T. diomedeae*]
- Tritonia psoloides* Aurivillius, 1887:381  
Odhner, 1907:18
- Tritonia pulchella* Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Dendronotus*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]
- Tritonia pulchra* Johnston, 1828:78 [= *Duvaucelia plebeia*; = *T. plebeia*]
- Tritonia punctata* Dalyell, 1853:287 [= *Doto coronata*]
- Tritonia pustulosa* Deshayes, 1853:58, pl. 90, figs. 3-4 [= *T. hombergi*]
- Tritonia quadrilatera* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:103 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*;  
= *T. decaphylla*]
- Tritonia quadrilineata* (Muller, 1776) [*Doris*]  
Bosc, 1830:105
- Tritonia ramosa* Bosc, 1801  
Bosc, 1830:104
- Tritonia reticulata* Bergh, 1881:33 [= *T. festiva*]  
Bergh, 1884:727
- Tritonia reynoldsii* Couthouy, 1838:74 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]  
Dekay 1843:8†
- Tritonia rubiginosa* Reeve, 1846
- Tritonia rubra* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:15† [= *Marioniopsis*]  
Voigt, 1834:119
- Tritonia septemtrionalis* (Baba, 1937) [*Duvaucelia*]  
Roginskaya, 1984:31
- Tritonia striata* Haefelfinger, 1963:69  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:219; Cattaneo-Viotti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:141†; Moreno & Templado, 1998:54; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:27; Perrone, 1986a:24; Schmekel, 1970:174; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:146; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†
- Tritonia tethydea* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1828, 1829 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*;  
= *Marionia quadrilatera*]  
Cantraine, 1841:52; Tiberi, 1880:220
- Tritonia tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [= *Tochuina*]  
Bergh, 1879c:154; 1884:726; O'Donoghue, 1922a:147
- Tritonia undulata* (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Sphaerostoma*] [= *T. festiva*]
- Tritonia velata* Oersted, 1844 [= *Hero formosa*]
- Tritonia villafranca* (Vayssière, 1901) [*Candiella*] [= *T. manicata*]  
Haefelfinger, 1963:67; Odhner, 1914:164; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:66; 1954b:350†; Riedl, 1983:321; Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:155
- Tritonia vorax* (Odhner, 1926) [*Duvaucelia*]  
Schrödl, 1996:36; 1996a:53; 2003:70†; Wägele, 1995:23
- Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsii* Marcus, 1961a:146

- Marcus & Marcus, 1967:99
- Tritonia* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†
- Tritonia* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†
- Tritonia* sp. Bryce, 1994:†
- Tritonia* sp. Burn, 1966a:278
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:96†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:96†
- Tritonia* sp. "southern gorgonian *Tritonia*" Coleman, 1989:58†
- Tritonia* sp. "northern gorgonian *Tritonia*" Coleman, 1989:59†
- Tritonia* sp. "Carijoa *Tritonia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. "Coleman's *Tritonia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. "gorgonian *Tritonia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. "latticed *Tritonia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. "leather coral *Tritonia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. "patchwork *Tritonia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Tritonia* sp. Drebing, et al., 2001 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
- Tritonia* sp. Eliot, 1901 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]  
O'Donoghue, 1926:205
- Tritonia* sp. Frey & Leuckart, 1847:143
- Tritonia* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:108†
- Tritonia* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:108†
- Tritonia* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
- Tritonia* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:30
- Tritonia* sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†
- Tritonia* sp. Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:12†
- Tritonia* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:129†
- Tritonia* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†
- Tritonia* sp.3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†
- Tritonia* sp. Masuda, 1999:125†
- Tritonia* sp. Nakano, 2004:208†
- Tritonia* sp. Ono, 2004:220†
- Tritonia* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1937:73

*Tritonia* sp.1 Schrödl, 2003:71†

*Tritonia* sp.A Tonozuka 2003:129†

*Tritonia* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

Subgenus: (*Candiella*) Gray, 1850b:106

Bergh, 1892:77(1069); Fischer, 1883:534

*Tritonia (Candiella) australis* Bergh, 1898 |*Candiella*|

Marcus, 1959:63; Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:26

*Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101

*Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri misa* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:211

*Tritonia (Candiella) episcopalis* Bouchet, 1977a:55

*Tritonia (Candiella) lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1848 |*Tritonia*|

Bergh, 1884:732

*Tritonia (Candiella) manicata* (Deshayes, 1853) |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Candiella) moesta* Bergh, 1884:734 [= *T. manicata*]

*Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:207

*Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* Johnston, 1828 |*Tritonia*|

Bergh, 1884:728; Grieg, 1913:91

Subgenus: (*Tritonia*)

Bergh, 1884a:44; 1892:76(1068)

*Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana* Bergh, 1884 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata* Gould, 1851 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis* Pease, 1860 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi* Cuvier, 1803 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) odhneri* Marcus, 1959:66 |*Duvaucelia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida* Stimpson, 1855 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri* Cooper, 1862 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata* Bergh, 1882 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831 |*Tritonia*|

*Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*|

Subgenus: (*Tritonidoxa*) Bergh, 1907:86

*Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi* Odhner, 1922 |*Tritonia*|

Bouchet, 1977a:53

### ***Tritonidoxa* Bergh, 1907:86**

Barnard, 1927:200; Marcus, 1983:198; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209; Thiele, 1931:421

\**Tritonidoxa capensis* Bergh, 1907:87

Barnard, 1927:200; Bergh, 1906:pl. 31

*Tritonidoxa wellsii* Marcus, 1961 [*Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*)]  
 Marcus, 1983:198

***Tritoniella* Eliot, 1907b:5**

Marcus, 1983:198; Odhner, 1934:287; 1936:1078 (key to species); Thiele, 1992:693

\**Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907b:6

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:223; Minichev, 1972a:368; Odhner, 1934:290; Schrödl, 2003:91†; Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:27; Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537; Wägele, 1989b:235

*Tritoniella sinuata* Eliot, 1907b:10 [= *T. belli*] (non Odhner, 1926:40 = *T. belli*)  
 Marcus, 1983:199; Odhner, 1934:292; Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537

***Tritoniopsilla* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:108**  
 [= *Tritoniopsis*]

Mattox, 1955:12; Odhner, 1936:1079 (key to species)

*Tritoniopsilla alba* Baba, 1949:165† [= *Tritoniopsis*; = *Tritoniopsis elegans*]

Coleman, 1989:59†; Debelius, 1996:†; Ono, 1999:143†; Tavares, 1998:†; Tonzuka 2003:128†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

\**Tritoniopsilla brucei* (Eliot, 1905) [*Tritoniopsis*]

*Tritoniopsilla elegans* (Audouin, 1826) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritoniopsis*]  
 Engel & Eeken, 1962:30; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:145

*Tritoniopsilla tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [= *Tochuina*]

*Tritoniopsilla* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

***Tritoniopsis* Eliot, 1905d:530**  
 (non Carpenter, 1863) [= *Tritoniopsilla*]

Eliot, 1909b:22; Marcus, 1983:196; Mattox, 1955:12; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142; Thiele, 1931:421; Vayssière, 1912:89

*Tritoniopsis alba* (Baba, 1949) [*Tritoniopsilla*]

Burn, 1970:52; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†

*Tritoniopsis aurantia* Mattox, 1955:8 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]

Marcus, 1961:32

\**Tritoniopsis brucei* Eliot, 1905d:530

Eliot, 1909b:22; Marcus, 1983:196

*Tritoniopsis cincta* (Pruvot-Fol, 1945) [*Tritonia*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:145†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:149†; Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†

*Tritoniopsis elegans* (Audouin in Savigny, 1826) [*Tritonia*]

Baba, 1961b:396; Coleman, 2001:†; Knop, 2004a:†; Masuda, 1999:125†; Okutani, 2000:797†; Ono, 1999:141,143†; 2004:218†; Suzuki, 2000:122†

*Tritoniopsis frydis* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:75

Behrens, 2005:†; Clark, 1984:95; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Humann, 1992:247†; Marcus, 1983:196; Redfern, 2001:177†

*Tritoniopsis gigantea* (Bergh, 1904) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]

*Tritoniopsis gravieri* Vayssière, 1912:91

White, 1951:241

*Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [= *Tochuina*]

*Tritoniopsis* sp. White, 1951:242

### **Marianinidae** ?Odhner, 1968

Burn, 1989:778; Franc, 1968:874; Parker, 1982:1048; Rudman, 1998a:1003

***Aranucus*** Odhner, 1936:1091

[= *Marianina*]

\**Aranucus bifidus* Odhner, 1936:1091 [= *Marianina rosea*]

Carlson & Hoff, 1973a:172

***Diplopelycia*** Mörch, 1872

*Diplopelycia trigonura* Mörch

Carus 1889-1893:218 says it is probably a fragment of a medusa

***Mariana*** Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229

[= *Marianina*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309; Risbec, 1953:114; Thiele, 1992:695

\**Mariana rosea* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229

Burn, 1974:305; Risbec, 1953:114

***Marianina*** Pruvot-Fol, 1930

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

\**Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) [*Marianina*]

Burn, 1989:778; Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:107†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:129†; Nakano, 2004:212†; Ono, 2004:222†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

### **Lomanotidae** Bergh, 1890:49

Bergh, 1892:51(1043); Franc, 1968:874; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Nordsieck, 1972:66; Odhner, 1936:1094; Parker, 1982:1048; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:363; Rudman, 1998a:1007; Schmekel, 1970:181; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:448; 1992:733; Thompson, 1988:118; Thompson & Brown, 1984:17; Vayssi re, 1913a:261

***Eumenis*** Alder & Hancock, 1845:311

(non Hubner, 1818) [= *Lomanotus*]

*Eumenis flavidus* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Lomanotus*; = *Lomanotus marmoratus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3

\**Eumenis marmorata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:311 [= *Lomanotus*; = *Lomanotus genei*]

Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 1a†

***Lomanotus*** V rany, 1844:303

Adams & Adams, 1858:66; Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 18; Bergh, 1879:553; 1882:66; 1890:50; 1892:52(1044); Chenu, 1859:408; Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:476 (synopsis of species); Colgan, 1908a:205; 1980b:392; Eliot, 1906c:348; 1910d:112, 162; Fischer, 1883:535; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:585; Garc a-G mez, L pez-Gonz lez, & Garc a, 1990:2299 (table of species); Gray, 1857:220; Jeffreys, 1869:64; Nordsieck, 1972:66; Odhner, 1936:1095 (key to species); Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:364; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152; Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:734; Thompson, 1988:118; Thompson & Brown, 1984:17; Vayssi re, 1913a:264; V rany, 1846:22; 1846a:102; 1849:593; 1850:89

*Lomanotus barlettai* Garc a-G mez, L pez-Gonz lez, & Garc a, 1990:2299

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

*Lomanotus berghii* Graeffe, 1902:20

*Lomanotus eisigi* Trinchese, 1883:92 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]  
Mazzarelli, 1903:290; Vayssière, 1913a:264

*Lomanotus flavidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eumenis*] [=*L. genei*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 41†; Eliot, 1906c:353; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586; Jeffreys, 1869:65; Vayssière, 1913a:265

\**Lomanotus genei* Vérany, 1846:22 [=*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]

Bergh, 1879:555; 1882:66; Brown & Picton, 1979:4; Eliot, 1906c:350; 1910d:115†; Gamble, 1892:379; Garstang, 1890:425; Grieg, 1913a:7; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Nordsieck, 1972:67†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:32†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:51; 1954b:364; Riedl, 1970:429; Schmekel, 1970:181; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152; Thompson, 1988:118; Thompson & Brown, 1984:18†; Vayssière, 1901a:87; 1913a:264; Vèrany, 1846a:102; 1849:593; 1850:89; Walton, 1908:236

*Lomanotus hancocki* Norman, 1877:518 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]  
Norman, 1890:80

*Lomanotus marmoratus* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eumenis*] [=*L. genei*]

Barletta, 1981:81; Beaumont, 1900:846; Brown & Picton, 1979:4; Colgan, 1914:190; Eliot, 1906c:351; 1910d:116; Farran, 1904:6; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:585; Gray, 1850a:pl. 221, fig. 1; 1850b:106; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Jeffreys, 1869:64; McMillan, 1968:70; Picton & Morrow, 1994:34†; Riedl, 1983:321; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:120†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:64; 1984:20†; Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:95; Vayssière, 1913a:264

*Lomanotus phiops* Marcus, 1957:447

Redfern, 2001:179†

*Lomanotus portlandicus* Thompson, 1859:67; 1859a:50 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*]

Beaumont, 1900:842; Farran, 1904:6; 1909:10; Jeffreys, 1869:65

*Lomanotus stauberi* Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:474 [=*L. vermiformis*]

Gosliner & Bertsch, 1985:397

*Lomanotus varians* Garstang, 1889:185 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]

*Lomanotus vermiformis* Eliot, 1908a:88

Behrens, 1991:80†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:92†; Coleman, 2001:†; Collin, et al., 2005:693†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:133†; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149; 1933b:141; Willan, 1988:41

*Lomanotus* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†

*Lomanotus* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†

*Lomanotus* sp. "Arabian *Lomanotus*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Lomanotus* sp. "disguised *Lomanotus*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Lomanotus* sp. "south Pacific *Lomanotus*" Coleman, 2001:†

*Lomanotus* sp.1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†

*Lomanotus* sp. Nakano, 2004:220†

*Lomanotus* sp. Norman, 1860:7243

**Scyllaeidae** Alder & Hancock, ?1864, Bergh, 1892

Barnard, 1927:209; Bergh, 1890:59; 1892:62(1054); Burn, 1989:777; Eliot, 1910d:163; Fez Sanchez, 1974:67; Fischer, 1883:536; Franc, 1968:875; Jeffreys, 1869:66; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Odhner, 1936:1096 (key to species); Parker, 1982:1048; Pelseneer, 1892a:142; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:365; Risbec, 1953:113; Rudman, 1998a:1004; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:529; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:445; 1992:729; Thompson, 1988:126; Thompson & Brown, 1981:437; 1984:24; Vayssi re, 1913a:257; Wells & Bryce, 1993:173

***Crosslandia*** Eliot, 1902:64

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729; Thompson & Brown, 1981:444

***Crosslandia daedali*** Poorman & Mulliner, 1981:96

Behrens, 2004:23†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†; Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:94†; Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†

***Crosslandia fusca*** Eliot, 1902 [*Crosslandia viridis fusca*] [=*C. viridis*]

Eliot, 1908a:90

***Crosslandia orientalis*** Thiele, 1925:287 [=*C. viridis*]**\**Crosslandia viridis*** Eliot, 1902:64†

Baba, 1937c:324; Burn, 1989:778; Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:125†; Nakano, 2004:216†; Odhner, 1936:1098; O'Donoghue, 1929:717; Ono, 1999:144†; 2004:225†; Suzuki, 2000:125†; Thompson & Brown, 1981:441; Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†

***Crosslandia viridis fusca*** Eliot, 1902***Nerea*** Lesson, 1829, 1831

[=*Scyllaea*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:66; Chenu, 1859:408; Fischer, 1883:536

**\**Nerea punctata*** Lesson, 1829, 1831 [=*Scyllaea pelagica*]***Notobryon*** Odhner, 1936:1099

Thompson & Brown, 1981:442

***Notobryon bijecurum*** Baba, 1937i:166

Baba, 1949:169†; Nakano, 2004:217†

***Notobryon clavigerum*** Baba, 1937i:168

Baba, 1949:170†; Nakano, 2004:218†; Okutani, 2000:799†; Suzuki, 2000:124†

**\**Notobryon wardi*** Odhner, 1936:1099

Abe, 1964:58; Baba, 1937c:321; 1949:169†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†; Choe & Lee, 1994:365†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:105†; Hermosillo, 2004:110†; Nakano, 2004:217†; Suzuki, 2000:124†; Thompson & Brown, 1981:438

***Notobryon*** sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:95†***Scyllaea*** Linnaeus, 1758:656

Adams & Adams, 1858:65; Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 2, pl. 5; 1864:136; Barnard, 1927:210; Bergh, 1875a:315; 1880c:166; 1884a:31; 1892:64(1056); 1892b:8; 1894:145; 1905a:216; Blainville, 1825:487; Bosc, 1830:99; Chenu, 1859:407; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:98; Cuvier, 1798:388; 1805:416; 1817:392; 1830:54; 1834:38; de Roissy, 1805:155; Eliot, 1910d:163; Fez Sanchez, 1974:68; Fischer, 1883:536; Fleming, 1822:471; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:584; Gmelin, 1791:3147; Gray, 1857:218; Hoeven, 1856:782; Jeffreys, 1869:66; Lamarck, 1819:305; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Odhner, 1936:1098 (key to species); Oken, 1815:279; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:365; Rang, 1829:130; Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729; Thompson, 1988:126; Thompson & Brown, 1981:442; 1984:24; Vayssi re, 1902a:245; 1913a:258; Voigt, 1834:121

- Scyllaea bicolor* Bergh, 1880c:167 [=*S. pelagica*]  
Eliot, 1913:34
- Scyllaea dracaena* Kelaart, 1858 [=*S. pelagica*]  
Kelaart, 1859a:489; 1883:102; O'Donoghue, 1933:224
- Scyllaea edwardsi* Verrill, 1878:211 [=*S. pelagica*; =*S. pelagica marginata*]
- Scyllaea elegantula* Bergh, 1875a:342 [=*S. pelagica*]
- Scyllaea fulva* A. Adams in Adams & Adams, 1854:65
- Scyllaea fulva* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 [=*S. pelagica*]
- Scyllaea ghomfodensis* Forskål, 1775:103 [=*S. pelagica*] (non Quoy & Gaimard,  
1832:276 =*S. pelagica* var. *orientalis*)  
Gmelin, 1791:3147; Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:290
- Scyllaea grayae* Adams & Reeve, 1850:67 [=*S. pelagica*; =*S. pelagica* var. *marginata*]
- Scyllaea grayae* var. *ghomfodensis* (Forskål)
- Scyllaea hookeri* Gray, 1850a:pl. 203, fig. 5; 1850b:106 [=*S. pelagica*]
- Scyllaea lamyi* Vayssière, 1917:19 [=*S. pelagica*]
- Scyllaea margaritacea* Bosc, 1801, 1802 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]  
Bosc, 1830:101; de Roissy, 1805:157
- Scyllaea marginata* (Bergh) |*Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*| [=*S. pelagica*]
- Scyllaea marmorata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:136 [=*S. pelagica*]  
Eliot, 1906a:675, 1909a:81
- Scyllaea nacreae* Bosc, 1802
- Scyllaea orientalis* Bergh |*Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*| [=*S. pelagica*]
- \**Scyllaea pelagica* Linnaeus, 1758:656 (non Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:134  
=*Dendronotus arborescens*)  
Abe, 1964:58, 87†; Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 17; Baba, 1936h:247; 1937h:247; 1949:168†;  
Barletta, 1981:83; Barnard, 1927:210; Basedow & Hedley, 1905:148; Bergh, 1871:1288; 1875a:319;  
1884a:33; 1892b:9; 1894:145; 1905a:216; Blumenbach, 1807:438; Burn, 1989:778; Coleman, 2001:†;  
Collingwood, 1881:137†; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:98; Cuvier, 1805:421; 1817c:6; Debelius, 1996:†;  
Eliot, 1905d:532; 1909b:24; Farran, 1905a:333; Fez Sanchez, 1974:68; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-  
1851:584; Gmelin, 1791:3147; Hoeven, 1856:782; Ihering, 1907:218; Jeffreys, 1869:66; Jensen &  
Clark, 1986:454; Lamarck, 1819:306; Lovén, 1847:189; Humann, 1992:245†; Marcus & Marcus,  
1963:36; 1967b:212; Nakano, 2004:216†; Nobre, 1938-40:66; Nordsieck, 1972:67†; Okutani,  
2000:799†; Ono, 2004:226†; Perrone, 1983b:131; Picton & Morrow, 1994:34†; Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:124;  
1954b:367; Redfern, 2001:179†; Risbec, 1928:220†; 1953:113; 1956:30; 1956a:30; Simroth, 1911:30;  
Suzuki, 2000:123†; Thompson, 1988:126; Thompson & Brown, 1976:70; 1981:441; 1984:24†; Trainito,  
2005:68†; Vayssière, 1901a:92; 1902a:246; 1913a:258; Verrill, 1901:34; Voigt, 1834:121; Wells &  
Bryce, 1993:173†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:871
- Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis* (Forskål, 1775)|*Scyllaea ghomfodensis*|  
Bergh, 1875a:336
- Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata* Bergh, 1871:1292  
Bergh, 1875a:334
- Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis* Bergh, 1875a:339 [=*S. marmorata*]  
Eales, 1938:117



- Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis* Bergh, 1875a:338 [= *S. pelagica*]  
*Scyllaea punctata* Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:135 [= *Doto coronata*]  
*Scyllaea punctata* (Lesson, 1831) | *Nerea* |  
*Scyllaea quoyi* Gray, 1850a:pl. 206, fig. 6; 1850b:106 [= *S. pelagica*]  
*Scyllaea viridis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:136 [= *S. pelagica*]  
 Thiele, 1925:286  
*Scyllaea* sp. Nakano, 2004:217†  
*Scyllaea* sp. Suzuki, 2000:130†

***Zoopterygius* Osbeck, 1757**

- Zoopterygius pelagicus* Osbeck, 1757 [= *Scyllaea pelagica*]

**Hancockiidae** MacFarland, 1923:90

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:131; Franc, 1968:875; MacFarland, 1966:243; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Odhner, 1936:1103; Parker, 1982:1048; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359; Rudman, 1998a:1003; Satyamurti, 1952:247; Schmekel, 1970:176; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:153; Thompson, 1988:122; Thompson & Brown, 1984:20; Wells & Bryce, 1993:171

***Govia* Trinchese, 1885:179**  
 [= *Hancockia*]

Bergh, 1890:53; Trinchese, 1886:183

- \**Govia rubra* Trinchese, 1885:180 [= *Hancockia*; = *Hancockia eudactylota*; = *Hancockia uncinata*]

Gamble, 1891:193; 1892:383; Mazzarelli, 1903:289; Trinchese, 1886:183

- Govia viridis* Trinchese, 1885:180 [= *Hancockia*; = *Hancockia rubra*; = *Hancockia uncinata*]

Gamble, 1892:383; Trinchese, 1886:183

***Hancockia* Gosse, 1877:316**

Eliot, 1906c:353; 1910d:118, 163; MacFarland, 1923:90; 1966:243; McDonald, 1983:189; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Odhner, 1936:1105 (key to species); Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359; Satyamurti, 1952:247; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154; Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:734; Thompson, 1972:67; 1988:122; Thompson & Brown, 1984:21

- Hancockia burni* Thompson, 1972:68

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Ono, 2004:228†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†

- Hancockia californica* MacFarland, 1923:66

Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48; Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:74†; 2004:44; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:94†; Farmer, 1980:134; Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†; MacFarland, 1966:246†; Marcus, 1961:33; McDonald, 1983:189; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†; Odhner, 1936:1105

- Hancockia dactylota* Gosse; Bergh, 1888 [= *Govia rubra*] (lapsus for *H. eudactylota*)

- \**Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse, 1877:316 [= *H. uncinata*]

Eliot, 1906c:354; 1910d:118; 1912:770†; Gamble, 1891:193; 1892:381; Odhner, 1914:166

- Hancockia papillata* (O'Donoghue, 1932) | *Idulidana* |

Odhner, 1936:1105; Satyamurti, 1952:247

*Hancockia ryrca* Marcus, 1957:451

Marcus, 1958:56; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:521; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:37; Redfern, 2001:177†

*Hancockia schoeferti* Schrödl, 1999a:247†

Schrödl, 2003:65†

*Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) [Doto]

Ballesteros, 1985:21; Barletta, 1981:85; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:131†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Garstang, 1893:110; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:113†; George & George, pl. 89†; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Nunn, 1990:341; Odhner, 1936:1105; Ortea & Urgorri, 1979:79; Picton & Morrow, 1994:36†; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:51; 1954b:360; Riedl, 1970:430; 1983:323; Rostron & Picton, 1982:491; Schmekel, 1970:177; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154†; Seaward, 1988:79; Thompson, 1988:122; Thompson & Brown, 1976:68; 1984:21†; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:67†; Vicente, 1967:156

*Hancockia* sp. Nakano, 2004:218†*Hancockia* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:33† [=Hancockia schoeferti]*Iduliana* O'Donoghue, 1932:146

[=Hancockia]

Thiele, 1992:735

*Iduliana papillata* O'Donoghue, 1932:146 [=Hancockia]**Dendronotidae** Alder & Hancock, 1864

Bergh, 1890:53; 1900a:26; 1904:15; Eliot, 1910d:160; Fez Sanchez, 1974:63; Fischer, 1883:535; Franc, 1968:875; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Jeffreys, 1869:62; Jensen, 2000:439; Just & Edmunds, 1985:14; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Odhner, 1936:1105; Parker, 1982:1049; Pelseener, 1892a:142; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:354; Roginskaya, 1987d:171; Sars, 1878:314; Schmekel, 1970:180; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:727; Thompson, 1988:124; Thompson & Brown, 1984:21; Vayssière, 1913a:256; Volodchenko, 1955:247

*Amphitrite* Ascanius, 1774

(non Möller, 1771) [=Dendronotus]

\**Amphitrite frondosa* Ascanius, 1774 [=Dendronotus]*Amphitritidea* Kroyer, 1847

[=Dendronotus]

*Amphitritidea fabricii* (Beck) Kroyer, 1847 [=Dendronotus frondosus]*Campaspe* Bergh, 1863:3

[=Dendronotus]

Bergh, 1887:20; 1890:56; 1892:58(1060); Eliot, 1910d:162; Fischer, 1883:535; Odhner, 1907:18

*Campaspe major* Bergh, 1886:20 [=Dendronotus dalli; =Dendronotus frondosus]

Eliot, 1910d:162; Odhner, 1907:18

\**Campaspe pusilla* Bergh, 1863:4 [=Dendronotus frondosus]

Eliot, 1910d:162; Odhner, 1907:18

**Dendronotus** Alder & Hancock, 1845

Adams & Adams, 1858:65; Alder & Hancock, 1845a:644; 1846:fam. 3, pl. 2; Bergh, 1879c:145; 1890:56; 1892:59(1051); 1894:137; 1892:56(1048); 1900a:26; 1904:15; Chenu, 1859:407; Eliot, 1910d:161; Fischer, 1883:535; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586; Gosliner, 1996a:202; Gould,

1870:234; Gray, 1857:219; Jeffreys, 1869:62; MacFarland, 1966:254; McDonald, 1983:171; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:43; Nordsieck, 1972:67; Odhner, 1907:18; 1936:1108 (key to species); O'Donoghue, 1921:183; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:354; Robilliard, 1970:440; Roginskaya, 1987d:171; Sars, 1878:314; Thiele, 1931:444; 1992:728; Thompson, 1988:124; Thompson & Brown, 1984:22; Vayssière, 1913:5; 1913a:256

*Dendronotus albopunctatus* Robilliard, 1972:422

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:75†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†

*Dendronotus albus* MacFarland, 1966:275†

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:75†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†; McDonald, 1983:172; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†; Robilliard, 1970:467†

\**Dendronotus arborescens* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*] [=*D. frondosus*]

Bergh, 1887:26; 1894:137; 1899:7; 1900a:30; Derjugin, 1915:546; Eliot, 1910d:1661; Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:399; Fischer, 1874:229; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586; Garstang, 1889:185; Gould, 1870:234†; Hägg, 1905:102; Herdman, 1890:46; 1890c:46; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:228; Hoffmann, 1926:9; Jeffreys, 1869:62; Knipowitsch, 1902:388; Krause, 1885:295; 1892:368; 1897:97; Lovén, 1847:189; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:43†; O'Donoghue, 1921:184; Sars, 1878:314; Tchang Si, 1934:87; Verrill, 1873:665; Volodchenko, 1955:248; Walton, 1908:237

*Dendronotus arborescens* var. *aurantiaca* Friele, 1879:284 [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus comteti* Valdes & Bouchet, 1998a:320

*Dendronotus dalli* Bergh, 1879c:150

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:75†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†; Bergh, 1894:139; 1900:241; 1904:18; Farmer, 1980:69; Knipowitsch, 1902:388; Krause, 1982:368; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†; MacFarland, 1966:255; O'Donoghue, 1921:186; Robilliard, 1970:452†; Roginskaya, 1987d:175; Vayssière, 1913:10; Volodchenko, 1955:248

*Dendronotus diversicolor* Robilliard, 1970:470†

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†; McDonald, 1983:172; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†

*Dendronotus elegans* Verrill, 1880a:385 [=*D. dalli*; =*D. frondosus elegans*]

*Dendronotus felina* (Alder & Hancock) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) [*Amphitrite*]

Abe, 1964:57, 87†; Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 3†; Baba, 1993:29†; Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†; Brown & Picton, 1979:5; Colgan, 1914:194; Dahl, 1925:163; Dekker, 1989:101; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; Farmer, 1980:70; Fez Sanchez, 1974:64; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†; Gosliner, 1996a:202; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Jutting & Engel, 1936:54; Larsen, 1925:38; Lemche, 1938:13; 1941a:15; Løyning, 1927:248; MacFarland, 1966:256; MacGinitie, 1959:144; Marcus & Marcus, 1961:34; 1969a:27; McDonald, 1983:173; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†; Meyer, 1970:142; Nakano, 2004:213†; Nordsieck, 1972:67†; Odhner, 1907:18; 1926a:17; 1939:45; Picton & Morrow, 1994:36†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:355; Robilliard, 1962:93; 1970:441†; 1975:44; Roginskaya, 1987d:173; Swennen, 1987:37; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:124; Thompson & Brown, 1976:66; 1984:22†; Vayssière, 1913:7; 1913a:257

*Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli* Bergh, 1879 (non Zenkevitch, 1963 =*D. dalli*)

Odhner, 1907:19

*Dendronotus giganteus* O'Donoghue, 1921:187 [=*D. iris*]

MacFarland, 1966:255

*Dendronotus gracilis* Baba, 1949:167†

Nakano, 2004:212†; Robilliard, 1970:461

*Dendronotus iris* Cooper, 1863a:59

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†; 2004:44; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:696†; Farmer, 1980:71; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†; MacFarland, 1966:257; Marcus, 1961:36; McDonald, 1983:176; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†; Robilliard, 1970:446†; Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

*Dendronotus junior* Mörch, 1875 [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus lacteus* Thompson, 1840 [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*] (non Becher, 1886:14 nor Eliot, 1910d:112 =*D. dalli*)  
Nordsieck, 1972:68; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356; Tholleson, 1998:191 (non=*Dendronotus frondosus*)

*Dendronotus luteolus* Lafont, 1871:267 [=*D. frondosus*]  
Eliot, 1910d:161; Fischer, 1872:14; 1874:230

*Dendronotus nanus* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:210  
Farmer, 1980:72; Robilliard, 1972:428

*Dendronotus pulchellus* (Alder & Hancock) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus purpureus* Bergh, 1879c:145 [=*D. frondosus*]  
Bergh, 1904:15; MacFarland, 1966:254

*Dendronotus purpureus* var. *aurantiaca* Friele, 1879 [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus reynoldsii* Mörch, 1857 [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1870:405  
Bergh, 1894:141; 1900a:26; Derjugin, 1915:546; Eliot, 1910d:161; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:400; Hoffmann, 1926:0; Krause, 1897:97; Lemche, 1938:14; 1941a:18; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Odhner, 1907:19; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356; Robilliard, 1970:450; 1972:430; Roginskaya, 1980:80; 1987d:172; Verrill, 1879a:197

*Dendronotus rufus* O'Donoghue, 1921:190  
Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:77†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†; Farmer, 1980:73; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†; O'Donoghue, 1922:125; Robilliard, 1970:456†

*Dendronotus stellifer* Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [=*Bornella*]  
Rudman, 1984a:103

*Dendronotus subramosus* MacFarland, 1966:265†  
Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:77†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†; Farmer, 1980:74; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†; McDonald, 1983:177; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†; Robilliard, 1970:462

*Dendronotus tenellus* Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [=*Bornella*] {nomen nudum}  
Rudman, 1984a:103

*Dendronotus velifer* Sars, 1878:315 [=*D. lacteus*; =*D. robustus*]

*Dendronotus venustus* MacFarland, 1966:271† [=*D. frondosus*]

*Dendronotus* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†

*Dendronotus* sp. Behrens, 2004:23†

*Dendronotus* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:77†  
Behrens, 2004:44; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†

*Dendronotus* sp. George & George, pl. 89†

*Dendronotus* sp. Gould, 1852  
O'Donoghue, 1926:223

*Dendronotus* sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†

*Dendronotus* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:14†

*Dendronotus* sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:16†

*Dendronotus* sp.C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:18†

*Dendronotus* sp. MacGinitie, 1959:145

*Dendronotus* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:33

Schrödl, 2003:67†

### **Bornellidae** Fischer, 1883:536

Baba, 1932:376 (key to genera); Bergh, 1890:56; 1892:59(1051); Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625; Odhner, 1936:1109; Parker, 1982:1049; Risbec, 1953:112; Rudman, 1998a:1002; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:527; Satyamurti, 1952:246; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:728

#### ***Bornella*** (Gray, 1850b:107) Adams & Reeve, 1850:66

Adams & Adams, 1858:67; Alder & Hancock, 1864:139; Bergh, 1874b:288; 1874c:95; 1884a:34; 1890a:884; 1892:61(1053); 1902:198; 1905a:217; Chenu, 1859:408; Crosse, 1875:322; Eliot, 1904a:100; Fischer, 1883:536; Franc, 1968:876; Gray, 1857:220; Odhner, 1936:1111 (key to species); Simroth, 1895b:167; Rudman, 1984a:103; Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:728; Vayssière, 1912:95

\**Bornella adamsi* Gray, 1850:pl. 196, fig. 6; 1850b:107 [=*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Adams & Reeve, 1850:67; Allan, 1950:224; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:85†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

*Bornella anguilla* Johnson, 1984:17

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:105†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†; Hoover, 1998:177†; King & Fraser, 2002:128; Marshall & Willan, 1999:131†; Masuda, 1999:124†; Nakano, 2004:211†; Okutani, 2000:799†; Ono, 1999:142†; 2004:222†; Tonozuka 2003:128†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†; Yonow & Hayward, 1991:7†

*Bornella arborescens* Pease, 1871:302 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Bergh, 1874c:96; 1890a:886; Eliot, 1904a:102; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

*Bornella calcarata* Mörch, 1863:36

Bergh, 1874b:289; Humann, 1992:245†; Marcus, 1958a:28; 1976b:141; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:105; Nijssen-Meyer, 1965:146; Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:74; Walls, 1982:329†

*Bornella caledonica* Crosse, 1875:318 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Risbec, 1928:216†

*Bornella digitata* Adams & Reeve, 1850:67 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. stellifer*] (non ; Vayssière, 1912:96, =*B. stellifer*)

Alder & Hancock, 1864:140; Baba, 1933a:175; 1949:168†; Bergh, 1874b:301; 1902:199; 1905a:217†; Eliot, 1904a:101; 1905f:238; 1906a:674; 1909:140; Lin & Tchang, 1965:16; Narayanan, 1968a:210; Orr, 1980:117; 1981:61†; Risbec, 1953:112; Satyamurti, 1952:246; Smith, 1884:92; Suzuki, 2000:130†

*Bornella digitata* var. Bergh, 1905a:219

*Bornella excepta* Bergh, 1884a:36

Bergh, 1902:202; 1905a:220; Eliot, 1904a:102

*Bornella hancockana* Kelaart, 1859b:269 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Eliot, 1900:521

*Bornella hermanni* Angas, 1864:61 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; *B. stellifer*]

Burn, 1965:89

*Bornella irvingi* Edmunds & Preece, 1996:417

*Bornella japonica* Baba, 1949:168†

Abe, 1964:57; Lin & Tchang, 1965:16; Okutani, 2000:799

*Bornella marmorata* Collingwood, 1881:138 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:124

*Bornella sarape* Bertsch, 1980:34

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†

*Bornella semperi* Crosse, 1875a:324 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Baba & Hamatani, 1985:257; Crosse, 1875:324

*Bornella simplex* Eliot, 1904a:103 [=*B. adamsii*]

\**Bornella stellifer* (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848) |*Dendronotus*|

Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:111†; Jensen, 1998:254; Marshall & Willan, 1999:132†; Masuda, 1999:124†; Nakano, 2004:211†; Ono, 1999:142†; 2004:221†; Rudman, 1984a:103; Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†; Yonow, 2000:108†

*Bornella tenellus* (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848) [=*B. stellifer*] {nomen nudum}

Rudman, 1984a:103

*Bornella* sp. “GBR *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Bornella* sp. “Lord Howe *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Bornella* sp. “Rowland’s *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Bornella* sp. Preece, 1995 [=*Bornella irvingi*]

*Bornella* sp.1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†

*Bornella* sp.2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†

*Bornella* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

***Bornellopsis*** O'Donoghue, 1929:829

[=*Doto*]

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729

\**Bornellopsis kabretiana* O'Donoghue, 1929:829 [=*Doto*]

***Pseudobornella*** Baba, 1932:369

Thiele, 1992:729

\**Pseudobornella orientalis* Baba, 1932:370

Baba, 1933b:278; Nakano, 2004:212†; Nakano, 2004:211†; Odhner, 1936:1112; Okutani, 2000:799†

*Pseudobornella* sp.

Ono, 2004:222†

**Tethyidae** Fischer, 1883:533

[=Fimbriidae; =Melibidae Ihering, 1876:145; =Tethidae Alder & Hancock, ?1864;

=Tethyidae; =Tethymelibidae Bergh, 1892]

Barnard, 1927:207; Bergh, 1890:44; 1890a:881; 1892:47(1039); 1904:11; 1905a:239; Burn, 1989:779; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:133; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:695; Fez Sanchez, 1974:69; Franc, 1968:876; ICZN, 1981:174; Kay, 1979:479; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Odhner, 1936:1112 (key to genera); O'Donoghue, 1929:715; Parker, 1982:1049; Pelseneer, 1892a:142; Pruvot-

Fol, 1954b:356; Risbec, 1953:114; Rudman, 1998a:1005; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528; Schmekel, 1970:178; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:447; Thompson & Crampton, 1984:113; Vayssière, 1913a:258; Wells & Bryce, 1993:174

Tethyid Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:695†

***Chioraera* Gould, 1852**

[=*Melibe*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:71; Agersborg, 1921a:50; 1923:509; Chenu, 1859:414; MacFarland, 1966:280; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; 1932a:329

*Chioraera dalli* Heath, 1918:147 [= *Melibe leonina*]

Agersborg, 1923a:86; O'Donoghue, 1922c:148

\**Chioraera leonina* Gould, 1852 [= *Melibe*]

Cooper, 1863a:60; Fewkes, 1889:141; MacFarland, 1966:280†; O'Donoghue, 1921:192; 1922c:148

***Fimbria* Bohadsch, 1761**

{invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Tethys*]

Engel, 1934:532; Odhner, 1936:1115 (key to species); Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356

*Fimbria fimbria* Bohadsch, 1761 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Tethys leporina*]

Ballesteros, 1985:22; Edmunds, 1972:86; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:186; 1968a:1339; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:52; 1954b:358; Riedl, 1970:429; Schmekel, 1907:178; Swennen, 1961a:70; White, 1955:179

*Fimbria fimbria* var. *dominiquensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359

*Fimbria occidentalis* Odhner, 1936:1115

*Fimbria somensis* Hayami, 1961:120 (although listed in Zoo. Rec. under nudibranchs, this is a fossil pelecypod)

***Jacunia* Philippi, 1867:233**

[=*Melibe*]

Thiele, 1992:732

\**Jacunia papillosa* Philippi, 1867:233 [= *Melibe*; = *Melibe pilosa*]

***Melibaea* Rang, Forbes, 1838:4, 59**

{rejected, ICZN, 1964:97} (*Meliboea*) [= *Melibe*]

Lemche, 1962:157

*Melibaea arbuscula* Agassiz, 1850:191 [= *Doto coronata*]

Odhner, 1936:1121

*Melibaea australis* Angas, 1864:62 [= *Melibe*]

Burn, 1965:89

*Melibaea coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doto*| [= *Doto*]

Johnston, 1838a:117

*Melibaea fragilis* Forbes, 1838:4 [= *Doto*; = *Dotona*]

ICZN, 1964:97

*Melibaea lonchocera* Martens, 1879:739

*Melibaea minuta* Forbes, 1844:186

*Melibaea ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [= *Doto coronata*]

*Melibaea pinnatifida* (Johnston, 1835) | *Tritonia* | [= *Doto fragilis*]

*Melibaea viridis* Kelaart, 1858 [= *Melibe fimbriata*]

Kelaart, 1859a:488; 1883:102

***Melibe* Rang, 1829:129**

Adams & Adams, 1858:64; Alder & Hancock, 1864:137; Bergh, 1875b:362; 1880c:160; 1884b:143; 1888:688; 1890:48; 1892:50(1042); 1902:205; 1904:11; 1905a:239; 1907:95; Chenu, 1859:407; Fischer, 1883:533; Gosliner, 1987a:408 (comparison of species); Gray, 1857:222; McDonald, 1983:193; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56; Odhner, 1936:1115 (key to species); O'Donoghue, 1929:802; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; 1932a:329; Risbec, 1953:114; Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:732; Thompson, 1972:75

*Melibe australis* (Angas, 1864) | *Melibaea* |

Allan, 1947:459; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1905a:239; Bryce, 1994:†; Burn, 1957:23; 1966a:278; 1989:779; Coleman, 1989:61†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:303; Thompson, 1972:75; Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

*Melibe bucephala* Bergh, 1902:205

Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1908a:94; Engel & Eeken, 1962:29; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:303; O'Donoghue, 1929:803; Yonow, 2000:111†

*Melibe capucina* Bergh, 1875b:364

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324

*Melibe dalli* (Heath, 1917) | *Chioraera* | [= *M. leonina*]

*Melibe digitata* Gosliner & Smith, 2003:305†

*Melibe engeli* Risbec, 1937a:160

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:307; Ono, 2004:227†; Risbec, 1953:116

*Melibe fimbriata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:138

Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1888b:793; Carriglio, Fanelli, & Rubino, 2004:1067; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:135†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Eliot, 1902:68; Farran, 1905a:332; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†; Perrone, 1990b:23; Thompson & Crampton, 1984:113; Trainito, 2003:40†

*Melibe japonica* Eliot, 1913:34

Baba, 1933a:175; 1949:171; Nakano, 2004:219†; Ono, 2004:226†

*Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1853) | *Chioraera* |

Agersborg, 1919:269; 1921:222; 1923:508; 1923a:86; Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:79†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:160; Gosliner, 1987a:400; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:310; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†; McDonald, 1983:193; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†

*Melibe liltvedi* Gosliner, 1987a:402

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:310

*Melibe maugeana* Burn, 1960:70

Burn, 1966a:279

*Melibe megaceras* Gosliner, 1987a:404

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:311

*Melibe minuta* Gosliner & Smith, 2003:312

Ono, 2004:228†

*Melibe mirifica* (Allan, 1932) | *Propemelibe* |

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Burn, 1970:52; Coleman, 1989:61†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†



*Melibe ocellata* Bergh, 1888:689

Bergh, 1890a:882; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324

*Melibe papillosa* (Philippi, 1867) [*Jacunia*]

Abe, 1964:59; Baba, 1933a:177; 1949:170†; Bergh, 1884b:145; 1905a:240; Eliot, 1913:37; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:315; Masuda, 1999:126†; Nakano, 2004:219†; Okutani, 2000:799†; Ono, 2004:228†; Risbec, 1953:114; Suzuki, 2000:129†; Tapparone-Canefri, 1874:219

*Melibe pellucida* Bergh, 1904:11 [= *M. leonina*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:148

*Melibe pellucida* Burn, 1957:24 [= *M. maugeana*]

Burn, 1960:70

*Melibe pilosa* Pease, 1860:34

Baba, 1933a:176; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:82†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds & Thompson, 1972:228; Eliot, 1907:89; Gosliner, 1987a:406; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:316; Hoover, 1998:176†; Kay, 1979:479; Ostergaard, 1955:135; Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109

*Melibe rangi* Bergh, 1875b:370

Eliot, 1909:141; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324

\**Melibe rosea* Rang, 1829:130

Barnard, 1927:207; Bergh, 1907:96; Gosliner, 1987a:407; 1987b:105†; Gosliner & Smith, 2003:318; Thompson & Crampton, 1984:118

*Melibe tuberculata* Gosliner & Smith, 2003:319†*Melibe vexillifera* Bergh, 1880c:162 [= *M. pilosa*]

Abe, 1964:59; Baba, 1949:170†; Eliot, 1913:37

*Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Melibaea*]

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:321; Mastrototaro, Panetta, & d'Onghia, 2004:251; Nakano, 2004:220†; Tonzuka 2003:131†; Trainito, 2005:69†

*Melibe* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†*Melibe* sp. "horrid *Melibe*" Coleman, 2001:†*Melibe* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:106†*Melibe* sp. Moosleitner, 1986:20*Melibe* sp. Risbec, 1930a:290***Phoenicurum*** Rudolphi, 1819:573

(non Forster, 1817) [= *Tethys*]

\**Phoenicurum varium* Rudolphi, 1819:573***Propemelibe*** Allan, 1932b:314

[= *Melibe*]

Thiele, 1992:733

\**Propemelibe mirifica* Allan, 1932b:315 [= *Melibe*]***Tethys*** Linnaeus, 1767:1089

[*Thetis*] (non Linnaeus, 1758:653, suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241)

Adams & Adams, 1858:64; Bergh, 1875b:345; 1882:67; 1890:48; 1892:50(1042); Cantraine, 1841:49; Chenu, 1859:407; Cuvier, 1798:386; 1808a:257; 1817:391; 1817d:1; de Roissy, 1805:153; Engel,

1936:221; Fez Sanchez, 1974:69; Fischer, 1883:533; Fleming, 1822:470; Gistel, 1851:171; Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563; Gray, 1857:219; Hoeven, 1856:783; Lamarck, 1819:307; Macrì, 1816:183; Nordsieck, 1972:68; O'Donoghue, 1929:758; Oken, 1815:280; Pilsbry, 1895:347; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; Risso, 1826:35; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156; Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:732; Vayssièrè, 1901a:82; 1913a:259; Voigt, 1834:120

*Tethys cornigera* Macrì, 1825 for 1816:164 [=*T. leporina*]

\**Tethys fimbria* Linnaeus, 1767:1089

Boone, 1933:206; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:133†; ICZN, 1954:242; Lamarck, 1819:308; Lovén, 1842:363; Nordsieck, 1972:68†; Riedl, 1983:323; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156†; Tchang Si, 1931a:108; Thompson, 1976a:†; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:35, 68†; Turk, 2000:165†; Vayssièrè, 1901a:82; 1913a:260; Velling, 2004:†; Vicente, 1967:155; Voigt, 1834:120

*Tethys fimbria* var. *dominiquensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954 | *Fimbria* |  
Nordsieck, 1972:68

*Tethys fimbriata* Bruguière, 1791 [= *Fimbria fimbria*]  
Hartmann, 1880:9

*Tethys leporina* Linnaeus, 1767:1089 [= *T. fimbria*] (Linnaeus, 1758:653, suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241)

Barletta, 1981:87; Bergh, 1875b:348; 1877e:335; 1882:68; Blumenbach, 1807:436; Brocchi, 1819:320; Cantraine, 1841:50; Cuvier, 1808a:260; Fez Sanchez, 1974:69; George & George, pl. 89†; Hoeven, 1856:783; Ihering, 1907:219; Lamarck, 1819:308; Mazzarelli, 1903:291; Misuri, 1917:12; Nobre, 1931:36; 1936:25; 1938-40:63; Risbec, 1931a:88; Risso, 1826:35; Tiberi, 1880:220; White, 1952:113

*Tethys leporina* var. Bergh, 1890:156 [= *Fimbria occidentalis*]

*Tethys limacina* Linnaeus, 1758:653 (suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241)

*Tethys parthenopeia* Macrì, 1825 for 1816:168 [= *T. leporina*]

*Tethys polyphylla* Macrì, 1825 for 1816:169 [= *T. leporina*]

*Tethys punctata* Cuvier

### ***Thethys*** (lapsus for *Tethys*)

Blainville, 1825:488; Cuvier, 1830:53; 1834:38; Rang, 1829:129

### ***Vertumnus*** Otto, 1823

[this is a parasite found on *Tethys*, not a Nudibranch?]

Krohn, 1842:418; Filippi, 1867:233

## **Dotidae** Gray, 1853

[=Dotoidae Jeffreys, 1896, rejected, ICZN, 1964:98; =Dotonidae H. & A. Adams, rejected, ICZN, 1964:98; =Iduliidae]

Baba, 1971a:73; Bergh, 1879:574; 1888b:794; 1890:50; 1892:52(1044); 1904:13; 1905a:221; Burn, 1989:779; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127; Chenu, 1859:409; Edmunds & Just, 1985:59; Eliot, 1906e:567; 1910d:166; Fez Sanchez, 1974:93; Fischer, 1883:541; Franc, 1968:877; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709; Jeffreys, 1869:59; Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625; Just & Edmunds, 1985:20; Lemche, 1962:158; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Odhner, 1936:1117; 1963:138; Parker, 1982:1049; Pelseneer, 1892a:145; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402; Risbec, 1953:164; Rudman, 1998a:1004; Schmekel, 1970:182; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:158; Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:734; Thompson, 1988:128; Thompson & Brown, 1984:26; Vayssièrè, 1913a:307

### ***Caecinella*** Bergh, 1870:12

[=*Doto*]

Bergh, 1890:53; 1892:55(1047); Fischer, 1883:542

\**Caecinella luctuosa* Bergh, 1870:12

***Dota*** Gray, 1840:148  
{rejected, ICZN, 1964:97}

Lemche, 1962:158

***Dotilla*** Bergh, 1879:574  
(non Stimpson, 1858) {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97} [= *Iduliella*]

Bergh, 1890:52; 1892:55(1047); Fischer, 1883:542; Lemche, 1962:157

*Dotilla floridicola* (Simroth, 1888) |*Doto*| [= *D. pygmaea*]

\**Dotilla pygmaea* (Bergh, 1871)

***Doto*** Oken, 1815:278  
(non Hesse, 1872 = *Hancockia*; non Oken, 1807)

Adams & Adams, 1858:69; Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 4; Bergh, 1863:11; 1871:1275; 1879:575; 1890:51; 1892:54(1046); 1904:13; 1905a:221; Chenu, 1859:409; Eliot, 1906c:356; 1907b:19; 1910d:166; Fez Sanchez, 1974:94; Fischer, 1883:541; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:587; Gould, 1870:236; Gray, 1857:222; Hoeven, 1856:782; ICZN, 1964:97; Jeffreys, 1869:60; Lemche, 1962:156; 1967:692; MacFarland, 1966:287; Marcus, 1961:41; McDonald, 1983:183; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Odhner, 1922:35; 1934:300; 1936:1119 (key to species); 1963:138; O'Donoghue, 1921:204; Ortea, 2001a:42 (key to Caribbean species); Pruvot-Fol, 1931:314; 1954b:403; Sars, 1878:317; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:158; Swennen, 1987:37; Thompson, 1972:73; 1988:128 (key to British species); Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:394; Thompson & Brown, 1984:27, 28 (table of British species); Trinchese, 1881:89; 1881a:89; Vayssière, 1888d:99; 1913a:308

*Doto acuta* Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468

Marín & Ros, 1990:212; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:159†

*Doto africana* Eliot, 1905c:285

*Doto albida* Baba, 1955 |*Doto (Doto)*|

Suzuki, 2000:127†

*Doto amyra* Marcus, 1961:38

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:78†; 2004:44; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†; Goddard, 1984:149; 1996:53; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214; McDonald, 1983:183; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†

*Doto annuligera* Bergh, 1905a:221

*Doto antarctica* Eliot, 1907b:19 [= *D. fragilis*]

Odhner, 1934:302

*Doto apiculata* Odhner, 1936:1122

*Doto arbuscula* (Agassiz) |*Meliboea*| {nomen nudum}

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

*Doto armoricana* Hesse, 1872:347 [= *D. coronata*; ? = *D. cuspidata*; = *D. pinnatifida*]

Hesse, 1873:316; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

*Doto arteoi* Ortea, 1978a:389

Ortea, 1979a:26

*Doto aurea* Trinchese, 1881:92† [= *D. aurita*; = *D. cuspidata*; = *D. rosea*]

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

- Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407; Trinchese, 1881a:92; Vayssière, 1913a:311
- Doto aurita* Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. aurea*; =*D. coronata*; =*D. rosea*]  
Hesse, 1873:316; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752
- Doto australis* (Angas, 1864) [*Melibaea*] [=*Melibe*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407
- Doto awapa* Ortea, 2001a:21
- Doto bella* Baba, 1938:132  
Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:214†; Suzuki, 2000:126†; Tonozuka 2003:129†
- Doto cabecar* Ortea, 2001a:34  
Ortea & Caballer, 2003:108
- Doto caramella* Marcus, 1957:458  
Collin, et al., 2005:693†; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:106; Ortea, 2001a:4; Redfern, 2001:177†
- Doto caramella wildei* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:77  
Ortea, 2001a:4
- Doto cervicenigra* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989:265†  
Perrone, 1990b:23; Trainito, 2005:67†
- Doto chica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:167  
Marcus, 1972a:299; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:39; Ortea, 2001a:5, 12†; Redfern, 2001:177†
- Doto cindyneutes* Bouchet, 1977a:57
- Doto cinerea* Trinchese, 1881:92† [=*D. rosea*] (non Eliot, 1906d:153 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167)  
Eliot, 1910d:124; Just & Edmunds, 1985:42†; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:521; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:38; Ortea, 2001a:3; Redfern, 2001:178†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:72; Trinchese, 1881a:92; Vayssière, 1888d:102; 1913a:309
- Doto cinerea* var. *nigromaculata* Eliot, 1906 [=*D. nigromaculata*]
- Doto columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1921:204  
Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:78†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†; Just & Edmunds, 1985:40†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†; Lambert, 1976:298; MacFarland, 1966:288; Marcus, 1961:36; McDonald, 1983:184; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†
- Doto confluens* Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. coronata*]  
Hesse, 1873:318; Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408
- Doto cornaliae* Trinchese, 1881:91†  
Nordsieck, 1972:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407; Trinchese, 1881a:91; Vayssière, 1913a:310
- \**Doto coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] (non Bergh, 1878 nor Costa, 1867:30 = *D. rosea*; non Trinchese, 1881:90 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:160)  
Abric, 1904a:6; Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6†; Ballesteros, 1985:22; Bergh, 1879:577; Brown & Picton, 1979:7; Colgan, 1914:192; Dahl, 1925:163; Dekker, 1989:101; Demir, 1954:575; Derjugin, 1915:549; Fez Sanchez, 1974:95; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:587; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:161†; Gomoiu, 1961:1248; Gosliner, 1987b:106†; Gould, 1870:236†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710; Herdman, 1890:51; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:231; 1890:137; 1892a:137; Hoeven, 1856:782; Hoffmann, 1926:21; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137; ICZN, 1976:694; Jeffreys, 1869:61; Kress, 1968:243; Larsen, 1925:43; Lemche, 1938:15; Løyning, 1927:261; McMillan, 1968:70; Meyer, 1970:142; Milachewitch, 1916:133; Nobre, 1931:33; 1936:23; 1938-40:75; Nordsieck, 1972:69†; Odhner, 1907:35; Picton, 1978a:73; Picton & Morrow, 1994:38†; Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43; 1954b:406; Riedl, 1970:430; 1983:323; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:151; Sars, 1850:194; 1878:317; Sauvage,

1873:34; Schmekel, 1970:183; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:472; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:160; Swennen, 1987:38; Thompson, 1988:130; Thompson & Brown, 1976:74; 1984:27†; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:394; Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:67†; Trinchese, 1881:90†; 1881a:90; Vayssière, 1888d:99; 1913a:308; Verrill, 1873:665; Vicente, 1967:159

*Doto costae* Trinchese, 1881:91† [=*D. coronata*; =*D. cuspidata*; ?=*D. fragilis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407; Trinchese, 1881a:91

*Doto crassicornis* Sars, 1870:191 [=*D. fragilis*]

Hoffmann, 1926:22; Just & Edmunds, 1985:20†; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Odhner, 1907:35; 1922:34; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405; Vayssière, 1913a:311

*Doto curere* Ortea, 2001a:17

*Doto cuspidata* Alder & Hancock, 1862:264

Brown & Picton, 1979:6; Eliot, 1910d:123; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710; Jeffreys, 1869:61; Just & Edmunds, 1985:22†; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Odhner, 1926a:29; Picton & Morrow, 1994:40†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:403; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:476; Thompson, 1988:132; Thompson & Brown, 1976:73; 1984:30†

*Doto divae* Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:165

Edmunds & Just, 1985:59; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523; Ortea, 2001a:4

*Doto doerga* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:39 [=*Doto pygmaea*]

Schmekel, 1968a:1; 1970:184; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:162†

*Doto duao* Ortea, 2001a:28†

*Doto dunnei* Lemche, 1976:703

Brown & Picton, 1979:8; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:166†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710; Just & Edmunds, 1985:24†; Ortea & Urgan, 1978:75†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:40†; Thompson, 1988:134; Thompson & Brown, 1984:30†

*Doto eireana* Lemche, 1976:699

Brown & Picton, 1979:8; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710; Just & Edmunds, 1985:34†; Ortea & Urgan, 1978:75†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:42†; Thompson, 1988:136; Thompson & Brown, 1984:31†

*Doto ensifer* Mörch, 1860:125

*Doto escatllari* Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:131†

Ortea, 2001a:30†

*Doto floridicola* Simroth, 1888:219 [=*Dotilla pygmaea*]

Ballesteros, 1985:22; Cattaneo-Viotti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2003a:182; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:478; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:164†; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396; Wirtz, 1998a:†

*Doto fluctifraga* Ortea & Perez, 1982:79

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†

*Doto forbesii* Deshayes, 1853:57, pl. 89, figs. 4a-d [=*D. coronata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

*Doto formosa* Verrill, 1875a:41

*Doto fragaria* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989:262†

Perrone, 1990b:23

*Doto fragilis* (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*] (?non Bergh, 1888 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167)

Abric, 1904a:6; Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 5†; Barletta, 1981:89; Bergh, 1888:695; Brown & Picton, 1979:5; Colgan, 1914:193; Daly, 2000:†; Dekker, 1989:101; Fez Sanchez, 1974:96; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:588; George & George, pl. 89†; Grieg, 1913a:8; Hallez, 1890:286; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710; Hoffmann, 1926:22; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137; Jeffreys, 1869:61; Kress, 1968:246; Larsen, 1925:45; Lemche, 1938:16; Nordsieck, 1972:68; Odhner, 1907:35; Ortea & Urgan, 1978:73†; Picton, 1978a:74; Picton & Morrow, 1994:42†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:404; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:480; Swennen, 1987:38; Thompson, 1988:138†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:78; 1984:31†; Vayssière, 1913a:311; Walls, 1982:329†

*Doto fragilis umia* Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:27 [= *D. chica*]

*Doto furva* García-Gómez & Ortea, 1983:9

Calado, 2002:104; Cervera, Templado, Garcia-Gomez, 2002:103†; García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†; García-Gómez, López de la Cuadra, & Balbuena Marcilla, 1988:174

*Doto ganda* Marcus, 1961:39 [= *D. amyra*]

*Doto "gustafsoni"* Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32

*Doto hydrallmaniae* Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992:57

Picton & Morrow, 1994:44†

*Doto hystrix* Picton & Brown, 1981:262

Picton & Morrow, 1994:44†; Thompson, 1988:140; Thompson & Brown, 1984:32†

*Doto indica* Bergh, 1888b:795

Eliot, 1906e:568

*Doto iugula* Ortea, 2001a:26

*Doto japonica* Odhner, 1936:1121

Nakano, 2004:214†; Suzuki, 2000:125†

*Doto kekoldi* Ortea, 2001a:18

*Doto koenneckeri* Lemche, 1976:702

Ballesteros, 1984b:44; 1985:22; Brown & Picton, 1979:6; Just & Edmunds, 1985:26†; Ortea & Urgan, 1978:74†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:46†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:152†; Thompson, 1988:142; Trainito, 2005:67†

*Doto kya* Marcus, 1961:39

Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:78†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†; Edmunds & Just, 1985:59; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†; McDonald, 1983:184; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†; Ortea, 2001a:8

*Doto lancei* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214

Behrens, 1991:79†; 2004:45; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:93†; Farmer, 1980:112

*Doto lemchei* Ortea & Urgan, 1978:77

Brown & Picton, 1979:8; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710; Ortea, 1979a:26; Picton, & Brown, 1981:261; Picton & Morrow, 1994:46†; Thompson, 1988:144; Thompson & Brown, 1984:33†; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396

*Doto leopardina* Vicente, 1967:160

*Doto maculata* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:7; Just & Edmunds, 1985:28†; Lemche, 1976:696; Picton & Morrow, 1994:48†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408; Thompson, 1988:146; Thompson & Brown, 1984:34†; Urgan & Besteiro, 1986:96

*Doto millbayana* Lemche, 1976:701

Brown & Picton, 1979:7; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:114†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712; Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:76†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:48†; Thompson, 1988:148; Thompson & Brown, 1984:34†

*Doto minuta* (Forbes, 1844) |*Melibaea*| {nomen nudum}  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

*Doto moravesa* Ortea in Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:129†

*Doto nigromaculata* Eliot, 1906 | *Doto cinerea* var. *nigromaculata*|

*Doto oblicua* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:78  
Ortea, 1979a:28

*Doto obscura* Eliot, 1906d:152

*Doto ocellata* Simroth, 1895 (lapsus for *D. ocellifera*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

*Doto ocellifera* Simroth, 1895b:168 [= *Costasiella*, a Sacoglossan]

*Doto onusta* Hesse, 1872:348 [= *D. floridicola*; = *D. pinnatifida*]  
Hesse, 1873:319; Just & Edmunds, 1985:30†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:134†; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753; 1954b:408

*Doto orcha* Yonow, 2000:110†

*Doto ornata* Hesse (lapsus for *D. onusta*)  
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753

*Doto ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1842 |*Melibaea*| [= *D. coronata*; = *D. splendida*]

*Doto ostentus* Burn, 1958:16  
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†; Burn, 1966a:279; 1970:53; 1989:780; Coleman, 2001:†

*Doto papillifera* Eliot, 1906 | *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:68

*Doto paulinae* Trinchese, 1881:93†  
Ballesteros, 1985:25; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:482; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:166; Trinchese, 1881a:93; Vayssière, 1913a:309; Vicente, 1967:159

*Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *D. splendida*] (non Schmekel, 1968 = *D. acuta*)

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45†; Brown & Picton, 1979:5; Eliot, 1910d:124; Farran, 1904:5; Fischer, 1872:18; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:163†; Gosliner, 1987b:106†; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:138; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712; Jeffreys, 1869:60; Just & Edmunds, 1985:32†; Kress, 1968:246; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Ortea, 1978:111; Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:73†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:50†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:485; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:150†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:76; 1984:35†; Tolmer, 1934:33; Vayssière, 1913a:310; Yonow, 1997:†

*Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera* Eliot, 1906c:356

*Doto pinnigera* Hesse, 1872:347 [= *D. coronata*; = *D. fragilis*]  
Hesse, 1873:315; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408

*Doto pita* Marcus, 1955:169  
Baba, 1971a:76; Burn, 1989:779; Coleman, 2001:†; Edmunds & Just, 1985:59; Marcus, 1957:455; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:164; Nakano, 2004:213†; Ono, 2004:225†; Ortea, 2001a:4; Ortea, Moro, Espinosa, & Bacallado, 1999:75†; Powell, 1979:288; Redfern, 2001:178†; Suzuki, 2000:127†; Willan & Morton, 1984:65

- Doto pontica* Swennen, 1961a:68  
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398
- Doto proranao* Ortea, 2001a:23
- Doto pumigera* Hesse [=*D. coronata*] (lapsus for *D. pinnigera*)
- Doto pygmaea* Bergh, 1871:1277  
Ortea, 2001a:3; Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:126†
- Doto racemosa* Risbec, 1928:269†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:133†; Nakano, 2004:215†; Risbec, 1953:164
- Doto rosacea* Baba, 1949 [*Doto (Doto)*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:126†; Suzuki, 2000:126†; Tonozuka 2003:130†
- Doto rosea* Trinchese, 1881:92  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:29†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:96; García-Gómez, 1987:206; 2002:165†; Gosliner, 1987b:107†; Nobre, 1931:34; 1936:24; 1938-40:76; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:406; Schmekel & Kress, 1977:489; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167†; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398; Trinchese, 1881a:92; Vayssièrè, 1913a:310
- Doto sabuli* Ortea, 2001a:9
- Doto sarsiae* Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992:57  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:50†
- Doto sotilloi* Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:132†
- Doto splendida* Trinchese, 1881:93† [=*D. coronata*; =*D. pinnatifida*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407; Trinchese, 1881a:93; Vayssièrè, 1913a:309
- Doto styligera* Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. coronata*; =*D. paulinae*]  
Hesse, 1873:317; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408
- Doto susanae* Fez, 1962:109 [?=*D. floridicola*]  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:133†
- Doto tuberculata* Lemche, 1976:697  
Brown & Picton, 1979:6; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712; Ortea & Urganri, 1978:77†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:52†; Thompson, 1988:152; Thompson & Brown, 1984:35†
- Doto uncinata* Hesse, 1872:347 [=*Hancockia*; =*D. coronata*]  
Garstang, 1893:110; Hesse, 1873:313; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753
- Doto unguis* Ortea & Rodriguez, 1989:113
- Doto ussi* Ortea, 1982a:1  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†
- Doto uva* Marcus, 1955:167 (non Humann, 1992:244 =*D. chica*)  
Humann, 1992:245†; Marcus, 1957:455; 1959:69; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:164; Ortea, 2001a:3; Thompson, 1980:75; Schrödl, 1996:34†; 2003:64†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†
- Doto varaderoensis* Ortea, 2001a:37†
- Doto varians* MacFarland, 1966:289† [=*D. kya*]
- Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urganri, 1978:79  
Calado & Urganri, 1998:99; Ortea, 1979a:27
- Doto wara* Marcus, 1961:40 [=*D. amyra*]  
Farmer, 1980:113



- Doto yongei* Thompson, 1972:73  
*Doto* form A Goddard, 1996:54  
*Doto* form B Goddard, 1996:54  
*Doto* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:79†  
*Doto* sp. Behrens, 2005:†  
*Doto* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†  
*Doto* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†  
*Doto* sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†  
*Doto* sp. Bergh, 1904:13 [=*D. apiculata*]  
*Doto* sp. Burn, 1966a:279  
*Doto* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:93†  
*Doto* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:93†  
*Doto* sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:94†  
*Doto* sp. "beautiful doto" Coleman, 1989:61†  
*Doto* sp. "Coleman's doto" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Doto* sp. "Coleman's doto" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Doto* sp. "orange-backed doto" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Doto* sp. "red-backed doto" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Doto* sp. "winged doto" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Doto* sp. Debelius, 1996:†  
*Doto* sp. Farran, 1905a:332  
*Doto* sp. I Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†  
*Doto* sp. II Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†  
*Doto* sp. III Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†  
*Doto* sp. IV Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†  
*Doto* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:31  
*Doto* sp.1 Hermosillo, 2004:110  
*Doto* sp.1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†  
*Doto* sp.2 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†  
*Doto* sp.3 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†  
*Doto* sp. Lambert, 1976:298  
*Doto* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:34†  
*Doto* sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:36†

- Doto* sp.C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:38†
- Doto* sp.D Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:40†
- Doto* sp.E Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:42†
- Doto* sp.1 cf. *rosacea* Baba, 1949  
Nakano, 2004:214†
- Doto* sp.2 cf. *pacifica* Baba, 1949  
Nakano, 2004:215†
- Doto* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:215†
- Doto* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:216†
- Doto* sp.1 Ono, 1999:144†
- Doto* sp.2 Ono, 1999:144†
- Doto* sp.3 Ono, 1999:145†
- Doto* sp.4 Ono, 1999:145†
- Doto* sp.5 Ono, 1999:146†
- Doto* sp.6 Ono, 1999:146†
- Doto* sp.7 Ono, 1999:147†
- Doto* sp.1 aff. *rosacea* Baba, 1949  
Ono, 2004:223†
- Doto* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:223†
- Doto* sp. 3 cf. *japonica* Odhner, 1936  
Ono, 2004:223†
- Doto* sp. 4 Ono, 2004:226†
- Doto* sp.A Picton & Morrow, 1994:134† [= *D. floridicola*]
- Doto* sp.1 Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:144  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149
- Doto* sp.2 Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:145  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149
- Doto* sp (*coronata* var.?) Pruvot-Fol, 1953  
Lemche, 1976:697
- Doto* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:34 [= *Doto uva*]
- Doto* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:128†
- Doto* sp.A. Templado, 1982:75
- Doto* sp. Thiele, 1912:225
- Doto* sp.A Tonzuka 2003:130†
- Doto* sp. Trainito, 2003:38†
- Doto* sp. 1 Trainito, 2005:66†

*Doto* sp. 2 Trainito, 2005:66†

*Doto* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

*Doto* sp.A Wirtz, 1999:†

*Doto* sp.B Wirtz, 1999:†

Subgenus: (*Doto*)

*Doto (Doto) albida* Baba, 1955:50†

*Doto (Doto) bella* Baba, 1938 |*Doto*|  
Abe, 1964:60; Baba, 1949:172†; 1971a:75

*Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis* Baba, 1971c:153

*Doto (Doto) japonica* Odhner, 1936:1121  
Abe, 1964:60; Baba, 1949:171†; Okutani, 2000:799†

*Doto (Doto) purpurea* Baba, 1949:172†

*Doto (Doto) rosacea* Baba, 1949:172†  
Okutani, 2000:799†

Subgenus: (*Gellina*) Gray, 1850

Fischer, 1883:542

*Doto (Gellina) pacifica* Baba, 1949:173†

***Dotona*** Iredale, 1918:30

(non Carter, 1880)

[=*Doto*] {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97; *Dotona* Rafinesque, 1815:141 nomen nudum,  
rejected, ICZN, 1964:97}

Lemche, 1962:157

\**Dotona fragilis* (Forbes, 1838) |*Melibaea*|

***Gellina*** Gray, 1850b:106

Adams & Adams, 1858:70; Bergh, 1890:52; 1892:55(1047); Chenu, 1859:409; Gray, 1857:221;  
Nordsieck, 1972:68; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402

\**Gellina affinis* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Tergipes*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:68; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402

***Heromorpha*** Bergh, 1873a:610

[=*Doto*]

Bergh, 1890:53; 1892:56(1048); Fischer, 1883:542

\**Heromorpha antillensis* Bergh, 1873a:611

***Idulia*** Leach, 1852:25

[=*Doto*]

Thiele, 1931:449; 1992:735

*Idulia cinerea* Trinchese |*Doto*| [= *Doto*]

Barnard, 1927:208

*Idulia columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Doto*| [= *Doto*]

*Idulia coronata* (Gmelin, 1790) |*Doris*| [=*Doto*]  
Jutting & Engel, 1936:57; Starmühlner, 1955:227

*Idulia formosa* Verrill, 1875 |*Doto*|

\**Idulia maculata* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|  
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:400; Leach, 1852:26

*Idulia pinnatifida* var. Labbé, 1932:445

*Idulia splendida* (Trinchese, 1882) |*Doto*| [=*Doto*]  
Barnard, 1927:209; O'Donoghue, 1929:753

***Iduliella*** Thiele, 1931:449  
Boss & Bieler, 1991:30; Thiele, 1992:735

\**Iduliella pygmaea* (Bergh, 1871) |*Doto*|

***Mieseae*** Marcus, 1961a:148

\**Mieseae evelinae* (Marcus, 1957) |*Embletonia*|  
Marcus, 1961a:148

## **Phylliroidae** Férussac, 1821 [=Psilosomata Blainville, 1825]

André, 1906:71; Bergh, 1873:210; 1884a:3; 1890:62; 1892:65(1057); Fedele, 1941b:1; Fischer, 1883:537; Franc, 1968:877; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Odhner, 1936:1122; Parker, 1982:1049; Pelseneer, 1892a:142; Pruvot-Fol, 1946:172; 1954b:368; Rudman, 1998a:1006; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528; Schmekel, 1970:179; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:445; 1992:730; Vayssièrè, 1913a:260; Vessichelli, 1906:129

***Acura*** H. & A. Adams, 1855:98  
[=*Phylliroe*]

Bergh, 1873:241; 1884a:7; Bertolini, 1935:66; Fedele, 1941b:1; Fischer, 1883:537; Vessichelli, 1906:131

*Acura lanceolata* (Bergh, 1873) |*Phylliroe*|  
Bergh, 1884a:8; Bertolini, 1935:66

\**Acura pelagica* H. & A. Adams, 1858:98 [= *Phylliroe lichtensteini*]  
Bergh, 1873:242; 1884a:7; Bertolini, 1935:66

***Bonneviia*** Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308 (nom nov. for *Dactylopus*)  
[=*Nectophyllirrhoe*]

Strand, 1932:134; Thiele, 1992:731

***Boopsis*** Pierantoni, 1923:94  
[=*Cephalopyge*]

Bertolini, 1935:67

\**Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1923:94 [= *Cephalopyge*; = *Cephalopyge trematoides*]  
Bertolini, 1935:67; Palombi, 1939:65; Pruvot-Fol, 1929a:467

*Boopsis trematoides* (Chun, 1889) |*Phyllirhoe*|  
Bertolini, 1935:68; Pierantoni, 1923:94

***Cephalopyge* Hanel, 1905:451**

Dakin & Colefax, 1937:266; Fedele, 1941b:1; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Odhner, 1936:1125 (key to species); Pruvot-Fol, 1946:173; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:370; Ralph, 1944:25; Sentz-Braconnot & Carré, 1966:32; Steinberg, 1956:185; Thiele, 1931:446; 1992:730

*Cephalopyge arabica* Stubbings, 1937 [= *C. trematoides*]

*Cephalopyge mediterranea* (Pierantoni, 1923) | *Boopsis* [= *C. trematoides*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:370

*Cephalopyge michaelsarsi* (Bonnievie, 1921) | *Dactylopus* [= *C. trematoides*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:69

*Cephalopyge orientalis* Baba, 1933:157 [= *C. trematoides*]

*Cephalopyge picteti* (André, 1906) | *Ctilopsis* [= *C. trematoides*]

\**Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889) | *Phyllirhoe*  
Fernandez Alamo, 1996:357; 1997:77; Hanel, 1905:451; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:221; Odhner, 1932:46; Okutani, 2000:801; Palombi, 1939:65; Steinberg, 1956:186; Tokioka, 1963:373

Subgenus: (*Cephalopyge*) Hanel, 1905:451

Thiele, 1992:730

Subgenus: (*Ctilopsis*) André, 1906

Thiele, 1992:730

***Ctilopsis* André, 1906:72**

[= *Cephalopyge*]

Bertolini, 1935:69; Dakin & Colefax, 1936:455; 1937:266; Fedele, 1941b:1; Pruvot-Fol, 1946:175; Vessichelli, 1906:131

\**Ctilopsis picteti* André, 1906:72 [= *Cephalopyge*; = *Cephalopyge trematoides*]  
Bertolini, 1935:69; Vessichelli, 1906:131

*Ctilopsis (Phylliroe) trematoides* (Chun, 1889) [= *Boopsis*]  
Vessichelli, 1906:131

*Ctilopsis* sp. Dakin & Colefax, 1936:457

***Dactylopus* Bonnevie, 1921:146**

(non Gill, 1859; non Claus, 1862) [= *Bonneviia*; = *Cephalopyge*]

Bonnevie, 1946:8; Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308

\**Dactylopus michaelsarsi* Bonnevie, 1921:145 [= *Cephalopyge*; = *Cephalopyge trematoides*]

Bonnevie, 1946:4, 8

***Eurydice* Eschscholtz, 1825:737**

[= *Phylliroe*]

\**Eurydice lichtensteini* Eschscholtz, 1825:737 [= *Phylliroe*; = *Phylliroe atlantica*]

***Nectophylliroe* Hoffmann, 1922:304 {nom. nov. for *Dactylopus*}**  
[= *Cephalopyge*; = *Cephalopyge trematoides*]

Bonnevie, 1946:4; Pruvot-Fol, 1946:173; Strand, 1932:134; Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:731

\**Nectophylliroe michaelsarsi* (Bonnevie, 1921) | *Dactylopus*

***Phylirine* Menke, 1844:73**[=*Phylliroe*]***Phylliroe* Péron & Lesueur, 1810:65**[*Phyllirhoe*]

Bergh, 1884a:4; 1892:67(1059); 1905a:215; Blainville, 1825:484; Cantraine, 1841:44; d'Orbigny, 1836:180; Eschscholtz, 1825:736; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:399; Fedele, 1941b:1; Fischer, 1883:537; Hoesen, 1856:779; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215; Leuckart, 1851:139; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1946:172; 1954b:368; Ralph, 1944:25; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169; Thiele, 1931:446; 1992:730; Vayssi re, 1913a:261; Vessichelli, 1906:130

*Phylliroe amboinensis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:236; Bertolini, 1935:65; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:79

*Phylliroe amboinensis* var. Bergh, 1873:239

*Phylliroe atlantica* Bergh, 1871:1302 [=*P. lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:212; 1884a:5; 1899:6; 1900:239; 1905a:215; Bertolini, 1935:64; Bonnevie, 1946:3; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Odhner, 1932:44; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:369; Vessichelli, 1906:130; Wirtz, 1998a:†

*Phylliroe bucephala* (Eyedoux & Souleyet) [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

\**Phylliroe bucephala* Péron & Lesueur, 1810:69 (non Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852 =*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*)

Andr , 1896:403; Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†; Ankel, 1952a:91; Barletta, 1981:91; Bergh, 1873:231; Bertolini, 1935:63; Cantraine, 1841:45; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:415; Fernandez Alamo, 1996:357; 1997:77; Gasca, & Suarez Morales, 1994:109; George & George, pl. 89†; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215; MacDonald, 1855:457; 1856:362; Martin & Brinckmann, 1963:206; M ller & Gegenbaur, 1854:355; Nakano, 2004:220†; Nordsieck, 1972:69; Okutani, 2000:801†; Powell, 1937a:119; 1949:288; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:369; Rees, 1953:219; Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:323; Risso, 1826:28; Schmekel, 1970:179; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169†; Schr dl, 1996:36†; ; 2003:73; Thiele, 1925:287; Vayssi re, 1901a:95; 1913a:261; Vessichelli, 1906:130

*Phylliroe lanceolata* Bergh, 1873:241 [=*Acura*]

Odhner, 1936:1126

*Phylliroe lichtensteinii* (Eschscholtz, 1825) |*Eurydice*| [=*P. atlantica*]

Eschscholtz, 1831:17

*Phylliroe punctulatum* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [?= *P. bucephala*]

Bertolini, 1935:66; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:79

*Phylliroe rosea* Orbigny, 1836:183 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

Bertolini, 1935:66

*Phylliroe rubra* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [=*P. atlantica*]

*Phylliroe sanzoi* Sparta, 1925:251 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. bucephala*]

*Phylliroe trematoides* Chun, 1889 [=*Cephalopyge*]

Subgenus: (*Acura*) Adams & Adams, 1855:98

Thiele, 1992:730

Subgenus: (*Phylliroe*) P ron & Lesueur, 1810:65

Thiele, 1992:730

## Arminacea Odhner, 1934:271

[=Arminina Odhner, 1934; =Arminoidea; =Bifaribranches Latr.; =Cladobranchia partim.;  
=Dipleurobranchia Gray; =Inferobranchiata Blainville, 1814 or Cuvier, 1817]

Burn, 1989:774 (key to families); Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:147; Franc, 1968:877; Griffiths, 1985:273; Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Odhner, 1939:47; Schmekel, 1970:185; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:172; Thompson, 1976a:46; 1988:236; Thompson & Brown, 1984:94; Vayssière, 1913a:244; Wells & Bryce, 1993:162; Willan, 1998a:1007; Willan & Morton, 1984:66

Superfamily: **Euarminoidea** Odhner in Franc, 1968:877

[=Arminoidea Pruvot-Fol, 1927; =Euarminiacea]

Franc, 1968:877; Parker, 1982:1050

## Heterodorididae Fischer, 1883:528

[Atthilidae Bergh, 1900a:22]

Franc, 1968:878; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Parker, 1982:1050; Thompson & Brown, 1984:94

**Arctoleura** Odhner in Franc, 1968:878 {nomen nudum}

**Atthila** Bergh, 1900a:23

[=*Dermatobranchus*; =*Heterodoris*; non =*Heterodoris* vide Griffiths, 1985:279]

\**Atthila ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:23 [non =*Heterodoris robusta* vide Griffiths, 1985:270]  
Griffiths, 1985:278; Odhner, 1907:18

**Heterodoris** Verrill & Emerton, 1882a:548

[=*Dermatobranchus*]

Fischer, 1883:528; Griffiths, 1985:276 (table); Kolb & Wagele, 1998:56; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722

*Heterodoris antipodes* Willan, 1981:325

Miller & Willan, 1986:386

*Heterodoris ingolfiana* (Bergh) |*Atthila*| [=*Doridoxa*]

*Heterodoris robusta* Verrill & Emerton, 1882a:549 (non Derjugin, 1929

=*Dermatobranchus walteri*)

Bouchet, 1977a:58; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Odhner, 1926a:4

*Heterodoris walteri* (Krause, 1892) |*Pleuroleura*| [=*Dermatobranchus*; non =*H. robusta*  
vide Roginskaya, 1969]

## Doridomorphidae ?Odhner in Franc, 1968:878

[=Doridoeididae]

Franc, 1968:878; Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624; Parker, 1982:1050; Thiele, 1926:112; 1992:724

**Doridoeides** Eliot & Evans, 1908:288

[=*Doridomorpha*]

\**Doridoeides gardineri* Eliot & Evans, 1908:280 [=*Doridomorpha*]

Eliot, 1910:413; Thiele, 1992:725

***Doridomorpha*** Eliot, 1906e:544  
(non Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1832) [= *Doridoidea* ]

\**Doridomorpha gardineri* Eliot, 1906e:544 [= *Doridoidea*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Griffiths, 1985:276 (table); Marcus & Marcus, 1960:913; Ono, 2004:233†; Rudman, 1982b:183

**Arminidae** Pruvot-Fol, 1927:46  
[= *Pleurophyllididae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:44; Barnard, 1927:211; Bergh, 1863a:7; 1874a:247; 1890:65; 1892:68(1060), 73(1065) (*Pleuroleauridae*); Burn, 1989:775; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:149; Chenu, 1859:399; Eliot, 1906e:564; 1910d:160; Fischer, 1883:530; Franc, 1968:878; Gosliner, 1996a:205; Jensen, 1997:160; 2000:437; 2000b:624; Just & Edmunds, 1985:86; Kay, 1979:480; Kolb & Wagele, 1998:53; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:187; Misuri, 1917:29; Nordsieck, 1972:70; O'Donoghue, 1932:149; Parker, 1982:1050; Pelseneer, 1892a:145; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:56; 1954b:341; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:529; Satyamurti, 1952:244; Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:441; 1992:722; Thompson, 1988:236; Thompson & Brown, 1984:94; Vayssière, 1913a:244; Wells & Bryce, 1993:164; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48; Willan, 1998a:1007; Willan & Morton, 1984:66

***Armina*** Rafinesque, 1814:30

Fez Sanchez, 1974:61; Jensen, 1997:161; Kolb & Wagele, 1998:54; MacFarland, 1966:197; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:188; McDonald, 1983:149; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:342; 1955:462; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:172; Thiele, 1931:442; 1992:723; Thompson, 1988:236; Thompson & Brown, 1984:95; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400

*Armina abbotti* Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990 [= *A. muelleri*]

*Armina adami* White, 1955:188

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193; 1968a:1339

*Armina aoteana* Miller & Willan, 1986:378

*Armina babai* (Tchang, 1934) [*Linguella*]

Jensen, 1997:181; Nakano, 2004:222†

*Armina ballesterosi* Ortea, 1989:25

*Armina bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:189

*Armina californica* (Cooper, 1863) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:80†; 2004:45; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1996a:205; Jaekle, 1984:211; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†; Lance, 1983:†; MacFarland, 1966:198†; Marcus, 1961:41; McDonald, 1983:149; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†; Pruvot-Fol, 1955:462; Steinberg, 1963:64; Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; Walls, 1982:328†

*Armina capensis* (Bergh, 1907) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192; O'Donoghue, 1929a:67

*Armina cara* Marcus, 1971:362

*Armina carneola* Lim & Chou, 1970b:135

*Armina columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1924:11 [= *A. californica*]

Marcus, 1961:43; Steinberg, 1963:64

*Armina comta* (Bergh, 1880) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Baba, 1935a:351; Jensen, 1997:176; Lin, 1981:183; Okutani, 2000:801†



- Armina convolvula* Lance, 1962b:51
- Armina cordellensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1996:348  
Behrens, 2004:24
- Armina cuvieri* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Diphyllidia*|  
Schrödl, 1996:36†; 2003:61
- Armina cygnea* (Bergh, 1876) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Behrens, 2005:†; Burn, 1989:775; Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Pruvot-Fol, 1955:467;  
Wells & Bryce, 1993:164†
- Armina digueti* Pruvot-Fol, 1955:464 [=*A. californica*]
- Armina elongata* Ardila & Valdes, 2004:136
- Armina euchroa* (Bergh, 1907) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192
- Armina formosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Diphyllidia*|  
Edmunds, 1972:87
- Armina gilchristi* White, 1955:187  
Gosliner, 1987b:109†; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192
- Armina grisea* O'Donoghue, 1929a:72  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina henneguyi* (Labbé, 1922) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:345
- Armina japonica* (Eliot, 1913) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Baba, 1935a:349; 1949:162†; Debelius, 1996:†; Lin, 1981:187; Masuda, 1999:126†; Nakano,  
2004:223†; Okutani, 2000:801†; Orr, 1981:74†; Suzuki, 2000:133†
- Armina joia* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:195
- Armina juliana* Ardila & Diaz, 2002:25  
Ardila & Valdes, 2004:131
- Armina liouvillei* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:63  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina loveni* (Bergh, 1866) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28; Brown & Picton, 1979:18; Just & Edmunds, 1985:86†; Kolb, 1998:375;  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Odhner, 1939:49; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, &  
Herrera, 2001:†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:88†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:345; Thompson, 1988:236; Thompson  
& Brown, 1976:136; 1984:96†
- Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814:30 [=*Armina pustulosa*; =*Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*]  
Ballesteros, 1981:27; 1983:59; 1985:25; García & García-Gómez, 1990:83†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:169;  
Kolb, 1998:364; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Parent, Breton, & Reboux,  
2001[2000]:29; Pruvot-Fol, 1927:76; 1937:64; 1954b:342; Riedl, 1983:324; Schmekel & Portmann,  
1982:173; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400 Trainito, 2005:70†; Wirtz, 2005:78
- Armina magna* Baba, 1955:48†  
Lin, 1981:185; Masuda, 1999:126†; Nakano, 2004:222†; Suzuki, 2000:132†
- Armina major* Baba, 1949 |*Armina (Armina)*|  
Masuda, 1999:127†; Nakano, 2004:224†; Suzuki, 2000:132†
- Armina microdonta* (Bergh, 1907) |*Pleurophyllidia*|

- Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192; White, 1955:188
- Armina muelleri* (Ihering, 1886) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28; Ardila & Valdes, 2004:133; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:170; 1966:192
- Armina natalensis* (Bergh, 1866) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192
- Armina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1824) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Kolb, 1998:356; Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;  
Nordsieck, 1972:70; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:59; 1954b:344†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:174†
- Armina papillata* Baba, 1933a:174  
Baba, 1955:48†; Jensen, 1997:162; Lin, 1981:184; Nakano, 2004:223†
- Armina punctulata* Lin, 1990 |*Armina (Linguella)*|  
Jensen, 1997:172
- Armina pustulosa* Bergh |*Pleurophyllidia pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836)|  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:62
- Armina pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Diphyllidia*|  
White, 1955:185
- Armina pustulosa* var. *denticulata* White, 1955:186
- Armina semperi* (Bergh, 1860) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Baba, 1955:47†; Eales, 1938:113; Lin, 1981:186; Lin & Tchang, 1965:15; Masuda, 1999:127†; Nakano,  
2004:223†; Nijssen-Meyer, 1965:147; Okutani, 2000:801†; Risbec, 1956a:28; Suzuki, 2000:133†
- Armina semperi* var. *erythraea* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:111†  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:146
- Armina serrata* O'Donoghue, 1929a:70  
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina taeniolata* (Bergh, 1860) |*Pleurophyllidia*| (non Baba, 1937c:318 =*A. magna*)  
Eales, 1938:116; Risbec, 1956:28; 1956a:28
- \**Armina tigrina* Rafinesque, 1814:30  
Abbott, 1954:83; Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28; Barletta, 1981:93; Barletta & Melone, 1976:219; Cattaneo-  
Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:149†; Eyster, 1980:591; Kolb, 1998:377; Marcus &  
Marcus, 1966:191; Nordsieck, 1972:70†; Perrone, 1986a:31; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:57; 1954b:344†; Riedl,  
1983:325; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:402; Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:71†; White, 1955:184
- Armina tricuspидata* Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:404
- Armina undulata* (Meckel, 1823) |*Pleurophyllidia*|  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:61
- Armina undulata* Stammer, 1816 [=*A. tigrina*]
- Armina vancouverensis* (Bergh, 1876) |*Pleurophyllidia*| [=*A. californica*]  
Steinberg, 1963:64
- Armina variolosa* (Bergh, 1904) |*Linguella*|  
Coleman, , 1989:57†; 2001:†; Jensen, 1997:166; Okutani, 2000:801†
- Armina wattla* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:213 [=*A. muelleri*]
- Armina xandra* Marcus & Marcus, 1966
- Armina* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†

*Armina* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

*Armina* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Armina* sp. “Indian *Armina*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Armina* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†

*Armina* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Armina* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:170

*Armina* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:30

*Armina* sp. Lin, 1989:15

*Armina* sp. Masuda, 1999:127†

*Armina* sp. Narayanan, 1968a:209

*Armina* sp. Nakano, 2004:225†

*Armina* sp. Ono, 2004:230†

*Armina* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:134†

*Armina* sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†

*Armina* sp.A Tonozuka, 2003:133†

*Armina* sp.A var. 1 Tonozuka, 2003:133†

*Armina* sp.A var. 2 Tonozuka, 2003:133†

*Armina* sp.A var. 3 Tonozuka, 2003:133†

*Armina* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†

Subgenus: (*Armina*) Rafinesque, 1814:30

Thiele, 1992:724

*Armina* (*Armina*) *appendiculata* Baba, 1949:163†

Lin, 1981:188

*Armina* (*Armina*) *bilamella* Ling Lin, 1981:190, 202

*Armina* (*Armina*) *longicauda* Lin, 1981:189, 201

*Armina* (*Armina*) *major* Baba, 1949:162†

Lin, 1981:185

*Armina* (*Armina*) *paucifoliata* Baba, 1955:49†

*Armina* (*Armina*) *sinensis* Lin, 1981:191, 202

Subgenus: (*Camarga*) Bergh, 1866:68

Thiele, 1992:724

Subgenus: (*Linguella*) Blainville, 1823

Fischer, 1883:531; Thiele, 1992:724

*Armina* (*Linguella*) *babai* (Tchang, 1934) [*Linguella*]

Baba, 1949:163†; Kazmi & Tirmizi, 1997:52†; Lin, 1981:192; Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

*Armina* (*Linguella*) *cinerea* Farran, 1905 [*Linguella*]

Narayanan, 1968a:209

*Armina (Linguella) punctulata* Lin, 1990:434

*Armina (Linguella) punctilopsis* Lin, 1992:182  
Kazmi & Tirmizi, 1997:56†

*Armina (Linguella) punctilucens* (Bergh, 1874) [*Linguella*]  
Lin, 1981:192; Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

*Armina (Linguella) variolosa* (Bergh, 1904) [*Linguella*]  
Baba, 1955:49†; Lin, 1981:192; Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

***Camarga*** Bergh, 1866:68 (Bergh, 1863:9(490) is nomen nudum)  
[=*Histiomena*]

Bergh, 1866a:333; 1890:70; 1892:72(1064); Eliot, 1906a:676; Miller & Willan, 1986:382; Thiele, 1931:442

\**Camarga marginata* (Oersted in Mörch, 1860) [*Pleurophyllidia*]  
Bergh, 1866:70; 1866a:333

***Dermatobranchus*** Hasselt, 1824a:242  
[=*Pleuroleura*]

Fischer, 1883:532; Kolb & Wagele, 1998:56; O'Donoghue, 1929:718; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:346; Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722

*Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus* Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura)*]  
Masuda, 1999:129†; Nakano, 2004:224†; Suzuki, 2000:137†

*Dermatobranchus albus* (Eliot, 1904) [*Pleuroleura*]  
Edmunds & Thompson, 1972:229; Nakano, 2004:226†; Ono, 2004:231†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:872†

*Dermatobranchus fortunata* (Bergh, 1888) [*Pleuroleura*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282; Marshall & Willan, 1999:134†; Nakano, 2004:225†; Ono, 2004:230†

*Dermatobranchus glaber* (Eliot, 1908) [*Pleuroleura*]

*Dermatobranchus gonatophorus* Hasselt, 1824a:243 [= *Pleuroleura*]  
Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887a:313; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†; Nakano, 2004:226†; Ono, 2004:230†

*Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus* Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis)*]  
Marshall & Willan, 1999:134†; Masuda, 1999:127†; Nakano, 2004:230†; Suzuki, 2000:136†

*Dermatobranchus ornatus* (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:57†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:129†; Nakano, 2004:227†; Ono, 2004:233†; Suzuki, 2000:136†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:164†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†

*Dermatobranchus otome* Baba, 1992a:242†  
Masuda, 1999:128†; Nakano, 2004:227†; Okutani, 2000:801†

*Dermatobranchus primus* Baba, 1976 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*]  
Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:225†; Suzuki, 2000:137†

*Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus* Miller & Willan, 1986:384

*Dermatobranchus pustulosus* Hasselt, 1824a:243  
Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887a:312

- Dermatobranchus rubida* (Gould, 1852) |*Diphyllidia*|  
Kay, 1979:480†
- Dermatobranchus semistriatus* Baba, 1949 |*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*|  
Masuda, 1999:128†; Nakano, 2004:228†; Okutani, 2000:801†; Suzuki, 2000:135†
- Dermatobranchus striatellus* Baba, 1949 |*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*|  
Masuda, 1999:128†; Nakano, 2004:228†; Okutani, 2000:801†; Suzuki, 2000:135†
- \**Dermatobranchus striatus* Hasselt, 1824a:243 [=*Pleuroleura*]  
Baba, 1937c:316; 1992a:239†; Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887a:311; Eales, 1938:111; Ono, 2004:233†
- Dermatobranchus tongshanensis* Lin, 1981 | *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura)*  
*tongshanensis* |  
Jensen, 2000a:175
- Dermatobranchus walteri* Krause, 1892 |*Pleuroleura*| (non =*Heterodoris robusta*, vide  
Roginskaya, 1969)  
Roginskaya, 1969:1320
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:87†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “coastal dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “collared dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “dwarf dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. "fine-lined dermatobranchus" Coleman, 1989:57†  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “grey dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “okinawa dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “speckled dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “spot-edged dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “warty dermatobranchus” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:110†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:110†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:110†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.4 Gosliner, 1987b:111†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Masuda, 1999:128†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.1 cf. *pulcherrimus* Miller & Wilan, 1986  
Nakano, 2004:228†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:229†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:229†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:230†

- Dermatobranchus* sp.1. Ono, 1999:149†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.2. Ono, 1999:149†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.3 Ono, 1999:150†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.1 Ono, 2004:231†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.2 Ono, 2004:232†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:138†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:138†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.A Tonozuka, 2003:134†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp.B Tonozuka, 2003:134†  
*Dermatobranchus* sp. Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:873

Subgenus: (*Dermatobranchopsis*) Baba, 1949:157  
 [= *Pleuroleura*]

- Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *multidentatus* Baba, 1949:161†  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *nigropunctatus* Baba, 1949:160†  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *ornatus* (Bergh, 1874) |*Pleuroleura*|  
 Baba, 1949:159†  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *sagamianus* Baba, 1949:161†

Subgenus: (*Dermatobranchus*)

Baba, 1949:157

- Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *albopunctulatus* Baba, 1976 |*Dermatobranchus*  
 (*Pleuroleura*)|  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *marginlatus* Lin, 1981:192, 203  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *primus* Baba, 1976:8  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *semistriatus* Baba, 1949:159†  
 Baba, 1976:7; Narayanan, 1968a:207  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus* Baba, 1949:158†  
 Baba, 1976:7  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus* Hasselt, 1824 |*Dermatobranchus*|  
 Abe, 1964:56; Baba, 1949:157†; 1976:4; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:210  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *substriatus* Baba, 1949:158†

Subgenus: (*Pleuroleura*)

- Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *albopunctulatus* Baba, 1976:11  
*Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *multistriatus* Lin, 1981:196, 204

*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus* Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis)*]

Baba, 1976:10; Okutani, 2000:801†

*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus* (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Baba, 1976:9; Lin, 1981:192; Okutani, 2000:801†

*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) tongshanensis* Lin, 1981:194, 203

***Diphyllidia*** Cuvier, 1817:395

[=*Armina*]

Cantraine, 1841:63; Cuvier, 1830:57; 1834:41; d'Orbigny, 1837:198; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:455; Fleming, 1822:477; Forbes & Hanley, 1852-1853:290; Gray, 1857:217; Kelaart, 1883:109; Lovén, 1844:50; 1845:153; Rang, 1829:1136; Voigt, 1834:128

\**Diphyllidia brugmansii* Cuvier, 1830:57 {nomen nudum}

*Diphyllidia cuvieri* Orbigny, 1837:199 [= *Armina*]

*Diphyllidia formosa* Kelaart, 1858 [= *Pleurophyllidia*]

Kelaart, 1859a:494; 1883:109

*Diphyllidia lineata* Otto, 1820:121 [= *Armina tigrina*; = *Pleurophyllidia*;

= *Pleurophyllidia undulata*] (non Lovén, 1844:50 + *Pleurophyllidia loveni*)

Asbjørnsen, 1853:339; Cantraine, 1841:63; Fischer, 1871:103; Krauss, 1848:35; Lovén, 1844:50; 1845:153; 1847:189; Meckel, 1823:197

*Diphyllidia marmorata* Kelaart, 1859b:269 [= *Pleurophyllidia*]

*Diphyllidia ocellata* Deshayes, 1830, 1838 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*; = *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*]

*Diphyllidia pustulosa* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:106 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*]

Fischer, 1871:103; 1874:233; Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

*Diphyllidia pustulosa* var. Philippi, 1844 [= *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*]

*Diphyllidia rubida* Gould, 1852

*Diphyllidia verrucosa* Cantraine, 1835:385 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*]

Cantraine, 1841:64; Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

***Histiomena*** Mörch, 1860:124

[=*Camarga*]

Kolb & Wagele, 1998:54; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:189

*Histiomena convolvula* (Lance, 1962) [*Armina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†; Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:267; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†; Farmer, 1980:52; Kerstitch, 1988:†

\**Histiomena marginata* (Oersted in Mörch, 1860) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

***Linguella*** Blainville, 1823; Férussac, 1822:xxix

[=*Armina*]

Bergh, 1874a:266; 1880c:176; 1890:70; 1892:72(1064); 1904:20; Blainville, 1825:491; Eliot, 1906a:676; Kolb & Wagele, 1998:54; Marcus & Marcus, 1966:188; Miller & Willan, 1986:382; Thiele, 1931:442; Vayssièrre, 1913a:249

- Linguella babai* Tchang-Si, 1934:100
- Linguella cinerea* Farran, 1905a:334 [= *Diphyllidia marmorata*]  
Eliot, 1906a:680
- \**Linguella elforti* Blainville, 1825 [= *L. quadrilateralis*, = *Sancara quadrilateralis*]  
O'Donoghue, 1929:760; Pruvot-Fol, 1937:65
- Linguella fallax* Bergh, 1880c:177  
Eliot, 1906a:684
- Linguella iaira* (Bergh, 1865) |*Sancara*|  
Bergh, 1874a:268
- Linguella punctilucens* Bergh, 1874a:268  
Tchang Si, 1934:120
- Linguella quadrilateralis* (Bergh, 1860) |*Sancara*|  
Bergh, 1874a:266; Eliot, 1910a:247; Vayssière, 1913a:249
- Linguella sarassinica* Bergh, 1890c:10  
Eliot, 1905f:240; 1906a:683
- Linguella variolosa* Bergh, 1904:21 [= *Armina*]  
Eliot, 1906a:681; 1913:40
- Linguella variolosa* var. *striata* Eliot
- Pleuroleura*** Bergh, 1874a:277  
[= *Dermatobranchus*]
- Bergh, 1874a:277; 1888a:353; Eliot, 1890:71; 1906e:566
- Pleuroleura alba* Eliot, 1904a:104 [= *Dermatobranchus*]
- Pleuroleura fortunata* Bergh, 1888a:353 [= *Dermatobranchus*]
- Pleuroleura glabra* Eliot, 1908a:88
- Pleuroleura gonatophora* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*|  
Bergh, 1887a:318; 1888a:361
- \**Pleuroleura ornata* Bergh, 1874a:278 [= *Dermatobranchus*]  
Bergh, 1888a:353
- Pleuroleura pallida* Bergh, 1905a:212
- Pleuroleura picteti* André, 1896:402
- Pleuroleura pustulosa* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*|  
Bergh, 1887a:314; 1888a:357
- Pleuroleura striata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*| [= *Dermatobranchus*]  
Bergh, 1888a:362; 1905a:209†; Eliot, 1906e:566; 1913:41
- Pleuroleura striata* var. Bergh, 1905a:210
- Pleuroleura suluensis* Bergh, 1905a:212
- Pleuroleura walteri* Krausse, 1892:366 [= *Dermatobranchus*]  
Derjugin, 1915:549; 1929:11; Hägg, 1905:107; Knipowitsch, 1902:388; Odhner, 1907:35



***Pleurophyllidia* Meckel, 1816**[=*Armina*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:44; Bergh, 1860:326; 1866:15; 1874a:248; 1876:5; 1880c:172; 1890:69; 1892:71(1063); 1894:154; 1904:19; 1905a:213; Chenu, 1859:399; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99; Eliot, 1906a:676; 1906e:564; 1910d:160; Fischer, 1883:531; Hoeven, 1856:785; Meckel, 1826:13; Miller & Willan, 1986:382; Misuri, 1917:30; O'Donoghue, 1921:178; Thiele, 1931:442; Vayssière, 1901a:117; 1913a:245

*Pleurophyllidia berghi* Thiele, 1925:284

*Pleurophyllidia brugmansii* (Cuvier, 1830) |*Diphyllidia*|

*Pleurophyllidia californica* Cooper, 1863:203 [=*Armina*]  
Bergh, 1890c:3; 1894:154; 1904:19

*Pleurophyllidia capensis* Bergh, 1907:99 [=*Armina*]

*Pleurophyllidia ceylanica* Bergh, 1890c:8

*Pleurophyllidia chuni* Thiele, 1925:285

*Pleurophyllidia comta* Bergh, 1880c:173 [=*Armina*]

*Pleurophyllidia cuvierii* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Diphyllidia*| [=*Armina*]  
André, 1896:402

*Pleurophyllidia cuvieri* Meckel, 1823 [=*Armina tigrina*; =*P. undulata*]

*Pleurophyllidia cygnea* Bergh, 1876:9  
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:149; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99

*Pleurophyllidia dellechiaje* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

*Pleurophyllidia euchroa* Bergh, 1907:102

*Pleurophyllidia formosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Diphyllidia*|  
Bergh, 1866:52; 1869:229; Eliot, 1906a:679†; Farran, 1905a:333

*Pleurophyllidia gilchristi* Bergh, 1907:101 [=*Armina*]

*Pleurophyllidia gracilis* Bergh, 1874a:250  
Eliot, 1906e:565

*Pleurophyllidia henneguyi* Labbé, 1922:51 [=*Armina loveni*]

*Pleurophyllidia horati* Eliot, 1903 |*Pleurophyllidiella*|

*Pleurophyllidia japonica* Eliot, 1913:37 [=*Armina*]

*Pleurophyllidia lineata* (Otto, 1820) |*Diphyllidia*|  
Hoeven, 1856:785

*Pleurophyllidia lineata* Vérany [=*P. undulata*]

*Pleurophyllidia lineolata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Armina*; =*Armina neapolitana*]

*Pleurophyllidia loveni* Bergh, 1860:328 {nomen nudum} [=*Armina*]  
Bergh, 1866:29; 1866a:280; 1879f:77; Dons, 1934:183; Eliot, 1906c:347; 1910d:111†; Grieg, 1913:90; Hoffmann, 1926:22; Odhner, 1907:35; Sars, 1870:186; Vayssière, 1913a:248

*Pleurophyllidia lugubris* Bergh, 1874a:255

*Pleurophyllidia marmorata* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Diphyllidia*|

- Bergh, 1866:58
- Pleurophyllidia marginata* Oersted, Bergh, 1857:208 {nomen nudum}
- Pleurophyllidia marginata* (Oersted in Sched.) Mörch, 1860:124 [=Camarga]  
Bergh, 1860:330
- Pleurophyllidia microdonta* Bergh, 1907:103
- Pleurophyllidia mulleri* Ihering, 1886a:223  
Ihering, 1915:143; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:108
- Pleurophyllidia napolitana* delle Chiaje, 1824
- Pleurophyllidia natalensis* Bergh, 1866:34  
Bergh, 1866a:318
- Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1824 [=Armina; =Diphyllidia lineata; =P. lineata; =P. undulata]
- Pleurophyllidia ocellata* (Deshayes, 1830) |Diphyllidia| [=Armina maculata; =P. pustulosa]  
(non Bergh, 1866:57, =Armina maculata Rafinesque, 1814)
- Pleurophyllidia pallida* Bergh, 1874a:262
- Pleurophyllidia paucidentata* O'Donoghue, 1932:149
- Pleurophyllidia petersi* Bergh, 1860:329  
Bergh, 1866:46; 1866a:292
- Pleurophyllidia pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |Diphyllidia| [=Armina maculata]  
Bergh, 1860:329; 1866:53; 1866a:321; Cuénot, 1915:30; Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:26; 1938-40:62; Vayssière, 1913a:249
- Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis* Bergh, 1857b:208 [=Linguella; =Sancara]  
Bergh, 1860:330
- Pleurophyllidia rosea* Bergh, 1905a:213†
- Pleurophyllidia rubida* Gould, 1856  
Bergh, 1866:51
- Pleurophyllidia semperi* Bergh, 1860:329  
Bergh, 1866:37; 1866a:285; 1874a:249; Eliot, 1905f:238
- Pleurophyllidia similis* Eliot, 1913:39
- Pleurophyllidia simoniana* Thiele, 1925:285
- Pleurophyllidia stenidia* Bergh, 1905a:214†
- Pleurophyllidia taeniolata* (Peters) Bergh, 1860:328 [=Armina]  
Bergh, 1866:42; 1866a:306; Eliot, 1905f:239; 1906a:679
- \**Pleurophyllidia undulata* Meckel, 1823:197 [=Armina tigrina]  
Bergh, 1860:328; 1866:16; 1866a:208; Labbé, 1922a:49; Mazzarelli, 1903:292; Misuri, 1917:30; Nobre, 1931:36; 1936:26; 1938-40:61; Vayssière, 1901a:117; 1913a:248
- Pleurophyllidia undulata* Stammer, 1816 [=Armina tigrina]  
Cuénot, 1915:22
- Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis* Bergh, 1876:5 [=Armina californica]

*Pleurophyllidia vasconica* Cuénot, 1915 for 1914:25 [= *Armina neapolitana*]

*Pleurophyllidia verrucosa* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Diphyllidia*] [= *Armina maculata*; = *P. pustulosa*]  
Bergh, 1866:58

***Pleurophyllidiella*** Eliot, 1903:251

Eliot, 1906a:676; Kolb & Wagele, 1998:56; Satyamurti, 1952:245; Thiele, 1992:723

\**Pleurophyllidiella horatii* Eliot, 1903:251

*Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata* O'Donoghue, 1932:149  
Satyamurti, 1952:245

***Pleurophyllidiopsis*** Tchang-Si, 1934a:149

Kolb & Wagele, 1998:56

\**Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis* Tchang-Si, 1934a:149  
Lin, 1981:197

*Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis* Lin, 1981:197, 204

*Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis* Lin, 1981:198, 205

***Sancara*** Bergh, 1861 for 1860:330  
[= *Linguella*]

Bergh, 1863a:9; 1866:59; 1866a:344; Miller & Willan, 1986:382

*Sancara iaira* Bergh, 1865:178, 193 [= *Linguella*]  
Bergh, 1866:64; 1866a:356

\**Sancara quadrilateralis* Bergh, 1861 for 1860:330 [= *Linguella*]  
Bergh, 1863a:10; 1865:193; 1866:60; 1866a:344

**Lemindidae** Griffiths, 1985:270

***Leminda*** Griffiths, 1985:270

*Leminda millecra* Griffiths, 1985:270  
Gosliner, 1987b:111†

Superfamily: **Metarminoidea** Odhner, 1968:878

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151; Franc, 1968:878; Thompson & Brown, 1984:96

Tribe: **Pachygnatha**

Franc, 1968:879; Parker, 1982:1051

**Madrellidae** Vayssière, 1909:636

Burn, 1989:775; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:153; Franc, 1968:879; Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Parker, 1982:1051; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376; Risbec, 1928:225; 1953:120; Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:737; Vayssière, 1913a:265; Wells & Bryce, 1993:166†; Willan, 1998a:1009; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48

***Eliotia*** Vayssière, 1909:636

Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378; Thiele, 1931:451; Vayssière, 1910:97; 1913a:267

*Eliotia souleyeti* Vayssière, 1909:636

Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378; Thiele, 1992:738; Vayssière, 1910:98; 1913a:267

***Madrella* Alder & Hancock, 1864:141**

Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:45(1037); Fischer, 1883:538; Nordsieck, 1972:70; Thiele, 1931:451; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:407; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376; Thiele, 1992:737; Vayssière, 1903:88; 1913a:266

*Madrella aurantiaca* Vayssière, 1903a:89 [=*M. sanguinea*]

Barletta, 1981:95; Barletta & Melone, 1976:222; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376; Trainito, 2005:71†; Vayssière, 1913a:266; 1920a:162; 1930

\**Madrella ferruginosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:142 [=*M. sanguinea*]

Coleman, 1989:58†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1902:71†; 1905c:269; 1906e:569; Nakano, 2004:231†; Odhner, 1917:63; Ono, 2004:234†; Risbec, 1928:226†; 1953:120; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†

*Madrella gloriosa* Baba, 1949:164† [?=*M. sanguinea*]

Nakano, 2004:232†; Suzuki, 2000:139†

*Madrella granularis* Baba, 1949:165† [=*M. sanguinea*]*Madrella sanguinea* (Angas, 1864) |*Janus*|

Baba, 1935b:181; 1949:164†; Burn, 1957:23; 1966a:277; 1989:776; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:153†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Masuda, 1999:129†; Rudman & Avern, 1988:†; Suzuki, 2000:139†; Thompson, 1976:†; Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:407; Wells & Bryce, 1993:166†

**Dironidae** Eliot, 1910:69

Franc, 1968:879; MacFarland, 1912:516; Parker, 1982:1051; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:727; Volodchenko, 1955:251

***Dirona* MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:45**

MacFarland, 1912:516; 1966:295; McDonald, 1983:177; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58; O'Donoghue, 1921:181; Thiele, 1992:727

*Dirona akkeshiensis* Baba, 1957:13*Dirona albolineata* MacFarland, 1912:518†

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:80†; 2005:†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:101†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:78; George & George, pl. 92†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†; Lance, 1983:†; Lee & Foster, 1985:445; MacFarland, 1966:298†; Marcus, 1961:46; McDonald, 1983:178; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†; O'Donoghue, 1921:181; Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; Volodchenko, 1955:251; Walls, 1982:325†; (non Baba, 1935c:120 =*D. akkeshiensis*, vide Baba, 1957:13)

*Dirona aurantia* Hurst, 1966:9† [=*D. pellucida*]

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†; Farmer, 1980:79; Hurst, 1967:356; Robilliard & Barr, 1978:153; Thompson, 1976:†

*Dirona pellucida* Volodchenko, 1941:56, 65

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†; Martynov, 1997:238; Nakano, 2004:222, 231†

\**Dirona picta* MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:46

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†; Farmer, 1980:80; MacFarland, 1912:517†; 1966:296†; Marcus, 1961:44; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:216; McDonald, 1983:178; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†; Volodchenko, 1955:252

*Dirona* sp. MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:178 [=*D. albolineata*]

## Zephyrinidae

[=Janidae Bergh; =Janolidae Pruvot-Fol, 1954; =Proctonotidae Alder & Hancock, ?1864 or Bergh, 1892; =Venilinae]

Adams & Adams, 1858:67; Barnard, 1927:206; Bergh, 1892:44(1036); 1904:7; Burn, 1989:776; Burn & Miller, 1969:28; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155; Chenu, 1859:408; Edmunds & Just, 1985:61; Eliot, 1910d:164; Fez Sanchez, 1974:106; Fischer, 1883:538; Franc, 1968:879; Gosliner, 1981a:26; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; Jeffreys, 1869:57; Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624; Miller & Willan, 1986:386; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Parker, 1982:1052; Pelseneer, 1892a:145; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:52; 1954b:371; Willan, 1998a:1009; Schmekel, 1970:186; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:176; Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:733; Thompson, 1988:238; Thompson & Brown, 1984:97; Vayssière, 1913a:268; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48; Willan & Morton, 1984:67

### *Antiopa* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:190 (non Meigen, 1800) [=Janolus]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 43; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:608; Hoyle, 1902:214; Jeffreys, 1869:58

### *Antiopa cristata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=Janolus; =Janus]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 44†; Colgan, 1914:188; Hoffmann, 1926:21; Jeffreys, 1869:58; Nobre, 1931:33; 1936:23; 1938-40:74; Odhner, 1907:34

### *Antiopa hyalina* Alder & Hancock, 1854:105 [=Janolus]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 44†; 1855:append. 38; Byerley, 1854:46; Jeffreys, 1869:59

### *Antiopa spinolae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Janus*| [=Janolus cristatus]

Hancock, 1851:25

### \**Antiopa splendida* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:190 [=*A. cristata*]

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:609; 1852-1853:287

### *Antiopa* sp. Sauvage, 1873:36

### *Antiopella* Hoyle, 1902:214 [=Janolus]

Eliot, 1910d:164; McDonald, 1983:146; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374

### *Antiopella aureocincta* MacFarland, 1966:303† [=*Antiopella barbarentis*; =Janolus barbarentis]

Steinberg, 1963:66

### *Antiopella barbarentis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis*|

Behrens, 1980:80†; Farmer, 1980:166; Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†; McDonald, 1983:146; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†; Steinberg, 1963:65

### *Antiopella cristata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=Janolus]

Barletta, 1981:97; Barletta & Melone, 1976:221; Brown & Picton, 1979:18; Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981: †; Eliot, 1906c:373; Farran, 1909:9; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:151; Jutting & Engel, 1936:56; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:375; Riedl, 1983:325; Schmekel, 1970:187; Thompson & Brown, 1976:138; Vicente, 1967:156; 1991a:19†

### *Antiopella fusca* (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Janolus*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:375; Steinberg, 1963:65

### *Antiopella hyalina* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Antiopa*| [=Janolus]

Brown & Picton, 1979:18; Thompson & Brown, 1976:140

### *Antiopella indica* Eliot, 1909:143 [=Janolus]

*Antiopella mucloc* Marcus, 1958a:37 [=*Janolus*]  
 Marcus, 1958:57

*Antiopella novozelandiae* Eliot, 1907a:331 [=*Janolus*]

*Antiopella praeclarus* Bouchet, 1975:127 [=*Janolus*]

*Antiopella* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:86†

*Antiopella* sp. Burn, 1966a:277

*Antiopella* sp. “lined *Antiopella*” Coleman, 2001:†

***Bonisa* Gosliner, 1981a:17**

\**Bonisa nakaza* Gosliner, 1981a:19†  
 Gosliner, 1987b:112†

***Caldukia* Burn & Miller, 1969:23**

\**Caldukia affinis* (Burn, 1958) [*Proctonotus*]  
 Burn & Miller, 1969:24; 1989:776; Coleman, 2001:†

*Caldukia albolineata* Miller, 1970:279  
 Miller & Willan, 1986:405; Powell, 1979:288

*Caldukia rubiginosa* Miller, 1970:284  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Miller & Willan, 1986:406; Powell, 1979:288; Willan & Morton, 1984:68

***Galeojanolus* Miller, 1971:491**

Miller & Willan, 1986:405; Willan & Morton, 1984:68

*Galeojanolus ionnae* Miller, 1971:492  
 Coleman, 2001:†; Miller & Willan, 1986:405; Powell, 1979:288

***Janolus* Bergh, 1884a:18**

Barnard, 1927:207; Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:44(1036); 1904:7; Eliot, 1910d:165; Fez Sanchez, 1974:107;  
 Miller & Willan, 1986:388; Nordsieck, 1972:71; O'Donoghue, 1924:14; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374;  
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:176; Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:733; Thompson, 1988:238; Thompson &  
 Brown, 1984:97; Vayssièrè, 1913a:269

\**Janolus australis* Bergh, 1884a:19

*Janolus barbarendis* (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis*] [=*Antiopella*]  
 Behrens, 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, &  
 Valdes, 2005:97†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1982a:219; O'Donoghue, 1922c:141

*Janolus canuncta*  
 Debelius, 1996:†

*Janolus capensis* Bergh, 1907:90  
 Barnard, 1927:207; Gosliner, 1981a:2†; 1987b:111†; King & Fraser, 2002:128

*Janolus carinata*  
 Debelius, 1996:†

*Janolus chilensis* Fischer, Cervera, & Ortea, 1997:234  
 Schrödl, 2003:62

*Janolus coeruleopictus* Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:48 [=*J. barbarendis*]  
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:141; Steinberg, 1963:66

*Janolus comis* Marcus, 1955:170

Marcus, 1958:32; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:176; Redfern, 2001:179†

*Janolus costacubaensis* Espinosa & Ortea, 2000:80

Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:†

*Janolus cristatus* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:25; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155†; Dekker, 1989:101; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:171†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; Marín & Ros, 1990:214; McMillan, 1968:70; Mienis & Gat, 1992a:6; Perrone, 1986a:31; Picton & Morrow, 1994:88†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:177†; Swennen, 1987:39; Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:94; Thompson, 1988:238†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:97†; Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:72†; Turk, 2000:165†; Wirtz, 1999:†

*Janolus eximius* Miller & Willan, 1986:402

*vstoi* Ortea & Llera, 1988:33

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:172†

*Janolus flagellatus* Eliot, 1906c:374 [= *J. cristatus*]

Vayssièrè, 1913a:270

*Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924:16

Behrens, 1991:82†; 2004:45; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†; Gosliner, 1982a:222; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†; Nakano, 2004:232†

*Janolus hyalinus* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Antiopa*] [= *Antiopella*]

Bergh, 1904:8; Burn, 1958:14; Eliot, 1906c:374; 1910d:122†; Farran, 1909:9; Fez Sanchez, 1974:107; Miller & Willan, 1986:394; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Ortea, 1978:114; Picton & Morrow, 1994:90†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374; Riedl, 1983:325; Schmekel, 1970:186; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:179; Thompson, 1988:240; Thompson & Brown, 1984:98†; Trainito, 2005:72†; Vayssièrè, 1913a:269

*Janolus hyalinus* var. Labbé, 1932:444

*Janolus ignis* Miller & Willan, 1986:397

Debelius, 1996:†

*Janolus indicus* (Eliot, 1909) [*Antiopella*]

Baba, 1986a:182; Nakano, 2004:233†

*Janolus longidentatus* Gosliner, 1981a:9†

Gosliner, 1987b:112†; Snyman 1989:1

*Janolus mirabilis* Baba & Abe, 1970:65

Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:135†; Nakano, 2004:230†; Ono, 1999:148†; 2004:234†;

*Janolus mokohinua* Miller & Willan, 1986:400

Coleman, 2001:†

*Janolus novozealandicus* (Eliot, 1907) [*Antiopella*]

Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†; Miller & Willan, 1986:389; Powell, 1979:288; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†; Willan & Morton, 1984:67

*Janolus praeclara* (Bouchet, 1975) [*Antiopella*]

*Janolus rebecca* Schrödl, 1996b:294

Schrödl, 2003:63†

*Janolus spinolae* (Vérany, 1846) [*Janus*] [= *J. cristatus*]

*Janolus toyamensis* Baba & Abe, 1970:63

Baba, 1986a:183; Nakano, 2004:233†; Ono, 1999:147†; 2004:235†

- Janolus* sp. Behrens, 1980:104†  
*Janolus* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:82†  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†  
*Janolus* sp. Behrens, 2004:24†  
*Janolus* sp. Behrens, 2005:†  
*Janolus* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†  
*Janolus* sp. Burn, 1966a:278  
*Janolus* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†  
*Janolus* sp. "orange janolus" Coleman, 1989:58†  
*Janolus* sp. "Coleman's janolus" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Janolus* sp. "extraordinary janolus" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Janolus* sp. "exquisite janolus" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Janolus* sp. "purple-tipped janolus" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Janolus* sp. "ringed janolus" Coleman, 2001:†  
*Janolus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†  
*Janolus* sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:61 [= *J. costacubensis*]  
*Janolus* sp Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†  
*Janolus* sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†  
*Janolus* sp. Masuda, 1999:129†  
*Janolus* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:234†  
*Janolus* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:234†  
*Janolus* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:234†  
*Janolus* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:234†  
*Janolus* sp. Ono, 1999:141,148†  
*Janolus* sp.1 Ono, 2004:236†  
*Janolus* sp.2 Ono, 2004:236†  
*Janolus* sp.3 Ono, 2004:237†  
*Janolus* sp.4 Ono, 2004:237†  
*Janolus* sp.5 Ono, 2004:238†  
*Janolus* sp. Picton & Morrow, 1994:135†  
*Janolus* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:36† [= *Janolus rebecca*]  
*Janolus* sp. Takahashi, 1967:3  
*Janolus* sp.A Tonzuka 2003:132†  
*Janolus* sp.A var. 1 Tonzuka 2003:132†



***Janus* Vérany, 1844:302**(non Stephens, 1835) [= *Antiopella*; = *Janolus*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:68; Bergh, 1873a:597; 1882:64; 1890:41; 1892:44(1036); Blanchard, 1849:76; Chenu, 1859:409; Costa, 1867:32; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:435; Fez Sanchez, 1974:106; Fischer, 1883:538; Gray, 1857:221; Trinchese, 1881:75; 1881a:75; Vayssière, 1888d:29; 1913a:268; Vérany, 1845:121; 1846:24; 1846a:104

***Janus cristatus* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Janolus*]**

Bergh, 1873a:598; 1882:65; Costa, 1867:33; Fez Sanchez, 1974:106†; Mazzearelli, 1903:286; Misuri, 1917:37; Tchang Si, 1931a:120; Tiberi, 1880:224; Trinchese, 1881:77†; 1881a:77; Vayssière, 1888d:29; 1913a:268

***Janus sanguineus* Angas, 1864:63 [= *Madrella*]**

Burn, 1965:89

**\**Janus spinolae* Vérany, 1846a:104 [= *Antiopa cristata*; = *Antiopella cristata*; = *J. cristatus*; = *Janolus cristatus*]**

Blanchard, 1849:77; Vérany, 1845:121; 1846:24

***Pinufius* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:913**

[Willan, 1998a:1010 places this genus in the family Pinufiidae (see Jensen 2000:437)]

**\**Pinufius rebus* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:914**

Ono, 2004:238†; Rudman, 1981:387; 1982b:189

***Proctonotus* Alder, 1844:407 (nom. nov. for *Venilia*)**

[= *Venilia*; = *Zephyrina*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:68; Alder & Hancock, 1851a:genus 18; Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:45(1037); Eliot, 1910d:165; Fischer, 1883:538; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607; Gray, 1857:220; Hoeven, 1856:780; Jeffreys, 1869:57; Kelaart, 1883:106; Thompson, 1988:242; Thompson & Brown, 1984:100; Vayssière, 1913a:268

***Proctonotus affinis* Burn, 1958:15 [= *Caldukia*]**

Burn, 1966a:278

***Proctonotus delicatae* Caruana, 1867:31****\**Proctonotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Venilia*| [= *Zephyrina*; = *Zephyrina pilosa*]**

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 42†; Colgan, 1914:189; Farran, 1904:9; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:608; Jeffreys, 1869:57; Picton & Morrow, 1994:90†; Thompson, 1988:242; Thompson & Brown, 1976:142; 1984:100†; Vayssière, 1913a:268

***Proctonotus orientalis* Kelaart, 1858 [= *Phyllobranchus rubicundus*, a sacoglossan]**

Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:106

***Venilia* Alder & Hancock, 1844:161**

(non Godart, 1829; non Stephens, 1835) [= *Proctonotus*; = *Zephyrina*]

Alder, 1844:407; Alder & Hancock, 1844d:190; Chenu, 1859:408

**\**Venilia mucronifera* Alder & Hancock, 1844:163 [= *Proctonotus*; = *Zephyrina*; = *Zephyrina pilosa*]*****Zephyrina* Quatrefages, 1844d:130**

[= *Proctonotus*; = *Venilia*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:108; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:372; Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:733

*Zephyrina lesliana* (MacGillivray, 1843) |*Aeolis*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:71

*Zephyrina mucronifera* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Venilia*| [= *Proctonotus*]  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:108

\**Zephyrina pilosa* Quatrefages, 1844d:130 [= *Proctonotus*; = *Proctonotus mucroniferus*;  
= *Z. mucronifera*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:373

### Tribe: **Leptognatha**

Franc, 1968:880; Parker, 1982:1052

### **Goniaeolididae** Odhner, 1907

Franc, 1968:880; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Odhner, 1922:10; Parker, 1982:1052; Thiele, 1926:112;  
1931:450; 1992:737

#### ***Goniaeolis*** Sars, 1861:244 (non Bergh, 1887:13 = *Chlamylla*)

Bergh, 1890:35; 1892:37(1029); 1900a:35; Fischer, 1883:540; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Odhner, 1922:18;  
1939:49; Sars, 1872:39; Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:737

*Goniaeolis atypica* Bergh, 1900a:37 [= *Chlamylla atypica*]

*Goniaeolis intermedia* Bergh, 1900a:36 [= *Chlamylla borealis*]

*Goniaeolis lobata* Odhner, 1907:18, 97 [= *G. typica*]  
Hoffmann, 1926:9

\**Goniaeolis typica* Sars, 1861:244  
Bergh, 1887:13; 1900a:36; Nordsieck, 1972:71; Odhner, 1922:11; Sars, 1872:37

### **Charcotiidae** Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:880; Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624; Parker, 1982:1052; Wägele, 1991:359; Willan,  
1998a:1008

#### ***Charcotia*** Vayssière, 1906a:27

Griffiths, 1985:276 (table); Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:737; Vayssière, 1906b:148

\**Charcotia granulosa* Vayssière, 1906a:28  
Vayssière, 1906b:148; Wägele, Barnes, & Bullough, 1995:197

#### ***Pseudotrironia*** Thiele, 1912:224

Boss & Bieler, 1991:50; Griffiths, 1985:276 (table); Odhner, 1944:11; Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:736;  
Wägele, 1991:385

*Pseudotrironia gracilidens* Odhner, 1944:5

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:224; Wägele, 1991:369; Wägele, Bullough, & Barnes, 1995:209

\**Pseudotrironia quadrangularis* Thiele, 1912:224  
Wägele, 1991:361

#### ***Telarma*** Odhner, 1934:272

Griffiths, 1985:276 (table); Wägele, 1991:385

\**Telarma antarctica* Odhner, 1934:272 [= *Pseudotrironia*]  
Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537; Wägele, 1991:375

**Heroidae** Bergh, 1892:45(1037)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151; Eliot, 1910d:164; Franc, 1968:880; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Parker, 1982:1052; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181; Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:741; Thompson, 1988:244; Thompson & Brown, 1984:100; Vayssière, 1913a:306

***Cloelia*** Lovén, 1841 for 1839:235  
[=*Hero*; =*Tritonia*] (non Fitzinger, 1833)

Adams & Adams, 1858:79; Chenu, 1859:414; Lovén, 1842:363; 1844:49; 1845:152

\**Cloelia formosa* Lovén, 1841 for 1839:235 [= *Hero*]  
Lovén, 1842:363; 1844:49; 1845:152

*Cloelia fimbriata* (Muller, 1806) |*Doris*|  
Lovén, 1841:235; 1842:363

*Cloelia mediterranea* Costa, 1866 [?= *Hero blanchardi* vide Vayssière, 1888d:89]  
(possibly *Tenellia mediterranea* Costa 1866 for 1863:76)  
Carus, 1889-1893:216

*Cloelia nigrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Embletonia*|  
Tiberi, 1880:240

*Cloelia trilineata* Sars, 1850:194 [= *Hero formosa*]

*Cloelia viridis* (Costa, 1866) |*Embletonia*|  
Tiberi, 1880:240

***Hero*** (Lovén) Alder & Hancock, 1855:xx

Bergh, 1874b:309; 1888:698; 1890:42; 1892:45(1037); Eliot, 1905b:239; 1910d:120, 164; Fischer, 1883:535; Gray, 1857:221; Jeffreys, 1869:63; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Odhner, 1907:27; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:361; Sars, 1878:316; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181; Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:742; Thompson, 1988:244; Thompson & Brown, 1984:100; Vayssière, 1888a:197; 1888b:136; 1888d:88; 1913a:307

*Hero blanchardi* Vayssière, 1888d:89

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151†; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:50; 1954b:363; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181†; Trainito, 2005:71†; Vayssière, 1888d:89; 1929; Vicente, 1967:156

*Hero fimbriata* (Vahl, 1806) [= *H. formosa*; = *Tritonia hombergi*]

\**Hero formosa* (Lovén, 1841) |*Cloelia*|  
Bergh, 1874b:310; 1888:699; Brown & Picton, 1979:18; Eliot, 1910d:120†; Grieg, 1897:31; Herdman, 1881:29; 1889b:237; Hoffmann, 1926:21; Jeffreys, 1869:63; Larsen, 1925:42; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Odhner, 1907:34; Picton & Morrow, 1994:92†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:361; Sars, 1870:193; 1878:316; Thompson, 1988:144; Thompson & Brown, 1976:144; 1984:100†; Vayssière, 1913a:307

*Hero formosa* var. *arborescens* Eliot, 1905b:239 [= *H. formosa*]  
Eliot, 1910d:121; Nordsieck, 1972:72

*Hero mediterranea* (Costa, 1866) |*Cloelia*|  
Eliot, 1905b:239

*Hero* sp. Bergh, 1874b:313

**Aeolidacea** Odhner, 1934:278

[= *Aeolidina* Odhner, 1934; = *Aeolidoidea*; = *Cerabbranchia*, partim.; = *Cirrobranches* Vayssière, 1888 partim.; = *Cladobbranchia* partim.; = *Cladohepatica* Bergh, 1892]

Barnard, 1927:200; Bergh, 1892:7(999); 1905a:203; Burn, 1989:780; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:157; Franc, 1968:880; Grossu, 1986:441; Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Kay, 1979:480; Miller, 1971a:312; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Odhner, 1907:26 (key to genera); 1939:50; Parker, 1982:1052; Roginskaya, 1987d:177; Rudman, 1998b:1011; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:183; Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722; Thompson, 1976a:†47 1988:246; Thompson & Brown, 1984:103; Vayssière, 1913a:244; Wells & Bryce, 1993:150; Willan & Morton, 1984:69

Aeolid sp.1 Hermsillo, 2004:111  
Aeolidacea sp. Masuda, 1999:132†  
Aeolidacea sp. Masuda, 1999:133†  
Aeolidina sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:267†  
Aeolidina sp.2 Nakano, 2004:272†  
Aeolidina sp.3 Nakano, 2004:284†  
Aeolidina sp.4 Nakano, 2004:284†  
Aeolidina sp.5 Nakano, 2004:284†  
Aeolidina sp 6 Nakano, 2004:284†  
Aeolidina sp.7 Nakano, 2004:284†  
Aeolidina sp.8 Nakano, 2004:284†  
Aeolidina sp.9 Nakano, 2004:285†  
Aeolidina sp.10 Nakano, 2004:285†  
Aeolidina sp.11 Nakano, 2004:285†  
Aeolidina sp.12 Nakano, 2004:285†  
Aeolidina sp.13 Nakano, 2004:285†  
Aeolidina sp.14 Nakano, 2004:285†  
Aeolidina sp.15 Nakano, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.16 Nakano, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.17 Nakano, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.18 Nakano, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.19 Nakano, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.20 Nakano, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.21 Nakano, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.22 Nakano, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.23 Nakano, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.24 Nakano, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.25 Nakano, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.26 Nakano, 2004:288†

Aeolidina sp.27 Nakano, 2004:288†  
Aeolidina sp.28 Nakano, 2004:288†  
Aeolidina sp.29 Nakano, 2004:288†  
Aeolidina sp.30 Nakano, 2004:288†  
Aeolidina sp.31 Nakano, 2004:288†  
Aeolidacea sp.1 Ono, 1999:170†  
Aeolidacea sp.2 Ono, 1999:170†  
Aeolidacea sp.3 Ono, 1999:171†  
Aeolidacea sp.4 Ono, 1999:171†  
Aeolidacea sp.5 Ono, 1999:172†  
Aeolidacea sp.6 Ono, 1999:172†  
Aeolidacea sp.7 Ono, 1999:173†  
Aeolidacea sp.8 Ono, 1999:173†  
Aeolidacea sp.9 Ono, 1999:174†  
Aeolidacea sp.10 Ono, 1999:174†  
Aeolidacea sp.11 Ono, 1999:175†  
Aeolidacea sp.12 Ono, 1999:175†  
Aeolidacea sp.13 Ono, 1999:176†  
Aeolidacea sp.14 Ono, 1999:176†  
Aeolidina sp.1 Ono, 2004:286†  
Aeolidina sp.2 Ono, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.3 Ono, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.4 Ono, 2004:287†  
Aeolidina sp.5 Ono, 2004:288†  
Aeolidina sp.6 Ono, 2004:288†  
Aeolidina sp.7 Ono, 2004:288†  
Aeolidacea sp.A Suzuki, 2000:165†  
Aeolidacea sp.B Suzuki, 2000:165†  
Aeolidacea sp.C Suzuki, 2000:165†  
Aeolidacea sp.D Suzuki, 2000:166†  
Aeolidacea sp.E Suzuki, 2000:166†  
Aeolidacea sp.F Suzuki, 2000:166†  
Aeolidacea sp.G Suzuki, 2000:166:†

Aeolidacea sp.H Suzuki, 2000:167:†  
 Aeolidacea sp.I Suzuki, 2000:167†  
 Aeolidacea sp.J Suzuki, 2000:167†  
 Aeolidacea sp.K Suzuki, 2000:167†  
 Aeolidacea sp.L Suzuki, 2000:168†  
 Aeolidacea sp.M Suzuki, 2000:168†  
 Aeolidacea sp.N Suzuki, 2000:168†  
 Eolid 162 Trainito, 2003:50†  
 Eolid 163 Trainito, 2003:50†  
 Eolidino non identificato (179) Trainito, 2005:90†  
 Eolidino non identificato (180) Trainito, 2005:90†  
 Unidentified aeolid Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†

Superfamily: **Proteolidoidea** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:881

**Notaeolidiidae** Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:881; Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:736

***Notaeolidia*** Eliot, 1905d:520

Eliot, 1907b:20; 1909b:12; Odhner, 1944:11; Parker, 1982:1053; Thiele, 1931:449; 1992:736;  
 Vayssière, 1906a:10; Wägele, 1990a:309

*Notaeolidia alutacea* Minichev, 1972a:370 [=*N. depressa*]

Wägele, 1990a:329

*Notaeolidia depressa* Eliot, 1907b:20

Wägele, 1990a:315

*Notaeolidia flava* Minichev, 1972a:372 [=*N. depressa*]

Wägele, 1990a:329

*Notaeolidia gigas* Eliot, 1905d:520

Eliot, 1909b:12; Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1994:114; 1996:35; Vayssière, 1906a:11;  
 Wägele, 1990a:325; Wägele, Bullough, & Barnes, 1995:210

*Notaeolidia purpurea* Eliot, 1905d:524 [=*N. gigas*]

Eliot, 1909b:16; Wägele, 1990a:328

*Notaeolidia robsoni* Odhner, 1934:278 [=*N. depressa*]

Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541; Wägele, 1990a:328

*Notaeolidia rufopicta* Thiele, 1912:224 [=*N. depressa*]

Wägele, 1990a:328

*Notaeolidia schmekelae* Wägele, 1990a:310

*Notaeolidia subgigas* Odhner, 1944:14 [=*N. depressa*] (non Wägele, 1988 =*N. gigas*)

Wägele, 1990a:329

Superfamily: **Eueolidoidea** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:881; Grossu, 1986:441

Tribe: **Pleuroprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:881; Parker, 1982:1053

**Coryphellidae** Bergh, 1889

Bergh, 1892:35(1027); 1900a:30; 1904:6; Burn, 1962:106; Fez Sanchez, 1974:98; Franc, 1968:881; ICZN, 1966i:104; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Parker, 1982:1053; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421; Roginskaya, 1987d:184; Vayssière, 1913a:289; Volodchenko, 1955:250

***Chlamylla*** Bergh, 1886:9 1887

Bergh, 1890:36; 1892:37(1029); Hirano, 1997:83; Odhner, 1907:27; Roginskaya, 1987d:185; Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

*Chlamylla atypica* (Bergh, 1889) [*Goniaeolis*] [=*C. borealis*]

Hirano, 1997:84†; Odhner, 1907:33; Roginskaya, 1987d:186

\**Chlamylla borealis* Bergh, 1886:10

Lemche, 1941a:25; Odhner, 1907:33

*Chlamylla intermedia* (Bergh, 1900) [*Gonieolis*] (non Odhner, 1907:86 =*C. borealis*)

Løyning, 1932:16; Odhner, 1907:33

*Chlamylla stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1880) [*Coryphella*]

Roginskaya, 1987d:187

*Chlamylla typica* (Bergh, 1886) [*Gonieolis*]

Gurjanowa, 1927:34; Odhner, 1907:33; Roginskaya, 1987d:185; 1997a:94

*Chlamylla* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:82† [?=*Flabellina intermedia*]

Behrens, 2004:45

***Coryphella*** Gray, 1850b:109

Adams & Adams, 1858:75; Bergh, 1868:226; 1875:633; 1879:563; 1879c:133; 1885:51; 1890:35; 1892:35(1027); 1900a:31; 1904:6; Chenu, 1859:412; Eliot, 1906c:358; 1910d:168; Fez Sanchez, 1974:98; Fischer, 1883:539; Gray, 1857:224; ICZN, 1966i:104; Løyning, 1922:23, 91; MacFarland, 1966:313; McDonald, 1983:159; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60; Miller, 1971a:314; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:54; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421; Risbec, 1928:265; 1953:143; Roginskaya, 1987d:188; Sars, 1878:319; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:184; Swennen, 1987:39; Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:739; Thompson, 1988:247 (key to British species); Thompson & Brown, 1984:108; Trinchese, 1881:97; 1881a:97; Vayssière, 1888d:73; 1913a:289

*Coryphella abei* Baba, 1987h:147

*Coryphella albomarginata* Miller, 1971a:315† [=*Flabellina*]

Powell, 1979:289

*Coryphella alderi* Adams, 1861:140

*Coryphella argenteolineata* (Costa, 1863) [*Aeolis*] [=*C. lineata*; = *Flabellina lineata*]

Bergh, 1875:638

*Coryphella athadona* Bergh, 1875:635 [=*Flabellina*]

Abe, 1964:61; Baba, 1935a:352; 1935c:123; 1940:107; 1987g:151; Marcus, 1961:48; Okutani, 2000:803†; Volodchenko, 1955:251

*Coryphella barentsi* Derjugin, 1924a:85 [=*Chlamylla atypica*; =*Flabellina incognita*]

- Coryphella barentsi* Vayssière, 1913:2 [= *Flabellina*; = *Chlamylla stimpsoni*]
- Coryphella beaumonti* Eliot, 1906c:361 [= *Cumanotus*]  
ICZN, 1966c:108
- Coryphella berghi* Vayssière, 1888:128 [= *Flabellina*]
- Coryphella borealis* (Bergh, 1886) | *Chlamylla* |
- Coryphella borealis* Odhner, 1922:31 [= *Coryphella bostoniensis*; = *Flabellina*] (non  
Lemche, 1936:141 = *C. verrucosa*)  
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401; Gurjanowa, 1927:26; Lemche, 1936:141; Odhner, 1939:57
- Coryphella bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1839) | *Eolis* | (non Bergh, 1864 = *C. gracilis*)  
Bergh, 1860:323; 1868:240; 1879:563; Lemche, 1936:138; Odhner, 1907:32; Swennen, 1987:41
- Coryphella browni* Picton, 1980:15 [= *Flabellina*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:19; Daly, 2000:†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724; Picton & Morrow,  
1994:92†; Thompson, 1988:248; Thompson & Brown, 1984:109†
- Coryphella californica* Bergh, 1904:6 [= *Flabellina*]  
Marcus, 1961:48
- Coryphella capensis* Thiele, 1925:287 [= *Flabellina*]
- Coryphella cooperi* Cockerell, 1901:85 [= *Flabellina*]  
Behrens, 1980:86†; Farmer, 1967:342; Marcus, 1961:48; McDonald, 1983:159; McDonald &  
Nybakken, 1980:60†
- Coryphella cynara* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:220 [= *Flabellina*]  
Farmer, 1980:121; Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:26†
- Coryphella derjugini* Thiele, 1928:612 [= *Chlamylla atypica*] (nom. nov. for *C. barentsi*  
Derjugin)
- Coryphella diversa* (Couthouy, 1839) | *Eolis* | (non Bergh, 1885:52 = *C. verrucosa*)
- Coryphella dushia* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:41 [= *Flabellina*]  
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:84†
- Coryphella falklandica* Eliot, 1907a:354 [= *Flabellina*]  
Odhner, 1944:19; Marcus, 1959:71; Odhner, 1926:26
- Coryphella fisheri* MacFarland, 1966:318† [= *C. trilineata*]
- Coryphella frigida* Grieg, 1907:538 [= *C. gracilis*; = *Flabellina*]
- Coryphella fusca* O'Donoghue, 1921:195 [= *C. trophina*; = *Flabellina*]  
Marcus, 1961:48; Roginskaya, 1964a:1717; 1969a:1614; 1986:17
- Coryphella gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) | *Eolis* | [= *C. rufibranchialis*; = *Flabellina*]  
(non Farran, 1909:7, nor Lemche 1938 = *C. verrucosa*)  
Bergh, 1875:635; Brown & Picton, 1979:19; Colgan, 1914:186; Dekker, 1989:101; Eliot, 1906c:359;  
Farran, 1909:7; Garstang, 1890:440; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724; Hoffmann, 1926:20;  
Kuzirian, 1979:241; Lemche, 1936:138; 1938:26; Nordsieck, 1972:73; Odhner, 1907:32; Picton,  
1978:88; Picton & Morrow, 1994:94†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424; Roginskaya, 1987d:189; Swennen,  
1987:40; Thompson, 1988:250; Thompson & Brown, 1984:109†
- Coryphella gracilis* var. *bostoniensis* Lemche, 1936:141 [= *C. verrucosa*]  
Lemche, 1938:26
- Coryphella gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) | *Eolis* |



- Verrill, 1873:667
- Coryphella incognita* Derjugin, 1926 [*Coryphella stimpsoni incognita*]
- Coryphella iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis (Phidiana)*] [= *Flabellina*]  
Farmer, 1980:122; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:218; McDonald, 1983:159; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†
- Coryphella islandica* Odhner, 1937:253 [= *Flabellina*]  
Lemche, 1938:24; Nordsieck, 1972:73
- Coryphella japonica* Volodchenko, 1941:57, 65 [?= *C. athadona*; = *Flabellina*]
- Coryphella landsburgii* Alder & Hancock, 1848 [*Eolis*] [= *C. pedata*] (non Trinchese, 1881 = *C. pellucida* partim.)  
Bergh, 1887:8; Colgan, 1914:186; Eliot, 1906c:361; Farran, 1909:8; Garstang, 1889:192; Herdman & Clubb, 1890:142; 1892a:142; Hoffmann, 1926:20; Løyning, 1922:35, 91; Mazzarelli, 1903:288; Nobre, 1931:30; 1936:22; 1938-40:70; Odhner, 1907:32; Trinchese, 1881:98†; 1881a:98; Vayssière, 1888d:76; 1913a:290
- Coryphella lineata* (Lovén, 1844, 1846) [*Eolis*] [= *Flabellina*] (non Johansen, 1902:387 = *C. gracilis*)  
Ballesteros, 1982b:232; 1985:25; Barletta, 1981:99; Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45; Brown & Picton, 1979:19; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:167†; Farran, 1909:7; Fez Sanchez, 1974:98†; Hoffmann, 1926:20; Krause, 1897:99; Løyning, 1922:32, 91; 1927:260; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Odhner, 1907:32; 1939:59; Perrone, 1986a:34; Picton & Morrow, 1994:94†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421; Riedl, 1970:432; 1983:325; Roginskaya, 1962:95; Schmekel, 1970:141; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:185†; Swennen, 1987:40; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:252†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:146†; 1984:111†; Tiberi, 1880:234; Trinchese, 1881:99†; 1881a:99; Vayssière, 1888d:73; 1913a:290; Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; Walton, 1908:233
- Coryphella lineata* var. *Labbé*, 1932:446
- Coryphella longicaudata* O'Donoghue, 1922a:156 [=? = *C. ornata*; = *Flabellina*]  
Marcus, 1961:48
- Coryphella macleayi* (Angas, 1864) [*Eolis*] [= *Spurilla*]
- Coryphella mananensis* (Stimpson, 1853) [*Eolis*] (non Verrill, 1882 = *C. nobilis*)
- Coryphella nobilis* Verrill, 1880a:388 [= *Flabellina*]  
Kuzirian, 1977a:230; Lemche, 1941a:28; Roginskaya, 1987d:192
- Coryphella orientalis* Volodchenko, 1941:57, 66 [= *Flabellina*]  
Marcus, 1961:48; Volodchenko, 1955:251
- Coryphella ornata* Risbec, 1928:266† [= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina bicolor*; = *Flabellina rubrolineata*] (non Baba, 1936:44 = *Flabellina alisonae*)  
Risbec, 1953:143
- Coryphella ornata* var. *violacea* Risbec, 1928:267† [= *Flabellina rubrolineata*; = *Flabellina violacea*]
- Coryphella pallida* Verrill, 1900:547
- Coryphella parva* Hadfield, 1963a:371 [= *Flabellina*]
- Coryphella parvula* (Pease, 1860) [*Aeolis*]  
Bergh, 1881b:80
- Coryphella pedata* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*] [= *Flabellina*] (non Odhner, 1939:61)

Ballesteros, 1984b:46; 1985:25; Barletta & Melone, 1976:230; Brown & Picton, 1979:20; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:169†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:100†; George & George, pl. 92†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154; Luque, 1983:69; Nordsieck, 1972:72†; O'Donoghue, 1929:751; Perrone, 1986a:34; Picton, 1978:88; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421; Riedl, 1983:325; Schmekel, 1970:140; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:187†; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:254; Thompson & Brown, 1976:145; 1984:112†; Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 1981:79; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

*Coryphella pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*C. rufibranchialis*; =*Flabellina*]  
Brown & Picton, 1979:20; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724; Hoffmann, 1926:20; Kuzirian, 1979:244; Løyning, 1922:38, 92; 1927:261; Nordsieck, 1972:73; Odhner, 1907:31; 1939:60; Picton, 1978:88; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424; Russell, 1935a:65; Thompson, 1988:256; Thompson & Brown, 1984:113†; Vayssière, 1913a:291

*Coryphella peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Rizzolia*]

*Coryphella pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [=*Facelina*]

*Coryphella piunca* Marcus, 1961:47 [=*C. trilineata*]  
Steinberg, 1963:66

*Coryphella peonicia* (Burn, 1957) |*Hervia*| [=*Flabellina*]  
Burn, 1969:96

*Coryphella polaris* Volodchenko, 1946:323 [=*Chlamylla typica*; =*Flabellina*]

*Coryphella pricei* MacFarland, 1966:313† [=*Flabellina*]  
Behrens, 1980:86†; Farmer, 1980:23; Lambert, 1976:295; McDonald, 1983:161

*Coryphella robusta* Trinchese, 1874d:523 [=*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*Flabellina*]

*Coryphella rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Coryphellina*| [=*Flabellina*]  
Okutani, 2000:803†

\**Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis*| [=*C. verrucosa*; =*Flabellina verrucosa*] (non Gray, 1850b:109 =*C. verrucosa*; non Johansen, 1902 =*C. gracilis*; non Lemche, 1929 nor Odhner, 1926a:27 = *C. nobilis*; non Walton, 1908:234 =*C. browni*)  
Derjugin, 1915:548; Eliot, 1906c:358; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401; Herdman & Clubb, 1890:140; 1892a:140; Hoffmann, 1926:19; Løyning, 1922:24, 91; 1927:259; Nordsieck, 1972:72†; Odhner, 1907:31; 1929:7; Sars, 1878:319; Volodchenko, 1955:250

*Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata* Balch, 1909 [=*C. verrucosa*]  
Morse, 1969:38

*Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *chocolata* Balch, 1909:35

*Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera* Odhner, 1929:10

*Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis* (Stimpson, 1854) |*Eolis mananensis*|  
Morse, 1969:38

*Coryphella rutila* Verrill, 1879:314 [=*C. pellucida*]  
Verrill, 1882a:552

*Coryphella sabulicola* Cowen & Laur, 1978:292 [=*C. iodinea*]  
Behrens, 1980:86†; Farmer, 1980:124

*Coryphella salmonacea* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [=*Flabellina*] (non Holm, 1886 = *C. nobilis* partim.; non Kuzirian, 1979 =*Chlamylla stimpsoni* partim.; non Sars, 1878 =*C. gracilis* or *C. borealis*)

Bergh, 1860:322; 1868:227; 1887:7; 1900a:33; Eliot, 1910d:128; Grieg, 1907:515; Hägg, 1905:106; Krause, 1897:98; Kuzirian, 1979:247; Lemche, 1938:25; MacGinitie, 1959:145; Marcus, 1961:48; Nordsieck, 1972:73; Odhner, 1907:32; 1937:257; Sars, 1878:319; Vayssi re, 1913a:291; Walton, 1908:235

*Coryphella salmonacea* var. Bergh, 1900a:34

*Coryphella sarsi* Friele, 1902:12 [= *C. nobilis*] (non Lemche, 1935 nor Lemche, 1938:25 = *C. nobilis*)

Derjugin, 1915:548; Eliot, 1910d:168; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401; H gg, 1905:107; Odhner, 1907:32; 1929:4; 1939:56

*Coryphella scacchiana* (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*|

Bergh, 1860:323; 1868:237; Nordsieck, 1972:73; O'Donoghue, 1929:751; Vayssi re, 1913a:293

*Coryphella semidecora* (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*| [= *Facelinella*]

*Coryphella smaragdina* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *C. gracilis*; = *C. rufibranchialis*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424; Sumner, 1895:336; Vayssi re, 1913a:291

*Coryphella stellata* (Stimpson, 1853) |*Eolis*|

Meyer, 1970:144

*Coryphella stimpsoni* Verrill, 1880a:388 [= *C. salmonacea*; = *Chlamylla*]

Bergh, 1885:52; Derjugin, 1915:549; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401; Grieg, 1907:515; Krause, 1892:369; Morse, 1971:84; Odhner, 1907:33; Roginskaya, 1978:169

*Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita* Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926:23, 26 [= *Chlamylla atypica*; = *C. barentsi*; = *Flabellina incognita*]

*Coryphella stimpsoni laevidens* Knipowitsch, 1902:391 [= *C. salmonacea*; = *Chlamylla stimpsoni*]

Odhner, 1907:33

*Coryphella subrosacea* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*|

O'Donoghue, 1922c:136

*Coryphella trilineata* O'Donoghue, 1921:197 [= *Flabellina*]

Behrens, 1980:88†; Farmer, 1980:125; Goddard, 1984:150; 1984a:220†; Marcus, 1961:48; McDonald, 1983:161; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†; Steinberg, 1963:66

*Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) |*Himatina*| [= *Flabellina*]

Marcus, 1961:48; Roginskaya, 1990b:156

*Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) |*Eolidia*| [= *Flabellina*] (non Odhner, 1907 = *C. gracilis*; non Odhner, 1926 = *C. nobilis*)

Brown & Picton, 1979:20; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726; Hoffmann, 1926:20; Lemche, 1941:27; 1941a:28; Kuzirian, 1979:251; L yning, 1922:28, 91; Marcus, 1961:48; McMillan, 1968:70; Nordsieck, 1972:72; Odhner, 1907:33; 1922:33; 1939:58; Picton, 1978:88; Picton & Morrow, 1994:96†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:423; Roginskaya, 1987d:190; Sars, 1878:320; Thompson, 1988:258; Thompson & Brown, 1976:148; 1984:114†; Vayssi re, 1913a:291

*Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis* (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis rufibranchialis*| [= *C. verrucosa*]

Behrens, 1980:88†; Morse, 1969:37; Thompson & Brown, 1976:148

*Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis smaragdina*| [= *C. gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:148

- Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) [*Eolidia*] (non Thompson & Brown, 1976:148 =*C. browni*)
- Coryphella verta* Marcus, 1970a:211 [= *Flabellina*]
- Coryphella violacea* Risbec, 1953 [= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina rubrolineata*] Gosliner, 1980:41
- Coryphella* sp. Bardarson, 1920:110 [= *C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*]
- Coryphella* sp. (153) Behrens, 1980:104†
- Coryphella* sp. (155) Behrens, 1980:104† [= *Hermosita sangria*]
- Coryphella* sp. Bergh, 1879c:134 [= *C. fusca*; = *C. trophina*] Roginskaya, 1986:17
- Coryphella* sp. Bergh, 1900a:32
- Coryphella* sp. (anonyma) Bergh, 1900a:31 [= *C. gracilis*; = *C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*; = *C. nobilis* partim.; = *C. salmonacea*; = *C. sarsi*; = *C. verrucosa*] Lemche, 1936:141
- Coryphella* sp. Burn, 1966a:279
- Coryphella* sp. Coleman, 1981 [= *Flabellina rubrolineata*]
- Coryphella* sp. Fez Sanchez, 1974:135†
- Coryphella* sp. García, 1982a  
García, 1983:44
- Coryphella* sp. Grieg, 1913:93
- Coryphella* sp.15 Krause, 1897:99
- Coryphella* sp.16 Krause, 1897:100
- Coryphella* sp.17 Krause, 1897:100
- Coryphella* sp. Lundbeck, 1893 [= *C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*]
- Coryphella* sp.A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†
- Coryphella* sp. McDonald, 1983:162
- Coryphella* sp. Orr, 1981:73†
- Coryphella* sp. Picton, 1978:88
- Subgenus: (*Coryphellopsis*) Pruvot-Fol, 1954  
Nordsieck, 1972:73
- Goniaeolis* Sars, 1859**
- see under *Goniaeolididae*
- Himatina* Thiele, 1931:453 {nom. nov. for *Himatella*}**  
[= *Coryphella*]
- Boss & Bieler, 1991:29; Thiele, 1992:741
- \**Himatina trophina* (Bergh, 1891) [*Himatella*] [= *Coryphella*]  
Roginskaya, 1986:17

***Himatella*** Bergh, 1890:36; 1891, 1892  
(non Zittel, 1879) [=Coryphella; =Himatina]

Bergh, 1892:37(1029); 1894:134

\**Himatella trophina* Bergh, 1894:134 [=Coryphella; =Flabellina]

Roginskaya, 1986:17; 1990b:48

*Himatella* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:150

***Rioselleolis*** Ortea, 1977b:12; Ortea, 1979d:132  
[=Babakina]

*Rioselleolis anadoni* Ortea, 1979d:132 [=Babakina]

Gosliner, 1990:321; Ortea, 1977b:12

## **Paracoryphellidae** Miller, 1971

***Paracoryphella*** Miller, 1971a:315

*Paracoryphella islandica* (Odhner, 1937) |Coryphella| [=Flabellina]

Miller, 1971a:315

## **Nossidae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:882; Nordsieck, 1972:73; Parker, 1982:1054

***Coryphellina*** O'Donoghue, 1929:797  
[=Coryphella; =Nossis]

Burn, 1962:106; Thiele, 1992:739

*Coryphellina peonicia* (Burn, 1957) |Hervia|

Burn, 1962:107; 1966a:279

*Coryphellina peonicia aurantia* Burn, 1962:109

\**Coryphellina rubrolineata* O'Donoghue, 1929:798 [=Flabellina; =Nossis] (non Marcus  
& Marcus, 1961:224; 1970b:210 =*Flabellina marcusorum*)

Abe, 1964:61; Baba, 1955:51†; Burn, 1962:107

*Coryphellina* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:114† [=Flabellina delicata]

***Eocoryphella*** Odhner in Franc 1968:882 {nomen nudum}

***Hespereolis*** Odhner 1968:882

*Hespereolis rutila* (Verrill, 1879) |Coryphella|

Odhner in Franc, 1968:882

***Nossis*** Bergh, 1902:210

Burn, 1964:11; Nordsieck, 1972:73; Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:741

\**Nossis indica* Bergh, 1902:210

*Nossis rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) |Coryphellina|

Nordsieck, 1972:73

*Nossis westralis* Burn, 1964:11

Coleman, 1989:50†; 2001:†

## Flabellinidae Bergh in Carus, 1889

Bergh, 1892:41(1033); 1900:236; 1905a:235; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159; Edmunds & Just, 1983:185; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:698; Fez Sanchez, 1974:101; Franc, 1968:882; Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626; Just & Edmunds, 1985:88; Miller, 1971a:313; Parker, 1982:1054; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413; Rudman, 1998b:1011; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532; Satyamurti, 1952:248; Schmekel, 1970:137; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:183; Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738; Thompson, 1988:246; Thompson & Brown, 1984:108; Vayssière, 1913a:293; Wells & Bryce, 1993:151; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42; Willan & Morton, 1984:71

### *Calmella* Eliot, 1906, 1910

Edmunds, 1970:39; Fez Sanchez, 1974:104; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:414; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:185; Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738; Vayssière, 1913a:295

*Calmella bandeli* Marcus, 1976b:143

\**Calmella cavolinii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]

Ballesteros, 1978:21; 1985:26; Barletta & Melone, 1976:228; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:165†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:105†; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Perrone, 1986a:33; Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:62; 1953b:51†; 1954b:415; Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:326; Schmekel, 1970:1434; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:193†; Thompson, 1976a:†; Trainito, 2003:48†; Vayssière, 1913a:295; Vicente, 1967:160

*Calmella digitata* (Costa, 1866) [*Aeolis*] [= *C. cavolinii*]

*Calmella sphaerifera* Schmekel, 1965a:452 [= *Piseinotecus*]

Schmekel, 1970:143

### *Costaea* Tiberi, 1880:231

[= *Flabellina*]

*Costaea affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Flabellina*]

Tiberi, 1880:231

*Costaea digitata* (Costa, 1866) [*Aeolis*] [= *Calma cavolinii*]

### *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834:124

(non Cuvier, 1830; non Forbes & Hanley, 1851; non Gregorio, 1930; non Levinsen, 1902, non Orbigny, 1839)

Adams & Adams, 1858:73; Bergh, 1870:16; 1875:647, 1879c:135; 1885:48; 1890:39; 1892:41(1033); 1905a:237; Chenu, 1859:412; Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:40; Fez Sanchez, 1974:103; Fischer, 1883:539; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:110; Gray, 1857:223; ICZN, 1966i:104; Lemche, 1964j:120; Nordsieck, 1972:73; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413; Risbec, 1928:258; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:184; Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738; Vayssière, 1888d:79; 1913a:294

*Flabellina abei* (Baba, 1987) [*Coryphella*]

\**Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:232; 1984a:†; 1985:26; Barletta, 1981:101†; Barletta & Melone, 1976:226; Bergh, 1875:649; 1885:49; Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:700†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:103†; García-Gómez, 1986:38; 2002:172†; George & George, pl. 93†; Hirano & Thompson, 1990:†; Luque, 1983:69; Mazzarelli, 1903:288; Mienis & Gat, 1981a:416; Nordsieck, 1972:73†; O'Donoghue, 1929:749; Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:136; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:21; Perrone, 1986a:31; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413; Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:326; Schmekel, 1970:138; 1973b:325; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:189†; Schulze & Wagele, 1998:195; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†; Trinchese, 1887:227; 1887a:88; Turk, 2000:165†; Vayssière, 1888d:80; 1913a:294; 1928; Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:160; 1981:79; 1991:9†; Voigt, 1834:124; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

- Flabellina albomarginata* (Miller, 1971) |*Coryphella*|  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†; Willan & Morton, 1984:71
- Flabellina alisonae* Gosliner, 1980:40 [= *F. bicolor*]  
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:88†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283
- Flabellina alternata* Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:145†
- Flabellina amabilis* Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991:48  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:104†
- Flabellina annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*|  
Gosliner, 1980:39
- Flabellina annuligera* (Bergh, 1900) |*Samla*|
- Flabellina arveloi* Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:140†
- Flabellina athadona* (Bergh, 1875) |*Coryphella*|  
Nakano, 2004:234†
- Flabellina babai* Schmekel, 1973b:316  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:228†; Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†; Calado & Urgan, 1998:100;  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:163†; García-Gómez, 1986:39; 2002:175†;  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:191†; Trainito, 2003:46, 52†; 2005:76†
- Flabellina baetica* García-Gómez, 1984:61  
Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†; García-Gómez,  
1986:42; 2002:177†; Perrone, 1990b:25
- Flabellina berghi* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Coryphella*|
- Flabellina bertschi* Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990:2†  
Behrens, 2004:25†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes,  
2005:100†; Gosliner, 1994c:171
- Flabellina bicolor* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner & Willan, 1991:97†; Hoover, 1998:178†; Marshall &  
Willan, 1999:135†; Masuda, 1999:130†; Nakano, 2004:237†; Ono, 1999:152†; 2004:240†; Suzuki,  
2000:143†; Tonozuka, 2003:137†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†; Yonow, 2000:112†; Yonow, Anderson,  
& Buttress, 2001:874
- Flabellina bilas* Gosliner & Willan, 1991:109†  
Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†; Tonozuka, 2003:137†
- Flabellina borealis* (Odhner, 1922) |*Coryphella*|  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:88†
- Flabellina bulbosa* Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:146
- Flabellina capensis* (Thiele, 1925) |*Coryphella*|  
Gosliner, 1987b:113†; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:115†
- Flabellina circinnata* Costa, 1866 {nomen nudum}
- Flabellina cooperi* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Coryphella*|  
Behrens, 1991:83†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†
- Flabellina crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [= *Hermisenda*; = *Phidiana*]
- Flabellina cynara* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†; Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:269; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:99†; Hermosillo, 2004:110†

*Flabellina delicata* Gosliner & Willan, 1991:124†  
Ono, 2004:240†

*Flabellina engeli* Marcus & Marcus, 1968:139  
Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†; Edmunds & Just, 1983:185; Marcus, 1976b:142

*Flabellina evelinae* Edmunds, 1989:154

*Flabellina exoptata* Gosliner & Willan, 1991:118†  
Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:137†; Masuda, 1999:130†; Nakano, 2004:236†; Ono, 1999:151,152†; 2004:241†; Tonozuka, 2003:136†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†

*Flabellina falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) |*Coryphella*|  
Schrödl, 1996:37†; 2003:74†

*Flabellina flabellina* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*F. affinis*]

*Flabellina funeka* Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:106†  
Gosliner, 1987b:112†; Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:144

*Flabellina fusca* (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Coryphella*| [=*F. trophina*]  
Behrens, 1991:83†; 2004:46

*Flabellina hamanni* Gosliner, 1994c:179†

*Flabellina histrix* Otto, 1823 |*Eolidia*|  
Tiberi, 1880:232

*Flabellina ianthina* Angas, 1864:66 [=*Pteraeolidia*]  
Allan, 1950:224; 1957:6; Burn, 1965:89

*Flabellina ilidioi* Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:665†

*Flabellina inornata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:72 [=*Eolidina*; =*Spurilla neapolitana*]

*Flabellina insolita* García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989:411  
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:145

*Flabellina iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis (Phidiana)*| [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellinopsis*]  
Behrens, 1991:83†; 2004:46; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†; Bergh, 1879c:135; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:699†; Gosliner, 1991b:295; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†; O'Donoghue, 1922c:138

*Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990:347†  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Cervera, Lopez Gonzalez, & Garcia Gomez, 1994:123; Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1998:289; Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:161†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:144; Parent, 1994:211; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†; Turk, 2000:165†

*Flabellina islandia* (Odhner, 1937) |*Coryphella*|  
Behrens, 2004:25†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†

*Flabellina japonica* (Volodchenko, 1937) |*Coryphella*|  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†

*Flabellina lineata* (Loven, 1846) |*Aeolis*|  
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:18†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:174†; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:80†

*Flabellina llerae* Ortea, 1989:29†  
Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†; Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:138†



- Flabellina longicauda* (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Coryphella*|
- Flabellina macassarana* Bergh, 1905a:237† (non Coleman, 1989:50† =*F. exoptata*)  
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†; Lin, 1989:12; Masuda, 1999:130†; Schmekel, 1973b:327
- Flabellina marcusorum* Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:99†; Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:140†
- Flabellina marcusorum* Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990:4†  
Behrens, 1991:84†; 2004:46; Gosliner, 1994c:172
- Flabellina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Spurilla*]  
Costa, 1866 for 1863:71
- Flabellina newcombi* Angas, 1864:68 [= *Facelina*; = *Hervia*]  
Burn, 1965:90
- Flabellina nobilis* (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*|  
Just & Edmunds, 1985:90†
- Flabellina opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis* (*Flabellina*)| [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*]  
Cooper, 1863a:60
- Flabellina ornata* Angas, 1864:67 [= *Austraeolis*; = *Hervia*] (non Orr, 1980 = *F. bicolor*)  
Allan, 1950:224†; Burn, 1965:90; Okutani, 2000:803†; Orr, 1980:115; 1981:72†; Schmekel, 1973b:326; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†
- Flabellina ornata* (Risbec, 1928) |*Coryphella*| [= *F. bicolor*] (non Abe, 1964:66; nor  
Baba, 1955:52† = *Flabellina alisonae*)
- Flabellina pedata* (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*|  
Daly, 2000:†; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:173†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:96†; Schulze, 1998:57; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†; Turk, 2000:169†; Wirtz, 1998a:†
- Flabellina pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*|  
Picton & Morrow, 1994:98†
- Flabellina peonicia* (Burn, 1957) |*Hervia*|  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Flabellina pricei* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Coryphella*|  
Behrens, 1991:84†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†
- Flabellina riwo* Gosliner & Willan, 1991:105†  
Nakano, 2004:237†; Ono, 2004:241†; Tonozuka, 2003:140†
- Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Coryphellina*| (non Tonozuka, 2003:138  
upper figure, = *Trinchesia sibogae*)  
Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:50†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:701†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†; Gosliner & Willan, 1991:114†; Lin, 1989:12; Marshall & Willan, 1999:137†; Masuda, 1999:130†; Mienis & Gat, 1986:683; Nakano, 2004:238†; Ono, 2004:243†; Suzuki, 2000:142†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†; Tonozuka, 2003:138†; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:80†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:151†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†; Yonow, 2000:112†
- Flabellina rubropurpurata* Gosliner & Willan, 1991:112†  
Nakano, 2004:238†; Ono, 2004:241†
- Flabellina salmonacea* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| (non Behrens, 1991:84 † = *F. japonica*)  
Behrens, 1991:84†; 2004:46; Just & Edmunds, 1985:92†

- Flabellina scolopendrella* Risbec, 1928:259† [= *Pteraeolidia ianthina*; = *Pteraeolidia semperi*]
- Flabellina semperi* Bergh, 1870:18 [= *Pteraeolidia*; = *Pteraeolidia ianthina*]
- Flabellina stohleri* Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:347† [= *F. telja*]  
Bertsch, 1984c:†
- Flabellina telja* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:223 [= *F. bertschi* partim.] (non Ferreira & Bertsch, 1972:414 nor Kerstitch, 1989 = *F. marcusorum*)  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:98†; Farmer, 1980:127; Gosliner, 1994c:172; Kerstitch, 1988:†; Schmekel, 1973b:326
- Flabellina trilineata* (O'Donoghue, 1921) | *Coryphella* |  
Behrens, 1991:85†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†
- Flabellina trophina* (Bergh, 1894) | *Himatella* |  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†
- Flabellina vansyoci* Gosliner, 1994c:176†  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†; Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:100†
- Flabellina verrilli*  
Frick, 2005:1314
- Flabellina verrucicornis* Costa, 1867 for 1864:35 [= *Berghia*; = *Berghia coerulea*; = *Eolidina caerulea*]
- Flabellina verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) | *Eolidia* |  
Behrens, 1991:85†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†; Eriksson, Nygren, & Sundberg, 2006:71†; Just & Edmunds, 1985:94, 96†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†; Nakano, 2004:239†
- Flabellina versicolor* (Costa, 1866 for 1863) | *Favorinus* |
- Flabellina* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:85†  
Behrens, 2004:46
- Flabellina* sp.2 Behrens, 1991:86† [= *F. vansyoci*]  
Behrens, 2004:47
- Flabellina* sp.3 Behrens, 1991:86† [= *F. amabilis*]  
Behrens, 2004:47
- Flabellina* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Flabellina* sp.1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:109†
- Flabellina* sp.2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:109†
- Flabellina* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:100†
- Flabellina* sp. Coleman, 1989:51†
- Flabellina* sp. “Coleman’ flabellina” Coleman, 2001:†
- Flabellina* sp. “crazed flabellina” Coleman, 2001:†
- Flabellina* sp. “orange-tipped flabellina” Coleman, 2001:†
- Flabellina* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Pteraeolidia ianthina*]
- Flabellina* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:701†

- Flabellina* sp. Gatewood, 1985:†  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:113†  
*Flabellina* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:113†  
*Flabellina* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:114† [= *F. rubropurpurata*]  
*Flabellina* sp. Kay, 1979:483 [= *F. alisonae*]  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†  
*Flabellina* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:98† [?= *F. gracilis*]  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:138†  
*Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (top photo)  
*Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (second photo)  
*Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (third photo)  
*Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (bottom photo)  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:239†  
*Flabellina* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:240†  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Ono, 1999:153†  
*Flabellina* sp.2 Ono, 1999:153,159†  
*Flabellina* sp.3 Ono, 1999:154†  
*Flabellina* sp.4 Ono, 1999:154†  
*Flabellina* sp.5 Ono, 1999:155†  
*Flabellina* sp.6 Ono, 1999:155† [= *Trinchesia sibogae*]  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Ono, 2004:242†  
*Flabellina* sp.2 Ono, 2004:242†  
*Flabellina* sp.3 Ono, 2004:242†  
*Flabellina* sp.4 Ono, 2004:244†  
*Flabellina* sp. A Redfern, 2001:179†  
*Flabellina* sp. B Redfern, 2001:180†  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:37†  
Schrödl, 2003:75†  
*Flabellina* sp.2 Schrödl, 1996:37†  
Schrödl, 2003:75†  
*Flabellina* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:143†  
*Flabellina* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:144†  
*Flabellina* sp.3 Suzuki, 2000:144† [= *Trinchesia sibogae*]  
*Flabellina* sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†

*Flabellina* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†

***Flabellinopsis*** MacFarland, 1966:308

*Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis (Phidiana)* [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellina*]  
Behrens, 1980:92†; Lance, 1969†; 1983:†; MacFarland, 1966:308†

*Flabellinopsis* sp. Johnson, 1998:† [=*Coryphella iodinea*]

***Microchlamylla*** Martynov 1999:21 {nomen nudum}

***Pacificoryphella*** Martynov 1999:21 {nomen nudum}

***Samla*** Bergh, 1900:237

[=*Flabellina*]

Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:741

\**Samla annuligera* Bergh, 1900:237 [=*Flabellina*; =*Flabellina bicolor*; =*S. bicolor*]  
Kay, 1979:483; Schmekel, 1973b:326

*Samla bicolor* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis* [=*Flabellina*]

Eliot, 1906a:685†

***Trifoliella*** Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}

***Tularia*** Burn, 1966f:26

(Willan & Morton, 1984:78 place this in Tergipedidae)

Miller, 1971a:321

\**Tularia bractea* Burn, 1962f:26

Coleman, 2001:†; Miller, 1971a:321†; Powell, 1979:289; Willan & Morton, 1984:78

**Protoaeolidiellidae** Odhner, 1968

[=*Aeolidiidae*]

Franc, 1968:882; Parker, 1982:1054; Rudman, 1990:505

***Protoaeolidiella*** Baba, 1955:53

\**Protoaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955:53†

Abe, 1964:73, 89†; Baba, 1992:29†; Choe & Lee, 1994:367†; Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:136†;  
Nakano, 2004:251†; Okutani, 2000:809†; Ono, 1999:168†; 2004:255†; Rudman, 1990:506; Suzuki,  
2000:160†

*Protoaeolidiella juliae* (Burn, 1966) |*Pleuroliidia*

Baba, 1992:31†; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:154†; Ono, 1999:169†; Suzuki,  
2000:160†; Willan, 2001:31

**Pleuroliidiidae** Burn, 196:216

[=*Aeolidiidae*]

Parker, 1982:1054; Rudman, 1990:506; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42

***Pleurolidia* Burn, 1966:22**

- \**Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966:22 [= *Protaeolidiella*; = *Protaeolidiella atra*]  
Burn, 1975b:106; Coleman, 1989:51†; Rudman, 1990:505; Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†

**Caloriidae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:882; Nordsieck, 1972:74

***Caloria* Trinchese, 1888:291**

Bergh, 1890:39; 1892:41(1033); Engel, 1925:72; Fez Sanchez, 1974:87; Marcus, 1958a:58; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:60; 1954b:396; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200; Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749; Thompson, 1988:322; Thompson & Brown, 1984:153; Vayssière, 1913a:274

***Caloria australis* Risbec, 1937a:162**

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85; Risbec, 1953:156

***Caloria elegans* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|**

Ballesteros, 1985:33; Brown, 1981:335; Brown & Picton, 1979:21; Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:207†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:182†; Picton, 1979:125; Picton & Morrow, 1994:126†; Riedl, 1983:327; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:214†; Thompson, 1988:322; Thompson & Brown, 1984:153†; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:81†; Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†

***Caloria guenanti* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|**

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85; Risbec, 1953:155

***Caloria indica* (Bergh, 1896) |*Learchis*| [= *Phidiana*]**

Gosliner, 1987b:122†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†; Hoover, 1998:177†; Ono, 1999:162†; Yonow, 1994:126†

\****Caloria maculata* Trinchese, 1888:291 [= *C. elegans*] (non Pruvot-Fol, 1951; non Vayssière, 1913 = *Hervia costai*)**

Ballesteros, 1982b:232; Barletta, 1981:103; Fez Sanchez, 1974:87†; George & George, pl. 92†; Haefelfinger, 1960a:234; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1954b:397; Schmekel, 1970:150; Vayssière, 1913a:274

***Caloria maculata* auctt.[= *Cratena peregrina*; = *Hervia costai*]*****Caloria militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [= *Phidiana*]**

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:95†; Burn & Narayanan, 1970:84; Gosliner, 1980:53; Kay, 1979:484†; Okutani, 2000:807†; Rao & Krishna Kumari, 1973a:32

***Caloria occidentalis* Engel, 1925:73 [= *Dondice*]**

Marcus, 1958a:61

***Caloria poica* (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) |*Learchis*|**

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85

*Caloria* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:122†

*Caloria* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:123†

*Caloria* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:123†

*Caloria* sp. Nakano, 2004:260†

*Caloria* sp. Ono, 2004:257†

*Caloria* sp. White, 1955:191

Tribe: **Acleioprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:882; Parker, 1982:1054

**Eubbranchidae** Odhner, 1934

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173; Edmunds, 1969a:461; Edmunds & Just, 1983:187; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:905; Franc, 1968:882; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721; ICZN, 1966b:88; Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626; Just & Edmunds, 1985:100; Miller, 1971a:325; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Parker, 1982:1054; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:416; Roginskaya, 1987d:180; Rudman, 1998b:1012; Schmekel, 1970:159; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237; Thompson, 1988:286; Thompson & Brown, 1984:129; Willan & Morton, 1984:79

**Cumanotinae** Odhner, 1968

[Thompson, 1988:310 places this at family level])

Franc, 1968:882; Thompson, 1988:310; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:143

**Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907:26, 29

Eliot, 1908:313; 1910d:125, 169; ICZN, 1966c:108; Lemche, 1964c:125; McDonald, 1983:163; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Odhner, 1910:82; Picton & Morrow, 1994:114†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424; Thiele, 1931:453; Thompson, 1988:310; Thompson & Brown, 1984:143

*Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens, 1980:88†; Eliot, 1908:314; 1910d:125†; Farmer, 1980:126; McDonald, 1983:163; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Odhner, 1910:82; Picton, 1991:219; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424; Thompson, 1976a:†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:172; 1984:144†

*Cumanotus cuenoti* Pruvot-Fol, 1948a:97

Nordsieck, 1972:74; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:425; Tardy &amp; Gantes, 1980:199

*Cumanotus fernaldi* Thompson & Brown, 1984:146

Behrens, 1991:87†; Behrens &amp; Hermosillo, 2005:110†

\**Cumanotus laticeps* Odhner, 1907:29, 101 [=*C. beaumonti*]

Odhner, 1910:82

*Cumanotus* sp. Behrens, 1980:104†*Cumanotus* sp.1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†*Cumanotus* sp. Sphon & Lance, 1968:78 [=*C. beaumonti*]**Egalvininae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:883

**Egalvina** Odhner, 1929 for 1927:11[=*Eubbranchus*]

Lemche, 1964b:43; Nordsieck, 1972:74; Odhner, 1939:63; Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

*Egalvina rupium* (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*|

Nordsieck, 1972:75

\**Egalvina viridula* (Bergh, 1873) |*Galvina*| [=*Eubbranchus tricolor*]

Nordsieck, 1972:74; Odhner, 1929:11

**Vegalvina** Odhner in Franc, 1968:883 {nomen nudum}**Eubbranchinae** Odhner, 1934

***Aenigmastyletus* Martynov, 1998:767***Aenigmastyletus alexeii* Martynov, 1998:767

Martynov, 2005:151

***Amphorina* Quatrefages, 1844d:145**[=*Eubranchus*; =*Galvina*]

Bergh, 1882:54, 1885:37; 1890:34; 1892:34(1026); Chenu, 1859:411; Eliot, 1910d:129, 172; Fez Sanchez, 1974:86; Fischer, 1883:540; Lemche, 1964b:43; Løyning, 1922:56, 93; Martynov, 1998:774; Odhner, 1907:27; Trinchese, 1879a:50; Vayssière, 1888d:54; 1913a:275

\**Amphorina alberti* Quatrefages, 1844d:146 [= *Eubranchus farrani*; *Eubranchus tricolor*; = *Galvina farrani*] (non Bergh, 1882:55 nor Trinchese, 1877 nor Vayssière, 1888d:55 = *Trinchesia foliata*; = *Trinchesia genovae*)

Bergh, 1900a:41; Heppell, 1964a:413; ICZN, 1966b:87; Lemche, 1964b:43; Marcus, 1958a:49; Odhner, 1907:30; Vayssière, 1913a:276

*Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina* Vayssière, 1888d:60 [= *Trinchesia leopardina*]

Vayssière, 1913a:276

*Amphorina aurantiaca* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) [*Eolis*] [= *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Colgan, 1914:182; Eliot, 1906c:367; Løyning, 1922:57, 93; Walton, 1908:230

*Amphorina aurantiaca* var. *pallida* Loman, 1893:36*Amphorina caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Catriona*, = *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*, = *Trinchesia*]

Beaumont, 1900:837; Bergh, 1882:57; Eliot, 1910d:129†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:86†; Heincke, 1897:249; Hoffmann, 1926:18; Nobre, 1931:29; 1936:21; 1938-40:69; Vayssière, 1888d:60; 1913a:277

*Amphorina columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1922:160 [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]*Amphorina glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eolis*] [= *Cratena*]

Farran, 1909:6

*Amphorina leopardina* Vayssière, 1888 [*Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*] [= *Trinchesia*]*Amphorina molios* (Herdman, 1881) [*Eolis*] [= *A. coerulea*; = *Cratena*; = *Cuthona coerulea*]

Bergh, 1885:37; Norman, 1890:85

*Amphorina olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [= *Cratena foliata*; = *Cuthona foliata*; *Trinchesia foliata*]

Eliot, 1906c:368; Løyning, 1922:61, 94

*Amphorina pallida* Eliot, 1906d:155*Amphorina viridis* (Forbes, 1840) [*Montagua*] [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*]*Amphorina* sp. Eliot, 1913:43 [= *Cuthona columbiana*]***Annulorhina* Rao, 1968:57**\**Annulorhina mandapamensis* Rao, 1968:57 [= *Eubranchus*]***Capellinia* Trinchese, 1873:201**[=*Eubranchus*]

Bergh, 1890:33; 1892:33(1025); Martynov, 1998:775; Nordsieck, 1972:75; Odhner, 1907:27; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:420; Rao, 1968:54; Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740; Vayssière, 1913a:303

*Capellinia capellinii* (Trinchese, 1879) |*Tergipes*| [=*C. exigua*; =*Eubranthus doriae*]  
Vayssière, 1913a:306

*Capellinia conicla* Marcus, 1958a:41  
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:176

\**Capellinia doriae* Trinchese, 1873:201 [=*Eubranthus*]  
Vayssière, 1913a:305; 1929

*Capellinia exigua* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:75†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:420

*Capellinia fuscannulata* Rao, 1968:54  
Rao, 1968b:6

*Capellinia fustifera* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*|  
Hoffmann, 1926:19; Odhner, 1907:30

*Capellinia rustya* Marcus, 1961:49 [=*Eubranthus*]  
Farmer, 1980:114

*Capellinia* sp. Burn, 1966a:280

***Eubranthopsis*** Baba, 1949:173  
[=*Eubranthus*]

Rao, 1968:55

*Eubranthopsis indicus* Rao, 1968:55  
Rao, 1968b:6

\**Eubranthopsis virginalis* Baba, 1949:173†  
Abe, 1964:62

***Eubranthus*** Forbes, 1838:5

Baba, 1960c:299; 1964:286; Burn, 1964:13; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:880; Fez Sanchez, 1974:102; ICZN, 1966b:87; Lemche, 1936:142; 1964b:40; Løyning, 1927:256; MacFarland, 1966:323; McDonald, 1983:185; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60; Miller, 1971a:326; Nordsieck, 1972:75; Odhner, 1934:282; 1939:63; O'Donoghue, 1926a:127; Pruvot-Fol, 1948:35; 1951:65; 1954b:416; Rao, 1968:51; Roginskaya, 1987d:180; Satyamurti, 1952:248; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237; Swennen, 1987:43; Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740; Thompson, 1988:286; Thompson & Brown, 1984:130

*Eubranthus adarensis* Odhner, 1934:283  
Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541

*Eubranthus agrius* Marcus, 1959:72  
Miller, 1971a:327†; Powell, 1979:289; Schrödl, 1996:38; 2003:76; Willan & Morton, 1984:79

*Eubranthus andreapolis* (McIntosh, 1855) |*Eolis*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:75; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:418

*Eubranthus arnaudi* Vicente, 1974:632

*Eubranthus arci* Ortea, 1980:170

*Eubranthus cingulatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*|  
Brown & Picton, 1979:25; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:896; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721; Just & Edmunds, 1985:100†; Nordsieck, 1972:75; Ortea, 1978:115; Pruvot-Fol,



1954b:418; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:154; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237†; Thompson, 1988:288; Thompson & Brown, 1976:166; 1984:130†; Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

*Eubranchnus conichus* (Marcus, 1958) [*Capellinia*]

Edmunds & Just, 1983:187; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523; Redfern, 2001:180†

*Eubranchnus convenientis* Ortea & Caballer, 2002:81†

*Eubranchnus corraei* Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, in Ortea Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:104†

*Eubranchnus cucullus* Behrens, 1985d:175

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†; Hermosillo, 2004:110†

*Eubranchnus doriae* (Trinchese, 1874) [*Capellinia*] (non Edmunds & Kress, 1969:903 =*E. cingulatus*)

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:903; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:115†; Just & Edmunds, 1985:102†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:114†; Thompson, 1988:290; Thompson & Brown, 1984:132†; Trainito, 2005:76†; Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

*Eubranchnus echizenicus* Baba, 1975d:70

Nakano, 2004:241†

*Eubranchnus eibesfeldti* Ortea, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:104

*Eubranchnus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*] [= *Capellinia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:27; Brown & Picton, 1979:26; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173†; Dekker, 1989:103; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:899; Engel, 1936a:113; Fez Sanchez, 1974:103; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:191; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154; Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:35; Just & Edmunds, 1985:104†; Jutting & Engel, 1936:60; Picton & Morrow, 1994:116†; Riedl, 1983:330; Roginskaya, 1962:97; 1987d:181; Schmekel, 1970:160; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:239†; Swennen, 1987:44; Thompson, 1988:292; Thompson & Brown, 1976:170; 1984:132†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:75†

*Eubranchnus falklandicus* (Eliot, 1907) [*Galvina*]

Schrödl, 2003:76

*Eubranchnus farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [= *E. tricolor*]

Ballesteros, 1984b:46; 1985:27; Barletta, 1981:105; Brown & Picton, 1979:24; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:175†; Edmunds, 1969:†; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:889; Fontes, Tempera, & Wirtz, 2001:85; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721; Heppell, 1964a:413; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156; Just & Edmunds, 1985:106, 108†; O'Donoghue, 1929:749; Picton & Morrow, 1994:116†; Riedl, 1983:330; Schmekel, 1970:159; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:241†; Thompson, 1988:294; Thompson & Brown, 1976:166; 1984:134†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:75†; Turk, 2000:165†; Walls, 1982:324†

*Eubranchnus fidenciae* Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999:154† [= *Cuthona*]

*Eubranchnus flavus* (Trinchese, 1879) [*Galvina*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:750

*Eubranchnus fuegiensis* Odhner, 1926:28

Schrödl, 1996a:53; 2003:77

*Eubranchnus fustifera* (Lovén, 1846) [*Tergipes*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:750

*Eubranchnus horii* Baba, 1960c:300

Abe, 1964:62, 87†; Baba, 1975b:77; Okutani, 2000:803†

*Eubranchnus inabai* Baba, 1964:285

- Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†; Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:241†; Okutani, 2000:803†; Suzuki, 2000:145†
- Eubranchnus leopoldoi* Caballer, Ortea, & Espinosa, 2001:55†  
Ortea & Caballer, 2002:81†
- Eubranchnus linensis* García-Gómez, Cervera, & García, 1990:585†  
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:101; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
- Eubranchnus mandapamensis* (Rao, 1960) [*Annulorhina*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†
- Eubranchnus mannarensis* Rao, 1968:51  
Rao, 1968b:6
- Eubranchnus mimeticus* Baba, 1975d:71  
Nakano, 2004:242†
- Eubranchnus misakiensis* Baba, 1960c:300 [= *Leostyletus*]  
Baba, 1971b:63; Behrens, 1980:90†; 1981a:214; 1991:87†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†; Farmer, 1980:115; McDonald, 1983:185; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†; Nakano, 2004:240†; Okutani, 2000:803†; Suzuki, 2000:145†
- Eubranchnus montraveli* Risbec, 1937a:161  
Risbec, 1953:139
- Eubranchnus nanus* Labbé, 1932:447
- Eubranchnus occidentalis* MacFarland, 1966:323† [= *E. rustyus*]
- Eubranchnus odhneri* (Derjugin & Gurjanova, 1926) [*Galvina*]  
Roginskaya, 1987d:183
- Eubranchnus olivaceus* (O'Donoghue, 1922) [*Galvina*] [= *E. rupium*]  
Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:87†; 2004:47; Goddard, 1984:150; McDonald, 1983:185; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†; Meyer, 1970:147
- Eubranchnus "oroeanus"* Lemche  
Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:35
- Eubranchnus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [= *Galvina picta*] (non Jaeckel, 1952 = *Tenellia adspersa*)  
Brown & Picton, 1979:24; Dekker, 1989:103; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:893; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721; Lemche, 1938:29; Nordsieck, 1972:75†p Odhner, 1939:66; Picton & Morrow, 1994:118†; Swennen, 1949:70; 1987:43; Thompson, 1988:296†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:168; 1984:134†; Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97
- Eubranchnus prietoi* Llera & Ortea, 1981:266†  
García-Gómez, 1987:206; 2002:192†
- Eubranchnus productus* (Farran, 1905) [*Galvina*]  
O'Donoghue, 1932:145; Satyamurti, 1952:249
- Eubranchnus robertianae* (McIntosh, 1865) [*Eolis*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:75; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:419
- Eubranchnus rubeolus* Burn, 1964:13  
Burn, 1966a:279; Miller, 1971a:331†; Powell, 1979:289
- Eubranchnus rubropunctatus* Edmunds, 1969a:455  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:138†; Nakano, 2004:243†

- Eubranchnus rupium* (Möller, 1842) [*Tergipes*] [=*Egalvina*]  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:904; Dekker, 1989:103; Just & Edmunds, 1985:110†; Swennen, 1987:44
- Eubranchnus rustyus* (Marcus, 1961) [*Capellinia*]  
Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:88†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:112†; Goddard, 1984:150; Just & Edmunds, 1985:116†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†; McDonald, 1983:186; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†
- Eubranchnus sanjuanensis* Roller, 1972:419  
Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:88†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:112†; Just & Edmunds, 1985:112†
- Eubranchnus steinbecki* Behrens, 1987:86  
Behrens, 1991:88†; 2004:47
- Eubranchnus tanzanensis* Edmunds, 1969a:451
- Eubranchnus telesforoi* Ortea, Caballer, & Bacallado in Ortea, Caballer, Moro, & Bacallado, 2002:92†
- Eubranchnus toledanoi* Ortea & Caballer, 2002:85†
- \**Eubranchnus tricolor* Forbes, 1838:5 [=*Eolis*; =*Eubranchnus*] (non Roginskaya, 1962:97 =*E. odhneri*)  
Brown & Picton, 1979:26; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:177†; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:880; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:102; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Heppell, 1964a:413; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156; ICZN, 1966b:87; Just & Edmunds, 1985:114†; Lemche, 1964b:43; McMillan, 1968:70; Nordsieck, 1972:75†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:118†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:66; 1954b:416; Rivest & Harris, 1976:145; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:298†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:164; 1984:135†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:76†; Turk, 2000:165†
- Eubranchnus tricolor* var. *exigua* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]  
Løyning, 1927:258
- Eubranchnus tricolor* var. *farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]  
Løyning, 1927:257
- Eubranchnus tricolor* var. *flavescens* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) [*Eolis*]  
Løyning, 1927:258
- Eubranchnus tricolor* var. *pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]  
Løyning, 1927:257; Nordsieck, 1972:75
- Eubranchnus tricolor* var. *picta* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*]  
Løyning, 1927:257
- Eubranchnus tricolor tricolor* Forbes, 1838 [*Eubranchnus tricolor*]  
Rendall, 1957:178
- Eubranchnus vascoi* Ortea, Caballer, & Moro in Ortea, Caballer, Moro, & Bacallado, 2002:95†
- Eubranchnus virginalis* (Baba, 1949) [*Eubranchnopsis*]  
Baba, 1971d:39; Nakano, 2004:242†; Okutani, 2000:803†; Ono, 2004:244†
- Eubranchnus vittatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]  
Ballesteros, 1985:27; Brown & Picton, 1979:25; Edmunds & Kress, 1969:898; Nordsieck, 1972:75; Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:417; Thompson, 1988:300; Thompson & Brown, 1976:168; 1984:137†
- Eubranchnus* sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

- Eubbranchus* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:89†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. Brown & Picton, 1979:25  
*Eubbranchus* sp. Bryce, 1994:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:101†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:101†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:101†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:102†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. “Coleman’s *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. “micro *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. “starry *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. “tapered *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. Edmunds, 1969a:454  
*Eubbranchus* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:114†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:115†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:115†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.1 Hermosillo, 2004:110  
*Eubbranchus* sp.1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:116†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:118†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:120†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:139†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:139†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:140†  
*Eubbranchus* sp. Moore, 1961:35  
*Eubbranchus* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:243†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:243†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:244†  
*Eubbranchus* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:244†

- Eubbranchus* sp.5 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp.6 cf. *leopoldoi*  
Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp.7 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp.8 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp.9 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp.10 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp.11 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp.12 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp.1 Ono, 1999:159†
- Eubbranchus* sp.2 Ono, 1999:160†
- Eubbranchus* sp.3 Ono, 1999:160†
- Eubbranchus* sp.4 Ono, 1999:161†
- Eubbranchus* sp.5 Ono, 1999:161†
- Eubbranchus* sp.1 Ono, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp.2 Ono, 2004:243,245†
- Eubbranchus* sp.3 Ono, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp.4 Ono, 2004:246†
- Eubbranchus* sp.5 Ono, 2004:246†
- Eubbranchus* sp.6 Ono, 2004:247†
- Eubbranchus* sp.7 Ono, 2004:247†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:122 [= *E. leopoldoi*]
- Eubbranchus* sp.A Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†
- Eubbranchus* sp.B Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†
- Eubbranchus* sp.C Picton & Morrow, 1994:136†
- Eubbranchus* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:38†  
Schrödl, 2003:77†
- Eubbranchus* sp.2 Schrödl, 1996:38†  
Schrödl, 2003:78†
- Eubbranchus* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:146†
- Eubbranchus* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:146†
- Eubbranchus* sp.3 Suzuki, 2000:147†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Trainito, 2005:76†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541

*Eubranchnus* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†

***Galvina*** Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxii

[=*Eubranchnus*]

Bergh, 1868:218; 1873a:620; 1877a:830; 1882:42; 1890:34; 1892:34(1026); 1904:5; 1900a:42; Eliot, 1910d:169; Gray, 1857:226; Lemche, 1964b:43; Løyning, 1922:41, 92; Odhner, 1907:27; Trinchese, 1879a:50; Vayssi re, 1903:84; 1913a:295

*Galvina adelaidae* (Thompson, 1859) |*Eolis*| [=*G. farrani*]

*Galvina adpersa* (Nordmann, 1844) |*Tergipes*| [=*Tenellia*]

*Galvina andreapolis* (McIntosh, 1865) |*Eolis*| [=*G. farrani*]

*Galvina cingulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*]

Garstang, 1889:195; 1890:439; Hoffmann, 1926:19; Odhner, 1907:31; Vayssi re, 1913a:296; Walton, 1908:231

*Galvina columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*| [=*Cuthona*]

*Galvina exigua* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus*]

Bergh, 1877a:833; 1904:5; Colgan, 1914:182; Garstang, 1890:436; Hoffmann, 1926:19; Løyning, 1922:47; Odhner, 1907:31; Tchang Si, 1931a:125; Vayssi re, 1913a:296; Verrill, 1882a:553

*Galvina falklandica* Eliot, 1907a:353 [=*Eubranchnus*]

*Galvina farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*]

Beaumont, 1900:839; Bergh, 1887:4; Colgan, 1914:183; Farran, 1904:8; 1909:7; Odhner, 1907:30; Vayssi re, 1903:84; 1913a:297

*Galvina flava* Trinchese, 1879:81, pl. 29 [=*Eubranchnus farrani*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*]

Bergh, 1882:44; Vayssi re, 1913a:298

*Galvina flavescens* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus pallidus*]

Eliot, 1910d:170; Odhner, 1907:31

*Galvina fustifera* (Lov n, 1846) |*Tergipes*|

Eliot, 1910d:170

*Galvina odhneri* Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926:25 [=*Eubranchnus*]

*Galvina olivacea* O'Donoghue, 1922a:158 [=*Eubranchnus*]

*Galvina pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*; =*G. picta*]

*Galvina picta* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus pallidus*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*] (non Trinchese, 1877/79 =*Eubranchnus farrani*)

Beaumont, 1900:839; Bergh, 1882:49; Colgan, 1914:185; Hoffmann, 1926:19; Løyning, 1922:44, 92; Odhner, 1907:30; Vayssi re, 1913a:297

*Galvina picta* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1882:52

Løyning, 1922:47, 92

*Galvina producta* Farran, 1905a:331 [=*Eubranchnus*]

*Galvina robertianae* (Thompson, 1865) |*Eolis*| [=*G. farrani*]

*Galvina rupium* (M ller, 1842) |*Tergipes*| [=*Eubranchnus*]

Bergh, 1860:320; 1868:220; Eliot, 1910d:170; Odhner, 1907:31

- \**Galvina tricolor* (Forbes, 1838) |*Eubranchus*|  
 Colgan, 1914:183; Garstang, 1890:437; Hoffmann, 1926:19; Odhner, 1907:31; Vayssière, 1913a:298;  
 Walton, 1908:232
- Galvina violacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]
- Galvina viridula* Bergh, 1873a:622 [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]  
 Lemche, 1964b:43
- Galvina vittata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchus*; =*Eubranchus tricolor*]  
 Farran, 1904:8
- Galvina* sp. Bergh, 1899 [=*Egalvina viridula*]
- Galvina* sp. (anonyma) Bergh, 1900a:42 [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]
- Galvina* sp. Grieg, 1913a:10

***Galvinella*** Eliot, 1907b:26  
 [*Gabruella*]

- Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740
- \**Galvinella antarctica* Eliot, 1907b:26
- Galvinella glacialis* Thiele, 1912:223

***Indobranchus*** Rao, 1968a:27  
 { nomen nudum } [=*Annulorhina*]

- Rao, 1968b:6
- Indobranchus mandapamensis* Rao, 1968b:6 { nomen nudum }

***Leostyletus*** Martynov, 1998:770

- Leostyletus misakiensis* (Baba, 1960) |*Eubranchus*|  
 Martynov, 2005:151
- Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis* Martynov, 1998:770  
 Martynov, 2005:151

***Nudibranchus*** Martynov, 1998:765

- Nudibranchus agrius* (Marcus, 1959) |*Eubranchus*| [=*Eubranchus*]
- Nudibranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*|  
 Martynov, 1998:765
- Nudibranchus rupium* (Moller, 1842) |*Tergipes*|  
 Martynov, 1998:766

***Produnga*** Martynov, 1998:767

- Produnga rubropunctata* (Edmunds, 1969) |*Eubranchus*|  
 Martynov, 1998:767

## **Pseudovermidae** Thiele, 1931

Fize, 1961:255 (key to species); 1964:742 (synopsis of species); Franc, 1968:884; Marcus & Marcus, 1955:232 (key to species); Nordsieck, 1972:75; Parker, 1982:1055; Poizat & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266; Swedmark, 1971:44 (key to species); Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:742; Thompson, 1988:306; Thompson & Brown, 1984:141; Willan & Morton, 1984:80

### *Pseudovermis* Periaslavzeff, 1891:267

Nordsieck, 1972:75; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266; Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:742; Thompson, 1988:306; Thompson & Brown, 1984:141

### *Pseudovermis artabrensis* Urgorri, Cobo, & Besteiro, 1991:189

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:154

### *Pseudovermis axi* Marcus & Marcus, 1955:236

Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:70; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266

### *Pseudovermis boadeni* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:74

Picton & Morrow, 1994:112†; Riedl, 1983:326; Thompson, 1988:306; Thompson & Brown, 1976:174; 1984:141†

### *Pseudovermis chinensis* Hughes, 1991:427

### *Pseudovermis hancocki* Challis, 1969:157

Powell, 1979:290; Willan & Morton, 1984:80

### *Pseudovermis indicus* Salvini-Plawen & Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973:237

### *Pseudovermis japonicus* Hamatani & Nunomura, 1973:69

Okutani, 2000:803

### *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:72

### *Pseudovermis mortoni* Challis, 1969:155

### *Pseudovermis papillifera* Kowalevsky, 1901:19

Nordsieck, 1972:76; Riedl, 1970:432; 1983:326; Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:71

### *Pseudovermis paradoxus* Periaslavzeff, 1888, 1891:267; Kowalevsky, 1901

Kowalevsky, 1900:10; 1901:1; Milachewitch, 1916:135; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:73

### *Pseudovermis salamandrops* Marcus, 1953:110

Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:70

### *Pseudovermis schulzi* Marcus & Marcus, 1955:235 (non *Boaden*, 1961:512 =*P. boadeni*)

Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:326; Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:73

### *Pseudovermis setensis* Fize, 1961:254

Fize, 1964:742

### *Pseudovermis soleatus* Salvini-Plawen & Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973:235

### *Pseudovermis thompsoni* Salvini-Plawen, 1991:180

### *Pseudovermis* sp Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:76

## **Cuthonidae** Odhner, 1934

[*Tergipedidae* Vayssière, 1888 or Thiele, 1931; *Trinchesiidae* Nordsieck, 1972]

Baba & Abe, 1964a:11; Baba & Hamatani, 1963b:341; Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:172; Brown, 1980:228; Burn, 1962:109; 1963:12; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179; Edmunds & Just,



1983:187; Franc, 1968:884; Grossu, 1986:441; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726; Heppell, 1964:411; ICZN, 1966:85; Jensen, 2000:442; 2000b:626 (as Tergipedidae); Just & Edmunds, 1985:112; Kay, 1979:483; Macnae, 1954:3; Miller, 1979:198; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Parker, 1982:1055; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:379; Roginskaya, 1987d:193; Rudman, 1998b:1016; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532 (as Tergipedidae); Satyamurti, 1952:249 (as Tergipedidae); Schmekel, 1970:161; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243; Swennen, 1987:45; Thiele, 1992:743; Thompson, 1988:260; Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 115; Wells & Bryce, 1993:162; Willan & Morton, 1984:77; Williams & Gosliner, 1979:211

Tergipedidae sp.1 Schrödl, 2003:82†

Tergipedidae sp.1 Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

### Precuthoninae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:885; Nordsieck, 1972:76

#### *Cuthonella* Bergh, 1884a:23

Bergh, 1890:31; 1892:30(1022); ICZN, 1966c:108; Lemche, 1964c:125; Martynov, 2000:5; Millen, 1986:1360; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Odhner, 1907:29; Risbec, 1953:130; Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745

\**Cuthonella abyssicola* Bergh, 1884a:24 [= *Cuthona*]

Grieg, 1913a:11; ICZN, 1966c:108; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Odhner, 1907:29

*Cuthonella amoena* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:130

*Cuthonella antarctica* Eliot, 1907b:23

*Cuthonella berghi* Friele, 1902:11 [= *Cuthona abyssicola*]

Hoffmann, 1926:17; Odhner, 1907:29

*Cuthonella elenae* Martynov, 2000:5

*Cuthonella ferruginea* Friele, 1902:10 [= *Cuthona abyssicola*]

Odhner, 1907:29

*Cuthonella modesta* Eliot, 1907b:25

*Cuthonella norvegica* Odhner, 1929:13 [= *Cuthona*]

*Cuthonella paradoxa* Eliot, 1907b:24

*Cuthonella soboli* Martynov, 1992:18

#### *Precuthona* Odhner, 1929:16

ICZN, 1966c:108; Lemche, 1964c:125; McDonald, 1983:207; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Odhner, 1939:67; Roginskaya, 1987d:195; Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745

*Precuthona chrysanthema* Roginskaya, 1987d:195

*Precuthona divae* Marcus, 1961:50 [?= *Cuthona nana*]

Behrens, 1980:94†; Farmer, 1980:57; McDonald, 1983:207; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

*Precuthona hirsuta* (Bergh, 1861) [*Montagua*]

Lemche, 1941a:30

\**Precuthona peachi* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona nana*] (non Lemche, 1938 = *P. hirsuta*)

Brown, 1978:87; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Odhner, 1929:16; 1939:70; Thompson, 1976a:†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:176

### Cuthoninae Odhner, 1934

Baba & Abe, 1964a:11; Franc, 1968:885; Nordsieck, 1972:76, 80

*Amphorina* auctt.(non Quatrefages) [= *Cuthona*]*Catriona* Winckworth, 1941:148[= *Cuthona*]

Baba & Abe, 1964a:9; Burn, 1962:111; 1963:13; Edmunds, 1968:207; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134; Macnae, 1954:3; 1954a:52; Marcus, 1970a:213; Miller, 1977:202; 2004:1190; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Schmekel, 1968c:438; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244

*Catriona alpha* (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |*Cuthona*| [= *C. columbiana*; = *Cuthona columbiana*]

Farmer, 1980:56; Roller, 1969a:421

*Catriona albocrusta* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Trinchesia*]

\**Catriona aurantia* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *C. gymnota*; = *Trinchesia*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156; Marcus, 1958a:49; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Thompson & Brown, 1976:182

*Catriona aurantia* var. *pallida* (Loman, 1893) |*Amphorina*|

Marcus, 1958a:49

*Catriona beta* Baba & Abe, 1964a:10

*Catriona bicolor* (Bergh, 1904) |*Cuthona*|

Marcus, 1958a:49

*Catriona casha* Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:130†

Gosliner, 1987b:119†

*Catriona cavanca* (Bergh, 1898) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*; = *Phidiana lottini*]

*Catriona coerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Marcus, 1955:173; Perrone, 1986a:33

*Catriona columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*| [= *Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:84†; 1991:89†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†; Goddard, 1984:148; Gosliner, 1987b:119†; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:129†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†; Marcus, 1958a:49

*Catriona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Cratena*| (nom. nov. for *Amphorina alberti*)

*Catriona gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:84†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:183†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:193; Picton & Morrow, 1994:108†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:259†

*Catriona lagunae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia*| [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Steinberg, 1963:66

*Catriona lonca* Marcus, 1965:279

*Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:177

Edmunds, 1964:2; Edmunds & Just, 1983:192; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:43; 1970a:79; Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002b:†; Redfern, 2001:184†; Schmekel, 1968c:451; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:260; Thompson, 1980:97

*Catriona oba* Marcus, 1970a:214

*Catriona obtusalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|

Marcus, 1958a:51

*Catriona ornata* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|

- Abe, 1964:63
- Catriona perca* Marcus, 1958a:45 [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]  
Edmunds, 1964:4; Marcus, 1970a:213
- Catriona pinnifera* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|  
Abe, 1964:64
- Catriona puellula* (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*|  
Abe, 1964:64
- Catriona pupillae* Baba, 1961:368  
Abe, 1964:65, 88†
- Catriona purpureoanulata* Baba, 1961:370 [=*Cuthona*]  
Abe, 1964:65, 88†; Orr, 1980:116; 1981:70†
- Catriona rickettsi* Behrens, 1984:66  
Behrens, 1984a:179†; 1991:89†; 2004:47; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†; Miller, 2004:1187
- Catriona rongae* Marcus, 1961:52 [=*C. lagunae*; =*Cuthona lagunae*]  
Steinberg, 1963:66
- Catriona signifera* Baba, 1961:369
- Catriona speciosa* Macnae, 1954:4 [=*Cuthona*]
- Catriona susa* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:916
- Catriona tema* Edmunds, 1968:203  
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002b:†135†
- Catriona tina* Marcus, 1957:459  
Edmunds, 1964:6; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:177
- Catriona urquiza* Marcus, 1965:279
- Catriona valentini* (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*| [=*Tergipes*]
- Catriona viridiana* Burn, 1962:111
- Catriona* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:120†
- Catriona* sp. Ono, 2004:286†

Subgenus: (*Eurycatriona*) Burn, 1963:13

- Catriona (Eurycatriona) catachroma* Burn, 1963:15
- Catriona (Eurycatriona) viridiana* Burn, 1962 |*Catriona*|  
Burn, 1963:17

***Cratena* auctt.**  
(non Bergh) [=*Cuthona*]

Winckworth, 1941:146

***Cratenopsis* Lemche, 1936:131**

Nordsieck, 1972:81

- Cratenopsis amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:81

*Cratenopsis concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:81

\**Cratenopsis plumosus* Lemche, 1936:132  
Nordsieck, 1972:81

*Cratenopsis pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:81

***Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxii**

Baba & Abe, 1964a:9; Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:30(1022); 1904:3; Brown, 1980:229; Burn, 1962:110; Cervera, García-Gómez, & López-González, 1992:334 (table of Mediterranean & Mauretanian species); Eliot, 1910d:173; Gosliner, 1996a:207; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134; Gray, 1857:225; ICZN, 1966:84; Lemche, 1964:38; MacFarland, 1966:326; Marcus, 1959:78 (synopsis of species); McDonald, 1983:164; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62; Miller, 1977:200; 2004:1190; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:67; 1944:21; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386; Risbec, 1953:128; Roginskaya, 1987d:197; Sars, 1878:321; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243; Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744; Thompson, 1988:262; Thompson & Brown, 1984:115; Vayssièrè, 1913a:277

*Cuthona abronia* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|  
Behrens, 1991:90†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†; McDonald, 1983:164; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

*Cuthona abyssicola* (Bergh, 1884) |*Cuthonella*|  
Millen, 1986:1358

*Cuthona acinosa* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:140†; Risbec, 1953:128

*Cuthona adyarensis* Rao, 1952:229

*Cuthona akibai* Baba, 1984:125  
Nakano, 2004:273†

*Cuthona albocrusta* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|  
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48; Behrens, 1991:90†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†; Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:102; McDonald, 1983:165; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

*Cuthona albopunctata* (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:246†

*Cuthona alpha* Baba & Hamatani, 1963b:340 [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona columbiana*; = *Trinchesia*]  
Abe, 1966:8; Lance, 1966:79; Miller, 1977:207

*Cuthona amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Trinchesia*]  
Ballesteros, 1985:28; Brown, 1980:247†; Brown & Picton, 1979:7; Dekker, 1985a:71; 1989:104; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:195; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726; Picton & Morrow, 1994:98†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:157; Swennen, 1987:47; Thompson, 1988:264; Thompson & Brown, 1984:117†; Vayssièrè, 1913a:281

*Cuthona annandalei* Eliot, 1910a:248

*Cuthona anulata* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|  
Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:117†; Nakano, 2004:273†; Suzuki, 2000:149†

*Cuthona antarctica* (Pfeffer, 1884) |*Aeolis*|  
Odhner, 1926:28

*Cuthona aurantiaca* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Amphorina*; = *Catriona gymnota*; = *C. gymnota*; = *Cratena*]

- Hoffmann, 1926:16; Odhner, 1907:28; 1929:19; Sars, 1878:321; Vayssière, 1913a:281
- Cuthona barbadiana* Edmunds & Just, 1983:192  
Redfern, 2001:184†
- Cuthona beta* (Baba & Hamatani, 1964) [*Catriona*] [= *Trinchesia*]  
Abe, 1966:8; Miller, 1977:203; Nakano, 2004:273†
- Cuthona bicolor* Bergh, 1904:3  
Baba, 1933b:279, 1935a:353
- Cuthona bractea* Burn, 1962:110 [= *Tularia*]
- Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]  
Ballesteros, 1985:28; Brown, 1980:243†; Brown & Picton, 1979:27; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:193†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:31; Picton & Morrow, 1994:100†; Riedl, 1983:329; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:248†; Thompson, 1988:266†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:120†; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:88†
- Cuthona catachroma* (Burn, 1963) [*Catriona (Eurycatriona)*]  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Cuthona cavanca* (Bergh, 1898) [*Cratena*] [= *Phidiana lottini*]  
Schrödl, 1996:39
- Cuthona claviformis* Vicente in Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:539
- Cuthona cocoachroma* Williams & Gosliner, 1979:204†  
Behrens, 1991:90†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†; McDonald, 1983:165
- Cuthona columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922) [*Amphorina*]  
McDonald, 1983:166; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†; Miller, 2004:1187; Nakano, 2004:274†
- Cuthona concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [= *Trinchesia*]  
Behrens, 1991:91†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†; Brown, 1980:249†; Brown & Picton, 1979:28; Dekker, 1989:104; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†; Meyer, 1970:146; O'Donoghue, 1922a:162; Picton & Morrow, 1994:100†; Roginskaya, 1962:100; 1987d:200; Swennen, 1949:69; 1987:48; Thompson, 1988:268; Thompson & Brown, 1984:121†; Vayssière, 1913a:280
- Cuthona crinita* Minichev, 1972a:378
- Cuthona diminutiva* Gosliner, 1980:47
- Cuthona distans* Odhner, 1922:28
- Cuthona divae* (Marcus, 1961) [*Precuthona*] [= *Precuthona*]  
Behrens, 1991:91†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†; Bertsch, 1987a:†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†; Nakano, 2004:274†
- Cuthona diversicolor* (Baba, 1975) [*Trinchesia*]  
Ono, 2004:278†; Nakano, 2004:274†; Suzuki, 2000:150†
- Cuthona elioti* Odhner, 1944:22 (nom. nov. for *Cuthonella antarctica*)
- Cuthona fideniciae* (Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999) [*Eubranchus*]  
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:103
- Cuthona flavovulta* (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*]  
Behrens, 1991:91†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†; McDonald, 1983:167; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

- Cuthona foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*|  
Brown, 1980:239†; Brown & Picton, 1979:26; Calado, 2002:105; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:194; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; Picton & Morrow, 1994:102†; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:157; Swennen, 1987:46; Thompson, 1988:270; Thompson & Brown, 1984:121†
- Cuthona foliata genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Cratena genovae*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250†
- Cuthona fulgens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|  
Behrens, 1991:92†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†; Gosliner & Millen, 1984:186; McDonald, 1983:167; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†
- Cuthona futairo* Baba, 1963:109  
Abe, 1964:63
- Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Cratena*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:29; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:196†; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:67; Nunn & Minchin, 1994:416; Picton & Morrow, 1994:102†; Picton & Wilson, 1984:349; Riedl, 1983:329; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250†; Thompson, 1988:272; Thompson & Brown, 1984:122†; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:5, 89†
- Cuthona georgiana* (Pfeffer, 1886) |*Aeolis*|  
Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:224; Marcus, 1959:75; Odhner, 1926:27; 1944:31; Schrödl, 1996:39; 2003:78
- Cuthona georgiana longipapillata* Minichev, 1972a:375
- Cuthona germaini* Risbec, 1937a:161  
Risbec, 1953:128
- Cuthona glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| (lapsus for *glotensis*)  
Vayssière, 1913a:282
- Cuthona granosa* (Schmekel, 1966) |*Trinchesia*|  
Riedl, 1983:329; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:253†
- Cuthona gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|  
Brown, 1980:244†; Brown & Picton, 1979:28; Dekker, 1989:104; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; Swennen, 1987:47; Thompson, 1988:274; Thompson & Brown, 1984:123†
- Cuthona hamanni* Behrens, 1987:82  
Behrens, 1991:92†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†; Debelius, 1996:†
- Cuthona henrici* Eliot, 1916:377
- Cuthona herrerae* Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002c:118†
- Cuthona hiemalis* Roginskaya, 1987d:197
- Cuthona hirsuta* (Bergh, 1860) |*Montagua*| [=Precuthona]
- Cuthona ilonae* (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:254†; Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97
- Cuthona inornata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=Eolidina]  
Eliot, 1910d:131†
- Cuthona iris* Edmunds & Just, 1983:189  
Espinosa, Ortea, & Gonzalez:2003:161; Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001:57†
- Cuthona kanga* (Edmunds, 1970) |*Trinchesia*|  
Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:116†; Masuda, 1999:132†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:162†

- Cuthona kuiteri* Rudman, 1981a:423  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Cuthona lagunae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia*|  
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48; Behrens, 1991:92†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†; Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:102; McDonald, 1983:168; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†
- Cuthona lizae* Angulo Campillo & Valdes, 2003:179  
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†
- Cuthona longi* Behrens, 1985:418  
Behrens, 1985a:156†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†
- Cuthona longicauda* (Heincke, 1897) |*Cratena*|  
Eliot, 1910d:173
- Cuthona marisalbi* Roginskaya, 1963a:258  
Roginskaya, 1987d:199
- Cuthona mimetica* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230  
Risbec, 1953:128
- Cuthona miniostrata* (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:256†; Trainito, 2005:89†
- \**Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|  
Brown, 1978:87; 1980:233†; Brown & Picton, 1979:26; Dekker, 1989:104; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:400; Gurjanowa, 1927:26; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:234; Hoffmann, 1926:16; ICZN, 1966:84; Just & Edmunds, 1985:122†; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Odhner, 1907:28; Picton & Morrow, 1994:104†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386; Swennen, 1987:45; Thompson, 1988:262†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:178; 1984:116†; Vayssière, 1913a:279; Walton, 1908:230
- Cuthona northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Diaphoreolis*]  
Eliot, 1910d:131; Vayssière, 1913a:281
- Cuthona norvegica* (Odhner, 1929) |*Cuthonella*|  
Millen, 1986:1359
- Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) |*Trinchesia*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:29; 1986:5; Calado & Urgorri, 1998:101; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:181†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Perrone, 1986a:33; Riedl, 1983:329; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:257†; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:88†
- Cuthona odhneri* Marcus, 1959:76  
Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:79
- Cuthona olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *C. foliata*]  
Vayssière, 1913a:282
- Cuthona olrikki* (Mörch, 1857) |*Eolis*|  
Lemche, 1938:29
- Cuthona ornata* Baba, 1937 |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [= *Catriona*]  
Gosliner, 1987b:116†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†; Nakano, 2004:276†; Okutani, 2000:805†; Suzuki, 2000:150†
- Cuthona peachi* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona nana*; = *Precuthona*]  
Beaumont, 1900:834; Hoffmann, 1926:16; Odhner, 1907:28; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386; Vayssière, 1913a:280
- Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958) |*Catriona*|

Behrens, 1984:65; 1991:93†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†; Gosliner, 1980:43; Gosliner & Millen, 1984:186; Kay, 1979:483; Miller, 2004:1190; Perrone, 1995:28

*Cuthona phoenix* Gosliner, 1981:200

Behrens, 1991:93†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:103†

*Cuthona pinnifera* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|

Gosliner, 1980:45; Kay, 1979:484; Nakano, 2004:275†; Okutani, 2000:805

*Cuthona poritophages* Rudman, 1979:340

*Cuthona puellula* (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*|

Nakano, 2004:277†

*Cuthona pumilio* Bergh, 1871:1281

*Cuthona punicea* Millen, 1986:1356

Behrens, 1991:93†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†

*Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|

Nakano, 2004:276†; Okutani, 2000:805

*Cuthona purpureoanulata* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|

Nakano, 2004:278†; Ono, 2004:279†

*Cuthona pusilla* (Bergh, 1898) |*Cratena*|

Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:79

*Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| (non Roginskaya, 1962:98 =*C. hiemalis*)

Behrens, 1991:94†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†; Brown, 1980:237†; Brown & Picton, 1979:28; Goddard, 2000b:9C8-4; Gosliner & Millen, 1984:183; Just & Edmunds, 1985:124†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†; Odhner, 1929:20; 1939:72; Picton & Morrow, 1994:104†; Thompson, 1988:276; Thompson & Brown, 1984:124†

*Cuthona reflexa* Miller 1977:216 [=*C. perca*; =*Trinchesia*]

*Cuthona roleri* Behrens & Gosliner, 1988a:262

Behrens, 1991:94†; 2004:48; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†; Gosliner, 1996a:207

*Cuthona rosea* MacFarland, 1966:326† [=*Precuthona divae*]

*Cuthona rubescens* Picton & Brown, 1978:345

Brown, 1980:248†; Brown & Picton, 1979:27; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; Just & Edmunds, 1985:126†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:106†; Thompson, 1988:278; Thompson & Brown, 1984:125†

*Cuthona schraderi* (Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886) |*Aeolis*|

Odhner, 1926:27; 1944:25

*Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis* Odhner, 1944:27

*Cuthona scintillans* Miller, 1977:211 [=*Trinchesia*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Willan & Morton, 1984:77

*Cuthona sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*|

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†; Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†; Nakano, 2004:277†; Ono, 2004:278†; Tierney & Tierney, 2000†

*Cuthona signifera* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|



- Okutani, 2000:805
- Cuthona speciosa* (Macnae, 1954) |*Catriona*|  
Gosliner, 1987b:116†; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:139†
- Cuthona stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*| [= *Chlamylla*; = *Coryphella*]
- Cuthona stipata* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *C. viridis*; = *Cratena*]  
Vayssière, 1913a:280
- Cuthona thelmae* (Burn, 1964) |*Toorna*|  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Cuthona thompsoni* García, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:217  
García-Gomez, 2002:†
- Cuthona tina* (Marcus, 1957) |*Catriona*| (non Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001a:pl. 3, fig. F  
= *Cuthona iris*)  
Edmunds & Just, 1983:188; Redfern, 2001:184†
- Cuthona tristis* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis*|  
Eliot, 1909a:80
- Cuthona valentini* (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*|  
Schrödl, 2003:80†
- Cuthona virens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|  
Behrens, 1991:94†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†; McDonald, 1983:168; McDonald & Nybakken,  
1980:64†; Thompson, 1988:280
- Cuthona viridiana* (Burn, 1962) |*Catriona*|  
Coleman, 2001:†
- Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*|  
Behrens, 1991:95†; 2004:49; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†; Brown, 1980: 241†; Brown & Picton,  
1979:27; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; Just & Edmunds, 1985:126†; Lamb & Hanby,  
2005:271†; Millen, 1989:64; Picton & Morrow, 1994:106†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:126†;  
Vayssière, 1913a:282
- Cuthona willani* Cervera, García-Gómez, & López-González, 1992:330  
García-Gomez, 2002:†; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68†; Ortea, Caballer,  
& Moro, 2002a:102
- Cuthona yamasui* Hamatani, 1993:127  
Nakano, 2004:278†; Okutani, 2000:805†; Tonozuka, 2003:141†
- Cuthona zelandica* Odhner, 1924:54  
Powell, 1979:290
- Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.* Baba, 1935c:124 [= *Cuthonella soboli*]
- Cuthona sp.1* Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†
- Cuthona sp.2* Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†
- Cuthona sp.1* Behrens, 1991:95†
- Cuthona sp.* Behrens, 2004:25
- Cuthona sp.* Behrens, 2005:†
- Cuthona sp. 1* Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131†

- Cuthona* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131†  
*Cuthona* sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131†  
*Cuthona* sp. 4 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†  
*Cuthona* sp. 5 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†  
*Cuthona* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:103†  
*Cuthona* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:103†  
*Cuthona* sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:104†  
*Cuthona* sp. 4 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:104†  
*Cuthona* sp. 5 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:104†  
*Cuthona* sp. 6 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:105†  
*Cuthona* sp. 7 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:105†  
*Cuthona* sp. 8 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:105†  
*Cuthona* sp. 9 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:106†  
*Cuthona* sp. “Arabian *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “blue/green *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “blue-flash *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “blue-headed *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “Coleman’s *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “Lord Howe *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “multicoloured *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “pretty *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “seagrass *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “southern *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. “yellow-spotted *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†  
*Cuthona* sp. Edmunds, 1970:32  
*Cuthona* sp. Edmunds & Just, 1983:189  
*Cuthona* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:117†  
*Cuthona* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:117†  
*Cuthona* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:118† [= *C. sibogae*; = *Trinchesia sibogae*]  
*Cuthona* sp.4 Gosliner, 1987b:118†  
*Cuthona* sp.5 Gosliner, 1987b:118†  
*Cuthona* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:246†  
*Cuthona* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *C. concinna*]  
O’Donoghue, 1926:231; Steinberg, 1961:62

- Cuthona* sp.1 Hermosillo, 2004:111
- Cuthona* sp.1 *Cuthona* sp.1
- Cuthona* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:128
- Cuthona* sp.A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:128† [?=*Montagua hirsuta*]
- Cuthona* sp. McDonald, 1983:169 [= *C. perca*]
- Cuthona* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†
- Cuthona* sp.2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:142†
- Cuthona* sp.3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:142†
- Cuthona* sp.4 Marshall & Willan, 1999:143†
- Cuthona* sp.5 Marshall & Willan, 1999:143†
- Cuthona* sp.6 Marshall & Willan, 1999:144†
- Cuthona* sp.A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980 [= *C. perca*]  
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†
- Cuthona* sp.1 cf. *pinnifera*  
Nakano, 2004:275†
- Cuthona* sp.2 cf. *punicea* Millen, 1986  
Nakano, 2004:277†
- Cuthona* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp.5 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp.6 Nakano, 2004:280†
- Cuthona* sp.7 Nakano, 2004:280†
- Cuthona* sp.8 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp.9 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp.10 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp.11 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp.12 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp.13 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp.14 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp.15 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp.16 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp.17 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp.18 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp.19 Nakano, 2004:282†

- Cuthona* sp.1 Ono, 1999:157†  
*Cuthona* sp.2 Ono, 1999:157†  
*Cuthona* sp.3 Ono, 1999:158†  
*Cuthona* sp.4 Ono, 1999:158†  
*Cuthona* sp.1 Ono, 2004:279†  
*Cuthona* sp.2 Ono, 2004:279†  
*Cuthona* sp.3 Ono, 2004:280†  
*Cuthona* sp.4 Ono, 2004:280†  
*Cuthona* sp.5 cf. *speciosa* Ono, 2004:280†  
*Cuthona* sp.6 Ono, 2004:281†  
*Cuthona* sp.7 Ono, 2004:281†  
*Cuthona* sp.8 Ono, 2004:282†  
*Cuthona* sp.9 Ono, 2004:282†  
*Cuthona* sp.10 Ono, 2004:282†  
*Cuthona* sp.11 Ono, 2004:283†  
*Cuthona* sp.12 Ono, 2004:283†  
*Cuthona* sp.13 Ono, 2004:283†  
*Cuthona* sp.14 Ono, 2004:284†  
*Cuthona* sp.15 Ono, 2004:284†  
*Cuthona* sp. Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:122 [= *Catriona maua*]  
*Cuthona* sp. A Redfern, 2001:184† [= *Eubranchus leopoldoi*]  
*Cuthona* sp. B Redfern, 2001:185†  
*Cuthona* sp. C Redfern, 2001:185†  
*Cuthona* sp. Roginskaya, 1964 [= *Cuthonella soboli*]  
*Cuthona* sp.1 Schrödl, 1996:40†  
     Schrödl, 2003:81†  
*Cuthona* sp.2 Schrödl, 1996:40†  
     Schrödl, 2003:81†
- Subgenus: (*Cuthonella*) Bergh, 1884
- Martynov, 1992:23
- Subgenus: (*Fiocuthona*) Martynov, 1992:23
- Subgenus: (*Hervia*)
- Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *ceylonica* (Farran, 1905) |*Hervia*| [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]  
     Baba, 1935a:354  
*Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *emurai* Baba, 1937c:329 [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*; = *Shinanoeolis*]

Willan, 1987:80

*Cuthona (Hervia) enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*|  
Baba, 1937c:329

*Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua* Baba, 1938:18 [=*Dondice*; =*Setoeolis*]

*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica* Baba, 1937c:329 [=*Sakuraeolis modesta*]  
ICZN, 1966g:98; Lemche, 1964h:57

*Cuthona (Hervia) lineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Hervia*| [=*Rizzolia*]  
Baba, 1938:17

*Cuthona (Hervia) ornata* Baba, 1937:331 [=*Catriona*]

*Cuthona (Hervia) osyoro* Baba, 1940:108

*Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*| [=*Facelinella*]  
Baba, 1935a:356

Subgenus: (*Narraeolidia*) Burn, 1961c:134

*Cuthona (Narraeolidia) paucicirra* Minichev, 1972a:377

***Diaphoreolis*** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:202  
[*Diaphoraeolis*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}

Heppell, 1965:10; Nordsieck, 1972:76; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444; Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744

\**Diaphoreolis northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona viridis*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:76; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444

***Diplocera*** Blanchard, 1848:187

[= *Embletonia*; = *Tenellia*] (non Herrmannsen, 1852) {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}

Vérany, 1853:385; 1862:88

\**Diplocera veranyi* Blanchard, 1848:187 {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}  
Vérany, 1853:385

***Eurycatriona*** Winckworth, 1941; Burn, 1963  
[= *Catriona*]

Burn, 1963:15; 1964a:410

\**Eurycatriona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*|

***Guyvalvoria*** Vayssière, 1906a:5

Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744; Vayssière, 1906b:147

\**Guyvalvoria francais* Vayssière, 1906a:6  
Vayssière, 1906b:147

***Indocratena*** Odhner, 1940:7

\**Indocratena annulata* (Eliot, 1910) |*Pteraeolidia*|

***Montagua*** Fleming, 1822:470

(non Leach, 1814; non Spence-Bate, 1856) [= *Catriona*; = *Cavolina*; = *Cratena*;  
= *Trinchesia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966d:91}

Adams & Adams, 1858:74; Lemche, 1964e:49

*Montagua annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cerberilla*]

*Montagua caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Cuthona*]

*Montagua corfei* Hutton, 1881:203

Powell, 1979:290

*Montagua gouldii* Verrill, 1873:667 [=*Catriona gymnota*; =*Cratena gymnota*; =*Cuthona aurantia*; =*Cuthona gymnota*]

*Montagua gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [=*Coryphella*]

*Montagua hirsuta* Bergh, 1860:320 [=*Cratena*; =*Cuthona nana*; =*Precuthona*]

\**Montagua longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|

*Montagua pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [=*Cratena*]

Verrill, 1873:666

*Montagua scacchiana* (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Coryphella*]

*Montagua vermifera* (Smith, 1860) |*Aeolis*| Verrill, 1873:666

Verrill, 1874e:372

*Montagua viridis* Forbes, 1840:106 [=*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*; =*Eolis*; =*Trinchesia*]

*Montagua* sp. Verrill, 1873:666

***Narraeolidia*** Burn, 1961c:134

[= *Cuthona*]

\**Narraeolidia colmani* Burn, 1961c:134

***Njurja*** Marcus & Marcus, 1960:920

[= *Cuthona*]

*Njurja australis* (Risbec, 1937) |*Caloria*|

\**Njurja netsica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:920

***Phestilla*** Bergh, 1874c:92

Bergh, 1890:32; 1892:32(1024); 1905a:232; Risbec, 1953:138; Rudman, 1981:387; Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:745

*Phestilla hakunamatata* Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:137† [= *Hermosita*]

Hermosillo, 2004:110

*Phestilla lugubris* (Bergh, 1870) |*Cratena*|

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:102†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284; Marshall & Willan, 1999:144†; Nakano, 2004:280†; Ono, 1999:156†; 2004:295†; Rudman, 1981:375; 1982b:186; Rudman & Avern, 1988:†; Yonow, 2000:122†

\**Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874c:92

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Baba, 1984:241; Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†; Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:93†; Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1980:49; 1987b:120†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†; Harris, 1968:193; Hoover, 1998:180†; Kay, 1979:483†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:145†; Masuda, 1999:132†; Nakano, 2004:283†; Okutani, 2000:805†; Ono, 1999:151,156†; 2004:285†; Orr, 1981:63†; Rudman, 1981:384; Suzuki, 2000:149†; Tonozuka, 2003:140†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†; Yonow, 1994:126†; 2000:122†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:875

*Phestilla minor* Rudman, 1981:381

Cobb & Willan, 2005:65†

*Phestilla panamica* Rudman, 1982a:466

*Phestilla poindimiei* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Risbec, 1953:138

*Phestilla sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:232 [= *P. lugubris*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:91†; Gosliner, 1980:49; Kay, 1979:484; Orr, 1980:116

*Phestilla* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Phestilla* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:145†

*Phestilla* sp. Orr, 1981:64†

***Piseinotecus* Marcus, 1955:176**

[placed in the family Piseinotecidae Edmunds, 1970 by some authors, vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194]

Edmunds, 1970:39; Ortea, Quero, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1993:223 (key to species); Schmekel, 1980:22 (synopsis of species); Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194

\**Piseinotecus divae* Marcus, 1955:177

*Piseinotecus evelinae* Schmekel, 1980:22 [= *P. gabinieri*]

Schmekel, 1981:282

*Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Vicente, 1975) [*Facelina*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:171†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194†;

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:87†

*Piseinotecus gaditanus* Cervera, García, & García, 1986:216†

García-Gomez, 2002:†; Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:173; Ortea, Quero, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1993:221; Perrone, 1990b:25; Trainito, 2005:87†

*Piseinotecus gonja* Edmunds, 1970:35

*Piseinotecus kima* Edmunds, 1970:36

*Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]

Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:172†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195†

***Selva* Edmunds, 1964:7**

[= *Cuthona*]

\**Selva rubra* Edmunds, 1964:8

***Subcuthona* Baba, 1949:176**

[= *Cuthona*]

Baba, 1962:242; Gosliner, 1981:204

\**Subcuthona pallida* Baba, 1949:176†

Abe, 1964:66; Baba, 1962:241

***Tenellia* Costa, 1866 for 1863:76**

[= *Embletonia*]

McDonald, 1983:211; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:412; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244; Thompson, 1988:284; Thompson & Brown, 1984:128

*Tenellia adpersa* (Nordmann, 1845) |*Tergipes*|

Antsulevich & Starobogatov, 1991:71; Behrens, 1991:95†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†; Brown, 1980:251†; Dekker, 1989:105; Evertsen, Bakken, & Green, 2004:362; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; ICZN, 1977:33; Jaeckle, 1983:94; McDonald, 1983:211; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:108†; Roginskaya, 1970:167; 1974:138; Swennen, 1987:49; Thompson, 1988:284; Thompson & Brown, 1984:128†; Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:98

\**Tenellia mediterranea* Costa, 1866 for 1863:76 [=*T. adpersa*; =*T. pallida*; =*T. ventilabrum*]

Roginskaya, 1974:138

*Tenellia pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Embletonia*| [=*T. adpersa*; =*T. ventilabrum*]

Behrens, 1980:96†; Eyster, 1980:591; Marcus, 1972:314; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:180; Okutani, 2000:805; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:262†; Steinberg, 1963:65; Thompson & Brown, 1976:180

*Tenellia ventilabrum* (Dalyell, 1853) |*Eolis*| [=*T. adpersa*; =*T. pallida*]

Nordsieck, 1972:77; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413; Schmekel, 1970:169; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242

*Tenellia* sp. Steinberg, 1960 [=*T. adpersa*; =*T. pallida*]

**Toorna** Burn, 1964:18

[=*Cuthona*]

Schmekel, 1968c:439

\**Toorna thelmae* Burn, 1964:20

Burn, 1966a:169

**Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879

[=*Amphorina*; =*Cuthona*]

Burn, 1964:16; 1964a:410; Heppell, 1965:10; ICZN, 1966f:95; Lemche, 1965g:55; Martynov, 2002:47; Nordsieck, 1972:80; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:64; 1954b:380; Roginskaya, 1987d:194; Schmekel, 1968c:438

*Trinchesia abronia* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [=*Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:96†; Farmer, 1980:58

*Trinchesia albocrusta* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [=*Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:96†; Farmer, 1980:59

*Trinchesia albopunctata* Schmekel, 1968c:439 [=*Cuthona*]

*Trinchesia alpha* (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |*Cuthona*|

Miller, 2004:1184

*Trinchesia amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:52†; 1954b:384; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:241; Thompson & Brown, 1976:188

*Trinchesia aurantia* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Catriona*; =*Catriona gymnota*; =*Cuthona gymnota*]

McMillan, 1968:71; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:383

*Trinchesia aurantia* var. *pallida* Loman, 1893:36

*Trinchesia aurantiaca* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona gymnota*]*Trinchesia beta* (Baba & Abe, 1964) |*Cuthona*|

Miller, 2004:1184

*Trinchesia boma* Edmunds, 1970:25



- \**Trinchesia caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*] (non Lemche, 1964 nor Miller, 1958 = *Cuthona viridis*)  
Barletta, 1981:114; Bürgin-Wyss, 1961:461; Nordsieck, 1972:80†; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:†; 1954b:381; Thompson, 1976a:†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:186; Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:156; Walls, 1982:320†
- Trinchesia catachroma* Burn, 1963 |*Catriona (Eurycatriona)*|  
Burn, 1966a:280
- Trinchesia cocoachroma* (Williams & Gosliner, 1979) |*Cuthona*|  
Behrens, 1980:96†
- Trinchesia colmani* Burn, 1961 |*Narraeolidia*|
- Trinchesia concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]  
Behrens, 1980:98†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385; Thompson & Brown, 1976:190
- Trinchesia divanica* Martynov, 2002:50
- Trinchesia diversicolor* Baba, 1975a:251
- Trinchesia flavovulta* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]  
Behrens, 1980:98†; Farmer, 1980:60
- Trinchesia foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [= *Cuthona*] (non Pruvot-Fol, 1951 = *T. genovae*)  
Bouchet, 1977:238; Nordsieck, 1972:80†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:381; Riedl, 1970:431; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:241; Swennen, 1961a:70; Thompson & Brown, 1976:192; Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:157
- Trinchesia fulgens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]  
Behrens, 1980:98†; Farmer, 1980:61
- Trinchesia genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]  
Bouchet, 1977:235
- Trinchesia glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:80
- Trinchesia granosa* Schmekel, 1966:14 [= *Cuthona*]  
Schonenberger, 1969:236
- Trinchesia kanga* Edmunds, 1970:20
- Trinchesia lagunae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia*| [= *Cuthona*]  
Behrens, 1980:98†; Farmer, 1980:62
- Trinchesia lenkae* Martynov, 2002:48
- Trinchesia leopardina* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Amphorina alberti leopardina*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:81; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:383
- Trinchesia macquariensis* Burn, 1973:42
- Trinchesia (Trinchesia) miniostrata* Schmekel, 1968c:444 [= *Cuthona*]
- Trinchesia momella* Edmunds, 1970:29
- Trinchesia ocellata* Schmekel, 1966:20 [= *Cuthona*]
- Trinchesia olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *T. foliata*]
- Trinchesia ornata* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|  
Edmunds, 1970:23; Orr, 1980:116

- Trinchesia perca* (Marcus, 1958) |*Catriona*| [=*Cuthona*]  
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523
- Trinchesia pinnifera* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*| [=*Cuthona*]
- Trinchesia pupillae* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|  
 Edmunds, 1970:15
- Trinchesia pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]  
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385
- Trinchesia reflexa* (Miller, 1977) |*Cuthona*|  
 Miller, 2004:1189
- Trinchesia rubrata* Edmunds, 1970:28
- Trinchesia rutila* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [=*T. lagunae*]
- Trinchesia scintillans* (Miller, 1977) |*Cuthona*|  
 Miller, 2004:1188
- Trinchesia sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*|  
 Miller & Willan, 2005:69†
- Trinchesia sororum* Burn, 1964:17  
 Burn, 1966a:280
- Trinchesia stipata* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona viridis*]  
 Nordsieck, 1972:81; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385
- Trinchesia taita* Edmunds, 1970:18
- Trinchesia virens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|  
 Behrens, 1980:98†; Farmer, 1980:63; Long, 1969:9
- Trinchesia viridiana* (Burn, 1962) |*Catriona*|  
 Burn, 1964:17; 1966a:280
- Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [=*Cuthona*]  
 McMillan, 1968:71; Nordsieck, 1972:80; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385; Roginskaya, 1987d:194; Thompson & Brown, 1976:190
- Trinchesia* sp. Behrens, 1980:104†
- Trinchesia* sp. Brown & Hunnam, 1976:41
- Trinchesia* sp. Edmunds, 1970:27
- Trinchesia* sp. McDonald, 1983 [=*Cuthona perca*]
- Trinchesia* sp. Orr, 1981:71†
- Trinchesia* sp. Steinberg, 1960:49
- Subgenus (*Toorna*) Burn, 1964:18
- Trinchesia (Toorna) ilonae* Schmekel, 1968c:447 [=*Cuthona*]
- Xenocratena*** Odhner, 1940:1  
 [=*Cuthona*]
- \**Xenocratena suecica* Odhner, 1940:1 [=*Cuthona*]

**Tergipedinae** Bergh, 1889

Baba & Abe, 1964a:12; Bergh, 1892:32(1024); 1900a:40; 1904:5; 1905a:234; Burn, 1962:112; 1964:14; Franc, 1968:885; Grossu, 1986:442; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; ICZN, 1966:85; Miller, 1977:200; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378, 410; Schmekel, 1970:167; Thiele, 1931:454; Vayssière, 1913a:302

***Dunga*** Eliot, 1902:63

[=*Eubbranchus*]

Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:744

\****Dunga nodulosa*** Eliot, 1902:63

Edmunds, 1969a:458

***Embletonia*** Alder & Hancock, 1851a:Genus 14

(Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264 & Thompson, 1988:308 place this genus in the family Embletoniidae Schmekel, 1970 (see also Jensen, 2000:442); Miller & Willan, 1991:1 place this genus in the suborder Dendronotacea)

Bergh, 1885:33; 1890:33; 1892:33(1025); Burn, 1966f:27; Costa, 1866:74; Eliot, 1910d:171; Fez Sanchez, 1974:89; Fischer, 1883:538; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:606; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:146; Gray, 1857:226; Grossu, 1986:442; ICZN, 1966j:106; Jeffreys, 1869:36; Lemche, 1964k:123; Løyning, 1922:64, 94; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:13; Miller & Willan, 1991:1; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Odhner, 1907:27; Poizat & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410; Risbec, 1953:139; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264; Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743; Thompson, 1988:308; Thompson & Brown, 1984:142; Vayssière, 1913a:283

***Embletonia evelinae*** Marcus, 1957:466 [= *Miessa*]***Embletonia faurei*** Labbé, 1923a:8 [= *E. pulchra*; = *E. pulchra faurei*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410; Schmekel, 1970:171

***Embletonia funerea*** Costa, 1867 for 1864:36***Embletonia fuscata*** Gould, 1870:251† [= *E. pallida*]

Chambers, 1934:609

***Embletonia gracile*** Risbec, 1928:271† (non Baba, 1959 = *E. gracilis paucipapillata*)

Baba, 1959:41; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:94†; Gosliner, 1980:51; Miller & Willan, 1991:2; Ono, 1999:159†; Risbec, 1953:139; Yonow, 2000:122†

***Embletonia gracilis*** Risbec, 1928 | *E. gracile* |

Burn, 1966f:27; Gosliner, 1987b:115†; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:142; Nakano, 2004:272†; Ono, 2004:277†

***Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*** Baba & Hamatani, 1963:399 [= *E. gracile*]

Gosliner, 1980:51; Hughes, 1991:428

***Embletonia grayi*** Kent, 1869:109 [= *E. pallida*; = *Tenellia adspersa*; = *Tenellia ventilabrum*]***Embletonia hyalina*** (Alder & Hancock) Sanford, 1861:153 [= *E. pallida*]***Embletonia lanceolata*** Gould, 1870:252 | *Embletonia fuscata lanceolata* | [= *E. pallida*]***Embletonia mariae*** Meyer & Möbius, 1865:13†

Lafont, 1871-1872:266

***Embletonia mediterranea*** (Costa, 1866) | *Tenellia* | [= *Tenellia adspersa*; = *Tenellia pallida*]

Vannucci & Hosoe, 1953:105; Vayssière, 1913a:284

- Embletonia minima* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*E. pygmaea*]
- Embletonia minuta* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1869) [=*E. pygmaea*] {lapsus for *E. minima*}  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 35; Cooke, 1899:60; Eliot, 1910d:171; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607
- Embletonia nigrovittata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:75
- Embletonia pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854:105 [=*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia pallida*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 36; Bergh, 1885:34; Byerley, 1854:45; Colgan, 1914:181; Coomans & Coninck, 1962:1; Eliot, 1910d:128†; Hensche, 1866:105; Hoffmann, 1926:18; Jutting & Engel, 1936:62; Løyning, 1922:65, 94; Marcus & Marcus, 1955:238; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:17†; Naville, 1925:812; 1926:252; Odhner, 1907:30; Roginskaya, 1974:138; Sanford, 1861:152; Suckow, 1972:193; Vayssière, 1913a:284
- Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi* Saville Kent, Norman, 1890:84 [=*E. grayi*]
- Embletonia paucipapillata* Baba & Hamatani, 1963 |*Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*|  
Okutani, 2000:805
- \**Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Pterochilus pulcher*| (non Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410 nor Vicente, 1967:159 nor Thompson & Brown, 1976:179 nor Poizat, 1978:13 =*E. pulchra faurei*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 38†; Brown & Picton, 1979:29; Fez Sanchez, 1974:89; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Gomoiu, 1961:1249; Grossu, 1986:443; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; Hoffmann, 1926:18; Hughes, 1991:428; Jeffreys, 1869:36; Løyning, 1927:254; Marcus & Marcus, 1958:92; McMillan, 1941b:17; 1968:70; Milachewitch, 1916:131; Nobre, 1931:30; 1936:21; 1938-40:70; Nordsieck, 1972:77†; Odhner, 1907:30; 1939:75; Picton & Morrow, 1994:38†; Poizat, 1981:5; 1987a:304; 1990:†; 1991:†; Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:329; Starmühlner, 1955:226; Thompson, 1988:308; Thompson & Brown, 1984:142†; Trainito, 2005:89†; Vayssière, 1913a:284
- Embletonia pulchra faurei* (Labbe, 1923) |*E. faurei*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:30; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264†
- Embletonia pygmaea* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:207
- Embletonia remigata* Gould, 1870:252† [=*E. pallida*]
- Embletonia viridis* Costa, 1866 for 1863:75
- Embletonia* sp. Farran, 1904:7
- Embletonia* sp. Hamond, 1972:287
- Embletonia* sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 [=*Tenellia adspersa*]
- Embletoniella*** Baba, 1967:192  
[=*Embletonia*]
- Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:148; Miller & Willan, 1991:2
- Embletoniella gracilis* (Risbec, 1928) |*Embletonia*|  
Baba, 1967:192
- Embletoniella paucipapillata* (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |*Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*| [=*E. gracile*]
- Ennoia*** Bergh, 1896a:392
- Bergh, 1905a:234; Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743
- \**Ennoia briareus* Bergh, 1896a:393 [=*Phyllodesmium*]

*Ennoia longicirra* Bergh, 1905a:234 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

***Myja*** Bergh, 1896a:389

Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:744

\**Myja longicornis* Bergh, 1896a:389

***Psiloceros*** Menke, 1844b:149

[= *Tergipes*; = *Triopa*]

\**Psiloceros claviger* Menke, 1844b:149 [= *Tergipes despectus*]

Engel, 1936a:111

***Pterochilus*** Alder & Hancock, 1844a:329

(non Klug, Weber, & Mohr, 1805) [= *Cloelia*; = *Embletonia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}

Lemche, 1964k:123

\**Pterochilus pulcher* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:329 [= *Embletonia pulchra*]

ICZN, 1966j:106

*Pterochilus viridis* Kelaart, 1858

Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:107

***Tergipes*** Cuvier, 1805:433

(non Fleming, 1828)

Adams & Adams, 1858:76; Anonymous, 1966:170; Bergh, 1879:569; 1890:32; 1892:32(1024); Blainville, 1825:485; Brown, 1980:250; Chenu, 1859:412; Cuvier, 1817:394; 1830:56; 1834:40; Eliot, 1910d:170; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:443; Fischer, 1883:540; Fleming, 1822:468; Gray, 1857:226; Grossu, 1986:444; Heppell, 1964:411; Hoeven, 1856:781; ICZN, 1966:84; Lemche, 1964:35; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Odhner, 1907:26; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378; Rang, 1829:128; Sars, 1878:322; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243; Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743; Thompson, 1988:282; Thompson & Brown, 1984:127; Trinchese, 1879a:50; Vayssière, 1888d:93; 1913a:303; Vérany, 1846:23; 1846a:103; Voigt, 1834:125

*Tergipes adpersus* Nordmann, 1845 [= *Tenellia*; = *Tenellia pallida*]

Gomoiu, 1961:1251; Milachewitch, 1916:132

*Tergipes affinis* Orbigny, 1837:4 [= *Gellina*]

*Tergipes antarcticus* Pelseneer, 1903:15

*Tergipes brochi* Risso, 1818:373 {suppressed & rejected, ICZN, 1966:84}

Anonymous, 1966:170; Heppell, 1964:412; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637

*Tergipes bullifer* Lovén, 1846:139

Eliot, 1910d:171

*Tergipes capellinii* Trinchese, 1877-79:75, pls. 26-27 [= *Capellinia*; = *Eubranthus cingulatus*; = *Eubranthus doriae*]

*Tergipes claviger* (Menke, 1844) [*Psiloceros*] [= *T. despectus*]

Eliot, 1910d:170

*Tergipes coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Doto*]

Lovén, 1842:359; Menke, 1844a:132; Orbigny, 1837:3; Vérany, 1846:23; 1846a:103

*Tergipes despectus* (Johnston, 1835) [*Eolidia*] (non Alder & Hancock, 1855 = *Tergipes tergipes*)

Bergh, 1879:571; Colgan, 1914:180; Garstang, 1889:195; Hoffmann, 1926:18; Jutting & Engel, 1936:63; Lemche, 1938:29; Løyning, 1927:256; Marcus, 1957:462; McMillan, 1968:71; Nordsieck, 1972:77†; Odhner, 1907:30; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:62; 1954b:378; Schmekel, 1970:168; Vayssière, 1913a:303; Verrill, 1873:667; 1880a:391

*Tergipes dicquemari* Risso, 1818:373 {suppressed & Rejected, ICZN, 1966:84}

Anonymus, 1966:170; Heppell, 1964:412; Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637

*Tergipes doriae* Trinchese, 1877:71, pl. 24-25 [=*Eubbranchus doriae*; =*Eubbranchus exiguus*]

Vayssière, 1888d:93

*Tergipes edwardsii* Nordmann, 1844

Brandt & Baer, 1844:269; Gomoïu, 1961:1251; Milachewitch, 1916:132; Nordmann, 1845:4; 1846:110

*Tergipes fustifer* Lovén, 1846:139 [=*Capellinia exigua*; =*Galvina*]

*Tergipes lacinulatus* Blainville, 1824 [=*Tergipes tergipes*]

*Tergipes lacinulatus* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Eolis exigua*; *Eubbranchus exiguus*; =*Galvina exiguus*] (non Loven, 1846 =*Galvina exigua*)

Sars, 1850:194; 1878:322; Voigt, 1834:125

*Tergipes lacinulatus* Schultze, 1849:270 [=*Tenellia adpersa*]

Hoeven, 1856:781; Roginskaya, 1974:138

*Tergipes lamarckii* Deshayes, 1841-1844

*Tergipes pauculus* Burn, 1962:113 [=*Cratena serrata*]

Burn, 1966a:280; 1966f:30

*Tergipes psilocerus* "van der Hoeven, 1855, Maitland, 1854" [=*T. despectus*]

Engel, 1936a:111; Hoeven, 1856:781

*Tergipes pulcher* Johnston, 1834:490 [=*Euphurus claviger*; =*Limacia clavigera*; =*Triopa claviger*]

*Tergipes rupium* Möller, 1842:78 [=*Eubbranchus*; =*Galvina*]

Möller, 1842a:5

\**Tergipes tergipes* (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*|

Ballesteros, 1985:27; Brown, 1980:250†; Brown & Picton, 1979:29; Dekker, 1989:104; Gosliner, 1987b:119†; Grossu, 1986:444; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156; ICZN, 1966:84; Meyer, 1970:146; Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:56; Picton & Morrow, 1994:110†; Riedl, 1983:329; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244; Swennen, 1987:49; Thompson, 1988:282; Thompson & Brown, 1976:184; Thompson & Brown, 1984:127†

*Tergipes tilesii* Blainville, 1824, 1825

*Tergipes valentini* (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*| [=*Cuthona*]

Schrödl, 1996:38†

*Tergipes* sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

*Tergipes* sp. Edmunds, 1970:33

***Zatteria*** Eliot, 1902:62

Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:746

\**Zatteria browni* Eliot, 1902:62†

## **Fionidae** Alder & Hancock, 1855

Bergh, 1892:42(1034); 1898:560; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185; Eliot, 1910d:165; Fischer, 1883:540; Franc, 1968:885; Jeffreys, 1869:34; Jensen, 2000:442; 2000b:626; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:229; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Parker, 1982:1055; Pelseneer, 1892a:146; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438; Rudman, 1998b:1017; Schmekel, 1970:169; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:456; 1992:746; Thompson, 1988:304; Thompson & Brown, 1984:139; Vayssière, 1913a:282; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44; Willan & Morton, 1984:81

### ***Dolicheolis*** Finlay, 1927:441

[=*Fiona*]

\**Dolicheolis longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [= *Fiona pinnata*]

### ***Fiona*** Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851

Adams & Adams, 1858:77; Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 38a; Bergh, 1857a:275; 1859:5; 1873a:605; 1879c:142; 1884a:8; 1890:40; 1892:43(1035); 1892b:6; 1894:130; Eliot, 1910d:166; Fischer, 1883:540; Gray, 1857:227; Jeffreys, 1869:35; McDonald, 1983:187; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64; Nordsieck, 1972:77; Odhner, 1907:27; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268; Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:746; Thompson, 1988:304; Thompson & Brown, 1984:139; Vayssière, 1913a:283

*Fiona alba* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Eolidia*| [= *F. pinnata*]

*Fiona atlantica* Bergh, 1857 [= *F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1857a:279; 1859:9; 1871:1287

*Fiona lepadivora* (Graffe)

*Fiona longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [= *F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1859:16

*Fiona marina* (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*| [= *F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1877a:823; 1879c:142; 1884a:9; 1892b:6; 1898:560; 1899:3; 1900:239; Eliot, 1913:44; Mazzarelli, 1903:289; O'Donoghue, 1922c:146; Odhner, 1907:34; Pruvot-Fol, 1927:45; Tchang Si, 1931a:122; Vayssière, 1913a:283; White, 1955:189

*Fiona marina* var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1879 [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Bergh, 1894:130

\**Fiona nobilis* (Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851) |*Oithona*| [= *F. pinnata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 38a†; Bergh, 1857a:278; 1859:8; Jeffreys, 1869:35; Verrill, 1882a:551

*Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Eolidia*|

Baba, 1949:176†; Barletta, 1981:108; Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:96†; 2004:49; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†; Bergh, 1857a:283; 1859:16; 1873a:606; 1873b:87; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185†; Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; Eliot, 1905c:285; Farmer, 1980:120; George & George, pl. 93†; Gosliner, 1987b:120†; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:229; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†; MacFarland, 1966:355; Marcus, 1961:50; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109; McDonald, 1983:187; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:pl. 2; Nakano, 2004:283†; Nordsieck, 1972:77†; Okutani, 2000:805†; Ono, 2004:286†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:112†; Powell, 1979:289; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438; Riedl, 1983:330; Rudman, 1986b:†; Schmekel, 1970:169; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268; Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:82; Suzuki, 2000:151†; Thompson, 1988:304; Thompson & Brown, 1976:193; 1984:139†; Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:80†; Vicente, 1967:162; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†; Willan & Morton, 1984:81; Wirtz, 1998a:†

### ***Hymenaeolis*** Costa, 1866 for 1863:64, 80

[=*Fiona*]

Costa, 1867:28

\**Hymenaeolis elegantissima* Costa, 1867 for 1864:29 [= *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*]  
Costa, 1866 for 1863:80

***Oithona*** Alder & Hancock, 1851:291  
(non Baird, 1843) [= *Fiona*]

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589

\**Oithona nobilis* Alder & Hancock, 1851:291 [= *Fiona*; = *Fiona pinnata*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1852a:74; Chenu, 1859:413; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589

**Calmidae** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Franc, 1968:885; Nordsieck, 1972:78; Parker, 1982:1056; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:440; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270; Thiele, 1926:114; 1931:457; 1992:746; Thompson, 1988:302; Thompson & Brown, 1984:138

***Calma*** Alder & Hancock, 1855:XV, XXI

Bergh, 1875:643; 1882:61; 1890:40; 1892:42(1034); Eliot, 1906c:369; 1910d:133, 175; Gray, 1857:223; ICZN, 1966h:102; Lemche, 1964i:118; Nordsieck, 1972:78; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270; Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747; Thompson, 1988:302; Thompson & Brown, 1984:138; Vayssi re, 1888d:84; 1913a:302

*Calma albicans* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*| [= *C. glaucoides*]

*Calma cavolinii* (V rany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Calmella*]

Bergh, 1875:644; 1882:62; Demir, 1954:577; Trinchese, 1874e:90; Vayssi re, 1888d:85

*Calma digitata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*|

Trinchese, 1874e:90

\**Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*|

Barletta, 1981:111; Behrens, 2005:†; Brown & Picton, 1979:29; Calado & Urgorri, 2002:312; Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981: †; Eliot, 1906c:371; 1910d:134, 175; Evans, 1922:439; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68; Nordsieck, 1972:78; Odhner, 1939:76; Picton & Morrow, 1994:110†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270; Thompson, 1988:302†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:194; 1984:138†; Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:75†; Vayssi re, 1913a:302; Vicente, 1967:162

*Calma gobioophaga* Calado & Urgorri, 2002:314

***Forestia*** Trinchese, 1881b:121

[= *Calma*]

Bergh, 1890:33; 1892:33(1025); Odhner, 1907:26

*Forestia albicans* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*|

Odhner, 1907:30

\**Forestia mirabilis* Trinchese, 1881b:121 [= *Calma glaucoides*]

Trinchese, 1889:89; 1889a:85

Tribe: **Cleioprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:885; Parker, 1982:1056

**Phidianidae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:886; Nordsieck, 1972:78



***Moridilla* Bergh, 1888:680**

Bergh, 1890:37; 1890a:878; 1892:38(1030); Marcus, 1958a:58; Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:748

**\**Moridilla brockii* Bergh, 1888:681**

Bergh, 1890a:878; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:122†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:148†; Nakano, 2004:268†; Ono, 1999:165†; 2004:264†; Rao, 1965:61; Tonozuka, 2003:143†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†; Yonow, 1994:126†

***Moridilla kristenseni* Marcus & Marcus, 1963, 1964 [=Palisa]**

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:44; 1970a:80; Redfern, 2001:182†

***Moridilla* sp. Behrens, 2005:†*****Phidiana* Gray, 1850b:108**

Adams & Adams, 1858:76; Bergh, 1867:98; 1868a:133; 1873a:613; 1879:559; 1890:37; 1892:39(1031); Chenu, 1859:413; Eliot, 1906e:568; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703; Gray, 1857:224; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109; McDonald, 1983:199; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64; Miller, 1974:40; Risbec, 1953:146; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

***Phidiana adiunta* Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:86†*****Phidiana alderiana* (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) |*Eolis*|*****Phidiana anulifera* (Baba, 1949) |*Facelinella*|**

Nakano, 2004:263†

***Phidiana attenuata* (Couthouy in Gould, 1852) |*Eolis*| [=Phidiana lottini]**

Schrödl, 1996:41

***Phidiana bourailli* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|**

Coleman, 2001:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:285; Marshall & Willan, 1999:149†; Nakano, 2004:263†; Ono, 2004:265†; Rudman, 1980a:146†

***Phidiana brevicauda* Engel, 1925:67 [=P. lynceus]*****Phidiana brocki* (Bergh, 1888) |*Moridilla*|**

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

***Phidiana caerulescens* Gray, 1850:pl. 194, fig. 4; 1850b:108*****Phidiana caerulescens* Laurillard, Trinchese, 1875 [=Berghia]**

Trinchese, 1874e:92

***Phidiana crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*|**

Farmer, 1980:116; McDonald, 1983:199; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†; Roginskaya, 1986a:9

***Phidiana exigua* Bergh, 1898:559 [=P. lottini; =P. inca]*****Phidiana hartleyi* (Burn, 1962) |*Facelina*|**

Coleman, 2001:†

***Phidiana hiltoni* (O'Donoghue, 1927) |*Facelina*|**

Behrens, 1991:98†; 2004:49; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†; Debelius, 1996:†; Farmer, 1980:117; McDonald, 1983:202; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†

***Phidiana inca* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [=Phidiana lottini]**

Bergh, 1860:322; 1867:100; 1898:549; Debelius, 1996:†; Engel, 1925:64; Godoy & Brand, 1997:43; Marcus, 1959:79; Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:†

***Phidiana indica* (Bergh, 1896) |*Learchis*|**

Coleman, 1989:53†; 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:149†; Masuda, 1999:133†; Nakano, 2004:263†; Ono, 2004:266†; Rudman, 1980a:144†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†; Tonozuka, 2003:144†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†

*Phidiana iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis* (*Phidiana*)| [=*Coryphella*]

*Phidiana lascrucensis* Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:348†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:108†; Farmer, 1980:118

*Phidiana longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*|

Hutton, 1881:203

*Phidiana longicirrho* Eliot, 1906d:156 [= *Pruvotfolia*]

*Phidiana lottini* (Lesson, 1831) |*Eolidia*|

Schrödl, 2001, 184; 2003:83†; Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

*Phidiana lynceus* Bergh, 1867

Bergh, 1868a:133; Edmunds, 1964:16; Edmunds & Just, 1983:194; Engels, 1925:64; Gosliner, 1991b:297; Humann, 1992:229†; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:525; Marcus & Marcus, 1962:479; 1963:45; 1967:111; 1970a:82; Redfern, 2001:182†; Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:93

*Phidiana lynceus* var. Bergh, 1873a:615

*Phidiana mariadelmarae* Garcia & Troncoso, 1999:191

*Phidiana militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [= *Caloria*] (non Miller, 1974:43† nor

Powell, 1979 = *P. milleri*)

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Lin, 1989:13; Powell, 1979:290; Rudman, 1980a:140†

*Phidiana milleri* Rudman, 1980a:143

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†; Willan & Morton, 1984:74

*Phidiana morroensis* (Roller, 1972) |*Emarcusia*|

Farmer, 1980:119; McDonald, 1983:203; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†

*Phidiana natans* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Cavolina*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]

*Phidiana newcombi* (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|

Coleman, 2001:†

*Phidiana nigra* MacFarland, 1966:366† [= *P. hiltoni*; = *P. pugnax*]

*Phidiana obscura* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:146

*Phidiana patagonica* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Eolidia* (*Cavolina*)| (non Forcelli, 2000:130 lower photograph only = *Berghia rissodominguezi*)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109; Schrödl, 1996:42†; 2003:85

*Phidiana pegasus* Willan, 1987a:409

Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†

*Phidiana pugnax* Lance, 1962:157† [= *P. hiltoni*]

Behrens, 1980:94†

*Phidiana riosi* Garcia & Troncoso, 2003:160†

*Phidiana salaamica* Rudman, 1980a:148†

*Phidiana selencae* Bergh, 1879:560 [= *P. lynceus*]

Engel, 1925:64; Marcus, 1955:178; 1957:467

*Phidiana stearnsi* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Facelina*|

McDonald, 1983:203; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†; Nelson, 1986:240

*Phidiana tenuis* Eliot, 1905c for 1904:287 [?=*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*]

*Phidiana unilineata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*|

Eliot, 1906a:685; 1906e:569

*Phidiana* sp. Bertsch, 1971 & Bertsch & Smith, 1973 & Williams & Gosliner, 1971 [=*P. lascrucensis*]

*Phidiana* sp. “unique *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Phidiana* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

*Phidiana* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703†

*Phidiana* sp. Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2001:54

*Phidiana* sp. Lance, 1961:68 [=*P. hiltoni*; =*P. pugnax*]

*Phidiana* sp. Ono, 2004:266†

### ***Phidianella* Odhner**

***Rolandia* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:58**

[=*Phidiana*]

Nordsieck, 1972:78; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:396

*Rolandia dollfusae* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:58 [=*Pruvotfolia longicirra*]

\**Rolandia hispanica* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:58 [=*Pruvotfolia pselliotes*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:396

### **Facelinidae** Odhner, 1939; Bergh in Carus, 1889 or Thiele, 1931

Bergh, 1892:39(1031); Burn, 1962:114; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197; Edmunds, 1968:211; 1970:45; Edmunds & Just, 1983:193; Fez Sanchez, 1974:79; Franc, 1968:886; García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:739 (table of genera); Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Just & Edmunds, 1985:130; Kay, 1979:484; Macnae, 1954:7; Millen & Hamann, 1992:211 Nordsieck, 1972:78; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386; Risso-Dominguez, 1962:141; Schmekel, 1966a:44 (synopsis of genera); 1970:149; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:197; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748; Thompson, 1988:312; Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 146; Vayssièrè, 1913a:270

Facelinidae sp.1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†

Facelinidae sp. Masuda, 1999:135†

Facelinidae sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:154†

### ***Acanthopsole* Trinchese, 1874a:76**

[=*Facelina*]

Bergh, 1882:26; Marcus, 1958a:56; Nordsieck, 1972:79; Trinchese, 1874:68; 1877b:154; 1879a:51; Vayssièrè, 1888d:33; 1913a:271

*Acanthopsole albida* Bergh, 1882:27 [=*A. rubrovittata*; =*Facelina*]

Marcus, 1958a:58; Nordsieck, 1972:79

*Acanthopsole conspersa* Tiberi

Vayssièrè, 1913a:273

- Acanthopsole coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=Facelina auriculata]  
Abric, 1904a:6; Loman, 1893:35; Vayssière, 1888d:37; 1913a:272
- Acanthopsole drummondi* (Thompson, 1840) |*Eolis*| [=Facelina]  
Vayssière, 1913a:273
- Acanthopsole dubia* (Pruvot-Fol, 1948) |*Facelina*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Acanthopsole lugubris* Bergh, 1882:34 [=Facelina]  
Vayssière, 1913a:274
- Acanthopsole moesta* (Bergh, 1885) |*Facelina*| [=Facelina lugubris]
- Acanthopsole pselliotes* Labbé, 1923a:7 [=Facelina]  
Labbé, 1923:266; 1932:450; Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Acanthopsole quatrefagesi* Vayssière, 1888d:42 [=Facelina; =Caloria elegans;  
=Facelina drummondi]  
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- \**Acanthopsole rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [=Facelina]  
Ballesteros, 1982b:232; Nordsieck, 1972:79; Trinchese, 1874:68; 1874a:76; Vayssière, 1888d:33;  
1913a:272; 1928
- Acanthopsole schwobi* Labbé, 1923a:8 [=Facelina]  
Labbé, 1923:266; 1932:450; Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Acanthopsole vicina* Bergh, 1882:29 [=Facelina]  
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Algarvia*** García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:734
- \**Algarvia alba* García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:734
- Anetarca*** Gosliner, 1991a:284
- \**Anetarca armata* Gosliner, 1991a:284†  
Behrens, 1991:96†; 2004:49; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†
- Anetarca brasiliiana* Garcia & Troncoso, 2004:139
- Antonietta*** Schmekel, 1966a:39
- Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200
- Antonietta janthina* Baba & Hamatani, 1977:9  
Masuda, 1999:133†; Nakano, 2004:255†; Okutani, 2000:805; Suzuki, 2000:152†
- \**Antonietta luteorufa* Schmekel, 1966a:39  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:219†
- Babaina*** Roller, 1972:418  
(non Odhner, 1968) [=Babakina]
- Farmer, 1980:53; Roller, 1973:118
- \**Babaina festiva* Roller, 1972:418 [=Babakina]
- Babakina*** Roller, 1973:118
- McDonald, 1983:151; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66; Miller, 1974:37; Roller, 1972:418
- Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979) |*Rioselleolis*|  
García-Gomez, 2002:†; Rolán, Rolán-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:115

*Babakina caprinsulensis* Miller, 1974:37†

Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1990:321; Morley, 1987:2; Powell, 1979:290; Willan & Morton, 1984:75

\**Babakina festiva* (Roller, 1972) [*Babaina*]

Behrens, 1980:84†; 1991:86†; 2004:47; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†; Gosliner, 1990:321; McDonald, 1983:151; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†; Nakano, 2004:253†; Padula & Absalao, 2005:99†; Redfern, 2001:181†; Roller, 1972:418

*Babakina* sp. Nakano, 2004:254†*Babakina* sp. cf. *festiva* (Roller, 1972)

Ono, 2004:257†

***Emarcusia* Roller, 1972:420**

[=*Phidiana*]

\**Emarcusia morroensis* Roller, 1972:420 [= *Phidiana*]

Behrens, 1980:88†; 1991:96†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†

***Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855:XXII**

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:128 (key to Iberian species); Bergh, 1868:209; 1874:399; 1876b:752; 1877a:824; 1885:41; 1890:38; 1892:40(1032); Burn, 1962:114; Eliot, 1910d:171; Fez Sanchez, 1974:80; Fischer, 1883:539; Fisher, 1936:73; Gray, 1857:223; ICZN, 1966d:91; Lemche, 1964e:49; Løyning, 1922:51, 93; Macnae, 1954:10; 1954a:52; Marcus, 1958a:56; Nordsieck, 1972:78; Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:77; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:387; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748; Thompson, 1988:314; Thompson & Brown, 1984:146; Trinchese, 1877b:154; 1881:31; 1881a:31; Vayssière, 1888d:45; 1913a:270

*Facelina agari* Smallwood, 1910:141*Facelina albida* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*] [= *Acanthopsole*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393; Vicente, 1967:157

*Facelina annulata* Macnae, 1954:14*Facelina annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:30; Brown, 1981:334; Brown & Picton, 1979:21; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:180†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152; Picton & Morrow, 1994:122†; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:314; Thompson & Brown, 1976:154; 1984:147†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†; Wirtz, 1999:†

*Facelina auriculata* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*]

Eliot, 1910d:172; McMillan, 1968:71; Odhner, 1907:34; 1939:80; Picton & Morrow, 1994:122†; Riedl, 1983:327; Thompson & Brown, 1976:151

*Facelina auriculata coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida coronata*]

Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:151

*Facelina auriculata curta* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis curta*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:151

*Facelina bilineata* Hirano in Hirano & Ito, 1998:791†

Nakano, 2004:257†; Okutani, 2000:807†; Suzuki, 2000:151†

*Facelina bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1838, 1839) [*Eolis*]

Bergh, 1885:44; Brown, 1981:335; Brown & Picton, 1979:21; Dekker, 1989:103; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Just & Edmunds, 1985:130†; Meyer, 1970:143; Picton & Morrow, 1994:124†; Thompson, 1988:316†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:148†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:85†; Verrill, 1880a:389; Yonow, 1997:†

*Facelina bourailli* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [= *Phidiana*]

Gary McDonald, Long Marine Lab, 100 Shaffer Rd., Santa Cruz, Cal. 95060

Risbec, 1953:147

*Facelina coenda* Marcus, 1958a:52

\**Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*F. auriculata*; =*F. longicornis*]  
(non Cattanei-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:pl. 13, fig. 4, = *Godiva quadricolor*)

Ballesteros, 1984b:48; 1985:30; Bergh, 1877a:825; Brown, 1981:335; Brown & Picton, 1979:20; Cuénot, 1906:103; Edmunds, 1969:†; Evertsen & Bakken 2001b:19†; 2003:19; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:181†; Garstang, 1890:441; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Herdman & Clubb, 1889:233; Hoffmann, 1926:21; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152; Jutting & Engel, 1936:68; Marcus, 1958a:57; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65; Nobre, 1931:31; 1936:22; 1938-40:72; Nordsieck, 1972:78; Odhner, 1907:34; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:387; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:155; Thompson, 1988:318†; Thompson & Brown, 1984:150†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†; Trinchese, 1881:42; 1881a:42

*Facelina crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) |*Cavolina*| [=*Hermisenda*; =*Phidiana*]

*Facelina curta* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*F. bostoniensis*]  
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154

*Facelina cyanella* (Couthouy in Gould, 1852) |*Eolis*|  
Schrödl, 1996:43; 2003:89

*Facelina drummondi* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*F. auriculata*]

Abric, 1904a:6; Ballesteros, 1984b:48; 1985:30; Beaumont, 1900:841; Bergh, 1860:321; 1868:210; 1874:400; 1876b:756; 1882:25; Colgan, 1914:187; Eliot, 1906d:157; Hoffmann, 1926:21; Jutting & Engel, 1936:69; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:57†; Riedl, 1970:433; Schmekel, 1970:151; Trinchese, 1881:41†; 1881a:41; Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:157; 1981:79; Walton, 1908:236

*Facelina drummondi* (Thompson, 1844) [=*F. bostoniensis*]

Løyning, 1922:52, 93; Nobre, 1931:31; 1936:22, 1938-40:71; Nordsieck, 1972:78†; Odhner, 1907:34; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:388

*Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol, 1948a:99 [=*Acanthopsole*]

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:123; Just & Edmunds, 1985:132†; Picton & Brown, 1981:265; Picton & Morrow, 1994:124†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:391; Schonenberger & Schonenberger, 1961:293; Thompson, 1988:320; Thompson & Brown, 1984:151†; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:85†

*Facelina elegans* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Caloria*]

*Facelina faurei* Barnard, 1927:205 [=*Pruvotfolia pselliotes*]  
Macnae, 1954:15

*Facelina faurei* var. *quadridenticulata* White, 1955:190

*Facelina fragilis* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|  
Risbec, 1953:147

*Facelina fusca* Schmekel, 1966 |*Facelina (Acanthopsole)*|

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:203†; Schmekel, 1970:152; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†

*Facelina gabinierei* Vicente, 1975:67 [=*Piseinotecus*]  
Vicente, 1991:19†

*Facelina gigas* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [=*F. drummondi*]  
Bergh, 1876b:753

*Facelina goslingii* Verrill, 1901:34

- Facelina hartleyi* Burn, 1962:116  
Burn, 1966a:281
- Facelina hiltoni* O'Donoghue, 1927 [= *Phidiana*]
- Facelina janii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *F. drummondi*]  
Bergh, 1874:404
- Facelina lineata* Eliot, 1905c:288†
- Facelina longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*| [= *F. auriculata*]
- Facelina lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:79; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393
- Facelina marioni* Vayssière, 1888:126 [= *Facelinopsis*]  
Vayssière, 1888d:49; 1913a:271
- Facelina militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [= *F. rubrovittata*]
- Facelina moesta* Bergh, 1885:46  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394
- Facelina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Spurilla*]  
Bergh, 1860:321
- Facelina newcombi* (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|  
Burn, 1962:114; 1966a:281
- Facelina olivacea* Macnae, 1954:11  
Gosliner, 1987b:121†
- Facelina panizzae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *F. drummondi*]  
Bergh, 1874:407
- Facelina pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Eolis*| [= *Cratena*]  
Verrill, 1880a:389
- Facelina pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) |*Acanthopsole*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393
- Facelina punctata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|  
Barletta & Melone, 1976:223; Fez Sanchez, 1974:81†; Garstang, 1889:192; Mazzarelli, 1903:287;  
Nobre, 1931:32; 1936:22; 1938-40:73; Nordsieck, 1972:78†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:388; Riedl, 1983:327;  
Schmekel, 1970:151; Trinchese, 1881:38†; 1881a:38; Vayssière, 1888d:45; 1913a:271; 1929; Vicente,  
1967:157
- Facelina punctata* var. Labbé, 1932:448
- Facelina quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*|  
Hirano & Ito, 1998:791†; Nakano, 2004:257†
- Facelina quatrefagesi* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*|  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:390
- Facelina rhodopos* Yonow, 2000:113†  
Nakano, 2004:256†; Ono, 2004:261†
- Facelina rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Eolis*|  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:205†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Luque, 1983:69;  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:392; Riedl, 1983:327; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242; Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:86†
- Facelina rutila* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:57

Nordsieck, 1972:79; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:390

*Facelina sargassicola* Bergh, 1871

*Facelina sargassicola* (Kroyer) [= *Spurilla*]

Bergh, 1860:322

*Facelina schvobi* (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:125; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394

*Facelina semidecora* (Pease, 1860) [*Aeolis*]

Hirano & Ito, 1998:797

*Facelina stearnsi* Cockerell, 1901:86 [= *Phidiana*]

Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:97†; 2004:49

*Facelina variegata* Oliveira, 1895:19

Fez Sanchez, 1974:82; Nobre, 1896:99; 1931:32; 1936:23; 1938-40:73; Nordsieck, 1972:78; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393

*Facelina veranyana* Bergh, 1874:401 [= *Dondice*; = *Hervia peregrina*; = *Rizzolia peregrina*]

Marcus, 1958a:61

*Facelina vicina* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:746; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393

*Facelina vicina* var. Bergh, 1885:42

*Facelina zhejiangensis* Lin & You, 1990:161

*Facelina* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†

*Facelina* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†

*Facelina* sp. Burn, 1966a:281

*Facelina* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:108†

*Facelina* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:108†

*Facelina* sp. Edmunds, 1970:39 [= *Phidiana bourailli*]

*Facelina* sp. Eliot, 1907a:331

*Facelina* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:121†

*Facelina* sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:110

*Facelina* sp. Humann, 1992:233†

*Facelina* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:147†

*Facelina* sp. Nakano, 2004:258†

*Facelina* sp. Ono, 2004:261†

*Facelina* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43

Subgenus: (*Acanthopsole*) Trinchese, 1874

Fez Sanchez, 1974:82; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198

*Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:85†



- Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi* Thompson, 1840 |*Eolis*|  
Fez Sanchez, 1974:83†
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca* Schmekel, 1966a:31  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:209†
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*|
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) moesta* Bergh, 1885 [=*F. lugubris*] |*Facelina*|
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) quatrefagesi* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*| [=*F. drummondi*]
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:32; Nordsieck, 1972:79†; Schmekel, 1870:153; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:211†
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) vicina* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*| [=*F. rubrovittata*]
- Subgenus: (*Facelina*) Alder & Hancock, 1855  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198
- Facelina (Facelina) auriculata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:203†
- Facelina (Facelina) dubia* Pruvot-Fol, 1948 |*Facelina*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:205†
- Facelina (Facelina) punctata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|  
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207†
- Facelinella*** Baba, 1949:181  
[=*Facelina*; =*Phidiana*]
- Hirano & Ito, 1998:791
- Facelinella anulifera* Baba, 1949:182† [=*F. semidecora*; =*Facelina semidecora*;  
= *Phidiana*]
- \**Facelinella marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Facelina*| [=*Facelinopsis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:57
- \**Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*| [=*Facelina*]  
Abe, 1964:71; Baba, 1949:181†; 1965:410
- Facelinella semidecora* (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*| [=*Facelina*]  
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:95†; Gosliner, 1980:51; Kay, 1979:486
- Facelinella* sp. Morton & Miller, 1973 [= *Phidiana milleri*]
- Facelinopsis*** Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394  
[=*Phidiana*]
- Nordsieck, 1972:79; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200
- \**Facelinopsis marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Facelina*|  
Ballesteros, 1985:32; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:211†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:183†; Nordsieck, 1972:79†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:216; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:86†; Vicente, 1967:157
- Hermisenda*** Bergh, 1879:573
- Bergh, 1879c:137; 1890:37; 1892:38(1030); MacFarland, 1966:358; Marcus, 1958a:58; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748
- Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [= *Phidiana*]

Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:97†; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:121†; Choe & Lee, 1994:365†; Debelius, 1996:†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703†; George & George, pl. 92†; Johnson, 1998:†; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†; Lance, 1983:†; MacFarland, 1966:358†; Marcus, 1961:53; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:226; Masuda, 1999:133†; Nakano, 2004:260†; O'Donoghue, 1922:125; 1922b:76; 1922c:135; Okutani, 2000:807†; Suzuki, 2000:152†

\**Hermisenda opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) |*Eolis*| [=*H. crassicornis*]

Bergh, 1874:409; 1879:573; 1879c:138; Cockerell, 1901a:122; Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:50; Guernsey, 1912:78; O'Donoghue, 1921:201

***Hervia* Bergh in Mörch, 1871**

[=*Facelina*]

Barnard, 1927:202; Bergh, 1888:676; 1890:32; 1890a:876; 1892:31(1023); 1905a:231; Macnae, 1954a:52; Nordsieck, 1972:79; Odhner, 1907:29; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:63; 1954b:398; Risbec, 1953:134; Satyamurti, 1952:249; Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745; Vayssière, 1888d:51; 1913a:274

*Hervia affinis* Baba, 1949:179† [=*Cratena*]

*Hervia amari* Vicente, 1962:261 [=*Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*]

Vicente, 1967:158

*Hervia berghii* Vayssière, 1888d:52 [=*Facelina rubrovittata*]

Vayssière, 1913a:275

*Hervia ceylonica* Eliot, 1913 [=*Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]

*Hervia ceylonica* Farran, 1905a:331 [=*Dondice*]

Baba, 1949:178†; Eliot, 1913:42; Marcus, 1958a:61; Narayanan, 1968a:210; O'Donoghue, 1932:145; Satyamurti, 1952:250; Willan, 1987:80

*Hervia corfei* (Hutton, 1881) |*Eolis*|

*Hervia costai* Haefelfinger, 1961:209 [=*Cratena peregrina*]

Ballesteros, 1978:19; 1984a:†; Barletta, 1981:112; Barletta & Melone, 1976:225†; George & George, pl. 93†; Riedl, 1970:433; Thompson, 1976a:†; Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:158; 1981:79; 1991:9†

*Hervia dangeri* (Risbec, 1953) |*Aeolidia*| [=*Caloria militaris*; =*Learchis indica*]

Risbec, 1953:136

*Hervia ducrosi* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:135

*Hervia emurai* (Baba, 1938) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Hermisenda crassicornis*]

*Hervia enosimensis* Baba, 1930b:118 [=*Sakuraeolis*]

*Hervia japonica* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Dondice modesta*; =*Sakuraeolis modesta*]

Baba, 1949:178†

*Hervia lagunae* O'Donoghue, 1926 [=*Cuthona*]

Steinberg, 1963:66

*Hervia lineata* Eliot, 1905c:286† [=*Cratena*; =*Rizzolia*]

Baba, 1949:177†

*Hervia militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [=*Caloria*; =*Phidiana*]

Eliot 1096b:1007; Farran 1905a:331; Narayanan, 1968a:211; O'Donoghue, 1932:143; Satyamurti, 1952:250

\**Hervia modesta* Bergh, 1871 [=*Facelina coronata*; =*H. peregrina*]

Bergh, 1879:410; Mörch, 1871:183; Odhner, 1907:29

*Hervia modesta* Bergh, 1885 [=*Facelina coronata*]  
Hoffmann, 1926:17

*Hervia newcombi* (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]  
Burn, 1957:25

*Hervia ornata* (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*] [=*Austraeolis*]  
Burn, 1957:24

*Hervia peregrina* (Gmelin, 1789) [*Doris*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:80; Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1954b:398; Riedl, 1970:433; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242

*Hervia peonicia* Burn, 1957:25 [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellina*]

*Hervia quadricolor* Barnard, 1927:203 [=*Godiva*]  
ICZN, 1966g:98; Lemche, 1964h:57

*Hervia quadrilineata* Baba, 1930b:119 [=*Facelinella*]

*Hervia rosea* Bergh, 1888:677 [=*Caloria*]  
Bergh, 1890a:877; Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85; Eliot, 1913:42; Willan, 1987:80

*Hervia serrata* Baba, 1949:179† [=*Cratena*; =*Phyllodesmium*]

*Hervia sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:231† [=*Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

*Hervia trunca* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [=*Rizzolia lineata*]  
Risbec, 1953:135

*Hervia violacea* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:50

*Hervia* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [=*H. lagunae*; =*Cuthona lagunae*]  
O'Donoghue, 1926:232; Steinberg, 1961:62; 1963:66

***Learchis* Bergh, 1896a:385**  
[=*Facelina*]

Baba, 1969c:401; Burn, 1966:24; Edmunds & Just, 1983:195 (synopsis of species); Marcus, 1958a:58;  
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:182; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:749

*Learchis dangeri* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]  
Baba, 1969c:400

*Learchis evelinae* Edmunds & Just, 1983:195

*Learchis howensis* Burn, 1966:25 [=*Caloria militaris*; =*L. indica*; =*Phidiana indica*]  
Baba, 1969c:400

*Learchis indica* Bergh, 1896a:386 [=*Caloria militaris*; =*Phidiana*]  
Baba, 1969c:400

*Learchis poica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:183 [=*Caloria*]  
Edmunds, 1964:18; 1968:208; Edmunds & Just, 1983:194; Eyster, 1980:591; Humann, 1992:231†;  
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:44; 1970a:79; Redfern, 2001:182†; Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:94; Walls,  
1982:325†

***Liopsole* Odhner in Franc, 1968:886 {nomen nudum}**

***Palisa* Edmunds, 1964**  
[=*Phidiana*]

*Palisa kristenseni* (Marcus & Marcus, 1963)

Edmunds & Just, 1983:197

\**Palisa papillata* Edmunds, 1964:12

*Palisa* sp. Burn, 1966a:281

*Palisa* sp. “ghostly Palisa” Coleman, 2001:†

***Pauleo*** Millen & Hamann, 1992:205

*Pauleo jubatus* Millen & Hamann, 1992:206

***Pruvotfolia*** Tardy, 1969:327

[=*Phidiana*]

*Pruvotfolia longicirrha* (Eliot, 1906) [*Phidiana*]

Ortea, & Moro, 1997:108

*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]

García-Gomez, 2002:185†; Gosliner, 1987b:121†; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65; Ortea & Urgorri, 1981a:150; Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†; Tardy, 1969:327; Trainito, 2005:87†

*Pruvotfolia rochebruni* Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002:201†

## **Cratenidae** Bergh, 1890

Beaumont, 1900:834; Bergh, 1892:29(1021); 1898:545; 1904:3; 1905a:229; Eliot, 1906c:363; Franc, 1968:886

***Amanda*** Macnae, 1954:32

\**Amanda armata* Macnae, 1954:32

Gosliner, 1987b:125†

***Cavolina*** Bruguière, 1791

(*Cavolinia*) [= *Cratena*; = *Montagua*; = *Trinchesia*] [non Abildgaard, 1791] {rejected, ICZN, 1969:28}

Blainville, 1825:486; Cantraine, 1841:47; Chenu, 1859:412; Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:40; Deshayes, 1830:115; d’Orbigny, 1837:190; Gray, 1857:225; Heppell, 1964b:414; Lemche, 1964d:45; Rang, 1829:128; Voigt, 1834:124

*Cavolina amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona*]

*Cavolina annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]

Voigt, 1834:124

*Cavolina aurantiaca* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona gymnota*]

Beaumont, 1900:836

*Cavolina caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Cuthona*]

*Cavolina crassicornis* Eschscholtz, 1831:15 [= *Hermisenda*]

O’Donoghue, 1922b:74; 1922c:133

*Cavolina farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [= *Eubranthus*]

Garstang, 1889:193

*Cavolina glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona caerulea*]

- Cavolina inca* Orbigny, 1837:193 [=Phidiana]
- Cavolina longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |Doris|  
Voigt, 1834:124
- Cavolina lottini* Orbigny, 1837 [=Phidiana]
- Cavolina natans* Orbigny, 1837:195 [=Fiona pinnata]
- Cavolina northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |Eolis| [=Cuthona viridis]
- Cavolina olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |Eolis| [=Cuthona foliata; =Trinchesia foliata]
- Cavolina patagonica* Orbigny, 1837:192 [=Phidiana]
- Cavolina peregrina* (Lamarck, 1819) |Eolis|  
Cantraine, 1841:48; Voigt, 1834:124
- Cavolina rubra* Cantraine, 1835:384 [=Eolidina]  
Cantraine, 1841:48
- Cavolina salmonacea* (Couthouy, 1838) |Eolis|  
Dekay 1843:11†
- Cavolina subrosacea* Eschscholtz, 1831:15 [=Flabellina]  
O'Donoghue, 1922c:135
- Cavolina viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |Montagua| [=Cuthona]
- Cratena** Bergh, 1864  
[=Cratena; =Trinchesia]
- Barnard, 1927:204; Bergh, 1868:213; 1870:2; 1885:27; 1890:31; 1892:30(1022); 1892b:3; 1898:545; 1905a:230; Burn, 1962:118; 1964a:410; Edmunds, 1870:52; Fischer, 1883:540; Heppell, 1964c:415; ICZN, 1966e:93; Lemche, 1964f:50; Macnae, 1954:28; 1954a:52; Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:67; O'Donoghue, 1926a:128; Risbec, 1953:132; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200; Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:745; Winckworth, 1941:146
- Cratena abronia* MacFarland, 1966:347† [=Cuthona; =Trinchesia]
- Cratena affinis* (Baba, 1949) |Hervia|  
Abe, 1964:68; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:146†; Nakano, 2004:254†; Ono, 2004:258†
- Cratena albocrusta* MacFarland, 1966:340† [=Cuthona; =Trinchesia]
- Cratena amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |Eolis| [=Cuthona; =Cuthona rubescens] (non Walton, 1908:231 =Cuthona rubescens)  
Colgan, 1914:179; Eliot, 1906c:368
- Cratena angulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |Eolis|  
Hoffmann, 1926:17; Marcus, 1958a:49; Odhner, 1907:29
- Cratena anulata* Baba, 1949:175† [=Catriona]
- Cratena arenicola* (Forbes MS; Alder & Hancock, 1847) |Eolis|  
Marcus, 1958a:49
- Cratena aurantia* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |Eolis| [=Catriona gymnota; =Cuthona gymnota; =Trinchesia gymnota]  
Jutting & Engel, 1936:66; Løyning, 1927:252; Odhner, 1939:74

- Cratena aurantiaca* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona gymnota*]  
*Cratena bicolor* (Bergh, 1904) |*Cuthona*|  
 Baba, 1949:174  
*Cratena branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *Favorinus*]  
*Cratena bylgia* Bergh, 1870:4  
*Cratena caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]  
*Cratena capensis* Barnard, 1927:204  
 Gosliner, 1987b:125†; Macnae, 1954:29; Marcus, 1958a:49  
*Cratena cavanca* Bergh, 1898:545 [= *Cuthona*] [= *Phidiana lottini*]  
*Cratena coerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|  
 Hoffmann, 1933:†  
*Cratena columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*| [= *Cuthona*]  
*Cratena concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]  
 Herdman & Club, 1890:144; 1892a:144; Hoffmann, 1926:17; Odhner, 1907:29  
*Cratena cornuta* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|  
 Risbec, 1953:132  
*Cratena couchii* (Cocks, 1852) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]  
*Cratena cucullata* Bergh, 1905a:230 [= *Cuthona tristis*]  
*Cratena diffusa* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|  
 Risbec, 1953:133  
*Cratena exigua* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|  
 Risbec, 1953:134  
*Cratena exigua* Thiele, 1912:251 [= *Cuthona georgiana*]  
 Thiele, 1925:288  
*Cratena flavovulta* MacFarland, 1966:336† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]  
*Cratena foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [= *Cuthona*]  
 Odhner, 1939:74; Swennen, 1949:71  
*Cratena fructuosa* Bergh, 1892b:4  
*Cratena fulgens* MacFarland, 1966:337† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]  
*Cratena genovae* O'Donoghue, 1929 [= *Cuthona*]  
*Cratena glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]  
*Cratena grisea* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|  
 Risbec, 1953:133  
*Cratena gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]  
 Bergh, 1885:31; Verrill, 1880a:390  
*Cratena hirsuta* (Bergh, 1860) |*Montagua*| [= *Precuthona*]  
 Bergh, 1868:215; Odhner, 1907:29  
*Cratena kaoruae* Marcus, 1957:472 [= *C. pilata*]  
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257; 1967:114

- Cratena lineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Hervia*| [=*Rizzolia*]  
 Abe, 1964:67; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Edmunds, 1970:48; Marshall & Willan, 1999:146†;  
 Nakano, 2004:256†; Okutani, 2000:807†; Ono, 1999:162†; 2004:258†; Suzuki, 2000:153†; Willan &  
 Coleman, 1984:46†
- Cratena longibursa* Bergh, 1870:8
- Cratena longicauda* Heincke, 1897:249 [=*Cuthona pustulata*; =*Fiona pinnata*]  
 Hoffmann, 1926:17
- Cratena lugubris* Bergh, 1870:9 [=*Phestilla*]
- Cratena macphersonae* Burn, 1962:118 [=*Phyllodesmium*]
- Cratena nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]
- Cratena nigricolora* Baba, 1955:52† [=*Catriona*]
- Cratena northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Diaphoreolis*]
- Cratena olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Amphorina*; =*Catriona*; =*Cuthona*;  
 =*Trinchesia*; =*Cuthona foliata*]  
 Hoffmann, 1926:16; Odhner, 1907:28
- Cratena olrikki* (Mörch, 1857) |*Aeolis*| [=*Cuthona viridis*] (non Posselt & Jensen,  
 1898:245 =*Coryphella salmonacea*)  
 Bergh, 1868:216; Gurjanowa, 1927:35; Lemche, 1941:29; Odhner, 1907:29
- Cratena ornata* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Cuthona*]  
 Baba, 1955:51†
- Cratena paradoxa* (Quatrefages, 1843) |*Eolidina*| [=*Eolidina angulata*]
- Cratena peachii* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]
- \**Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*|  
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:209†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:184†; Moro, Ortea,  
 Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:64†; Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30; Riedl,  
 1983:326; Schmekel, 1970:145; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:212†; Trainito, 2003:46†; 205:82†; Turk,  
 2000:165†; Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Cratena peregrina* Bergh, 1864  
 Ballesteros, 1985:32
- Cratena phylloda* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:922
- Cratena pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*|  
 Bergh, 1885:29; Eyster, 1980:592; Franz, 1968a:264; Jensen & Clark, 1986:455; Just & Edmunds,  
 1985:134†; Marcus, 1972:314
- Cratena pinnifera* Baba, 1949:175† [=*Catriona*; =*Cuthona*]
- Cratena piutaensis* Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:130†
- Cratena plicata* (Hutton, 1882) |*Aeolis*| [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Cratena puellula* Baba, 1955:52† [=*Catriona*]
- Cratena pusilla* Bergh, 1898:547 [=*Cuthona*]
- Cratena pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]
- Cratena rubra* Volodchenko, 1941:58, 67

- Cratena rutila* MacFarland, 1966:332† [=*C. lagunae*; =*Cuthona lagunae*]
- Cratena scintilla* Ortea & Moro, 1999:153†  
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002:195
- Cratena serrata* (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [=*Phyllodesmium*]  
Abe, 1964:68; Burn, 1962:119; 1966a:281
- Cratena simba* Edmunds, 1970:50  
Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1987b:126†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:147†; Nakano, 2004:257†; Ono, 2004:260†
- Cratena spadix* MacFarland, 1966:351† [=*Catriona*; =*Catriona alpha*; =*Cuthona alpha*; =*Catriona columbiana*; =*Cuthona columbiana*]
- Cratena stipata* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*] [=*Cuthona viridis*]
- Cratena valentini* Eliot, 1907a:353† [=*Cuthona*; =*Tergipes*]
- Cratena venusta* Baba, 1949:174† [=*Catriona*]
- Cratena veronicae* Verrill, 1880a:389
- Cratena virens* MacFarland, 1966:344† [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]
- Cratena viridis* (Forbes, 1840) [*Montagua*] [=*Cuthona*]  
Colgan, 1914:179; Garstang, 1890:435; Herdman & Clubb, 1890:144; 1892a:144; Hoffmann, 1926:7; Løyning, 1927:253; Odhner, 1907:29; 1939:72; Roginskaya, 1962:103
- Cratena viridis glottensis* Alder & Hancock, 1902 [Conch. Soc. List.]
- Cratena vittata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [=*Eubranchus*]
- Cratena yatsui* Baba, 1930b:121 [=*Herviella*]
- Cratena* sp. Eliot, 1907b:25
- Cratena* sp.1 Gosliner, 1987b:126†
- Cratena* sp.2 Gosliner, 1987b:126†
- Cratena* sp.3 Gosliner, 1987b:127†
- Cratena* sp.4 Gosliner, 1987b:127†
- Cratena* sp. cf. *affinis*  
Nakano, 2004:255†
- Cratena* sp.1 Ono, 2004:259†
- Cratena* sp.2 Ono, 2004:259†
- Cratena* sp. Posselt, 1895:91 [=*C. olriki*]
- Cratena* sp. Posselt & Jensen, 1898 [=*C. olriki*]
- Cratena* sp. Simroth, 1895b:170 [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Cratena* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:153†
- Cratena* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:154†



***Cteneolis* Odhner in Franc 1968:886 {nomen nudum}*****Dondice* Marcus, 1958**

Nordsieck, 1972:80; Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:223

***Dondice banyulensis* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960:159 [=*Godiva*]**

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; Barletta &amp; Melone, 1976:224; Calado &amp; Urgorri, 1998:100; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, &amp; Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:215†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:185†; Nordsieck, 1972:80†; Parent, Breton, &amp; Reboux, 2001[2000]:30; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:83†; Turk, 2000:165†; Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:158; Willan, 1987:82

***Dondice ceylonica* (Eliot) [=*Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]*****Dondice ceylonica* (Farran, 1905) |*Hervia*|**

Abe, 1964:69

***Dondice emurai* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Hermisenda crassicornis*]**

Abe, 1964:70, 89†

***Dondice inconspicua* (Baba, 1938) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|**

Abe, 1964:69, 88†

***Dondice modesta* (Bergh, 1880) |*Rizzolia*| [=*Sakuraeolis*]**

Abe, 1964:70

***Dondice nicolae* Vicente, 1967:159 [=*D. banyulensis*]****\**Dondice occidentalis* (Engel, 1925) |*Caloria*|**

Clark, 1984:95; Collin, et al., 2005:693†; Edmunds, 1964:27; Eyster, 1980:593; Humann, 1992:231†; Marcus, 1958a:62; Marcus &amp; Marcus, 1960a:186; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, &amp; Herrera, 2001:†; Redfern, 2001:183†; Thompson, 1980:96

***Dondice parguerensis* Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139*****Dondice* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†*****Echinopsole* Macnae, 1954:25**

Burn, 1962:124

***Echinopsole breviceratae* Burn, 1962:124**

Burn, 1966a:282; 1989:783

**\**Echinopsole fulvus* Macnae, 1954:26*****Echinopsole* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:31*****Facalana* Bergh, 1888b:784**

Bergh, 1890:39; 1892:41(1033); Risbec, 1953:152; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:749

***Facalana lamyi* Risbec, 1937a:162**

Risbec, 1953:152

**\**Facalana pallida* Bergh, 1888b:785*****Godiva* Macnae, 1954:20**

ICZN, 1966g:98; Lemche, 1964h:57; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:200; Willan, 1987:80

***Godiva australis* (Bergh, 1884) |*Rizzolia*| [=*Rizzolia*]*****Godiva banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) |*Dondice*|**

Ballesteros, 1985:32; García &amp; García, 1984:49; Marín &amp; Ros, 1990:214; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:217

*Godiva ceylonica* (Eliot) [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]

\**Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) | *Hervia* |

Cobb & Furuhashi, 2005:7†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1980:55; 1987b:124†; Macnae, 1954:23;  
Wells & Bryce, 1993:162†; Willan, 1987:72†; 2004:31†

*Godiva rachelae* Rudman, 1980a:154† (= *G. quadricolor*)

*Godiva rubrolineata* Edmunds, 1964:23

Eyster, 1980:593; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:112; 1970a:82; Willan, 1987:82

*Godiva* sp. Bryce, 1994:†

*Godiva* sp. “Milne Bay *Godiva*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Godiva* sp. Nakano, 2004:254†

*Godiva* sp. Ono, 1999:61,164†

*Godiva* sp. Ono, 2004:263†

*Godeiva* sp.A Tonozuka, 2003:143†

*Godiva* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†

***Nanuca* Marcus, 1957:474**

\**Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957:474

Edmunds & Just, 1983:199; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:49; 1970a:85; Ortea, Martínez, & Villani,  
1994:131†; Redfern, 2001:183†

***Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877b:147**

[= *Cratena*; = *Hervia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966e:93}

Bergh, 1880c:156; 1882:37; 1884a:27; 1890:37; 1892:39(1031); Burn, 1964a:410; Fez Sanchez,  
1974:92; Heppell, 1964c:415; Lemche, 1964f:51; Macnae, 1954a:52; Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749;  
Trinchese, 1880a:767; Vayssière, 1913a:287

*Rizzolia australis* Bergh, 1884a:27 [= *Austraeolis ornata*]

Willan, 1987:80

*Rizzolia lineata* (Eliot, 1904) | *Hervia* | [= *Cratena*]

Baba, 1964a:289

*Rizzolia modesta* Bergh, 1880c:156 [= *Cuthona japonica*; = *Dondice modesta*;

= *Sakuraeolis*]

Eliot, 1905a:230; Marcus, 1958a:61; Willan, 1987:80

*Rizzolia peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) | *Doris* | [= *Cratena*; = *Hervia*]

Bergh, 1882:37; Fez Sanchez, 1974:92†; Mazzarelli, 1903:287; Trinchese, 1877b:147; 1880a:767;  
Vayssière, 1913a:288

**Favorinidae** Bergh, 1890

Bergh, 1892:38(1030); 1898:548; Burn, 1962:116; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli,  
1990:213; Edmunds, 1968:211; 1970:45; Fez Sanchez, 1974:90; Franc, 1968:886; Hayward, Wigham,  
& Yonow, 1990:722; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Macnae, 1954:8; Marcus, 1958a:59; Nordsieck,  
1972:81; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:400; Schmekel, 1970:144; Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747; Thompson,  
1988:324; Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 154; Vayssière, 1913a:284

***Armanada* Macnae, 1954*****Austraeolis* Burn, 1962:120**

Burn, 1966f:30

***Austraeolis benthicola* Burn, 1966*****Austraeolis catina* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:112**

Marcus &amp; Marcus, 1970a:83

***Austraeolis cacaotica* (Stimpson, 1855) [*Aeolis*]**

Coleman, 1989:53†

***Austraeolis fucia* Burn, 1962:122 [= *Facelina hartleyi*]**

Burn, 1966a:282; 1966f:30

**\**Austraeolis ornata* (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]**

Burn, 1962:121; 1966a:281; 1966f:31; 1975:62; 1989:782; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Wells &amp; Bryce, 1993:157†; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:46†

***Austraeolis stearnsi* (Cockerell, 1901) [*Facelina*]**

Behrens &amp; Hermosillo, 2005:119†

***Austraeolis westralis* Burn, 1966**

Willan, 1982:†

***Babaiella* Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227**[*Babiella*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]**\**Babaiella serrata* (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]**

Burn, 1966f:30; Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

***Bajaeolis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:106*****Bajaeolis bertschi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:106†**

Behrens &amp; Hermosillo, 2005:118†; Bertsch, 1987a:†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, &amp; Valdes, 2005:106†

***Dicata* Schmekel, 1967:264**

Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:200; Thompson, 1988:328; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:156

**\**Dicata odhneri* Schmekel, 1967:264**

Calado &amp; Urgorri, 1998:100; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Moreno &amp; Templado, 1998:55†; Picton &amp; Brown, 1981:268; Picton &amp; Morrow, 1994:128†; Schmekel, 1970:146; Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:221†; Thompson, 1988:328; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:156†; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:81†

***Dondice* Marcus, 1958**

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Echinopsole* Macnae, 1954**

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Favorinus* Gray, 1850b:109**

Adams &amp; Adams, 1858:75; Bergh, 1875:640; 1879:565; 1890:36; 1892:38(1030); Burn, 1962:117; Chenu, 1859:412; Costa, 1866:72; Eliot, 1910d:172; Fez Sanchez, 1974:90; Fischer, 1883:540; Garcia &amp; Troncoso, 2001a:58 (table of species); Gray, 1857:224; ICZN, 1966c:108; Lemche, 1964c:125; Løyning, 1922:79, 95; Macnae, 1954:17; Nordsieck, 1972:81; Odhner, 19097:27; 1939:77; Ortea, 1982:46 (synopsis of species); Schmekel &amp; Portmann, 1982:198; Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747; Thompson, 1988:324; Thompson &amp; Brown, 1984:154; Trinchese, 1881:67; 1881a:67; Vayssière, 1888d:65; 1913a:285; Willan, 1983:71

***Favorinus albidus* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:205 [= *F. branchialis*]**

O'Donoghue, 1929:744

\**Favorinus albus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [=*F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1877a:823; 1882:41; Colgan, 1911:24; Garstang, 1890:440; Hoffmann, 1926:20; Labbé, 1930:594; 1932:449; Løyning, 1922:81, 95; 1927:253; Mazzarelli, 1903:287; Odhner, 1907:33; Swennen, 1949:72; Tchang Si, 1931a:124; Trinchese, 1881:69†; 1881a:69; Vayssière, 1888d:66; 1903:83; 1913a:285; 1919:85

*Favorinus albus croisicensis* Labbé, 1931

*Favorinus argentimaculatus* Rao, 1967:41

Rao, 1968:7; 1970:1009

*Favorinus auritulus* Marcus, 1955:181 [=*F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1879:566; Clark, 1984:95; Edmunds, 1964:19; Edmunds & Just, 1983:200; Edmunds & Marcus, 1977:200; Humann, 1992:229†; Jensen & Clark, 1986:454; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:50; Odhner, 1939:81; Redfern, 2001:182†; Schmekel, 1970:146; Thompson, 1980:96

*Favorinus blianus* Lemche & Thompson, 1974:190

Brown & Picton, 1979:22; Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:115†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152; Just & Edmunds, 1985:136†; Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:58; Picton & Morrow, 1994:126†; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:324†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:156; 1984:154†

*Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1985:34; Barletta, 1981:116†; Barletta & Melone, 1976:225; Brown & Picton, 1979:22; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:213†; Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981: †; Edmunds & Marcus, 1977:200; Eliot, 1910d:172; Fez Sanchez, 1974:90†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:178†; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722; Hoffmann, 1926:20; Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:83; McMillan, 1968:71; Nordsieck, 1972:81†; Odhner, 1907:33; Perrone, 1983b:137; Picton & Morrow, 1994:128†; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:50; 1954b:400; Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:326; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:156†; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200†; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242; Thompson, 1988:326†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:158; 1984:155†; Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:83†; Vicente, 1967:158; 1981:79

*Favorinus branchialis carneus* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis carnea*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:49

*Favorinus carneus* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*] [=*F. branchialis*]

Eliot, 1906d:158; 1910d:172; McMillan, 1968:71

*Favorinus elenaleixae* Garcia & Troncoso, 2001a:55

Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:107†; Garcia & Troncoso, 2001:150

*Favorinus ghanensis* Edmunds, 1968a:95

Gosliner, 1987b:124†; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65†

*Favorinus gouaroi* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [=*F. japonicus*]

Risbec, 1953:145

*Favorinus horridus* Macnae, 1954:19 [=*Dondice*; =*Phyllodesmium*; =*Phyllodesmium serratum*]

Marcus, 1958a:61; Willan, 1987:82

*Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus* Engel & Eeken, 1962:28 [=*Phyllodesmium hyalinum*]

*Favorinus japonicus* Baba, 1949:177†

Abe, 1964:67; Baba & Hamatani, 1964:157; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:97†; Coleman, 2001:†; Gosliner, 1980:57; 1987b:123†; Hoover, 1998:178†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283; Kay, 1979:486†; Nakano, 2004:259†; Okutani, 2000:809; Ono, 1999:163†; 2004:262†; Rudman, 1980a:153†; Suzuki, 2000:158†

*Favorinus joubini* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:144

*Favorinus mirabilis* Baba, 1955:53†

Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:211; Nakano, 2004:258†; Ono, 2004:263†

*Favorinus pacificus* Baba, 1937c:333

*Favorinus pannuceus* Burn, 1962:117

*Favorinus perfoliatus* Baba, 1949:177†

Masuda, 1999:134†; Nakano, 2004:259†; Suzuki, 2000:157†

*Favorinus tsuruganus* Baba & Abe, 1964:163

Abe, 1966:9; Baba & Abe, 1975:119; Coleman, 2001:†; Masuda, 1999:134†; Nakano, 2004:258†; Ono, 2004:263†; Suzuki, 2000:158†; Tonozuka, 2003:142†; Willan, 1983:72; Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†

*Favorinus versicolor* Costa, 1866 for 1863:73 [= *F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1875:641; 1882:38; 1885:39; Trinchese, 1881:70†; 1881a:70

*Favorinus violaceus* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:145

*Favorinus vitreus* Ortea, 1982:45

*Favorinus* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Favorinus* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†

*Favorinus* sp. “Coleman’s *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Favorinus* sp. “modular *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Favorinus* sp. “purple-tipped *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2001:†

*Favorinus* sp. Ono, 1999:164†

*Favorinus* sp. Ono, 2004:262†

***Globiferina*** Risbec, 1937a:163

Risbec, 1953:157

*Globiferina noumeae* Risbec, 1937a:163

Risbec, 1953:157

***Godiva*** Macnae, 1954

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Hermosita*** Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:101

*Hermosita hakunamatata* (Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003) [*Phestilla*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:106†

*Hermosita sangria* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:101†

Behrens, 1991:97†; 2004:49; 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†

***Jason*** Miller, 1974:48

*Jason mirabilis* Miller, 1974:49†

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Enderby & Enderby, 2005:5†; Powell, 1979:290; Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†; Willan & Morton, 1984:75

***Matharena* Bergh, 1871**  
[=*Favorinus*]

Bergh, 1874:412; Mörch, 1871:183

*Matharena oxyacantha* Bergh, 1871 [=*Favorinus albus*; =*Favorinus branchialis*]  
Bergh, 1874:412

***Noumeaella* Risbec, 1937a:163**

Risbec, 1953:158

*Noumeaella africana* Edmunds, 1970:43

*Noumeaella curiosa* Risbec, 1937a:163  
Risbec, 1953:158

*Noumeaella isa* Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:212

*Noumeaella rehderi* Marcus, 1965:282  
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:107†; Gosliner, 1980:59; Kay, 1979:486

*Noumeaella rubrofasciata* Gosliner, 1991a:281†  
Behrens, 1991:98†; 2004:49; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:107†

***Sakuraeolis* Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:104**

Hirano, 1999:191

\**Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*|  
Baba & Hamatani, 1965:104; Behrens, 1982a:359; 1991:98†; Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†; Masuda, 1999:135†; Nakano, 2004:269†; Okutani, 2000:807†; Suzuki, 2000:155†

*Sakuraeolis gerberina* Hirano, 1999:191†  
Nakano, 2004:269†; Okutani, 2000:807†; Suzuki, 2000:156†

*Sakuraeolis gujaratica* Rudman, 1980a:160†

*Sakuraeolis kirembosa* Rudman, 1980a:166†

*Sakuraeolis modesta* (Bergh, 1880) |*Rizzolia*|  
Choe & Lee, 1994:366†

*Sakuraeolis nungunoides* Rudman, 1980a:164†

*Sakuraeolis sakuracea* Hirano, 1999:195†  
Nakano, 2004:270†; Suzuki, 2000:156†

*Sakuraeolis* sp. Masuda, 1999:135† (top photo)

*Sakuraeolis* sp. Masuda, 1999:135† (second photo)

*Sakuraeolis* sp. Tonozuka, 2003:142†

***Setoeolis* Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:108**

*Setoeolis australis* (Bergh, 1884) |*Rizzolia*|

\**Setoeolis inconspicua* (Baba, 1938) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|  
Nakano, 2004:270†

*Setoeolis rubrolineata* (Edmunds, 1964) |*Godiva*|

*Shinanoeolis* Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:109\**Shinanoeolis emurai* (Baba, 1937)**Myrrhinidae** Bergh, 1905a:226

Franc, 1968:887; Parker, 1982:1057; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:461; 1992:753

**Myrrhine** Bergh, 1905a:226[=*Phyllodesmium*]

Thiele, 1931:461; 1992:753

\**Myrrhine longicirra* Bergh, 1905a:227† [= *Phyllodesmium*]**Phyllodesmium** Ehrenberg, 1831

Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, &amp; Paul, 1998:157 (comparative table of species); Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:29(1021); 1905:59; Burghardt &amp; Wägele, 2004:3; Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227; Rudman, 1981b:259; Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749

*Phyllodesmium briareum* (Bergh, 1896) |*Ennoia*|

Allen &amp; Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin &amp; Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, &amp; Williams, 1996:177†; Nakano, 2004:264†; Ono, 2004:268†; Rudman, 1991:181; Tonozuka, 2003:144†; Velling, 2004:†

*Phyllodesmium colemani* Rudman, 1991:187

Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 2004:268†

*Phyllodesmium crypticum* Rudman, 1981b:232

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 1989:54†; 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:264†; Ono, 2004:268†; Rudman, 1991:194

*Phyllodesmium fastuosum* Ehrenberg, 1831*Phyllodesmium guamensis* Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, & Paul, 1998:148.*Phyllodesmium horridus* (Macnae, 1954) |*Favorinus*| (non Rudman, 1981b = *P. serratum*)

Rudman, 1981b:221; 1991:168; Willan &amp; Coleman, 1984:48†

\**Phyllodesmium hyalinum* Ehrenberg, 1831

Baba, 1933b:280; Bergh, 1860:4; 1905:60; Eliot, 1905c:289; Gosliner, 1987b:125†; Marshall &amp; Willan, 1999:150†; Rudman, 1981b:229; 1991:193; Tonozuka, 2003:145†; Yonow, 2000:120†

*Phyllodesmium iriomotense* Baba, 1991:115†

Coleman, 2001:†; Ono, 2004:269†; Tonozuka, 2003:146†

*Phyllodesmium jakobsenae* Burghardt & Wägele, 2004:4

Behrens, 2005:†

*Phyllodesmium kabiranum* Baba, 1991:113†

Behrens, 2005:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, &amp; Williams, 1996:177†; Ono, 2004:269†; Tierney &amp; Tierney, 2000†; Tonozuka, 2003:149†

*Phyllodesmium longicirra* (Bergh, 1905) |*Ennoia*|

Allen &amp; Steene, 1994:†; Coleman, 2001:†; Colin &amp; Arneson, 1995:190†; Gosliner, Behrens, &amp; Williams, 1996:177†; Masuda, 1999:134†; Okutani, 2000:809†; Rudman, 1981b:242

*Phyllodesmium longicirrum* (Bergh, 1905) |*Ennoia*|

Behrens, 2005:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Ono, 1999:165,169†; 2004:269†; Rudman, 1991:195; Tonozuka, 2003:148†

*Phyllodesmium macphersonae* (Burn, 1962) |*Cratena*|

Baba, 1991:118; Burn, 1989:781; Coleman, 2001:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:151†; Nakano, 2004:265†; Ono, 2004:267†; Rudman, 1981b:239; 1991:194

*Phyllodesmium magnum* Rudman, 1991:190

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†; Nakano, 2004:265†; Ono, 2004:270†; Tavares, 1998:†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†; Yonow, 2000:121†

*Phyllodesmium opalescens* Rudman, 1991:177

*Phyllodesmium orientale* Baba, 1991:109†

*Phyllodesmium parangatium* Ortiz & Gosliner, 2003:162†

*Phyllodesmium pecten* Rudman, 1981b:237

*Phyllodesmium poindimiei* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:151†; Nakano, 2004:266†; Ono, 2004:271†; Rudman, 1981b:224; 1991:175; Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†

*Phyllodesmium serratum* (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] (non Gosliner, 1987 =*P. horridum*)

Baba, 1991a:101; Burn, 1989:782; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, 1987b:124†; Masuda, 1999:134†; Nakano, 2004:266†; Okutani, 2000:809†; Rudman, 1991:170; Suzuki, 2000:159†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†

*Phyllodesmium xeniae* Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957:133 [=*P. hyalinum*]

*Phyllodesmium* sp. Behrens, 2005:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. Coleman, 1988 [=*P. colemani*]

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "modular phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:54†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. Coleman's phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:54†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "long-tailed phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:55†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "southern phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:55†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "Lord Howe phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:55†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "magic phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "Neville's phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "sea fan phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "sea whip phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "south Pacific phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. "upright phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. Humann, 1992:231†

*Phyllodesmium* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:128

*Phyllodesmium* sp. Lin, 1989:13

*Phyllodesmium* sp.1 Nakano, 2004:267†

*Phyllodesmium* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:267†

*Phyllodesmium* sp.1 Ono, 2004:267,270†

*Phyllodesmium* sp.2 Ono, 2004:267,270†



- Phyllodesmium* sp.3 Ono, 2004:271†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp.4 Ono, 2004:272†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp. Orr, 1980:116  
*Phyllodesmium* sp. Orr, 1981:69†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp. Rudman, 1986b:†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp.A Tonzuka, 2003:146†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp.B Tonzuka, 2003:147†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp.C Tonzuka, 2003:147†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†  
*Phyllodesmium* sp. White, 1951:253 [= *P. hyalinum*]  
*Phyllodesmium* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†

***Phyllodesmopsis*** Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227  
 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

- \**Phyllodesmopsis horridus* (Macnae, 1954) [*Favorinus*]  
 Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

### Glaucidae Oken, 1815

Adams & Adams, 1858:70; Bergh, 1892:43(1035); 1905a:238; Burn, 1989:781; Edmunds & Just, 1983:200; Fez Sanchez, 1974:97; Fischer, 1883:541; Franc, 1968:887; Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626; Jensen & Clark, 1986:455; Kay, 1979:487; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224; Macnae, 1954:39; Miller, 1974:32; Nordsieck, 1972:82; Parker, 1982:1056; Pelseneer, 1892a:145; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436; Rudman, 1998b:1013; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:460; 1992:752; Vayssière, 1913a:288; Wells & Bryce, 1993:156†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:46; Willan & Morton, 1984:74

- Glaucid sp. Redfern, 2001:183†  
 Glaucidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:271†  
 Glaucidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:271†  
 Glaucidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:271†  
 Glaucidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:272†  
 Glaucidae sp.1 Ono, 2004:273†  
 Glaucidae sp.2 Ono, 2004:273†  
 Glaucidae sp.3 Ono, 2004:274†  
 Glaucidae sp.4 Ono, 2004:274†  
 Glaucidae sp.5 Ono, 2004:274†  
 Glaucidae sp.6 Ono, 2004:275†  
 Glaucidae sp.7 Ono, 2004:275†  
 Glaucidae sp.8 Ono, 2004:276†

Glaucidae sp.9 Ono, 2004:276†

Glaucidae sp.10 Ono, 2004:276†

Glaucidae sp. Tierney & Tierney, 2000†

***Dadone*** Gistel, 1847, 1848

[=*Glaucus*]

Gistel, 1851:171

***Eucharis*** Péron & Lesueur, 1807

[=*Fiona*; =*Glaucus*]

\**Eucharis boscii* Péron & Lesueur, 1807

***Filurus*** DeKay, 1843:11

[=*Glaucus*]

\**Filurus dubius* DeKay, 1843:11

***Glaucilla*** Bergh, 1860, 1868:295

[=*Glaucus*]

Bergh, 1890:41; 1892:44(1036); 1894:132; Fischer, 1883:541; Nordsieck, 1972:82; Thompson & MacFarlane, 1967:107

*Glaucilla briareus* (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1860:325 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1868:300; Bergh, 1884a:18

*Glaucilla distichoicus* (Orbigny, 1837) | *Glaucus* | [= *G. briareus*]

*Glaucilla draco* (Eschscholtz, 1831) | *Glaucus* | [= *G. briareus*]

*Glaucilla marginata* (Rhdt.) Bergh, 1860:325 [= *Glaucus*]

Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48; Bergh, 1868:296; 1894:132; Coleman, 1989:53†; 2001:†; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224; Nordsieck, 1972:82†; Thompson & Bennett, 1970:195; Walls, 1982:324†

***Glaucus*** Gmelin, 1791

[Forster, 1777 is nomen dubium]

Adams & Adams, 1858:71; Alder & Hancock, 1864:42; Barnard, 1927:206; Bergh, 1868:243; 1884a:10; 1890:41; 1892:43(1035); 1905a:238; Blainville, 1825:485; Chenu, 1859:410; Cuvier, 1805:427; 1817:393; 1818:148; 1830:54; 1834:39; d'Orbigny, 1837:195; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:702; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:439; Fez Sanchez, 1974:97; Fischer, 1883:541; Fleming, 1822:470; Gistel, 1851:171; Gray, 1857:222; Hoeven, 1856:781; Iredale, 1940:40; Lamarck, 1819:299; Macnae, 1954:41; Miller, 1974:53; Nordsieck, 1972:82; Oken, 1815:328; Péron & Lesueur, 1810:66; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436; Rang, 1829:125; Thiele, 1992:752; Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2004:382; Vayssière, 1874:1; 1875:1; 1913a:288; Voigt, 1834:121

*Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777

Barnard, 1927:206; Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1868:253; 1871:1300; 1884a:16; 1888:676; 1890a:876; 1899:4; 1905a:239; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:121†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:100†; Blumenbach, 1807:434; Bonnevie, 1946:3; Coleman, 2001:†; Cuvier, 1817c:12; Debelius, 1996:†; Dupont & Long, 1764:57; Edmunds & Just, 1983:200; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:702†; Fez Sanchez, 1974:97; George & George, pl. 92†; Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563; Gosliner, 1980:62; 1987b:127†; Hoover, 1998:179†; Iredale, 1940:40; Jensen & Clark, 1986:455; Kay, 1979:487†; Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224; Macnae, 1954:41; Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527; Marcus & Marcus, 1963:48; Miller, 1974:54†; Nakano, 2004:252†; Nordsieck, 1972:82; Okutani, 2000:811†; Powell, 1979:290; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:437; Schrödl, 1996:42†; 2003:83; Simroth, 1895b:174; Thiele, 1931:460; Thompson, 1976:†;

1976a:†; Thompson & Bennett, 1970:195; Thompson & MacFarlane, 1967:107; Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2004:382; Vannucci, 1939:415; Vayssière, 1913a:288; Voigt, 1834:121; Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†; Willan & Morton, 1984:76

*Glaucus australis* Péron, 1810 [= *G. atlanticus*]

*Glaucus boscii* Lesson, 1831

*Glaucus distichoides* Orbigny, 1837:196 [= *Glaucilla briareus*; = *G. atlanticus*]

*Glaucus draco* Eschscholtz, 1831:16 [= *Glaucilla briareus*; = *G. atlanticus*]

*Glaucus eucharis* (Lesson); Péron & Lesueur, 1807

*Glaucus flagellum* Blumenbach, 1803:336 [= *G. lineatus*]

*Glaucus forsteri* Lamarck, 1819:300 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:143; Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:279; 1834:290

*Glaucus gracilis* Bergh, 1868 for 1864:285 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1871:1302

*Glaucus hexapterygius* Cuvier, 1805:430 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bennett, 1836:113; Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821:346; Cuvier, 1818:148; Hoeven, 1856:781; Lovén, 1847:189; Oken, 1815:329

*Glaucus lineatus* (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1860:324 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Allan, 1950:224†; Bergh, 1868:287; Eliot, 1913:45

*Glaucus longicirrus* (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1860:325 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1868:291; Bergh, 1884a:18

*Glaucus margaritaceus* Verrill, 1885 [= *G. atlanticus*]

*Glaucus marginatus* (Bergh, 1860) [*Glaucilla*]

Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2004:385

*Glaucus marinus* (Dupont, 1763)

Baba, 1949:185†; Farmer, 1980:128; O'Donoghue, 1932:148

*Glaucus octopterygius* Cuvier, 1805:430 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Cuvier, 1818:148; Oken, 1815:329

*Glaucus pacificus* Eschscholtz, 1831:16 [= *G. atlanticus*; = *G. longicirrus*]

Bergh, 1860:325

*Glaucus peronii* Lesson, 1826, 1831 [= *G. lineatus*]

*Glaucus radiatus* Orbigny, 1839 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1860:323; d'Orbigny, 1841:109

*Glaucus tetrapterygius* Rang, 1829:126

Subgenus: (*Glaucilla*) Bergh

Bergh, 1884a:16

Subgenus: (*Glaucus*) Forster

Bergh, 1884a:15

***Laniogerus*** Blainville, 1816

[= *Glaucus*]

Blainville, 1825:485; Chenu, 1859:410 Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:39; Rang, 1829:126; Voigt, 1834:122

*Laniogerus blainvilli* Goldfuss, 1820 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

*Laniogerus elfortii* Blainville, 1825 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

Rang, 1829:126; Voigt, 1834:122

*Nausimacha* Gistel in Gistel & Bromme, 1848:572 {nom. nov. for *Laniogerus*}

[= *Fiona*; = *Glaucus*]

*Pleuropus* Rafinesque, 1815:141

[= *Glaucus*; = *Scyllaea*]

## **Pteraeolidiidae** Risbec, 1953

Kay, 1979:487

*Pteraeolidia* Bergh, 1875:652

Bergh, 1890:40; 1892:42(1034); 1905a:236; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:705; Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

*Pteraeolidia annulata* Eliot, 1910:417

*Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†; Behrens, 2005:†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:98†; Burn, 1989:782; Coleman, 1989:52†; 2001:†; Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†; Debelius, 1996:†; Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:112†; Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:704†; Gosliner, 1980:60; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†; Hoover, 1998:179†; Johnson, 1998:†; Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284; Kay, 1979:487; King & Fraser, 2002:128; Lin, 1989:13; Marshall & Willan, 1999:152†; Masuda, 1999:136†; Nakano, 2004:268†; Okutani, 2000:807†; Ono, 1999:166†; 2004:272†; Rudman, 1982b:178; 1986b:†; Suzuki, 2000:159†; Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†; Tonozuka, 2003:150†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†; Yonow, 1994:127†; 2000:121†; Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:875

\**Pteraeolidia semperi* (Bergh, 1870) [*Flabellina*] [= *P. ianthina*]

Baba, 1949:182†; Bergh, 1905a:236†; Eliot, 1903:255; 1909:144; 1913:44; Lin, 1975:150; Marcus & Marcus, 1960:921; Risbec, 1953:161; Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

*Pteraeolidia* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:192†

*Pteraeolidia* sp.A Tonozuka, 2003:152†

## **Herviellidae** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:887

*Herviella* Baba, 1949:180

Burn, 1963:18; 1967c:223

*Herviella affinis* (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*]

Abe, 1964:71, 89†; Nakano, 2004:261†; Okutani, 2000:807

*Herviella africana* Edmunds, 1970:41

*Herviella albida* Baba, 1966

Nakano, 2004:261†; Ono, 2004:264†

*Herviella claror* Burn, 1963:18 (non Marcus & Burch, 1965 = *H. burchi*)

Willan & Coleman, 1984:48; †Young, 1967:172

*Herviella cloaca* Rudman, 1980a:167†

Coleman, 2001:†

*Herviella mietta* Marcus & Marcus, 1965

Kay, 1979:486†; Marshall & Willan, 1999:148†; Nakano, 2004:262†

*Herviella yatsui* (Baba, 1930) |*Cratena*|

Abe, 1964:70; Nakano, 2004:262†; Ono, 1999:61,163†; 2004:264†; Okutani, 2000:807†

*Herviella* sp. Baba [=*H. mietta*]

*Herviella* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:109

Subgenus: (*Herviella*)

Burn, 1967c:223

*Herviella (Herviella) affinis* Baba, 1960e:303

Baba, 1966:4; Burn, 1967c:226

*Herviella (Herviella) burchi* Burn, 1967c:226

Burn, 1967c:226

*Herviella (Herviella) claror* Burn, 1963 |*Herviella*|

Burn, 1967c:226; Marcus & Burch, 1965:251

*Herviella (Herviella) evelinae* (Marcus, 1965) |*Muessa*|

Burn, 1967c:226

*Herviella (Herviella) exigua* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Burn, 1967c:227

\**Herviella (Herviella) yatsui* (Baba, 1930) |*Cratena*|

Baba, 1949:180†; 1960e:304; 1966:1

Subgenus (*Marciella*) Burn, 1967c:227

*Herviella (Marciella) albida* Baba, 1966a:361

Burn, 1967c:228

*Herviella (Marciella) mietta* Marcus & Burch, 1965:252

Burn, 1967c:227; Gosliner, 1980:58; Young, 1967:171

***Muessa*** Marcus, 1965:283

[=*Herviella*]

Burn, 1967c:223

\**Muessa evelinae* Marcus, 1965:283 [= *Herviella (Herviella) evelinae*]

### **Aeolidiidae** Orbigny, 1839 (vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:171)

Bergh, 1894:127; Burn, 1962:126; Burn, 1989:784; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:187; Edmunds & Just, 1983:200; Fez Sanchez, 1974:72; Fischer, 1883:539; Franc, 1968:888; Gosliner, 1985:250 (key to genera); Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; ICZN, 1966a:100; Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626; Jensen & Clark, 1986:455; Just & Edmunds, 1985:138; Kay, 1979:487; Macnae, 1954:35; Marcus, 1961:55 (key to genera); Miller, 2001:630 (key to genera); Nordsieck, 1972:82; Odhner, 1926:25; Parker, 1982:1057; Pelseneer, 1892a:145; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:53; 1954b:425; Risbec, 1953:121; Roginskaya, 1987d:178; Rudman, 1998b:1012; Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:531; Schmekel, 1970:154; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:222; Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:459; 1992:750; Thompson, 1988:330; Thompson & Brown, 1984:156; Vayssièrè, 1913a:299; Wells & Bryce, 1993:154; Willan & Morton, 1984:72

*Aeolidiidae* sp. Ono, 2004:256†

***Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1798:388**

Bergh, 1868:199; 1873a:618; 1874:395; 1879c:129; 1890:28; 1892:27(1019); Eliot, 1910d:175; Fez Sanchez, 1974:72; Fischer, 1883:540; Hoeven, 1856:780; ICZN, 1966a:100; Lemche, 1964a:116; Løyning, 1922:69; McDonald, 1983:138; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66; Nordsieck, 1972:82; Odhner, 1907:281939:81; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:425; Risbec, 1953:122; Roginskaya, 1987d:178; Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:750; Thompson, 1988:332; Thompson & Brown, 1984:156; Vayssière, 1913a:299

- Aeolidia acinosa* Risbec, 1928:249† [= *Cuthona*]
- Aeolidia annulicornis* Chamisso & Guilelmus, 1821 [non = *Facelina punctata* vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207]
- Aeolidia amoena* Risbec, 1928:238† [= *Cuthonella*]
- Aeolidia bodoensis* (Gunnerus, 1770) |*Doris*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*] (non Johnson, 1934; nor Möller, 1842:78 = *Coryphella salmonacea*)
- Aeolidia bourailli* Risbec, 1928:254† [= *Facelina*; = *Phidiana*]
- Aeolidia campbellii* (Cunningham, 1871) |*Eolis*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Aeolidia collaris* Odhner, 1921:224  
Schrödl, 1996:42; 2003:86
- Aeolidia cornuta* Risbec, 1928:235† [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia dangeri* Risbec, 1928:252† [= *Caloria militaris*; = *Hervia*; = *Learchis indica*]
- Aeolidia diffusa* Risbec, 1928:242† [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia diffusa* var. *Tembiae* Risbec, 1928:244†
- Aeolidia drummondi* (Thompson, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Facelina*]  
Dahl, 1925:163
- Aeolidia ducrosi* Risbec, 1928:232† [= *Hervia*]
- Aeolidia edmondsoni* Ostergaard, 1955:133† [= *Phestilla lugubris*]
- Aeolidia exigua* Risbec, 1928:245† [= *Cratena*; = *Herviella*]
- Aeolidia farallonensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1996:351 [= *A. herculea*]
- Aeolidia fragilis* Risbec, 1928:257† [= *Facelina*]
- Aeolidia gouaroi* Risbec, 1928:256† [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus japonicus*]
- Aeolidia grisea* Risbec, 1928:241† [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia guenanti* Risbec, 1928:244† [= *Caloria*]
- Aeolidia habessinica* Ehrenberg, 1831
- Aeolidia helicochorda* Miller, 1988:391 [= *Burnaia*]
- Aeolidia herculea* Bergh, 1894:128 [= *A. papillosa*]  
Behrens, 2004:26; O'Donoghue, 1922c:141
- Aeolidia joubini* Risbec, 1928:233† [= *Favorinus*]  
Risbec, 1930b:660
- Aeolidia lepadivora* Graeffe [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Aeolidia lottini* (Lesson, 1831) |*Eolidia*| [= *Phidiana*]

- Aeolidia macrobranchia* Hasselt, 1824
- Aeolidia nebae* Risbec, 1930a:294 [= *Digitobranchus*]
- Aeolidia obscura* Risbec, 1928:247† [= *Phidiana*]
- Aeolidia (Hermisenda) opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) |*Eolis*| [= *Hermisenda*; = *Phidiana*]
- Aeolidia papilligera* (Beck) Kroyer, 1847 [= *Coryphella salmonacea*] {nomen nudum}
- \**Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) |*Limax*| (non Hägg, 1905:104 = *Coryphella salmonacea*; non Lemche, 1941:27 = *Coryphella salmonacea*)  
Behrens, 2005:†; Baba, 1935c:121; Barletta & Melone, 1977:320; Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:99†; 2004:49; Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†; Bergh, 1860:319; 1868:200; 1877a:822; 1879c:130; 1874:396; 1894:127; 1898:540; Bertsch, 1974:3†; Brown & Picton, 1979:22; Cuvier, 1817c:15; Dahl, 1925:163; Dekker, 1989:103; Eliot, 1910d:50; Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; Farmer, 1980:44; Fez Sanchez, 1974:73; Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:400; George & George, pl. 93†; Hägg, 1905:104; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; Hoeven, 1856:780; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158; Jutting & Engel, 1936:70; Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†; Lemche, 1938:28; Lovén, 1842:359; Løyning, 1922:70, 94; Marcus, 1961:54; McDonald, 1983:138; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†; McMillan, 1968:71; Meyer, 1970:148; Nakano, 2004:245†; Nobre, 1931:28; 1936:20; 1938-40:67; Nordsieck, 1972:82†; Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:84; O'Donoghue, 1921:119; 1922c:141; Okutani, 2000:809†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:130†; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:426; Roginskaya, 1962:104; 1987d:178; 1990:125; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:153; Schrödl, 1996:43; 2003:86†; Swennen, 1987:42; Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:332†; Thompson & Brown, 1976:160; 1984:158†; Vayssièrè, 1913a:299; Walls, 1982:320†; Walton, 1908:228
- Aeolidia papillosa herculea* Bergh, 1894 |*Aeolidia herculea*|  
MacFarland, 1966:370
- Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1879
- Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina* Bergh, 1874 |*Aeolidia serotina*|  
Marcus, 1959:81; Schrödl, 1996a:52
- Aeolidia patagonica* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [= *Phidiana*]  
Rochebrune & Mabille, 1889:12
- Aeolidia pelseneeri* Risbec, 1937a:160  
Risbec, 1953:122
- Aeolidia pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia poindimiei* Risbec, 1928:246† [= *Phestilla*; = *Phyllodesmium*]
- Aeolidia serotina* Bergh, 1873a:618 [= *A. papillosa*]  
Bergh, 1898:541; Eliot, 1907a:351; Odhner, 1926:29
- Aeolidia soemmeringii* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| [= *Aeolidiella*]  
Bergh, 1860:319; 1868:203
- Aeolidia trunca* Risbec, 1928:236† [= *Hervia*; = *Rizzolia lineata*]
- Aeolidia violacea* Risbec, 1928:251† [= *Favorinus*]
- Aeolidia* sp. "black-headed *Aeolidia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Aeolidia* sp. "white *Aeolidia*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Aeolidia* sp. Haefelfinger, 1960 [= *A. edmondsoni*]
- Aeolidia* sp.1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:153†

*Aeolidiana* Quatrefages, 1844  
[=*Aeolidia*]

*Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867  
[=*Eolidina*]

Barnard, 1927:201; Bergh, 1874:396; 1888b:781; 1890:29; 1892:27(1019); 1904:1; 1905a:222; Brown, 1981a:294; Burn, 1962:126; Eliot, 1910d:174; Engel, 1925:33; Fez Sanchez, 1974:72; Gosliner, 1996a:209; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:121; ICZN, 1966h:102; Lemche, 1964i:118; Løyning, 1922:74; Macnae, 1954:35; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:116; McDonald, 1983:141; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66; Miller, 2001:646; Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:81; Risbec, 1928:260; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:223; Thompson, 1988:334; Thompson & Brown, 1984:159; Trinchese, 1881:23; 1881a:23; Vayssi re, 1888d:107; 1913a:299

*Aeolidiella alba* Risbec, 1928:261 †

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114 †; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:109; Gosliner, 1985:234 †; 1987b:128; 1991b:300; Nakano, 2004:246 †; Ono, 1999:167 †; 2004:248 †; Risbec, 1953:124; Suzuki, 2000:161 †

*Aeolidiella albopunctata* Lin, 1992:184

\**Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) [*Eolis*] [= *Eolidina*] [= *A. soemmeringi*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:233; 1985:34; Barletta, 1981:119; Brown, 1981a:294; Brown & Picton, 1979:23; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:187 †; Cesari, 1990: †; Colgan, 1914:178; Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981: †; Farran, 1909:4; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:186 †; Garstang, 1890:433; ICZN, 1985:165; Just & Edmunds, 1985:138 †; Nunn, 1993:258; Odhner, 1932:42; Perrone, 1983b:138; Picton & Morrow, 1994:130 †; Riedl, 1983:327; Schmekel, 1970:155; Tardy, 1969a:7 †; Thompson & Brown, 1976:162; 1984:161 †; Trainito, 2003:42 †; 2005:73 †; Turk, 2000:165 †; Vayssi re, 1913a:300; Vicente, 1981:79; Walton, 1908:229

*Aeolidiella angulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [= *A. glauca*; = *Eolidina*]

Eliot, 1906c:357; 1910d:131

*Aeolidiella bassethulli* Risbec, 1928:pl.X, fig. 7 † [= *A. hulli*]

Risbec, 1953:123

*Aeolidiella berghia* Baba, 1937

Orr, 1980:116

*Aeolidiella chromosoma* (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) [*Spurilla*]

Behrens, 1991:99 †; 2004:49; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114 †; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:109; Debelius, 1996: †; Gosliner, 1996a:209; Suzuki, 2000:162 †

*Aeolidiella croisicensis* Labb , 1923a:9 [= *Spurilla*]

Labb , 1923:267

*Aeolidiella drusilla* Bergh, 1900:233

Bergh, 1905a:222; Coleman, 2001: †; Miller, 2001:647

*Aeolidiella edmondsoni* (Ostergaard, 1955) [*Aeolidia*] [= *Phestilla sibogae*]

*Aeolidiella faustina* Bergh, 1900:225 [= *Spurilla macleayi*]

Bergh, 1904:2; Burn, 1962:126; Engel, 1925:45; Powell, 1979:289

*Aeolidiella foulisi* (Angas, 1864) [*Aeolis*]

Orr, 1981:68 †; Rudman & Avern, 1988: †

*Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*] [= *Eolidina*] (non Hoffmann, 1926:16 nor Trinchese, 1881:25 nor Vayssi re, 1888d:108; = *A. soemmeringi*)



Beaumont, 1900:833; Brown & Picton, 1979:23; Colgan, 1914:178; Cuénot, 1906:97; Dekker, 1985:2; 1989:103; Engel, 1925:36; Fez Sanchez, 1974:73†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:187; Garstang, 1890:434; Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720; Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158; Just & Edmunds, 1985:140†; Karlsson & Östman, 1999:†; Løyning, 1922:75, 95; Nobre, 1931:29; 1936:21; 1938-40:68; Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:84; Picton & Morrow, 1994:132†; Swennen, 1949:69; 1987:42; Tardy, 1969a:7†; Tchang Si, 1931a:126; Thompson, 1988:336; Thompson & Brown, 1984:161†; Trinchese, 1881:25†; 1881a:25; Vayssière, 1913a:299; 1919:84; Walton, 1908:229

*Aeolidiella glauca* var. *mediterranea* Bergh, 1885:24

*Aeolidiella hulli* Risbec, 1928:262† [= *A. indica*; = *A. orientalis takanosimensis*]

*Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888b:781 [= *Anteaeolidiella*]

Behrens, 1991:99†; 2004:50; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:20, 110; Debelius, 1996:†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Gosliner, 1987b:128†; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:119†; Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:212; Okutani, 2000:809†; Ono, 1999:166†; Suzuki, 2000:161†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†; Willan & Morton, 1984:72

*Aeolidiella japonica* Eliot, 1913:43 [= *Spurilla*]

Abe, 1964:72; Baba, 1930b:123; 1949:183†; Okutani, 2000:809†

*Aeolidiella lurana* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:115 [= *A. indica*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:86

*Aeolidiella macleayi* (Angas, 1864) |*Aeolis*| [= *Spurilla*]

Burn, 1962:127; 1966a:282

*Aeolidiella mediterranea* Bergh, 1885 |*Aeolidiella glauca* var. *mediterranea*| [= *A. alba*]

*Aeolidiella multicolor* Macnae, 1954:36 [= *A. indica*]

*Aeolidiella occidentalis* Bergh, 1874:397

Engel, 1925:43

*Aeolidiella oliviae* MacFarland, 1966:373† [= *Spurilla*]

Behrens, 1991:100†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†

*Aeolidiella orientalis* Bergh, 1888:673 [= *A. indica*]

Bergh, 1890a:875; Edmunds, 1969a:464; Eliot, 1908a:95

*Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis* (Baba, 1930) |*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*|

Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:329; Gosliner, 1980:63; Risbec, 1956:31; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226†

*Aeolidiella risbeci* (Marcus, 1961) |*Spurilla*|

Burn, 1969:98

*Aeolidiella rubra* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Cavolina*|

*Aeolidiella saldanhensis* Barnard, 1927:201 [= *A. indica*]

*Aeolidiella sanguinea* (Norman, 1877) |*Eolis*| [= *A. glauca*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:23; Eliot, 1910d:174; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Picton & Morrow, 1994:132†; Tardy, 1969a:7†; Thompson, 1988:338; Thompson & Brown, 1984:163†; Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96; Wirtz, 1999:†

\**Aeolidiella soemmeringi* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| (non Bergh, 1867 = *A. alderi*) [= *A. alderi*; = *A. glauca*; = *Aeolidia papillosa*] {suppressed; ICZN, 1985:165}

Bergh, 1882:8; 1885:22; Brown, 1981a:294; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224; Tardy, 1982b:304; Vayssière, 1913a:300

*Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930b:122 (non Risbec, 1956 = *A. risbeci*) [= *A. indica*; = *A. orientalis takanosimensis*]

Abe, 1964:72; Baba, 1949:183†; 1975a:1; 1979:12; Behrens, 1980:84†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:101†; Farmer, 1980:46; Kay, 1979:488; Komori, 1932:395; McDonald, 1983:141; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†; Orr, 1980:115; 1981:65†; Risbec, 1956a:31

*Aeolidiella* sp. Heincke, 1897:247 [= *A. glauca*; = *Eolidina rubra*]

*Aeolidiella* sp. Orr, 1981:66†

*Aeolidiella* sp. Orr, 1981:67†

*Aeolidiella* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43

*Aeolidiella* sp. Sordi, 1970:112

*Aeolidiella* sp. Zahl [= *Godiva quadricolor*]

***Aeolidina*** Pruvot-Fol, 1951

[= *Eolidina*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966h:102}

Lemche, 1964i:118

*Aeolidina alderi*

*Aeolidina glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

***Aeolidiopsis*** Pruvot-Fol, 1956c:228

*Aeolidiopsis australis* Rudman, 1982 |*Baeolidia*|

*Aeolidiopsis harrietae* Rudman, 1982b:157 [= *Baeolidia*]

Ono, 2004:250†

\**Aeolidiopsis ransoni* Pruvot-Fol, 1956c:228

Nakano, 2004:247†; Ono, 2004:250†; Rudman, 1982b:149

***Aeolis*** Menke, 1844

{rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

***Aeolis*** Cuvier, 1805 [see under *Eolis*]

***Anteaeolidiella*** Miller, 2001:634

*Anteaeolidiella indica* (Bergh, 1888) |*Aeolidiella*|

Behrens, 2005:†; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†; Coleman, 2001:†; Miller, 2001:635; Nakano, 2004:247†; Ono, 2004:249†

***Burnaia*** Miller, 2001:659

*Burnaia helicochorda* Miller, 1988 |*Aeolidia*|

Miller, 2001:659

***Cerberilla*** Bergh, 1873b:88

Bergh, 1888:683; 1890:29; 1890a:879; 1892:28(1020); 1905a:224; Burn, 1966:26; Gosliner, 1996a:209; McDonald, 1983:155; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:51; Thiele, 1931:460; 1992:751

*Cerberilla affinis* Bergh, 1888 |*Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*|

Burn, 1966:30; Coleman, 2001:†; Debelius, 1996:†; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†; Johnson, 1984b:9; Marshall & Willan, 1999:154†; Nakano, 2004:248†; Okutani, 2000:811†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

*Cerberilla africana* Eliot, 1903:254

- Cerberilla albopunctata* Baba, 1976c:276  
Nakano, 2004:249†; Okutani, 2000:811†
- Cerberilla ambonensis* Bergh, 1905a:225†  
Cobb & Willan, 2005:64†; Coleman, 1989:52†; 2001:†; Tonozuka, 2003:153†
- Cerberilla annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| Bergh, 1876  
Behrens, 2005:†; Bergh, 1875:653; Coleman, 2001:†; Pruvot-Fol, 1934:52
- Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis* Bergh, 1888:684 [= *C. affinis*]  
Bergh, 1890a:880
- Cerberilla asamusiensis* Baba, 1940:108  
Baba, 1976c:272; Nakano, 2004:248†; Okutani, 2000:811†; Suzuki, 2000:162†
- Cerberilla bernadettae* Tardy, 1965:1349  
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:193†; Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†; Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:66†; Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†
- Cerberilla incola* Burn, 1974
- Cerberilla longibranchus* (Volodchenko, 1941) |*Aeolis*|  
Baba, 1976c:273; Okutani, 2000:809†
- \**Cerberilla longicirra* Bergh, 1873b:89  
Burn, 1966:28
- Cerberilla moebii* (Bergh, 1888) |*Baeolidia*|
- Cerberilla mosslandica* McDonald & Nybakken, 1975:378  
Behrens, 1980:86†; 1991:100†; 2004:50; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†; Farmer, 1980:47;  
Gosliner, 1996a:210; McDonald, 1983:155; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†
- Cerberilla pungoarena* Collier & Farmer, 1964:391†  
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†; Farmer, 1980:48
- Cerberilla tanna* Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:259
- Cerberilla* sp.1 Behrens, 1991:100† [= *Cerberilla* cf. *pungoarena*]  
Behrens, 2004:50
- Cerberilla* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†
- Cerberilla* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Cerberilla* sp.1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
- Cerberilla* sp. Masuda, 1999:136†
- Cerberilla* sp.1 cf. *annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)  
Nakano, 2004:249†
- Cerberilla* sp.2 Nakano, 2004:249†
- Cerberilla* sp.3 Nakano, 2004:250†
- Cerberilla* sp.4 Nakano, 2004:287†
- Cerberilla* sp.1 Ono, 2004:252†
- Cerberilla* sp.2 Ono, 2004:252†

*Cerberilla* sp.3 Ono, 2004:253†

*Cerberilla* sp.1 Suzuki, 2000:163†

*Cerberilla* sp.2 Suzuki, 2000:163†

*Cerberilla* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

***Eolia* Cuvier, 1800**

[=*Aeolidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

Lemche, 1964a:116

***Eolida* Fleming, 1828**

{rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100} [= *Aeolidia*]

Fleming, 1822:470; Leuckart, 1828:16

*Eolida argenteolineata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Coryphella lineata*]

*Eolida bella* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:35 [?= *Phyllodesmium magnum*;  
?= *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*]

*Eolida coronata* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Eolis*; = *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*;  
= *Facelina longicornis*]

*Eolida foliata* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

*Eolida gigas* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Facelina drummondi*]

*Eolida inca* Orbigny, 1837 |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [= *Phidiana lottini*]

*Eolida longicauda* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 |*Eolidia*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]

*Eolida minima* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839:647 [= *Embletonia pygmaea*]  
Cooke, 1899:60; Forbes & Goodsir, 1840:80

*Eolida papillosa* Fleming, 1828

*Eolida plumosa* Fleming, 1822:470 [= *Eolis coronata*; = *Facelina coronata*] {nomen  
nudum}

Brown, 1981:335

*Eolida purpurascens* Fleming, 1822 [= *Eolis*]

*Eolida soemmeringii* Leuckart, 1828:16 [= *Aeolidia*; = *Amphorina coerulea*]  
Brown, 1981a:294; ICZN, 1966h:102; 1985:165

*Eolida zetlandica* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]

***Eolidia* Cuvier, 1817:393**

[=*Aeolidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966g:100}

Blainville, 1825:486; Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:39; Deshayes, 1830:113; Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:416;  
Gray, 1857:224; Johnston, 1838a:118; Leach, 1852:22; Lemche, 1964a:116; Rang, 1829:127; Risso,  
1826:37; Voigt, 1834:122

*Eolidia affasciata* Lamarck, 1846 [?= *Facelina punctata*]

Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

*Eolidia affine* Cavolini

Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

- Eolidia affinis* Cuvier, 1817
- Eolidia affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=Flabellina]  
Risso, 1826:37
- Eolidia alba* Hasselt, 1824a:239 [=Fiona marina; =Fiona pinnata]  
Bergh, 1887a:310
- Eolidia annulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [=Cerberilla]  
Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291
- Eolidia annulicornis* Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821:347 [=Facelina]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443
- Eolidia balsami* Vérany, 1846
- Eolidia bassi* Vérany, 1846 [=Amphorina coerulea; =Cratena caerulea; =Cuthona caerulea; =Trinchesia coerulea]
- Eolidia bellardii* Vérany, 1846
- Eolidia bodoensis* (Gunnerus, 1770) |*Doris*| [=Aeolidia papillosa]  
Sars, 1837:404; Voigt, 1834:122
- Eolidia bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|  
Dekay 1843:9†
- Eolidia branchialis* (Muller, 1786) |*Doris*|  
Lovén, 1841:228; 1847:189; Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia caerulescens* Deshayes in Cuvier, 1838 [=Berghia]
- Eolidia casaretti* Vérany, 1846
- Eolidia cavolini* Vérany, 1846  
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolidia ceratentoma* Otto, 1823:280 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}
- Eolidia cerentatoma* Otto, Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:442 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}
- Eolidia coerulea* (Linnaeus, ) |*Doris*|  
Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia coerulea* Cuvier, 1817
- Eolidia caerulescens* Deshayes in Cuvier, 1838
- Eolidia caerulescens* Laurillard in Cuvier, 1830 [=Berghia]
- Eolidia conspersa* Fischer, 1874 [=Spurilla neapolitana]
- Eolidia coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=Eolis; =Facelina auriculata]
- Eolidia cristata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=Antiopella]
- Eolidia cuvieri* (Blainville) [=Eolis; =Aeolidia papillosa]
- Eolidia cuvieri* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*| (non Blainville) [=Aeolidia papillosa; =Eolis papillosa]  
Deshayes, 1830:115; Johnston, 1939a:120; Leach, 1852:23
- Eolidia de cavolini* Vérany, 1846 [=Calma cavolini; =Calmella cavolini]

- Eolidia defilippii* Vérany, 1846  
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolidia demartini* Vérany, 1846 [=*Coryphella lineata*]  
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia despecta* Johnston, 1835b:378 [=*Eolis*; =*Tergipes*; =*Tergipes tergipes*]  
Johnston, 1838a:123
- Eolidia diversa* (Couthouy, 1839) |*Eolis*| [=*Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Dekay 1843:10†
- Eolidia durazzii* Vérany, 1846
- Eolidia embletoni* Johnston, 1835b:378 [=*Coryphella rufibranchialis*; =*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*Eolis rufibranchialis*]
- Eolidia fasciculata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Fiona pinnata*]  
Deshayes, 1830:115; Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia flabellina* Vérany, 1846 [=*Flabellina*; =*Flabellina affinis*]  
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia flavescens* Risso, 1826:38 [=*Facelina punctata*]
- Eolidia gandolfii* Vérany, 1846
- Eolidia grubbi* Vérany, 1853:384  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444
- Eolidia gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|  
Dekay 1843:10†
- Eolidia histrix* Otto, 1821 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:87} [=*Spurilla neapolitana*]  
Lemche, 1964b:43
- Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823:277  
Lemche, 1964b:43; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441; Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia (Cavolina) inca* Orbigny, 1837 [=*Phidiana lottini*]
- Eolidia janii* Vérany, 1846 [=*Facelina curta*; =*Facelina drummondii*]  
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia landsburghii* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [=*Facelina drummondii*]
- Eolidia leuconotus* van Hasselt, 1824:82  
Bergh, 1887a:306
- Eolidia leuckartii* Vérany, 1853:384  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443
- Eolidia longicauda* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:288 [=*Fiona pinnata*; =*Phidiana*]
- Eolidia lottini* Lesson, 1831 [=*Phidiana*]
- Eolidia macrobranchia* Hasselt, 1824a:240 [=*Cratena*]  
Bergh, 1887a:310
- Eolidia martinoi* Vérany
- Eolidia minima* (Forsk., 1775) |*Limax*|  
Voigt, 1834:122

- Eolidia minima* Lamarck  
Deshayes, 1830:115
- Eolidia minuta* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [*Eolida minima*] {lapsus for *E. minima*}  
[=*Embletonia*; =*Embletonia pulchra*]  
Cooke, 1899:60
- Eolidia neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*] [=*Spurilla*]  
Vérany, 1846:24; 1846a:104
- Eolidia panizzae* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*] [=*Facelina curta*; =*Facelina drummondi*]  
Vérany, 1846:24; 1846a:104
- Eolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus) [*Limax*] [=*Aeolidia*; =*Eolis*]  
Johnston, 1835b:376; 1838a:118; Voigt, 1834:122
- Eolidia (Cavolina) patagonica* Orbigny, 1837 [=*Phidiana*]
- Eolidia peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [=*Cratena*; =*Rizzolia*]  
Deshayes, 1830:115; Risso, 1826:37
- Eolidia pinnata* Eschscholtz, 1831:14 [=*Fiona*]
- Eolidia plumosa* (Fleming, 1822) [*Eolida*]  
Johnston, 1838a:123
- Eolidia pulchella* Sars, 1829:324
- Eolidia purpurascens* (Fleming, 1822) [*Eolida*]  
Johnston, 1838a:122
- Eolidia rufibranchialis* (Johnston, 1832) [*Eolis*] [=*Coryphella*; =*Coryphella verrucosa*;  
=*Eolis drummondi*; =*Facelina drummondi*] (non Thompson, 1840:89 =*Eolis drummondi*)  
Johnston, 1838a:121
- Eolidia rusconii* Vérany, 1846  
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia scacchiana* (Philippi, 1844) [*Eolis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:442
- Eolidia soemmeringii* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Eolida*] [=*Aeolidiella*, =*Aeolidiella alderi*;  
=*Amphorina coerulea*]
- Eolidia souleyeti* Vérany, 1853:384 [=*Berghia coerulescens*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443
- Eolidia tergipedina* Vérany, 1846
- Eolidia verrucosa* Sars, 1829 [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellina*]  
Eliot, 1910d:168; ICZN, 1966i:104
- Eolidia virescens* Risso, 1826:38
- Eolidia whatelyi* Vérany, 1846, 1853

***Eolidina*** Quatrefages, 1843b:274  
[*Aeolidina*] [=*Aeolidiella*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966h:102}

Alder & Hancock, 1844b:125; Chenu, 1859:411; Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99; Lemche, 1964i:118;  
Nordsieck, 1972:82; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:54; 1954b:428; Rao & Alagarwami, 1960:13; Thiele, 1992:751

- Eolidina alderi* (Cocks, 1852) |*Eolis*| [=*E. rubra*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:430; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:243
- Eolidina angulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolidina caeruleascens* (Deshayes, 1808)  
O'Donoghue, 1929:742
- Eolidina croisicensis* (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:431
- Eolidina faustina* (Bergh, 1900) |*Aeolidiella*|  
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99
- Eolidina glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Aeolidiella*; =*E. rubra*]  
White, 1955:189
- Eolidina inornata* (Costa, 1866) |*Flabellina*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:82; O'Donoghue, 1929:742
- Eolidina japonica* (Eliot, 1913) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella*]
- Eolidina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1823) |*Eolis*| [=*Spurilla*]  
O'Donoghue, 1929:743; O'Donoghue & White, 1940:94
- Eolidina orientalis* O'Donoghue, 1927 [=*Spurilla chromosoma*]  
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Eolidina paradoxum* Quatrefages, 1843b:277 [=*E. rubra*; =*Eolidia*]  
Odhner, 1939:77
- Eolidina rubra* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Cavolina*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:82; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:52†; 1954b:428
- Eolidina soemmeringi* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*|  
Nordsieck, 1972:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:431
- Eolidina takanosimensis* (Baba, 1930) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella*]  
Subgenus: (*Berghia*) Trinchese, 1877  
Thiele, 1992:751  
Subgenus: (*Eolidina*) Quatrefages, 1843  
Thiele, 1992:751
- Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis* Rao & Alagarwami, 1960:6  
Subgenus: (*Spurilla*) Bergh, 1864  
Thiele, 1992:751
- Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae* Vannucci, 1952:284  
***Eolis*** Cuvier, 1805:pl. 6  
[=*Aeolidia*] [*Aeolis* Oken, non Menke] {rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}  
Adams & Adams, 1858:72; Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 7, 8†; 1864:143; Chenu, 1859:411;  
Fischer, 1883:539; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589; Gould, 1870:238; Jeffreys, 1869:37; Lamarck,  
1819:301; Lemche, 1964a:116; MacGillivray, 1843:192; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:21; Odhner, 1907:26;  
Sars, 1878:318



- Eolis adelaidae* Thompson, 1859:66; 1859a:49 [=*Eubranthus farrani*; =*Galvina farrani*; =*Galvina tricolor*]  
Jeffreys, 1869:55
- Eolis affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*|[=*Flabellina*]  
Costa, 1866:67
- Eolis affinis* Lamarck, 1819:303 [= *Tritonia*] (non Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:132  
= *Aeolis coronata*)
- Eolis affinis* (Trinchese) [= *Flabellina*]
- Eolis affinis* var. c Costa [= *Coryphella landsburgii*]
- Eolis alba* Alder & Hancock, 1844:164 [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus albidus*; = *Favorinus branchialis*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966c:108}  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 21†; 1855:append. 23; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597; Hancock & Embleton, 1845:9; Jeffreys, 1869:43; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:21†
- Eolis alba* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Eolidia*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis albicans* Friele & Hansen, 1876:79 [= *Calma glaucoides*]
- Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852:1 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*; = *Eolidina rubra*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 10†; Brown, 1981a:294; Jeffreys, 1869:38; Tolmer, 1934:33
- Eolis alderiana* Deshayes in Fredol, 1865 [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]
- Eolis amethystina* Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Eubranthus tricolor*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 31; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:604
- Eolis amoena* Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Cratena amoena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona rubescens* (partim.); = *Trinchesia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 30†; 1855:append. 28; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602; Jeffreys, 1869:50; Milachewitch, 1916:130
- Eolis andreapolis* McIntosh, 1865 [= *Eubranthus*; = *Eubranthus farrani*; = *Eubranthus tricolor*; = *Galvina tricolor*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1948:36
- Eolis angulata* Alder & Hancock, 1844:165 [= *A. paradoxa*; = *Aeolidiella glauca*; = *Cratena paradoxa*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 23†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598; Jeffreys, 1869:46
- Eolis annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cerberilla*]
- Eolis annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina*]
- Eolis annulicornis* Otto, 1821 [= *Facelina*; = *Flabellina*]
- Eolis antarctica* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:111
- Eolis approximans* (Bergh, 1864) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]
- Eolis arenicola* Forbes MS, Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 31† [[=*Cratena*; = *Cratena viridis*; = *Cuthona viridis*]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602; Jeffreys, 1869:51; Lemche, 1964b:43; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444
- Eolis argenteolineata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:66 [= *Coryphella lineata*; = *Facelina*; = *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina lineata*]

- Eolis armoricana* Hesse, 1872:347 [= *Fiona pinnata*; = *Galvina*]  
Hesse, 1873:313; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751
- Eolis astieri* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis astieriana* Vérany, 1865:245
- Eolis attenuata* Couthouy, Gould, 1852 [= *Phidiana*]
- Eolis aurantia* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cratena*;  
= *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *Trinchesia*]  
Collingwood, 1859:468; ICZN, 1966f:95; Lemche, 1965g:55
- Eolis aurantiaca* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 27† [= *Catriona aurantia*; *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona aurantia*; = *Cuthona gymnota*]  
{rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:600; Jeffreys, 1869:48
- Eolis balsamii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [?= *Galvina*]  
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis barbarensis* Cooper, 1863a:59 [= *Antiopella*; = *Janolus*]  
O'Donoghue, 1922c:141
- Eolis bassii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]  
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis bella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Eolida*| [= *Phyllodesmium*]
- Eolis bellardii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|  
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolis bellula* Lovén, 1846:140 [= *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cratena aurantiaca*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *E. aurantiaca*; = *Trinchesia aurantia*]
- Eolis bicincta* Martens, 1879:739
- Eolis bicolor* Kelaart, 1858 [= *Flabellina*]  
Kelaart, 1859a:490; 1883:104
- Eolis blanchardi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis blanchardiana* Vérany, 1865:247
- Eolis bodoensis* (Gunner, 1770) |*Doris*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Eolis bodoensis* Möller, 1842 [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]
- Eolis bostoniensis* Couthouy, 1838:67 [= *Coryphella*; = *Facelina*] (non Mörch, 1857:6  
= *Coryphella verrucosa*)  
Gould, 1870:241†
- Eolis bostoniensis approximans* Mörch, 1877 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*]
- Eolis branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *Favorinus*]
- Eolis branchialis* Sars [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]
- Eolis bullifer* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*| [= *Tergipes*]
- Eolis cacaotica* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Coryphella*]  
Hedley, 1918:109

- Eolis caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Amphorina*; =*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 30; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603; Jeffreys, 1869:51; Thompson, 1859:66; 1859a:49
- Eolis campbellii* Cunningham, 1871:484 [=*Aeolida papillosa*]
- Eolis camtchatica* Volodchenko, 1941:59, 67 [=*Coryphella fusca*; =*Coryphella trophina*]
- Eolis capitata* Caruana, 1867:30
- Eolis carinata* delle Chiaje, Costa, 1862 [?=*Janus*]
- Eolis carnea* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [=*Favorinus*; =*Favorinus branchialis*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 24; Jeffreys, 1869:44
- Eolis casaretii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|  
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis cavolini* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*Calma*]
- Eolis cingulata* Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 28† [=*Eubranthus*]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:600; Jeffreys, 1869:53
- Eolis (Psiloceros) claviger* (Menke, 1844) |*Psiloceros*| [=*Tergipes*]
- Eolis cocandi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis cocandiana* Vérany, 1865:248
- Eolis coerulescens* Laurillard [=*Berghia*]
- Eolis concinna* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 24†; Asbjørnsen, 1853:339; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598; Jeffreys, 1869:47; Sars, 1870:189
- Eolis conspersa* Dalyell, 1853:306 [=*Cratena olivacea*; =*Cuthona foliata*; =*E. olivacea*]  
Marcus, 1958a:58
- Eolis conspersa* Fischer, 1869:7 [=*E. olivacea*; =*Facelina*; =*Spurilla neapolitana*]  
Fischer, 1871:102; 1874:232; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:448
- Eolis corfei* (Hutton, 1881) |*Montagua*|  
Hutton, 1882:166
- Eolis coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*; =*Facelina longicornis*; =*Flabellina*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 2, pl. 12†; 1855:append. 20; Fischer, 1874:230; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:592; Jeffreys, 1869:39; Milachewitch, 1916:129
- Eolis couchii* Cocks, 1852:1 [=*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 27; Jeffreys, 1869:49
- Eolis cristata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Antiopa*; =*Antiopella*, =*Janolus*; =*Janus*]
- Eolis croisicensis* (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella sanguinea*; =*Eolidina*; =*Eolidina rubra*]
- Eolis curta* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*; =*Facelina bostoniensis*; =*Facelina drummondii*]
- Eolis cuvieri* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis cuvieri* Johnston [=*Favorinus carneus*]

- Eolis cuvieri* Lamarck, 1819:302 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*]
- Eolis cuvieri* MacGillivray, 1834:70, 193  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445
- Eolis cuvieriana* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Fiona pinnata*]  
Costa, 1866 for 1863:80
- Eolis cyanella* (Couthouy) Gould, 1852 [?= *Facelina*]
- Eolis deaurata* Dalyell, 1853:301 [= *Cuthona caerulea*; = *Cuthona glottensis*; = *E. glottensis*]
- Eolis demartinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Coryphella lineata*; = *E. lineata*]
- Eolis despecta* (Johnston, 1835) |*Eolidia*| (non Gould = *Galvina exigua*) [= *Tergipes*; = *Tergipes tergipes*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 36†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:605; Gould, 1870:249†; Jeffreys, 1869:56
- Eolis digitata* Aradas, 1847:118
- Eolis digitata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:68 [= *Calma cavolini*; = *Calmella cavolini*]
- Eolis diversa* Couthouy, 1839:187 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Gould, 1870:247†
- Eolis drummondi* Thompson, 1844 for 1843:250 [= *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*; = *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina curta*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 13†; 1855:append. 21; Fischer, 1871:101; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:593; Jeffreys, 1860:39; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:25†; Thompson, 1856:278
- Eolis durazii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|  
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolis effulgens* Kelaart, 1858  
Eliot, 1906a:686†; Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:104
- Eolis elegans* Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Caloria*; = *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 17†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595; Jeffreys, 1869:40; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis embletoni* (Johnston, 1835) |*Eolidia*| [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*; = *E. rufibranchialis*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis exigua* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:192 [= *Eubranthus*; = *Galvina*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 37†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:606; ICZN, 1966:84; Jeffreys, 1869:56; Lemche, 1964:38; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:35†
- Eolis farinacea* Stimpson, 1853 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Eolis farrani* Alder & Hancock, 1844:164 [= *Eubranthus*; = *Eubranthus tricolor*; = *Galvina tricolor*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 35†; 1855:append. 32; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:605; ICZN, 1966b:87; Jeffreys, 1869:55; Lemche, 1964b:43; McIntosh, 1874:429
- Eolis fasciculata* (Forskål) [= *Tritonia*]
- Eolis fasciculata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Facelina annulicornis*; = *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*]

- Lamarck, 1819:302
- Eolis flabellina* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*] [= *Flabellina*]
- Eolis flavescens* Friele & Hansen, 1876 [= *Eubranchus pallidus*; = *Galvina*]
- Eolis foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [= *Cratena olivacea*; = *Cuthona*; = *E. olivacea*]
- Eolis foulisi* Angas, 1864:64 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Coryphella*]  
Burn, 1965:89
- Eolis furmani*
- Eolis justifer* (Lovén, 1846) [*Tergipes*] [= *Galvina*]
- Eolis gandolfi* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]  
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis georgiana* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:111 [= *Cuthona*]
- Eolis gigas* Costa, 1866 for 1863:65 [= *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*; = *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina curta*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
- Eolis glauca* Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 11†; Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41; Farran, 1904:6; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:591; Jeffreys, 1869:38
- Eolis glauca* var. Cocks, 1852:1
- Eolis glaucoides* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [= *Calma*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 22†; ICZN, 1966h:102; Jeffreys, 1869:44
- Eolis glottensis* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Cuthona caerulea*; = *Cratena viridis*; = *Trinchesia*; = *Trinchesia coerulea*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 29†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:601; Herdman, 1881:27; Jeffreys, 1869:51
- Eolis gracilis* Alder & Hancock, 1844:166 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella landsburgi*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*; = *Flabellina*]  
Alder, 1850:115; Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 18†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595; Jeffreys, 1869:42
- Eolis gracilis* Kirk, 1883 for 1882:217 [= *Jason mirabilis*]  
Powell, 1979:290
- Eolis grandis* Volodchenko, 1941:58, 66 [= *Aeolidia herculea*]
- Eolis gratioleti* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis gratioletiana* Vérany, 1865:251
- Eolis greeffi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis greffeana* Vérany, 1865:246
- Eolis griseofuscus* Wagner, 1885:58, 61 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis grossularia* Fischer, 1869:6 [= *Berghia verrucicornis*]  
Fischer, 1874:231; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis grubbii* (Vérany, 1853) [*Eolidia*] [= *Facelina rubrolineata*; = *Facelina rubrovittata*]

- Eolis gymnota* Couthouy, 1838:69 [= *Catriona*; = *Cratena*; = *Cratena concinna*; = *Cuthona*]  
Gould, 1870:249†
- Eolis (Cratena) hirsuta* Krause, 1892:369
- Eolis histrix* (Otto, 1823) |*Eolidia*| [= *E. drummondi*]
- Eolis humilis* Stimpson, 1855:379 [?= *Facelina*]
- Eolis husseyi* Kelaart, 1858  
Eliot, 1906a:686†; Kelaart, 1859a:490; 1883:104
- Eolis huxleyi* Garstang, 1889:194 [= *Facelina longicornis*]
- Eolis hystrix* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [= *E. cingulata*; = *Eubranthus cingulatus*]  
{rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}  
Dalyell, 1853:308
- Eolis hystrix* (Otto, 1821) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cratena cingulata*]
- Eolis ianii* Vérany, 1846 |*Eolis jani*| [= *Facelina*]
- Eolis inaequalis* Dalyell, 1853:306
- Eolis inca* (Orbigny, 1847) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [= *Phidiana*]
- Eolis inequalis* Dalyell, 1853 [= *E. tricolor*]
- Eolis inornata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [= *Aeolidiella glauca*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 25; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598; Jeffreys, 1869:46; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445
- Eolis (Phidiana) iodinea* Cooper, 1863:205 [= *Coryphella*]  
Cockerell, 1901a:121
- Eolis janii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
- Eolis lacinulata* (Forskål) [= *Tritonia*]  
Lamarck, 1819:302
- Eolis lacinulata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Galvina exigua*]
- Eolis landsbergii* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:294 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella pedata*; = *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina pedata*]
- Eolis landsburghii* Alder & Hancock, 1846  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 20†; 1855:apend. 22; Collingwood, 1859:467; Fischer, 1871:102;  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:596; Jeffreys, 1869:43
- Eolis lepadivora* Graeffe [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis leptosoma* Hutton, 1884:213  
Powell, 1979:290
- Eolis lesliana* MacGillivray, 1843:70; 194 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*; ? = *Zephyrina*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis lessonae* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

- Eolis lessoniana* Vérany, 1865:249
- Eolis leuckarti* (Vérany, 1853) [*Eolidia*]
- Eolis leuconotus* (Hasselt, 1824) [*Eolidia*] [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis limacina* Philippi, 1844 [= *E. fasciculata*; = *Facelina annulicornis*]
- Eolis lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:294 [= *Flabellina*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 16†
- Eolis lineata* Lovén, 1846:140 [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellina*]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:594; Jeffreys, 1869:41
- Eolis longibranchus* Volodchenko, 1941:59, 67 [= *Cerberilla*]
- Eolis longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Eolidia*] [= *Fiona longicauda*; = *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) [*Doris*]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:592
- Eolis macleayi* Angas, 1864:65 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Coryphella*; = *Spurilla*]  
Burn, 1965:89
- Eolis mananensis* Stimpson, 1853:26 [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*]
- Eolis marinoi* Vérany
- Eolis militaris* Alder & Hancock, 1864:144 [= *Caloria*; = *Hervia*; = *Phidiana*]  
Burn & Narayanan, 1970:83; Eliot, 1906b:1007
- Eolis minima* (Forskål, 1775) [*Limax*]  
Lamarck, 1819:302
- Eolis minor* Dalyell, 1853:301 [= *Galvina vittata*]
- Eolis minuta* Alder & Hancock, 1842:36 [= *Eubranchus pallidus*]
- Eolis minuta* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Embletonia pulchra*]
- Eolis molis* Herdman, 1881:28 [= *Amphorina*; = *Cuthona caerulea*]
- Eolis monoceros* Dalyell, 1853:307 [= *E. coronata*; = *Facelina coronata*]
- Eolis murrayana* MacGillivray, 1843:70, 193 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis nana* Alder & Hancock, 1842:36 [= *Cuthona*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 25†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:599; Hancock & Embleton, 1945:9; ICZN, 1966:84; Jeffreys, 1869:45; Lemche, 1964:38
- Eolis neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1841, 1844 [= *Spurilla*]
- Eolis neglecta* Lovén, 1846 [*Aeolis*] [= *Tergipes tergipes*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}  
Lemche, 1964:35, 38 (Lemche says it is lapsus for *Eolidia despecta* Johnston, 1835 in Lovén, 1846, Ofvers, K. svensk. Vetensk-Akad. Forhandl. 1846:7)
- Eolis nemesis* Hesse, 1872:346 [?= *Galvina*]  
Hesse, 1873:312; Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751
- Eolis nodulosa* Kelaart, 1859a:491 [= *Favorinus japonicus*]

- Eliot, 1906a:686†; Kelaart, 1883:105
- Eolis northumbrica* Alder & Hancock, 1844:165 [= *Cuthona viridis*; = *Diaphoreolis*; = *Phidiana*; = *Trinchesia viridis*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 31†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602; Jeffreys, 1869:50
- Eolis obtusalis* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*] (non Loven, 1846 = *Cratena angulata*)
- Eolis ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:144 [?= *Coryphella*]
- Eolis occidentalis* Bergh, 1874 |*Aeolidiella*| [= *Aeolidiella*]
- Eolis olivacea* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [= *Cratena*; = *Cratena foliata*; = *Cuthona foliata*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 26†; 1855:append. 26; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:599; Hancock & Embleton, 1945:9; Jeffreys, 1869:47; Milachewitch, 1916:130
- Eolis olrikii* Mörch, 1857:78 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona viridis*]
- Eolis opalescens* Cooper, 1863:205 [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*]
- Eolis pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [= *E. picta*; = *Eubranthus*; = *Eubranthus pallidus*; = *Galvina picta*; = *Tenellia*]  
ICZN, 1966:84; Lemche, 1964:38
- Eolis palidula* Lafont, 1871:267 [= *Aeolidiella glauca*; = *Eolidina rubra*]  
Fischer, 1872:16; 1874:230; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis panizzae* Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina drummondi*]  
Tiberi, 1880:228
- Eolis papillata* Baudelot, 1863 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Eolis papilligera* ([Beck], Kroyer, 1847) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]
- Eolis papillosa* (Linnaeus) |*Limax*| [= *Aeolidia*] (non Hägg, 1905, nor Odhner, 1907, nor Sars, 1878, nor Vanhoffen, 1897 = *Coryphella salmonacea*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 9†; Colgan, 1914:177; Collingwood, 1859:466; Cuénot, 1906:96; Dalyell, 1853:314; Derjugin, 1915:548; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:590; Gould, 1870:238†; Hoffmann, 1926:15; Jeffreys, 1869:37; Krause, 1897:98; MacGillivray, 1843:70, 192; Menke, 1844a:133; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:29†; Sars, 1850:193; 1878:318; Verrill, 1873:666
- Eolis papillosa* var. *albina* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41  
Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:9
- Eolis paradoxa* (Quatrefages, 1843) |*Eolidina*|  
Fischer, 1871:102
- Eolis parvula* Pease, 1860:35 [= *Coryphella*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Eolis patagonica* (Orbigny, 1847) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [= *Phidiana*]
- Eolis paulinae* Kelaart, 1858  
Eliot, 1906a:686†; Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:105
- Eolis peachi* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:191 [= *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona nana*; = *Precuthona*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 10†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:591; ICZN, 1966c:108; Jeffreys, 1869:45
- Eolis pellegrina* Cavolini, Lamarck



Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106

*Eolis pellucida* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella landsburgi;  
=Coryphella verrucosa; =Flabellina]

Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, p l. 19†; Asbjörnsen, 1853:338; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:596;  
Jeffreys, 1860:42; Sars, 1870:189

*Eolis pennata* (Gmelin, 1791) |Doris|

Menke, 1844b:148

*Eolis peregrina* (Cavolini)

*Eolis peregrina* Costa, 1866 [=Caloria maculata; =Hervia costai; =Rizzolia]

*Eolis peregrina* delle Chiaje, 1841 (non Gmelin) [=Berghia caerulescens; =Berghia  
verrucicornis; =Calmella cavolini; =Eolidina caerulescens]

*Eolis peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |Doris| [=Cratena; =Rizzolia]

Costa, 1866:69; Keferstein & Ehlers, 1861:96; Langerhans, 1873:176; Tiberi, 1880:225

*Eolis peregrina* Grant, 1823 [=Facelina coronata]

*Eolis peregrina* Lamarck, 1819:303 [=Tritonia]

*Eolis petiliana* Vérany, 1865:250

*Eolis petiti* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

*Eolis picta* Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 33† [=Eubranthus pallidus; =Galvina;  
=Montagua pallida] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603; Gould, 1870:246†; Jeffreys, 1869:54; Lemche, 1964:38

*Eolis pilata* Gould, 1870:243† [=Cratena; =Montagua]

*Eolis pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |Eolidia| [=Fiona]

*Eolis plicata* Hutton, 1882:166

*Eolis plumata* Dalyell, 1853:300 [=Aeolidia papillosa]

*Eolis plumosa* Fleming, 1828 [=Facelina coronata]

*Eolis punctata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=Facelina; =Facelina annulicornis]

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:594; Jeffreys, 1869:40

*Eolis purpurascens* (Fleming, 1822) |Eolida|

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 29; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597; Jeffreys, 1869:52

*Eolis purpurea* Alder [=Eubranthus tricolor]

*Eolis purpurea* Dalyell, 1853:312 [=E. coronata; =Facelina coronata]

*Eolis purpurea* Stimpson, 1853:25 [?=Cratena pustulata; =E. coronata]

*Eolis pustulata* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [=Cratena; =Cuthona]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45†; Jeffreys, 1869:49

*Eolis quatrefagesi* (Vayssière, 1888) |Acanthopsole| [=Facelina drummondi]

*Eolis racemosa* Dalyell, 1853:300 [=Galvina picta]

*Eolis robertianae* McIntosh, 1865:393 [=E. adelaidae; =Eubranthus; =Eubranthus  
farrani; =Eubranthus tricolor; =Galvina farrani; =Galvina tricolor]

- Pruvot-Fol, 1948:36
- Eolis robrovittata* Costa, 1866:70
- Eolis rosea* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*]
- Eolis rubicundus* Wagner, 1885:40, 42, 58 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis rubrovittata* Costa, (1866 for 1863) |*Aeolis*| [= *Facelina*; = *Acanthopsole*]
- Eolis rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832:428 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella landsburgi*; = *Coryphella pedata*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*; = *Flabellina verrucosa*] (non Loman, 1893 = *Cratena aurantia*)  
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 14†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:593; Gould, 1870:242†; Jeffreys, 1869:41; Meyer & Möbius, 1865:39†
- Eolis (Tergipes) rupium* (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*| [= *Galvina*]
- Eolis salmonacea* Couthouy, 1838:68 [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellina*]  
Balch, 1910:101; Gould, 1870:240†; Jeffreys, 1877:336
- Eolis sanguifer* Dalyell, 1853:302 [= *Cratena aurantiaca*; = *Cuthona gymnota*]
- Eolis sanguinea* Norman, 1877:517 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Eolidina*]
- Eolis saragassi* Philippi [= *Fiona marina*]
- Eolis sargassicola* Kroyer, 1861 [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]
- Eolis sargassicola* Philippi, 1836 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis scacchiana* Philippi, 1844 [= *Coryphella*]
- Eolis schraderi* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:110
- Eolis semidecora* Pease, 1860:35 [= *Coryphella*; = *Facelinella*]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Eolis serotina* (Bergh, 1873) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Aeolidia*]
- Eolis skinneri* Kelaart, 1859b:270
- Eolis smaragdina* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 17† [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella gracilis*; = *Coryphella landsburgi*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*]  
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595; Jeffreys, 1869:42
- Eolis smedleyi* Kelaart, 1858  
Eliot, 1906a:685†; Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:106
- Eolis soemmeringii* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| [= *Aeolidiella*]  
Brown, 1981a:294
- Eolis stellata* Stimpson, 1853:25 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella gracilis*]  
Gould, 1870:245†
- Eolis stipata* Alder & Hancock, 1843:233 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona viridis*; = *Trinchesia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 22†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597; Jeffreys, 1869:46
- Eolis subrosacea* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [= *Facelina*]
- Eolis tenax* Dalyell, 1853:307 [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis*; = *E. lineata*; = *E. rufibranchialis*]

*Eolis tenuibranchialis* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=*E. drummondi*; =*Facelina*;  
= *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina curta*]

*Eolis tergipedina* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|  
Vérany, 1846:28; 1846a:108

*Eolis timida* Trinchese, 1873:203  
Trinchese, 1874d:203

*Eolis triangulata*

*Eolis tricolor* (Forbes, 1838) |*Eubbranchus*| [= *Eubbranchus*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 34†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:604; Jeffreys, 1869:54

*Eolis tristis* Kelaart, 1858 [= *Cuthona*]  
Eliot, 1906a:686†; Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:105

*Eolis unilineata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:143 [= *Facelina*; = *Phidiana*]

*Eolis ventilabrum* Dalyell, 1853:318 [= *Embletonia pulchra*; = *Tenellia adspersa*;  
= *Tenellia pallida*]

*Eolis vermiferus* Smith, 1860:160 [= *Cratena pilata*]  
Smith & Prime, 1870:391

*Eolis vermigera* Turton, 1828 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]

*Eolis verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) |*Eolidia*| [= *Coryphella*]

*Eolis versicolor* Costa, 1866 for 1863 |*Favorinus*| [= *Favorinus branchialis*]

*Eolis violacea* Alder & Hancock, 1844:166 [= *E. tricolor*; = *Eubbranchus tricolor*]

*Eolis viridis* Dalyell, 1853:302

*Eolis viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam.3, pl. 32†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603; Jeffreys, 1869:52

*Eolis vittata* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [= *Eubbranchus*]  
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 29†; Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:601; Jeffreys, 1869:53

*Eolis whatelyi* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|  
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107

*Eolis zetlandia* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]

*Eolis* sp. Arndt, 1914:16

*Eolis* sp. Farran, 1905a:332

*Eolis* sp. Holm, 1886 [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]

*Eolis* sp. Ijima, 1911 [= *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]  
Baba, 1979a:1

*Eolis* sp. Sars., 1850:193

*Eolis* sp. Verrill, 1873:666

*Eolis* sp. Verrill, 1874e:372

***Ethalion*** Risso, 1826:36

(non Peletier, 1825) [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Aethalion* Herrmannsen, 1846; = *Eolidina*;

=*Spurilla*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:87}

Lemche, 1964b:43

\**Ethalion hystrix* Risso, 1826:36 [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637; 1937:532

***Limenandra*** Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958:419

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224

*Limenandra fusiformis* (Baba, 1949) |*Baeolidia*|

Baba, 1967:192; Coleman, 2001:†; Nakano, 2004:250†; Ono, 2004:253†

\**Limenandra nodosa* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958:419 [= *Baeolidia*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†; Bertsch, 1972:104; Debelius, 1996:†; Nakano, 2004:250†; Okutani, 2000:811†; Ono, 1999:168†; 2004:254†; Riedl, 1983:328; Schmekel, 1970:157; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:233†; Templado, 1982b:225; Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†; Yonow, 2000:116†

*Limenandra* sp. Ono, 2004:254†

***Milleria*** Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:132

*Milleria ritmica* Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:133†

## **Spurillidae** Odhner, 1939

(considered part of the Aeolidiidae by some authors)

Franc, 1968:888

***Baeolidia*** Bergh, 1888b:777

Allan, 1947:460; Bergh, 1890:28; 1892:27(1019); Marcus, 1958a:68; Miller, 2001:653; O'Donoghue, 1929:795; Tardy, 1962:16; Thiele, 1992:751

*Baeolidia amakusana* Baba, 1937 | *Baeolidia major amakusana* |

Farmer, 1980:45

*Baeolidia australis* (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*|

Coleman, 2001:†; Miller, 2001:654; Willan & Morton, 1984:73

*Baeolidia benteva* Marcus, 1958a:65

*Baeolidia cryoporos* Bouchet, 1977a:60

*Baeolidia fusiformis* Baba, 1949:184† [= *Limenandra*]

Yonow, 2000:115†

*Baeolidia harrietae* (Rudman, 1982) |*Aeolidiopsis*|

*Baeolidia japonica* Baba, 1933b:282 [= *Berghia*]

Baba, 1937c:336; 1949:184†; 1967:192; Ono, 2004:251†

*Baeolidia major* Eliot, 1903:252 [= *Berghia*; = *Spurilla*]

Allan, 1947:460; Baba, 1933a:178; Coleman, 2001:†; Powell, 1979:290

*Baeolidia major amakusana* Baba, 1937c:335 [= *Berghia*; = *Berghia major*; = *Spurilla major*]

Baba, 1955:54†; 1967:192

*Baeolidia major* var. *ornata* Eliot, 1903:254

\**Baeolidia moebii* Bergh, 1888b:778

Engel & Eeken, 1962:28; O'Donoghue, 1929:796; Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:53

- Baeolidia nodosa* (Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1959) [*Limenandra*] [= *Limenandra*]  
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:102†; Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:110; Gosliner, 1980:66;  
 Kay, 1979:488; Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†; Redfern, 2001:180†
- Baeolidia palythoae* Gosliner, 1985:237†  
 Gosliner, 1987b:129†
- Baeolidia quoyi* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:56 [?= *B. moebii*]
- Berghia*** Trinchese, 1877b:151  
 [= *Spurilla*]
- Bergh, 1882:19; 1890:29; 1892:28(1020); Engel, 1925:33, 50; Fez Sanchez, 1974:77; García-Gómez &  
 Thompson, 1990:323; Labbé, 1930a:626; Nordsieck, 1972:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:433; Schmekel &  
 Portmann, 1982:224; Tardy, 1962:16; Trinchese, 1881:5; 1881a:5; Vayssière, 1888d:116; 1913a:301
- Berghia amakusana* (Baba, 1937) [*Berghia major amakusana*] [= *B. major*]  
 Farmer, 1966:251
- Berghia australis* (Rudman, 1982) [*Spurilla*]  
 Debelius, 1996:†
- Berghia benteva* (Marcus, 1958) [*Baeolidia*]  
 Eyster, 1980:594
- Berghia chaka* Gosliner, 1985:245†  
 Gosliner, 1987b:128†; Ono, 2004:251,255†
- \**Berghia coerulescens* (Laurillard, 1830) [*Eolida*] [= *B. verrucicornis*; = *Spurilla*] (non  
 Bergh, 1882:20 nor Marcus, 1957:477 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:435 nor Trinchese,  
 1881:7 = *B. verrucicornis*; non Marcus, 1957:477 nor Marcus, 1976:9, nor Edmunds,  
 1964:29-30 = *B. rissodominguezi*)  
 Ballesteros, 1985:34; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:189†; Cuénot, 1906:102;  
 Eliot, 1906c:357; 1910d:174; Fez Sanchez, 1974:77†; Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:258; Moro, Ortea,  
 Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:66; Muniaín & Ortea, 1999:147†; Nordsieck, 1972:83;  
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:29; Perrone, 1983b:140; Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:55;  
 1953b:57†; Riedl, 1983:327; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:230; Starmühlner, 1955:225; Tardy, 1962:4;  
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†; Trinchese, 1877b:151; 1881:7†; 1881a:7; Turk, 2000:165†; Vayssière,  
 1913a:301; Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161
- Berghia coerulescens* auctt. [= *B. verrucicornis*]
- Berghia columbina* (García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990) [*Spurilla*]  
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:55†
- Berghia creutzbergi* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:87  
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:201
- Berghia dela* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:924
- Berghia fusiformis* (Baba, 1949) [*Baeolidia*]
- Berghia grossularia* (Fischer, 1869) [*Eolis*]  
 Vayssière, 1913a:302
- Berghia japonica* (Baba, 1933) [*Baeolidia*]  
 Abe, 1964:73; Baba, 1967:192; Nakano, 2004:248†; Okutani, 2000:811; Orr, 1980:116; 1981:62†
- Berghia major* (Eliot, 1903) [*Baeolidia*] [= *Spurilla*] (non Powell, 1979 nor Morton &  
 Miller, 1973 = *B. australis*)

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†; Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:89†; Edmunds, 1969a:467; Gosliner, 1980:69; Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†; Hermosillo, 2004:110†; Hoover, 1998:180†; Kay, 1979:488; Marshall & Willan, 1999:153†

*Berghia margaritae* (Labbé, 1923) |*Spurilla*|  
Labbé, 1930a:626

*Berghia modesta* Trinchese, 1882:188 [=*B. coerulea*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:84; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:435; Vicente, 1967:161

*Berghia norvegica* Odhner, 1939:85 [=*Spurilla*]  
Nordsieck, 1972:84

*Berghia rissodominguezi* Muniain & Ortea, 1999:144†  
Schrödl, 2003:88

*Berghia salaamica* (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*|

*Berghia verrucicornis* (Costa, 1864) |*Flabellina*| [=*Spurilla*] (non Marcus, 1972:304-305 nor Tompson, 1980:97 nor Rios, 1994:220 =*B. rissodominguezi*)  
Ballesteros, 1977:11; 1985:34; Calfo, 2004:42†; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:191†; Edmunds, 1968:212; Eyster, 1980:595; Marcus, 1972a:304; Muniain & Ortea, 1999:147†; Perrone, 1983b:140; Schmekel, 1970:157; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:231†; Tardy, 1962:4; Thompson, 1980:97; Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†; Turk, 2000:165

*Berghia* sp.A Edmunds, 1968:214

*Berghia* sp.B Edmunds, 1968:214

*Berghia* sp.C Edmunds, 1968:215

*Berghia* sp. Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527

***Fenrisia* Bergh, 1888b:788**  
[=*Cerberilla*]

Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:29(1021); Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255; Thiele, 1931:460; 1992:751

\**Fenrisia moebii* Bergh, 1888b:789

***Spurilla* Bergh, 1864**  
[=*Eolidina*]

Bergh, 1868:205; 1876b:758; 1890:29; 1892:28(1020); 1905a:223; Burn, 1969:97; Engel, 1925:33; Fez Sanchez, 1974:75; Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:124; Labbé, 1930a:622; MacFarland, 1909:89; McDonald, 1983:209; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66; Miller, 2001:640; Nordsieck, 1972:83; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:432; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224; Vayssièrè, 1888d:111; 1913a:300

*Spurilla alba* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella*]  
Edmunds, 1969a:465; Edmunds & Just, 1983:200; Sphon, 1978:305; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

*Spurilla amakusana* (Baba, 1937) |*Baeolidia major amakusana*|  
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

*Spurilla australis* Rudman, 1982b:164 [=*Baeolidia*; =*Berghia*]  
Burn, 1989:784; Coleman, 1989:52†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†; Yonow, 2000:119†

*Spurilla braziliana* MacFarland, 1909:91 [=*S. neapolitana*; =*S. neapolitana* var. *braziliana*]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:258

- Spurilla chromosoma* Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:52 [= *Aeolidiella*]  
Behrens, 1980:94†; Farmer, 1980:158; Marcus, 1961:54; Marcus & Marcus, 1967:227; McDonald, 1983:210; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†; Nakano, 2004:251†
- Spurilla coerulescens* (Laurillard, 1830) |*Eolidia*|  
García-Gomez, 2002:188†; García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:†
- Spurilla columbina* García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:323† [= *Berghia*]  
García-Gomez, 2002:190†
- Spurilla creutzbergi* (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Berghia*|  
Redfern, 2001:181†
- Spurilla croisicensis* (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*|  
Labbé, 1930a:623; 1932:451
- Spurilla dakarensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:55 [= *S. neapolitana*]
- Spurilla faustina* (Bergh, 1900) |*Aeolidiella*|  
Miller, 2001:641
- Spurilla fusiformis* (Baba, 1949) |*Baeolidia*|
- Spurilla gabriellae* Vannucci, 1952 |*Eolidina (Spurilla)*| [= *S. neapolitana*]
- Spurilla glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|  
Labbé, 1932:451
- Spurilla inornata* Costa, 1866 |*Flabellina*| [= *Eolidina*; = *S. neapolitana*]  
Engel, 1925:49; Vayssièrè, 1903:86
- Spurilla japonica* (Eliot, 1913) |*Aeolidiella*| [= *Aeolidiella*]  
Gosliner, 1980:65; Kay, 1979:489
- Spurilla macleayi* (Angas, 1864) |*Aeolis*|  
Burn, 1969:96; 1989:784; Coleman, 1989:51†; 2001:†; Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†
- Spurilla major* (Eliot, 1903) |*Baeolidia*| [= *Berghia*]  
Nakano, 2004:252†; Ono, 1999:167†; 2004:256†; Rudman, 1982b:169; Tonozuka, 2003:153†; Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†; Yonow, 2000:119†
- Spurilla margaritae* Labbé, 1923a:9 [= *Berghia*; = *Berghia verrucicornis*]  
Labbé, 1923:268; 1932:451; Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436
- Spurilla mograbina* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:55† [= *S. neapolitana*]
- \**Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1823) |*Eolis*|  
Ballesteros, 1977:7; 1985:34; Barletta, 1981:121†; Barletta & Melone, 1976:231; Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†; Bergh, 1868:205; 1876b:759; 1882:13; Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:110; Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:195†; Cesari, 1990:†; Cuénot, 1906:99; Edmunds & Just, 1983:200; Eliot, 1906d:153; Engel, 1925:46; Eyster, 1980:593; Fez Sanchez, 1974:75†; García-Gomez, 2002:187†; García & Cervera, 1985:138; Gosliner, 1980:64; Hamatani, 2000:263; Jensen & Clark, 1986:455; Just & Edmunds, 1985:142†; Labbé, 1932:451; Marcus, 1955:184; 1957:475; 1976b:146; Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:187; 1960b:258; 1966:198; 1967:118; 1970a:89; Mazzarelli, 1903:286; Nordsieck, 1972:83†; Okutani, 2000:811†; Perrone, 1983b:138; Pimpao & Magalhaes, 2004:181†; Pruvot-Fol, 1951:55; 1954b:433; Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:327; Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:155; Schmekel, 1970:156; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:228; Sordi & Majidi, 1956:243; Swennen, 1961a:71; Tchang Si, 1931a:132; Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†; Trinchese, 1878a:405; Turk, 2000:165†; Vayssièrè, 1888d:112; 1913a:300; 1929; Vicente, 1981:79; Wirtz, 1999:†
- Spurilla neapolitana* var. Bergh, 1882:15  
Bergh, 1885:27

- Spurilla* cf. *neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841)  
Schrödl, 2003:88
- Spurilla norvegica* (Odhner, 1939) |*Berghia*|  
García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:329
- Spurilla oliviae* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella*]  
Behrens, 1980:94†; Farmer, 1980:159; McDonald, 1983:210; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;  
Williams, 1971:215
- Spurilla orientalis* Bergh, 1905a:223  
Engel, 1925:50
- Spurilla orientalis* (O'Donoghue, 1927) |*Eolidina*| [=*Spurilla chromosoma*]  
Marcus, 1961:56
- Spurilla risbeci* Marcus, 1961 [=*Aeolidiella*]
- Spurilla salaamica* Rudman, 1982b:173 [=*Berghia*]  
Nakano, 2004:252†
- Spurilla sargassicola* (Kroyer)  
Bergh, 1871:1283; Simroth, 1888:221; Vayssière, 1913a:301
- Spurilla vayssierei* García & Cervera, 1985  
Perrone, 1990b:26
- Spurilla verrucicornis* (Costa, 1867 for 1864) |*Flabellina*|  
García-Gomez, 2002:188†; García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:†
- Spurilla* sp. García-Gomez, 2002:†
- Spurilla* sp. George & George, pl. 93†
- Spurilla* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [=*Eolidina orientalis*; =*S. chromosoma*]  
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Spurilla* sp. Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:144†
- Spurilla* det. Muniaín & Ortea, 1999 [=*S.*cf. *neapolitana*]
- Spurilla* sp. Perrone, 1986a:34  
Perrone, 1990b:25
- Spurilla* sp. Redfern, 2001:181†

## Species Incertae Sedis

- Abranchus* Hasselt, 1824a:242  
\**Abranchus glaucoleucus* Hasselt, 1824a:242  
Bergh, 1887a:311
- Agenor* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Altra specie di lumaca* Cavolini [=*Costaea affinis*; =*Eolis affinis* Gmelin]
- Archaeodoris* Smith, 1899:298
- Archaeodoris carbonarius* Smith, 1899:298\*
- Beccaria* Trinchese, 1870 [a Sacoglossan]  
Trinchese, 1870:47; 1871:390
- \**Beccaria tricolor* Trinchese, 1870



- Briaraea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:284  
 Rang, 1829:126; Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291; Voigt, 1834:125
- Briaraea scolopendra* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:284  
 Rang, 1829:1267; Voigt, 1834:125
- Busiris* Risso, 1826:34  
 Cuvier, 1830:56; 1834:40; Voigt, 1834:125
- \**Busiris griseus* Risso, 1826:34  
 Voigt, 1834:125
- Cenia*
- Calliopaea fuscata* Gould, 1870:250† [= *Embletonia pallida*]
- Cavolinia* Orbigny [= *Phidiana*]
- Cavolinia peregrina* Cantraine [= *Calma cavolinii*]
- Cirropteron* Sars, 1835
- Concha sine testa* Plancus de Conchis minus notis Romae Apend, 1760  
 = *Doris obvelata*
- Cydippa* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Deridobranchnus* Ehrenberg, 1831
- \**Deridobranchnus argus* Ehrenberg, 1831
- Digitobranchnus* Risbec, 1937a:164 [not placed by Risbec]  
 Risbec, 1953:125
- Digitobranchnus nebae* (Risbec, 1930)  
 Risbec, 1953:125
- Dimorpha* Milne-Edwards, 1837, Gray, 1840:148  
 Gray, 1847a:165
- Dorid* sp. Eales, 1938:99
- Doridacea* sp. Orr, 1981:34†
- Doridacea* sp. Orr, 1981:41†
- Doride occhiale* delle Chiaje, 1841
- Doride setigera*
- Dorididae* sp.1 Bouchet, 1977a:46
- Dorididae* sp.2 Bouchet, 1977a:47
- Doridien* gen. ? no. I Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien* gen. ? no. II Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien* gen. ? no. III Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien* gen. ? no. IV Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:82
- Doridogone* Rathke, 1843
- Doridogone candida* Rathke, 1843
- Drepanidiella* sp. Morton & Miller [= *Trapania rudmani*]
- Drepanoconcha* Zilch, 1949
- Eidotea* Risso [= *Glaucus*]
- Eine Doridide Simroth, 1895b:171
- Enipeus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Eoldia* delle Chiaje [= *Spurilla*]
- Fabius* Gisel, 1848 [= *Hervia*]
- Genus and species? Guernsey, 1912:77 [?= *Polycera atra*]  
 O'Donoghue, 1926:215
- Glaucidium* sp. [Risbec, 1956:31]
- Glossodoridella* Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Gravulina exigua* Vorstman, 1924 [= *Tergipes despectus*]

- Hirudinis marini* Breyn, 1705  
*Hirudo marina* Breyn, 1705 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]  
*Inuda* Marcus & Marcus, 1967  
*Inuda luarna* Marcus & Marcus, 1967  
*Jojenia* Aradas, 1847:118  
*Jojenia rubrobranchiata* Aradas, 1847:118 [= *Calmella cavolinii*]  
*Lepus marinus alter minor* Columna  
     Cuvier, 1804c:450  
*Lepus marinus minor* Fab.  
     = *Doris argo*  
*Lepus pelagicus* Linnaeus, 1754 [= *Scyllaea pelagica*]  
*Lomanoto de Gene* Vérany, 1844 [= *Lomanotus genei*]  
*Limace a plante* Dicquemare, 1779  
     Cuvier, 1804c:450  
*Limace de Mer* Dicquemare, 1779:56  
*Limace de Mer epineuse* Bomme [= *Doris pennata* Gmelin]  
*Limace de Mer palmifere* Dicquemare, 1785:262 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]  
*Limax*  
     *Limax bilamellatus* Linnaeus, 1761  
         = *Lamellidoris* [Johnson, 1915\*]  
     *Limax epineuse* Bomme  
     *Limax marinus* Forskål, 1775:99 [= *Eolidia*; = *Fiona pinnata*]  
     *Limax marinus* Gunnerus, 1770 [= *Fiona pinnata*]  
     *Limax marinus, spinis mollibus hirsuta* Baster 1760 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]  
     Engel, 1936a:109  
     *Limax minimus* Forskål, 1775:100 [Gray, 1850b\*] {suppressed, ICZN, 1966:84}  
         = *Flabellina* [Gray, 1850b\*]  
     Lemche, 1964:37  
     *Limax papillosus* Linnaeus, 1761 [= *Eolis papillosa*]  
     ICZN, 1966a:100  
     *Limax tergipes* Forskål, 1775:99 [= *Tergipes*]  
     ICZN, 1966:84; Lemche, 1964:38  
     *Limax tetraquetra* Pallas, 1788 [= *Tochuina*]  
         = *Tritonia*  
*Liopa* Gray, 1840:148 {nomen nudum}  
*Lumaca prime specie* Cavolini [= *Eolis peregrina*]  
*Luxuria* Modeer, 1792 [= *Triopa*]  
     Winckworth, 1935:321  
*Marini leporis* Rondelet, 1554  
*Mitellae species tertia verrucosa* Seba, 1735  
*Nereus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}  
*Ortheolis nigrescens* Odhner in Rodgers & Oleröd, 1988:305 {nomen nudum}  
*Paralus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}  
*Perbiea* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}  
*Pherusa* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}  
*Phanerobranche doriforme* Frédol, 1866 [= *Thecacera pennigera*]  
*Pluscula* Marcus, 1953  
*Pluscula cuica* Marcus, 1953\*

- Praecliscita* Burn, 1957:19 [not placed by Burn]  
*Praecliscita chrysoderma* (Angas, 1864)\* [=Neodoris] (non =*Doris chrysoderma*, vide Thompson, 1975:479)  
Burn, 1957:19  
*Prima lumaca* Cavolini [=*Eolis peregrina*]  
*Pseudoceros kentii* von Graff of Saville Kent, 1893 [=*Hexabranthus marginatus*]  
Hedley, 1909:464  
*Pterogasteron marginata* Pease, 1860 [=*Glossodoris*]  
*Pullus ranae piscatricis quartae* Seba, 1734 [=*Scyllaea pelagica*]  
*Ruommo* Poli, 1812 [=*Armina*]  
*Sidonia* Schultze, 1854 [a flatworm genus]  
*Sidonia elegans* (Schultze, 1854) [=*Rhodope veranyi*]  
Species B Eyster, 1980:592  
*Spongiodoris* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:131 [not placed by Pruvot-Fol]  
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:166; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148  
*Spongiodoris rigida* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:131\*  
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148  
*Stephylla* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}  
*Tetyharum species tertia* Seba, 1758  
*Thethys auriculis duabus elevatis* Stroem [=*Doris arborescens*]  
*Thimna* Bergh, 1905  
*Thimna defensa* Bergh, 1905  
*Timorella* Bergh, 1905a:241 [not placed by Bergh]  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255  
*Timorella perplexa* Bergh, 1905a:241\*  
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255  
Unidentified species Turk, 2000:165†  
*Zeeslak* Baster, 1760